



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

<http://archive.org/details/statisticalsumma1948bank>

Canada
Bank of Canada
Statistical Summary 1926-29

*See card
with package 1*

INDEX

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

BANK OF CANADA

1948

INDEX 1948

M indicates every issue.

Unless otherwise stated tables and charts refer to Canada only.

Tables and charts indexed under the same heading do not necessarily relate to the same intervals or units of time.

	TABLES	CHARTS
A		
AGRICULTURE		
Dairy Products: cash income	56, 126, 161	56, 161
exports: value	43, 75, 115, 147, 183	
retail price index		140
Employment	181	
Farm Operating & Living Costs	55, 110	109
Field Crops: cash income	56, 126, 161	56, 161
wholesale price index		139
Grains: acreage & production	127	
See also GRAIN & PRODUCTS and WHEAT		
Income	56, 126, 161, 175	56, 161
Livestock—see CATTLE & MEATS and LIVESTOCK		
Loans: chartered banks	189	186
Price Indexes	55, 110, 226	109
See also individual commodities or groups and WHOLESAL PRICE INDEXES		
See also individual commodities or groups		
ALUMINUM		
Exports: value	43, 75, 115, 147, 183	
ANIMAL PRODUCTS		
Imports: value	17, 61, 97, 129, 165, 201	
Wholesale Price Index		139
See also CATTLE & MEATS and LIVESTOCK		
ASBESTOS		
Exports: value	44, 76, 116, 148, 184	
Production: value & volume	52	
B		
BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS		
Estimates	79, 80	
Merchandise Trade Balance	M	16, 78, 146
BANK DEPOSITS		
Bank of Canada & Chartered Banks	21, 47, 65, 83, 101 119, 133, 151, 169, 187, 205	45
Inactive Notice Deposits		117, 131, 149, 203
BANK LOANS—See CHARTERED BANKS and LOANS & INVESTMENTS		
BANK OF CANADA		
Assets	M, 22, 48, 66, 84, 102, 120, 134, 152, 170, 188, 206	
Deposits	M	
See also BANK DEPOSITS		
Foreign Exchange	M	
Investments	M	
See also INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK and LOANS & INVESTMENTS		
Liabilities	M	
Note Circulation	M	
See also NOTE CIRCULATION		
Reserve	2	
BANKS—See BANK OF CANADA and CHARTERED BANKS		

M indicates every issue.

Unless otherwise stated tables and charts refer to Canada only.

Tables and charts indexed under the same heading do not necessarily relate to the same intervals or units of time.

	TABLES	CHARTS
BEVERAGES		
Exports: value	44, 76, 116, 148, 184	
Financial Statistics	10, 24, 89, 192, 211, 213	
Imports: value	17, 61, 97, 129, 165, 201	
Production: index	156	156
BOND ISSUES		
New Issues and Retirements	37, 69, 123, 171	
Summary of Changes in Currency of Payment	38, 69, 123, 171	
See also GOVERNMENT BONDS		
BUSINESS ACTIVITY	M	
C		
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS		
Bonds Outstanding: total gtd. & ungtd. by currency of payment	38	
Deficit	87	
Loans from Dominion	87	
New Issues—see BOND ISSUES		
Retirements—see BOND ISSUES		
CAPITAL ISSUES—See BOND ISSUES		
CAR LOADINGS		
Volume	M	
CASH (Chartered Banks)	M	150
CASH INCOME—See FARM INCOME		
CASH RATIO (Chartered Banks)	M	
CATTLE & MEATS		
Average Price	162	
Exports: value	43, 75, 115, 147, 183	
Marketing	162	
Retail Price Indexes . . . . .	. . . . .	140
Revenue Freight Loaded: volume	95, 144	
Wholesale Price . . . . .	. . . . .	157
CENTRAL ELECTRIC STATIONS—See ELECTRIC POWER		
CHARTERED BANKS		
Assets	M, 22, 48, 66, 84, 102, 120, 134, 152, 170, 188, 206	
Cash	M	150
Cash Ratio	M	
Deposits: annual classification	189	
Canadian total	M	63, 81, 100, 150, 168
current . . . . .	. . . . .	63, 81
demand & notice	M, 21, 47, 65, 83, 101, 119, 133, 151, 169, 187, 205	99, 167, 185
public savings . . . . .	. . . . .	63, 81
with Bank of Canada	M	
total	M	
See also BANK DEPOSITS		
Investments	M	100, 168
See also LOANS & INVESTMENTS		
Liabilities	M	

M indicates every issue.

Unless otherwise stated tables and charts refer to Canada only.

Tables and charts indexed under the same heading do not necessarily relate to the same intervals or units of time.

	TABLES	CHARTS
CHARTERED BANKS—continued		
Loans: annual classification	189	
call	M	
Canadian total	M	46, 64, 82, 100, 168
current	M	186
total	M, 189	
See also LOANS & INVESTMENTS		
Note Circulation—see NOTE CIRCULATION		
Security Holdings—see Investments (above)		
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS		
Exports: value	44, 76, 116, 148, 184	
Financial Statistics	10, 33, 89, 192, 211, 222	
Imports: value	17, 61, 97, 129, 165, 201	
CLOTHING		
Financial Statistics	10, 89, 192, 211	
Production: index	156	156
Retail Price Index: Canada	M	92, 108
U.S.A.	108	108
Retail Sales Index	74, 138, 159	73
COAL		
Financial Statistics	10, 89, 192, 211	
Imports: value	18, 62, 98, 130, 166, 202	
Production: value & volume	52	
Revenue Freight Loaded: volume	95, 144	
Wage Rates: index	93	
Wholesale Price		157
COMMERCIAL FAILURES		
Number & Liabilities Involved	70	70
COMMUNICATIONS		
Employment: numbers	58, 142	
Financial Statistics	10	
Payrolls	58, 142	
See also TELEPHONES		
CONSTRUCTION		
Contracts Awarded: value: by area & type	143	
index		143
residential	M, 143	143
total	143	143
Employment: index	57, 93	
number	58, 142	
Loans: chartered banks	189	
Payrolls	58, 142	
Wage Rates: index	93	
COPPER		
Exports: value	43, 75, 115, 147, 183	
Production: value	52	
volume	52	155
CORPORATE FINANCE		
Balance Sheet	9, 11-14, 23-36, 191, 193-196, 212-225	
Source & Use of Funds	9, 11-14, 23-36, 191, 193-196, 212-225	
CORPORATE PROFITS		
	9, 11-14, 23-36, 89, 191, 193-196, 211-225	

M indicates every issue.

Unless otherwise stated tables and charts refer to Canada only.

Tables and charts indexed under the same heading do not necessarily relate to the same intervals or units of time.

	TABLES	CHARTS
COST OF LIVING INDEXES		
Component Indexes: Canada	M	7, 71, 72, 92, 107, 108, 158,
U.S.A.	108	7, 107, 108, 158
Farm Index	55, 110	109
COTTON		
Imports: value	18, 62, 98, 130, 166, 202	
Wholesale Price: raw		157
CREDIT BUYING—See DEPARTMENT STORE SALES: Cash & Credit		
CURRENT LOANS—See CHARTERED BANKS: Loans		

D

DAIRY PRODUCTS		
Cash Income	56, 126, 161	56, 161
Exports: value	43, 75, 115, 147, 183	
Retail Price Indexes		140
DEPARTMENT STORE SALES		
Cash & Credit		173
Index of Value	M, 74, 138, 159	73
DEPOSIT CERTIFICATES		
Amount Outstanding	37, 69, 88, 123, 171	
Net New Issues or Retirements	37, 69, 123, 171	

DEPOSITS—See BANK DEPOSITS, BANK OF CANADA, and CHARTERED BANKS

DIVIDENDS—See INTEREST & DIVIDENDS

DOMINION FINANCE—See PUBLIC FINANCE: *Dominion***E**

EARNINGS		
Average Hourly & Weekly: manufacturing	8, 94, 141	8, 57, 94, 141
Personal	176	
See also PAYROLLS		
ELECTRIC POWER		
Capacity		53
Consumption: volume	53, 160	
Exports: volume	53, 160	
Financial Statistics	10, 36, 89, 192, 211, 225	
Production: index	156	90
volume	M, 53, 160	53
ELECTRICAL APPARATUS		
Exports: value	43, 75, 115, 147, 183	
Financial Statistics	10, 29, 89, 192, 211, 218	
Imports: value	18, 62, 98, 130, 166, 202	
EMPLOYMENT		
By Regions	181	181
Index: by industries	57, 93	
total	M, 57, 93	57
Numbers: by industries	58, 142	

EXPENDITURE—See PERSONAL INCOME & EXPENDITURE and PUBLIC FINANCE

EXPORTS—See EXTERNAL TRADE

M indicates every issue.

Unless otherwise stated tables and charts refer to Canada only.

Tables and charts indexed under the same heading do not necessarily relate to the same intervals or units of time.

	TABLES	CHARTS
EXTERNAL TRADE		
Balance of Merchandise Trade—see Merchandise Trade Balance (below)		
Capital & Current Account Items	79, 80	
Exports: value: by commodities	43, 44, 75, 76, 115, 116, 147, 148, 183, 184	
by countries	M	16, 78, 114, 146
total	175	16, 78, 146
Imports: value: by commodities	17, 18, 61, 62, 97, 98, 129, 130, 165, 166, 201, 202	
by countries	M	16, 78, 114, 146
total	175	16, 78, 146
Invisible Items	79, 80	
Merchandise Trade Balance	M	16, 78, 146
Merchandise Trade in Balance of International Payments	79, 80	
Re-exports: value	15, 42, 60	
Retained Imports: value	15, 42, 60	
Tourist Trade: receipts & expenditures	79, 80	
F		
FARM INCOME		
Canada: by products & regions	56, 126, 161	56, 161
total	56, 126, 161, 175	56, 161
FARM OPERATION & LIVING COSTS	55, 110	109
FARM PRODUCTS		
Exports: value	43, 75, 115, 147, 183	
Price Index: by province & total	55, 110, 226	109
Revenue Freight Loaded: volume	95, 144	95, 144
Wholesale Price Index: Canada	M	139
U.S.A.	M	
FERTILIZERS		
Exports: value	44, 76, 116, 148, 184	
FIELD CROPS		
Cash Income	56, 126, 161	56, 161
Wholesale Price Index . . . . .	. . . . .	139
See also GRAIN & PRODUCTS and WHEAT		
FISHERIES		
Exports: value	44, 76, 116, 148, 184	
Loans: chartered banks	189	
FOOD PRODUCTS		
Employment Index	57, 93	
Financial Statistics	10, 23, 89, 192, 211, 212	
Production: index	156	156
Retail Price Index: Canada	M	7, 92, 107, 140, 158
U.S.A.	108	7, 107, 158
Retail Sales Index	74, 138, 159	73
Revenue Freight Loaded: volume	95, 144	95, 144
Wholesale Price Index: Canada	M	125
U.K.	M	
U.S.A.	M	125
FOREIGN EXCHANGE		
Gold & U.S. Dollar Holdings	208	
Gold & U.S. Dollar Transactions	79, 80	
FOREIGN EXCHANGE CONTROL BOARD	87	
FOREIGN TRADE—See EXTERNAL TRADE		

M indicates every issue.

Unless otherwise stated tables and charts refer to Canada only.

Tables and charts indexed under the same heading do not necessarily relate to the same intervals or units of time.

	TABLES	CHARTS
FOREST PRODUCTS		
Employment: index	57, 93	
numbers	58, 142	
Exports: value	44, 76, 116, 148, 184	
Financial Statistics	10, 89, 192, 211	
Imports: value	18, 62, 98, 130, 166, 202	
Loans: chartered banks	189	
Payrolls	58, 142	
Revenue Freight Loaded: volume	95, 144	95, 144
Wage Rates: index	93	
See also NEWSPRINT and PAPER, WOOD PULP & PULPWOOD		
FRUITS & VEGETABLES		
Imports: value	17, 61, 97, 129, 165, 201	
Exports: value	43, 75, 115, 147, 183	
FUEL & LIGHTING		
Production: value by region & total		51
Retail Price Index: Canada	M	92
U.S.A.	108	
FUNDED DEBT—See PUBLIC FINANCE		
FURNITURE		
Retail Price Index: Canada	M	92
U.S.A.	108	
Retail Sales Index	74, 138, 159	73
FURS		
Exports: value	44, 76, 116, 148, 184	
Imports: value	17, 61, 97, 129, 165, 201	
G		
GOLD		
Financial Statistics: mining companies	10, 30, 89, 192, 211, 219	
Non-Monetary: exports: value	M, 44, 76, 79, 80, 116, 148, 184	
Production: value	52	51
volume	M, 52	106
GOVERNMENT BONDS		
Amount Outstanding: by currency of payment and issuing body	38	
Investments: Bank of Canada & Chartered Banks	22, 48, 66, 84, 102, 120, 134, 152, 170, 188, 206	118, 132, 204
Chartered Banks		100, 168
New Issues	37, 69, 123, 171	
Prices: Yields: domestic: Canada	M	3, 4, 39, 49, 50, 67, 68, 85, 86, 103, 104, 121, 122, 135, 136, 153, 154, 207
U.K.	M	4, 39, 50, 68, 86, 104, 122, 136, 154, 207
U.S.A.	M	4, 39, 50, 68, 86, 104, 122, 136, 154, 207
Retirements	37, 69, 123, 171	
Sinking Funds	38	
See also PUBLIC FINANCE: Debt		
GOVERNMENT FINANCE—See PUBLIC FINANCE		
GRAIN & PRODUCTS		
Exports: value	43, 75, 115, 147, 183	
Financial Statistics	10, 89, 192, 211	
Imports: value	17, 61, 97, 129, 165, 201	
Revenue Freight Loaded: volume	95, 144	

M indicates every issue.

Unless otherwise stated tables and charts refer to Canada only.

Tables and charts indexed under the same heading do not necessarily relate to the same intervals or units of time.

	TABLES	CHARTS
GRAINS		
Acreage & Production: by provinces & total	127	
See also WHEAT		
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	175	
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT	175	

H

HEALTH & HOSPITAL CARE—See PUBLIC FINANCE: Public Welfare

HIDES & LEATHER

Financial Statistics	10, 89, 192, 211
Imports: value	17, 61, 97, 129, 165, 201

HOUSING

Government Expenditure	87
----------------------------------	----

I

IMPORTS—See EXTERNAL TRADE

INCOME—See CORPORATE PROFITS, EARNINGS, FARM INCOME, INTEREST & DIVIDENDS, PAYROLLS, and PERSONAL INCOME & EXPENDITURE

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

Capital Stock held by Bank of Canada	20, 46, 64, 82, 100, 118, 132, 150, 168, 186, 204
--	--

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION	156	90, 156
---------------------------------	---------------	---------

INTEREST & DIVIDENDS	9-14, 23-36, 79, 80, 89, 175, 176, 191-196, 212- 225
--------------------------------	--

INTERNAL TRADE

Commercial Failures	70	70
Employment: index	57, 93	
numbers	58, 142	
Payrolls	58, 142	

IRON ORE

Imports: value	17, 61, 97, 129, 165, 201
Production: value & volume	52

IRON & STEEL

Employment Index	57, 93	
Exports: value	43, 75, 115, 147, 183	
Financial Statistics	10, 27, 89, 192, 211, 216	
Imports: value	17, 61, 97, 129, 165, 201	
Production: index	156	156
See also STEEL		

L

LABOUR FORCE

Employment & Unemployment	181	181
-------------------------------------	---------------	-----

LAUNDRIES

Wage Rates: index	93
-----------------------------	----

LEAD

Exports: value	43, 75, 115, 147, 183
Production: value	52
volume	52 155

M indicates every issue.

Unless otherwise stated tables and charts refer to Canada only.

Tables and charts indexed under the same heading do not necessarily relate to the same intervals or units of time.

	TABLES	CHARTS
LEATHER—See HIDES & LEATHER		
LIVESTOCK		
Average Price	162	
Cash Income	56, 126, 161	56, 161
Marketing	162	
Revenue Freight Loaded: volume	95, 144	
See also CATTLE & MEATS		
LOANS & INVESTMENTS		
Bank of Canada & Chartered Banks: Dominion government securities	22, 48, 66, 84, 102, 120, 134, 152, 170, 188, 206	118, 132, 204
other securities	22, 48, 66, 84, 102, 120, 134, 152, 170, 188, 206	46, 64, 82, 118, 132, 204
Private	175	
See also PUBLIC FINANCE		
LOGGING—See FOREST PRODUCTS		
M		
MACHINERY		
Employment Index	57, 93	
Exports: value	43, 75, 115, 147, 183	
Financial Statistics	10, 28, 29, 89, 192, 211, 217, 218	
Imports: value	17, 61, 97, 129, 165, 201	
MAGNESIUM		
Production: value & volume	52	
MANUFACTURES		
Commercial Failures	70	70
Earnings: average hourly & weekly	8, 94, 141	8, 57, 94, 141
Employment: index	57, 93	
numbers	58, 142	
Hours Worked	8, 94, 141	
Loans: chartered banks	189	186
Payrolls	58, 142	
Production Index: durable & non-durable	156	90, 156
Revenue Freight Loaded: volume	95, 144	95, 144
Wage Rates: index	93	
Wholesale Price Index: Canada	M	125, 139
U.S.A.	M	125
See also individual commodities or groups and BUSINESS ACTIVITY		
MERCURY		
Production: value & volume	52	
METALS		
Production: value	52	51
volume	52	
Revenue Freight Loaded: volume	95, 144	95, 144
Wage Rates: index	93	
See also NON-FERROUS METALS		
MINERALS		
Employment: index	57, 93	
numbers	58, 142	
Loans: chartered banks	189	
Payrolls	58, 142	
Production: index	156	90, 156
value	52	51
volume	52	155
See also GOLD and NON-METALLIC MINERALS		

M indicates every issue.

Unless otherwise stated tables and charts refer to Canada only.

Tables and charts indexed under the same heading do not necessarily relate to the same intervals or units of time.

TABLES

CHARTS

MONEY—See BANK OF CANADA and CHARTERED BANKS

MONEY SUPPLY	21, 47, 65, 83, 101, 119, 133, 151, 169, 187, 205	45, 117, 131, 149, 203
------------------------	---	------------------------

MOTOR VEHICLES

Exports: value	43, 75, 115, 147, 183	
Imports: value	17, 61, 97, 129, 165, 201	

MUNICIPAL FINANCE—See PUBLIC FINANCE: *Municipalities*

N

NATIONAL DEBT—See PUBLIC FINANCE

NATIONAL INCOME—See CORPORATE PROFITS, FARM INCOME, GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, and PAYROLLS

NATURAL GAS

Financial Statistics	10, 89, 192, 211	
Production: value & volume	52	

NEW ISSUES—See BOND ISSUES

NEWSPRINT

Canada: exports: value	44, 76, 116, 148, 184	
production: volume	M, 59, 160	
wholesale price		157
North America: supply, consumption & stocks	59, 160	
U.S.A.: shipments to and consumption by publishers	59, 160	59

NICKEL

Exports: value	43, 75, 115, 147, 183	
Production: value	52	
volume	M, 52	155

NON-FERROUS METALS

Exports: value	44, 76, 116, 148, 184	
Financial Statistics	10, 31, 89, 192, 211, 220	
Imports: value	18, 62, 98, 130, 166, 202	

NON-METALLIC MINERALS

Exports: value	44, 76, 116, 148, 184	
Financial Statistics	10, 89, 192, 211	
Imports: value	18, 62, 98, 130, 166, 202	
Production: value	52	51
volume	52	
Revenue Freight Loaded: volume	95, 144	95, 144

NOTE CIRCULATION

Bank of Canada	M	
Bank of Canada Active & Chartered Banks	M, 21, 47, 65, 83, 101, 119, 133, 151, 169, 187, 205	

O

OLD AGE PENSIONS—See PUBLIC FINANCE: Public Welfare

P

PAPER, WOOD PULP & PULPWOOD

Exports: value	44, 76, 116, 148, 184	
Financial Statistics	10, 26, 89, 192, 211, 215	
Imports: value	18, 62, 98, 130, 166, 202	
Revenue Freight Loaded: volume	95, 144	95, 144
See also NEWSPRINT		

M indicates every issue.

Unless otherwise stated tables and charts refer to Canada only.

Tables and charts indexed under the same heading do not necessarily relate to the same intervals or units of time.

	TABLES	CHARTS
PAYROLLS		
By Industries	58, 142	
Index	M	57
PERSONAL INCOME & EXPENDITURE	176	176
PETROLEUM		
Financial Statistics	10, 32, 89, 192, 211, 221	
Imports: value	18, 62, 98, 130, 166, 202	
Production: value & volume	52	
Revenue Freight Loaded: volume	95, 144	
Wholesale Price . . . . .	. . . . .	157
POWER—See ELECTRIC POWER		
PRICES—See individual commodities or groups or COST OF LIVING, FARM PRODUCTS, RETAIL PRICE INDEXES, and WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES		
PRINTING & PUBLISHING		
Financial Statistics	10, 89, 192, 211	
PRODUCTION—See individual commodities or groups or BUSINESS ACTIVITY, ELECTRIC POWER, and MANUFACTURES		
PROFITS—See CORPORATE PROFITS		
PUBLIC DEBT—See PUBLIC FINANCE		
PUBLIC FINANCE		
<i>Canadian National Railways</i> —See CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS		
<i>Dominion</i>		
Agriculture: expenditures	87	
Annuities	88	
Balance at Bank of Canada	M	
Bonds—see Debt (below) and GOVERNMENT BONDS		
Cash Requirements	87	
Debt, Funded: direct & guaranteed: by currency of payment	38	
direct (net)	88	
Deposit Certificates—see DEPOSIT CERTIFICATES		
Expenditures: by items	87	
total	175	
Family Allowance Payments	87	
Housing: expenditures	87	
Interest	87, 88	
Investments	87	
Loans	87	
New Issues—see BOND ISSUES		
Public Welfare	87, 176	
Public Works	87	
Repatriation of Dominion Bonds payable in London	87	
Retirements—see BOND ISSUES		
Revenue: by items	88	
Succession Duties	88	
Taxation: collection: by items	88	
excess profits	88	
income	88	
Transportation: expenditures	87	
Treasury Bills—see TREASURY BILLS		
War, Demobilization & Veterans Expenditure	87	
War Savings Certificates & Stamps	88	
War Service Gratuities & Reestablishment Credits	87	
Wartime Prices & Trade Board	87	
See also U.N.R.R.A.		

M indicates every issue.

Unless otherwise stated tables and charts refer to Canada only.

Tables and charts indexed under the same heading do not necessarily relate to the same intervals or units of time.

	TABLES	CHARTS
PUBLIC FINANCE—continued		
<i>Dominion & Provinces</i>		
Subsidies & Grants	87, 179	
Tax Agreements: transfers	87, 179	
<i>Municipalities</i>		
Debt Outstanding: by class of municipality and province	209	
Education: expenditures	210	
Expenditure	210	
Loans: chartered banks	189	
Public Welfare	210	
Revenue	210	
Sinking Funds	209	
Taxes: collection: by items	210	
Transportation: expenditures	210	
<i>Provinces</i>		
Agriculture: expenditures	180	
Debt Outstanding: direct & gtd.: by currency of payment	38	
direct & indirect: by province & total	177, 178	
Education: expenditures	180	
Expenditure	180	
Loans: chartered banks	189	
New Issues—see BOND ISSUES		
Public Welfare	180	
Retirements—see BOND ISSUES		
Revenue	179	
Sinking Funds	38, 177	
Taxation: collection: by items	179	
Transportation: expenditures	180	
<i>Provinces & Municipalities</i>		
Subsidies	180	
PULPWOOD—See PAPER, WOOD PULP & PULPWOOD		
R		
RAILWAYS (STEAM)		
Car Loadings: volume	M	
Revenue Freight Loaded: volume	95, 144	95, 144
Wage Rates: index	93	
RAW MATERIALS		
Wholesale Price Index: Canada & U.S.A.	M	125
RELIEF		
Official	79, 80, 180	
See also PUBLIC FINANCE: Public Welfare		
RENT		
Index: Canada	M	92, 108
U.S.A.	108	108
RETAIL PRICE INDEX:		
Canada.	M, 74, 138, 159	7, 71, 72, 73, 92, 107, 137, 158, 197
U.S.	108	7, 107, 158
See also individual commodities or groups		
RETAIL SALES		
Apparent Volume		5, 73, 137
Index	74, 138, 159	197
Value		5, 73, 137, 197
See also DEPARTMENT STORE SALES		
RETAIL TRADE		
Financial Statistics	10, 35, 89, 192, 211, 224	
Loans: chartered banks	189	

M indicates every issue.

Unless otherwise stated tables and charts refer to Canada only.

Tables and charts indexed under the same heading do not necessarily relate to the same intervals or units of time.

	TABLES	CHARTS
RUBBER & PRODUCTS		
Exports: value	44, 76, 116, 148, 184	
Financial Statistics	10, 89, 192, 211	
Imports: value	17, 61, 97, 129, 165, 201	
S		
SAVINGS		
Personal	176	176
SECURITIES—See BANK OF CANADA, BOND ISSUES, CHARTERED BANKS, GOVERNMENT BONDS, LOANS & INVESTMENTS, and PUBLIC FINANCE		
SECURITY PRICES—See GOVERNMENT BONDS		
SERVICES		
Commercial Failures		70
Employment: numbers	58, 142	
Financial Statistics	10, 34, 35, 89, 192, 211, 223, 224	
Payrolls	58, 142	
SILVER		
Production: value & volume	52	
STEEL		
Production: volume	M	40, 124
STOCK EXCHANGES		
Common Stock Price Indexes	105	105
Market Value of Listings	105	105
Member Borrowings	105	105
Shares Traded: value	105	
T		
TAXATION		
Direct: personal	176	
Income	88	
Indirect: less subsidies	175	
See also CORPORATE PROFITS and PUBLIC FINANCE		
TELEPHONES		
Financial Statistics	89, 192, 211	
Wage Rates: index	93	
TEXTILES		
Employment Index	57, 93	
Exports: value	43, 75, 115, 147, 183	
Financial Statistics	10, 25, 89, 192, 211, 214	
Imports: value	18, 62, 98, 130, 166, 202	
Production: index		156
See also COTTON		
TIMBER—See FOREST PRODUCTS		
TOBACCO		
Financial Statistics	10, 89, 192, 211	
TOURIST TRADE (International)		
Receipts & Payments	79, 80	

M indicates every issue.

Unless otherwise stated tables and charts refer to Canada only.

Tables and charts indexed under the same heading do not necessarily relate to the same intervals or units of time.

	TABLES	CHARTS
TRANSPORTATION		
Employment: index	57, 93	
numbers	58, 142	
Financial Statistics	10, 89, 192, 211	
Loans: chartered banks	189	186
Payrolls	58, 142	
Production: index	156	
Wage Rates: index	93	
See also RAILWAYS (STEAM)		

TRADE—See EXTERNAL TRADE and INTERNAL TRADE

TREASURY BILLS		
Canada, U.K. & U.S.A.: tender rate	M	
Dominion Government: amount outstanding	37, 69, 88, 123, 171	
net new issues or retirements	37, 69, 123, 171	
Provincial Governments: amount outstanding	177, 178	

U

UNEMPLOYMENT—See LABOUR FORCE

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE		
Claims & Benefit	111	
Government Expenditure	87	
Number of Persons Receiving Benefit: by province	112	
total	111	
Total Revenue	111	

U.N.R.R.A.	79, 80, 87, 88, 175
--------------------	---------------------

V

VEHICLES & PARTS—See MACHINERY and MOTOR VEHICLES

W

WAGES		
Total	175	
Wage Rates: index: by industry	93	
See also EARNINGS and PAYROLLS		
WHEAT		
Acreage & Production: by province & total	127	
Exports: volume	199	
Statistical Position	163	
Supplies & Distribution	163, 199	163
Wholesale Price . . . . .	. . . . .	157
World Supplies: stocks & production	199	199
WHEAT & FLOUR		
Exports: value	43, 75, 115, 147, 183	
volume	163	163
See also GRAINS		

WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES		
Canada	M	71, 72, 91, 125, 139
U.K.	M	
U.S.A.	M	91, 125
See also individual commodities or groups		

M indicates every issue.

Unless otherwise stated tables and charts refer to Canada only.

Tables and charts indexed under the same heading do not necessarily relate to the same intervals or units of time.

	TABLES	CHARTS
WHOLESALE PRICES		157
WHOLESALE TRADE		
Financial Statistics	10, 34, 89, 192, 211, 223	
Loans: chartered banks	189	
WOOD PRODUCTS—See FOREST PRODUCTS		
WOOD PULP—See PAPER, WOOD PULP & PULPWOOD		

Z

ZINC		
Exports: value	44, 76, 116, 148, 184	
Production: value	52	
volume	52	155

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

BANK OF CANADA

Tables	Charts	Pages
I BANK OF CANADA:		
Liabilities and Assets		1 - 2
II CHARTERED BANKS:		
Liabilities and Assets		1 - 2
III SECURITY PRICES:		
Govt. Securities Payable in Canada only		3
<i>Yields of Dom. Govt. Bonds, Payable in Canada only</i>		3
Govt. Securities, Canada, U.K. and U.S.A.		4
<i>Yields of Govt. Bonds, Canada, U.K. and U.S.A.</i>		4
IV BUSINESS ACTIVITY		5
<i>Retail Sales: Value and Apparent Volume</i>		5
V WHOLESALE PRICES		6
VI COST OF LIVING		7
<i>Cost of Living Indexes: Canada and U.S.A.</i>		7
VII AVERAGE HOURLY & WEEKLY EARNINGS & HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING		8
<i>Average Hourly and Weekly Earnings in Manufacturing</i>		8
VIII CORPORATE FINANCIAL STATISTICS FOR 709 COMPANIES:		
Total 709 Companies: Profits		9
Source and Use of Funds		10
Year-end Balance Sheet		10
By Asset Groups: 1. Assets over \$ 10 mm.		11
2. Assets \$5 - \$ 10 mm.		12
3. Assets \$1 - \$ 5 mm.		13
4. Assets under \$ 1 mm.		14
IX IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY COUNTRIES		15
<i>Imports and Exports</i>		16
<i>Merchandise Trade Balance</i>		16
X MERCHANDISE IMPORTS		17 - 18

TABLES AND CHARTS MAY BE REPRODUCED OR REFERRED TO PROVIDED THAT THE BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY, WITH ITS DATE, IS SPECIFICALLY QUOTED AS THE SOURCE.

Tables and charts refer to Canada unless otherwise stated. Most of the figures in the Summary are, for want of space, given to a certain degree of approximation only. Where this is the case a total does not necessarily equal the sum of its constituent items.

SUBSCRIPTION: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

JANUARY 1948

Millions of Dollars

I—BANK

	LIABILITIES								
	Chartered Bank Cash			Govt. Deposits	Other Deposits	Special Foreign Deposits ⁽¹⁾	Active B. of C. Note Circulation	All Other Accounts	Total Liabilities or Assets
	Notes in Tills	Deposits at B. of C.	Total						
Average of Month-end Figures									
1935-10 Mths.	36.7	175.8	212.5	20.7	.6	—	50.1	6.6	290.4
1937-12 Mths.	46.2	193.7	239.9	24.3	1.1	—	94.9	13.2	373.3
1939 “	55.6	212.6	268.2	29.8	10.2	—	129.3	11.0	448.5
1943 “	112.4	300.4	412.9	47.6	22.9	—	661.0	30.3	1,174.6
1944 “	122.2	404.7	526.9	41.2	26.1	28.7	821.3	36.7	1,480.9
1945 “	138.1	454.8	592.9	56.7	36.2	171.7	940.9	42.4	1,840.7
1946 “	144.3	528.8	673.1	99.4	76.9	27.3	981.7	40.5	1,898.8
1947 “	152.9	512.0	664.7	140.7	65.8	1.3	1,009.1	38.1	1,919.8
End of									
1947—Jan.	143.0	533.3	676.3	150.1	82.9	1.0	995.6	50.0	1,955.9
Feb.	129.2	493.6	622.8	215.7	75.3	1.0	1,008.7	36.3	1,959.8
Mar.	147.3	536.3	683.5	159.8	64.6	1.2	1,005.9	30.9	1,946.0
Apr.	164.8	542.6	707.4	195.7	69.3	1.0	989.1	34.9	1,997.4
May	142.4	477.6	620.0	179.4	58.5	1.0	1,005.7	31.6	1,896.2
June	151.8	474.4	626.2	105.6	54.4	1.0	1,000.8	36.0	1,824.0
July	165.1	468.3	633.4	124.1	63.7	.7	988.6	36.7	1,847.1
Aug.	144.4	514.9	659.3	133.6	58.7	2.4	1,014.5	34.7	1,903.2
Sept.	170.1	481.1	651.2	128.2	62.0	1.9	1,002.1	38.6	1,884.0
Oct.	142.8	548.7	691.5	143.4	71.2	.7	1,036.6	46.2	1,989.6
Nov.	148.2	536.7	684.9	84.2	62.0	1.4	1,034.1	41.5	1,908.1
Dec.	183.9	536.2	720.1	68.8	67.5	2.0	1,027.5	40.4	1,926.2

(1) Deposits payable in sterling, U.S.A. and foreign gold currencies, as shown under Item 5 (a) in the Bank of Canada Statement, representing foreign exchange held for account of foreign clients. (3) Includes "Other Securities." *May 1940 and subsequent figures give effect to the enactment of the Foreign Exchange Control Act, 1940, which provided that foreign exchange holdings, over and above its short-term requirements and necessary working balances, were sold to the Foreign Exchange Control Board. Since that date

II—CHARTERED

Bank

Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES												
	Notes	Deposits						Cash in (3) Canada	Securities				
		Demand	Notice	Dom. and Prov.	Canadian Deposits (1)	Foreign	Total Deposits (2)		DOM.-PROV.		Foreign Govt.	Other	
									Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.			
Average of Month-end figures													
1926	169	553	1,341	53	1,958	330	2,333	197	344			189	
1929	178	696	1,480	102	2,293	418	2,837	212	342			157	
1932	132	486	1,376	82	1,955	312	2,322	186	490			206	
1937	110	691	1,574	90	2,382	421	2,840	240	445	674	68	239	
1943	50	1,619	1,864	521	3,962	588	4,679	413	1,598	807	167	142	
1944	37	1,864	2,273	570	4,686	716	5,531	527	1,842	1,149	209	154	
1945	29	1,986	2,750	653	5,378	771	6,278	593	1,863	1,575	228	191	
1946	23	2,155	3,327	483	5,993	806	6,919	673	1,573	2,162	276	276	
1947	20	2,139	3,681	404	6,278	851	7,237	665	871	2,524	290	42	
End of													
1947—Jan.	21	2,087	3,533	613	6,271	819	7,203	676	1,333	2,377	278	38	
Feb.	21	2,145	3,586	440	6,211	864	7,184	623	1,139	2,387	319	41	
Mar.	21	1,996	3,619	573	6,232	885	7,221	684	1,148	2,429	260	40	
Apr.	20	2,166	3,637	553	6,404	880	7,386	707	1,077	2,548	304	42	
May	20	2,053	3,682	330	6,125	847	7,075	620	875	2,602	295	39	
June	20	2,186	3,644	322	6,208	867	7,181	626	786	2,643	299	40	
July	19	2,126	3,689	355	6,229	858	7,194	633	731	2,656	309	41	
Aug.	19	2,058	3,774	353	6,247	858	7,214	659	727	2,652	301	42	
Sept.	19	2,163	3,806	224	6,262	843	7,217	651	634	2,627	279	42	
Oct.	19	2,263	3,753	267	6,337	832	7,286	691	584	2,562	277	46	
Nov.	18	2,126	3,710	442	6,337	836	7,279	685	690	2,422	282	45	
Dec.	18	2,296	3,740	376	6,473	824	7,406	720	731	2,385	271	48	

(1) Estimated month-end deposits payable in Canadian currency. (2) Includes inter-bank deposits. (3) Until March 1935: Gold and Coin in Canada, Dominion Notes and "Free" Central Gold Reserve Deposits; after that date: Bank of Canada Notes and Deposits.

CANADA

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS										Average of Month-end Figures
Reserve					Securities			Advances	All Other Accounts	
Gold	Silver	Foreign ⁽²⁾ Currencies	Total ⁽²⁾ Reserve	Reserve Ratio %	Dom.-Prov. Under 2 yrs.	Dom.-Prov. Over 2 yrs.	Total ⁽³⁾			
51.2	1.4	7.6	160.1	56.41	27.4	95.6	123.0	3.4	3.9	1935-10 Mths.
82.0	2.5	19.0	203.5	56.50	59.7	97.7	163.9	-	5.9	1937-12 Mths.
10.8	-	41.7	252.5	57.72	142.8	46.2	189.1	.2	6.7	1939 "
*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	1943 "
-	-	18.8	18.8	-	791.2	339.5	1,130.6	-	25.2	1944 "
-	-	44.1	44.1	-	831.1	573.6	1,407.1	.4	29.3	1945 "
-	-	173.9	173.9	-	1,028.5	595.9	1,634.4	.5	31.8	1946 "
-	-	27.3	27.3	-	1,247.3	583.4	1,842.4	-	29.1	1947 "
-	-	1.5	1.5	-	1,116.5	756.6	1,891.5	.3	26.5	End of Jan.—1947
-	-	1.0	1.0	-	1,196.8	718.8	1,930.6	-	24.3	Feb.
-	-	1.0	1.0	-	1,172.3	738.9	1,926.2	-	32.6	Mar.
-	-	1.2	1.2	-	1,146.9	757.5	1,919.3	-	25.4	Apr.
-	-	1.0	1.0	-	1,186.0	751.2	1,952.2	4.0	40.2	May
-	-	1.0	1.0	-	1,123.0	731.0	1,869.0	-	26.3	June
-	-	4.0	4.0	-	1,063.7	716.0	1,794.7	-	25.4	July
-	-	.7	.7	-	1,081.9	722.6	1,819.5	-	27.0	Aug.
-	-	2.4	2.4	-	1,141.5	720.3	1,876.8	-	24.0	Sept.
-	-	1.9	1.9	-	1,088.0	744.7	1,857.7	-	24.5	Oct.
-	-	.7	.7	-	1,136.4	799.4	1,960.8	-	28.1	Nov.
-	-	1.4	1.4	-	1,039.9	820.6	1,885.5	-	21.2	Dec.
-	-	2.0	2.0	-	1,022.0	858.5	1,905.6	-	18.7	

posit for account of foreign clients. (2) Includes an amount of foreign exchange equal to the amount shown under Item 5 (a) in the Bank of Canada Statement for the War Measures Act, of the Foreign Exchange Acquisition Order and the Exchange Fund Order. Under these orders the Bank's gold and foreign exchange balance's minimum gold reserve requirement has been suspended.

BANKS

Canada

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS							DAILY AVERAGE DATA				Average of Daily Figures
Total	Loans					Total Assets	Cash in ⁽³⁾ Canada	Canadian Deposits ⁽⁴⁾	Percent of Cash to Canadian Deposits	Total Active Note Circulation ⁽⁵⁾	
	CANADA			ABROAD							
	Call	Current Public	Current Other	Call	Current						
633	140	934	87	250	261	2,864	192	1,958	9.8	195	1926
199	267	1,343	112	301	248	3,528	191	2,293	8.3	205	1929
196	117	1,032	165	84	172	2,869	172	1,955	8.8	158	1932
126	107	732	117	68	165	3,317	240	2,357	10.2	200	1937
214	35	1,053	62	81	102	5,149	423	3,895	10.9	688	1943
353	62	1,022	44	100	114	5,990	538	4,575	11.8	835	1944
358	130	1,100	35	108	131	6,743	603	5,284	11.4	951	1945
487	132	1,223	44	87	155	7,430	672	5,916	11.4	992	1946
408	104	1,693	54	76	198	7,811	670	6,209	10.8	1,013	1947
469	134	1,448	33	85	181	7,768	711	6,185	11.5	1,000	Jan.-1947
464	155	1,468	38	73	191	7,751	685	6,290	10.9	1,000	Feb.
439	121	1,507	48	84	188	7,799	671	6,102	11.0	1,013	Mar.
449	97	1,581	47	79	200	7,970	691	6,233	11.1	1,013	Apr.
462	81	1,623	41	75	207	7,649	677	6,172	11.0	1,005	May
431	106	1,667	42	79	191	7,750	648	6,178	10.5	1,003	June
410	99	1,715	46	80	184	7,769	642	6,164	10.4	1,003	July
408	82	1,750	55	84	183	7,795	644	6,196	10.4	1,007	Aug.
363	83	1,789	66	81	193	7,782	648	6,195	10.5	1,015	Sept.
382	93	1,859	71	69	205	7,865	666	6,216	10.7	1,025	Oct.
350	92	1,985	80	64	222	7,860	677	6,291	10.8	1,031	Nov.
374	105	1,921	78	56	234	7,974	680	6,291	10.8	1,040	Dec.

Figures given are annual averages of estimated month-end Canadian deposits in 1926-35 and monthly average Canadian deposits in 1936 and after. Bank of Canada notes in public circulation and chartered bank note circulation, the latter being since September 1944, an approximate figure only.

III—SECURITY PRICES

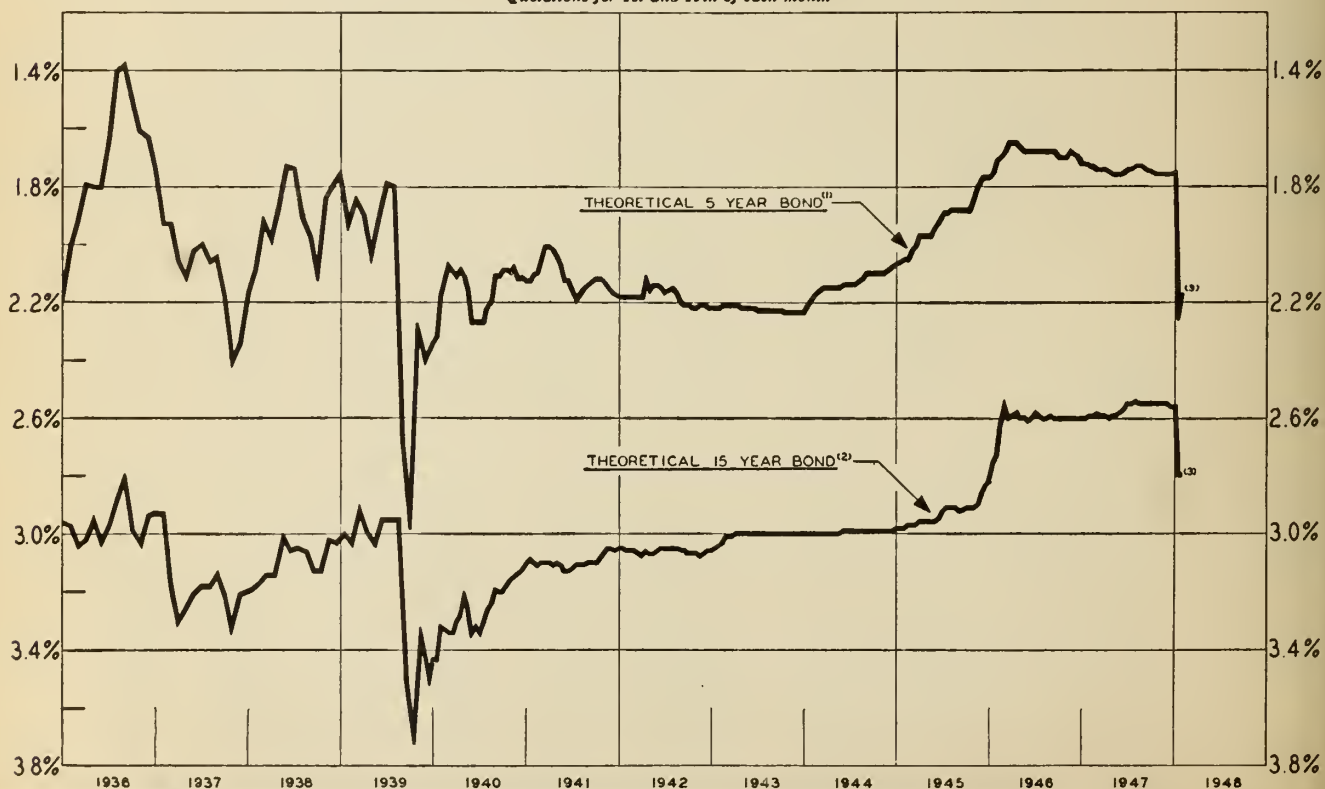
Bank of Canada

Dominion of Canada Bonds Payable in Canada Only Based on Middle of the Market quotations						
	Average of Business Days		15th of Each Month			
	3% Perpetuals		Theoretical 15 Year Bond	Theoretical 9 Year Bond	Theoretical 5 Year Bond	Theoretical 2 Year Bond
	Price	Yield	Yield	Yield	Yield	Yield
Annual Average						
1941	92.23	3.26	3.10	2.92	2.11	1.40
1942	94.53	3.17	3.06	3.03	2.18	1.48
1943	94.67	3.17	3.01	2.81	2.23	1.52
1944	96.79	3.10	2.99	2.68	2.13	1.46
1945	97.79	3.07	2.93	2.54	1.93	1.39
1946	103.68	2.76	2.61	2.32	1.69	1.39
1947	104.00	2.73	2.57	2.25	1.75	1.43
Monthly						
1947—Jan.	103.88	2.74	2.60	2.31	1.72	1.41
Feb.	103.88	2.74	2.59	2.29	1.73	1.41
Mar.	103.88	2.74	2.59	2.28	1.74	1.42
Apr.	103.88	2.74	2.60	2.28	1.75	1.43
May	103.88	2.74	2.59	2.27	1.76	1.44
June	103.88	2.74	2.57	2.26	1.75	1.44
July	104.08	2.73	2.55	2.23	1.74	1.45
Aug.	104.25	2.71	2.55	2.21	1.73	1.45
Sept.	104.37	2.71	2.55	2.21	1.75	1.45
Oct.	104.01	2.73	2.55	2.22	1.76	1.44
Nov.	104.00	2.73	2.55	2.23	1.76	1.44
Dec.	103.99	2.73	2.56	2.24	1.76	1.42
1948—Jan.	100.97	2.93	2.79	2.67	2.24	1.38

YIELDS OF DOMINION GOVERNMENT BONDS : 1936-48

PAYABLE IN CANADA ONLY

Quotations for 1st and 15th of each month



1. Prior to 1940 figures are for the 1st of month. 2. 1936-37 figures are for the 1st of the month, 1938-39 figures are for average of month. 3. Feb. 1st.

III—SECURITY PRICES

Bank of Canada

	Government Bonds						3 Month Treasury Bills		
	Average of Business Days						Tender Rate Nearest 15th of Month		
	Canada ⁽¹⁾		U. K. ⁽²⁾		U.S.A. ⁽³⁾		Canada	U.K.	U.S.A.
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield			
Annual Average	—	—	100.08	2.99	100.18	2.49	.385	1.004	.375
1944	—	—	100.57	2.95	101.95	2.37	.365	.895	.375
1945	104.56	2.63	105.22	2.52	105.08	2.15	.388	.505	.375
1946	104.84	2.59	104.04	2.61	104.18	2.20	.406	.507	.592
Monthly									
1946—Sept.	104.75	2.61	105.83	2.46	103.63	2.24	.402	.508	.375
Oct.	104.75	2.61	106.58	2.39	103.99	2.22	.395	.506	.375
Nov.	104.79	2.61	108.46	2.22	104.09	2.21	.396	.507	.376
Dec.	104.77	2.61	108.35	2.22	104.19	2.20	.396	.500	.375
1947—Jan.	104.76	2.61	108.54	2.20	104.68	2.17	.399	.500	.375
Feb.	104.83	2.60	107.65	2.28	104.78	2.16	.399	.506	.376
Mar.	104.85	2.60	105.54	2.47	105.07	2.14	.399	.506	.376
Apr.	104.75	2.60	106.01	2.42	105.04	2.14	.407	.510	.376
May	104.89	2.59	106.47	2.37	104.97	2.14	.407	.505	.376
June	105.00	2.58	105.84	2.43	104.58	2.17	.407	.506	.376
July	105.00	2.58	103.27	2.67	104.18	2.20	.408	.504	.594
Aug.	104.85	2.59	99.86	3.01	104.21	2.19	.411	.509	.741
Sept.	104.86	2.58	100.11	2.99	104.35	2.18	.407	.511	.789
Oct.	104.81	2.59	101.87	2.81	103.84	2.22	.410	.505	.827
Nov.	104.75	2.59	102.44	2.75	102.44	2.32	.408	.507	.912
Dec.	104.75	2.59	100.82	2.92	101.99	2.35	.409	.511	.948
1948—Jan.	102.25	2.80	100.93 ⁽⁴⁾	2.90 ⁽⁴⁾	101.03	2.42	.410	.514	.976

(1) Dominion of Canada 3% due Sept. 1, 1961-66.

(2) United Kingdom 3% due Apr. 15, 1959-69.

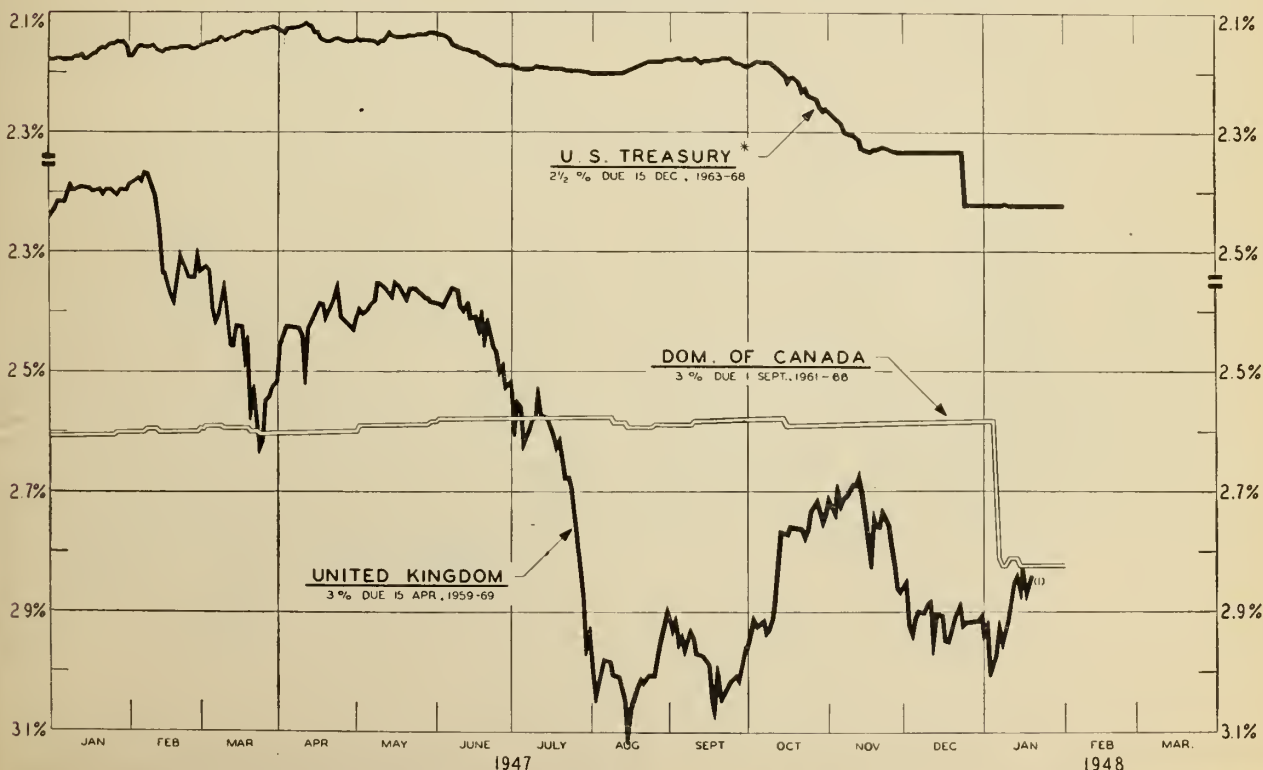
(3) U.S. Treasury 2½% due Dec. 15,

1963-68 is not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952.

(4) Jan. 1-19.

LONG TERM DOMESTIC GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS: CANADA, U.K. & U.S.A.: 1947-48

Daily Opening Quotations



* Security is not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952. (1) Jan. 19.

IV—BUSINESS ACTIVITY

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	PRODUCTION					Residential Construction Contracts Awarded Millions of Dollars	Car Loadings Thousands	Department Store Sales Index of Value Seasonally adjusted 1935-39=100	Employment Index (3) Unadjusted June 1, 1941 = 100	Aggregate Payrolls Index (3) Unadjusted June 1, 1941 = 100
	Gold	Nickel	Steel	News-print (1)	Central Electric Stations ⁽²⁾					
	Thousands Fine Ounces	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Millions Kilowatt Hrs					
Annual Totals⁽⁴⁾										
1926	1,754	33	869	1,889	9,354	110	3,268	—	65.1	—
1929	1,928	55	1,543	2,727	13,897	129	3,532	140.5	77.8	—
1932	3,044	15	380	1,919	12,296	29	2,180	93.1	57.2	—
1937	4,096	112	1,571	3,648	17,934	56	2,634	103.8	74.6	—
1943	3,651	144	3,004	2,983	35,719	79	3,467	150.8	120.4	144.9
1944	2,923	137	3,016	2,992	35,054	131	3,661	165.7	119.8	148.2
1945	2,697	123	2,878	3,259	30,824	196	3,627	183.8	114.7	142.6
1946	2,833	96	2,335	4,143	31,063	213	3,690	218.5	113.5	142.4
1947	3,024*	115*	2,945	4,447	37,350	197	3,957	251.4	123.0	172.6
Monthly										
1946—Aug.	231.2	7.8	88.7	370.7	2,546	19.2	325	232.2	113.2	143.1
Sept.	230.0	8.1	76.6	330.1	2,476	13.5	324	244.5	114.9	145.6
Oct.	241.0	8.7	123.8	376.4	2,725	21.5	371	218.3	116.6	149.8
Nov.	231.3	8.8	222.6	364.3	2,777	16.0	349	261.1	119.6	154.4
Dec.	229.4	8.6	237.3	342.0	2,877	10.2	295	203.2	121.6	159.9
1947—Aug.	260.9	9.9	233.8	377.9	3,006	25.3	331	250.7	126.1	178.6
Sept.	247.6	7.6	234.2	366.1	3,069	22.5	352	282.4	126.5	180.3
Oct.	258.8	11.5	256.5	396.3	3,281	17.7	388	245.2	127.6	184.9
Nov.	252.2	9.9	255.4	364.5	3,211	20.2	356	310.6	129.5	189.7
Dec.			249.8	368.9	3,389	13.4	321	240.5	130.8	193.7

(1) Source: Newsprint Association of Canada.

(2) Total output less exports and secondary power.

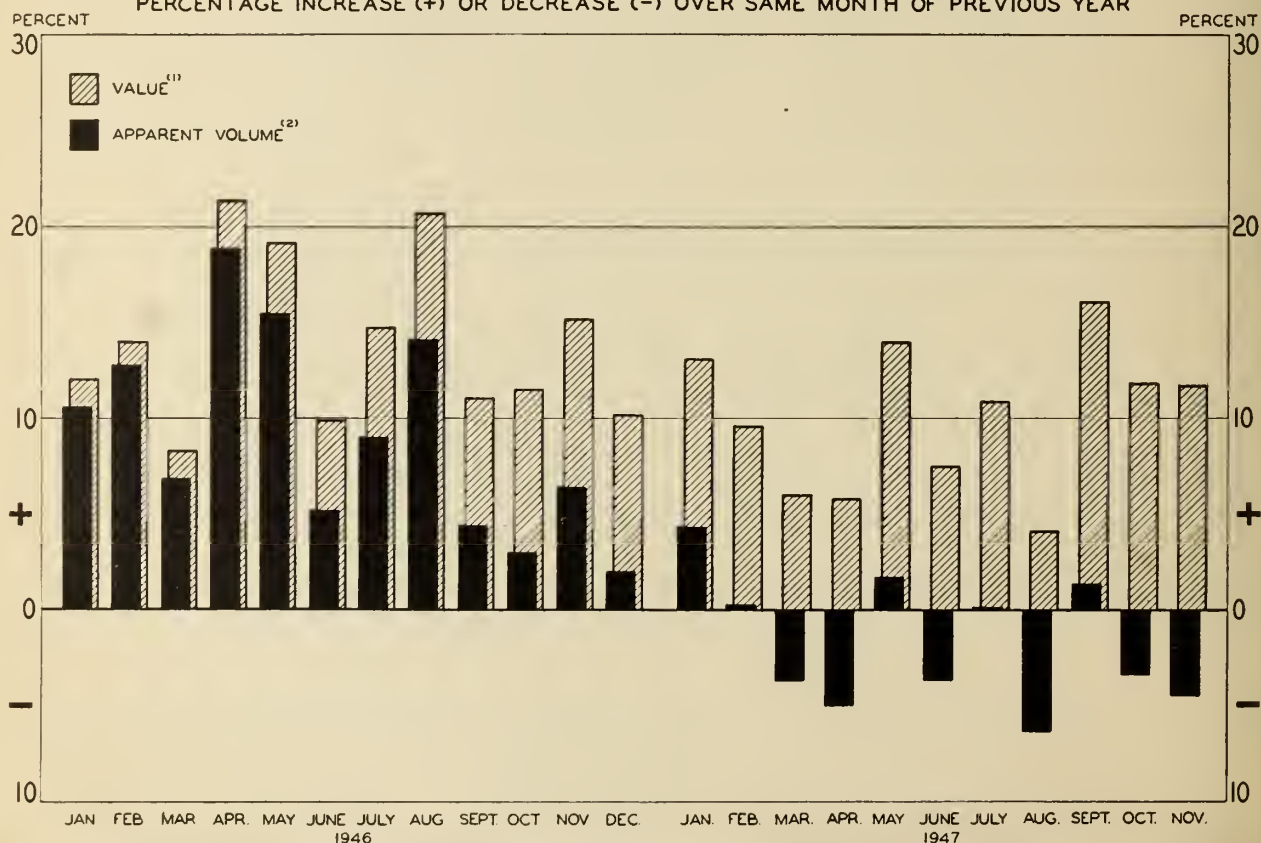
(3) 8 Leading industries.

First of month.

(4) Average of months in case of Department Store Sales, Employment and Payrolls Indexes. * 12-Months ending Nov. 1947.

RETAIL SALES : VALUE AND APPARENT VOLUME

PERCENTAGE INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-) OVER SAME MONTH OF PREVIOUS YEAR



(1) D.B.S. unadjusted index of Value of Retail Sales. Does not include automotive trades, fuel dealers and the retail distributors of alcoholic beverages.

(2) D.B.S. unadjusted index of Value of Retail Sales divided by the D.B.S. Retail Price index.

V—WHOLESALE PRICES

Index 1935-39 = 100

CANADA

Dominion Bureau of Statistics⁽¹⁾

U.K.

Board of Trade⁽²⁾

U.S.A.

Bureau of Labor Statistics⁽³⁾

	Farm Products *	Raw Materials	Foods	Manu- factures	Total	Foods	Total	Farm Products	Raw Materials	Foods	Manu- factures	Total
Average of Mths.												
1926	144.4	138.3	133.0	131.4	129.7	128.6	124.8	131.6	130.2	126.4	120.8	124.1
1927	138.6	138.2	132.2	126.8	126.7	126.4	119.3	130.8	125.7	122.3	114.7	118.4
1928	136.3	134.7	132.4	124.8	125.0	126.5	118.2	139.3	129.0	127.7	115.8	120.0
1929	140.8	134.9	133.0	122.2	124.0	120.7	115.0	138.0	127.0	126.3	114.1	118.2
1930	119.5	113.7	123.8	114.7	112.3	105.2	100.7	116.2	109.8	114.4	106.3	107.2
1931	78.9	85.6	93.6	98.3	93.5	93.1	88.4	85.3	85.4	94.3	93.0	90.6
1932	65.5	76.1	81.8	91.7	86.5	92.2	86.2	63.4	71.7	77.1	84.9	80.4
1933	69.3	78.3	84.8	92.2	87.0	87.2	86.3	67.6	73.6	76.5	85.1	81.8
1934	83.5	87.8	92.7	96.5	92.9	89.4	88.7	85.9	89.3	89.1	94.4	92.9
1935	89.2	91.3	93.6	95.7	93.5	91.3	89.6	103.7	100.4	105.8	99.3	99.3
1936	97.9	97.9	97.6	96.7	96.8	96.4	95.1	106.4	104.0	103.8	99.0	100.2
1937	117.4	116.6	108.0	105.8	109.7	107.5	109.5	113.7	110.4	108.1	105.3	107.1
1938	102.9	100.6	102.5	120.8	101.9	102.3	101.1	90.1	93.7	93.0	99.3	97.5
1939	92.6	93.4	98.3	98.9	97.8	102.3	103.5	85.9	91.4	89.0	97.1	95.7
1940	96.1	104.1	105.6	107.1	107.5	139.5	137.6	89.1	93.6	90.1	98.6	97.5
1941	106.6	113.1	119.0	116.7	116.7	153.6	153.7	108.4	108.7	104.6	107.6	108.3
1942	127.1	124.6	130.5	120.8	124.0	165.6	160.5	139.3	131.0	125.9	119.1	122.6
1943	145.4	137.1	136.2	122.3	129.7	168.0	163.9	161.3	146.0	135.0	121.0	128.0
1944	155.3	143.8	134.8	123.0	132.9	165.9	167.4	162.5	147.5	132.7	121.7	129.0
1945	160.3	146.1	137.5	123.5	134.4	166.0	170.2	168.8	152.2	134.3	122.9	131.3
1946	165.0	151.5	143.0	129.8	141.0	166.2	176.4	195.5	175.1	164.9	139.9	150.0
1947	177.4	180.4	162.8	154.0	167.3	173.1	193.1	238.2	215.4	213.1	176.0	188.3
Monthly												
1945-July	166.7	148.5	141.2	123.5	135.7	169.3	172.0	169.7	153.0	135.1	122.9	131.4
Aug.	161.5	147.4	139.5	123.5	134.9	169.0	171.8	167.0	151.4	134.5	122.9	131.1
Sept.	156.1	145.5	136.7	123.5	134.0	166.5	170.8	163.6	149.5	132.6	122.8	130.5
Oct.	156.4	146.1	138.0	123.7	134.4	166.2	170.6	167.5	151.8	133.6	123.1	131.4
Nov.	158.1	146.6	139.1	123.9	134.8	166.5	170.6	172.5	154.8	136.4	123.4	132.5
Dec.	160.4	146.6	138.3	123.9	134.8	165.7	170.7	173.0	155.2	137.3	123.8	132.9
1946-Jan.	161.3	146.6	137.8	125.2	135.7	165.5	173.2	170.9	154.0	135.6	124.3	132.9
Feb.	162.0	147.9	138.0	125.5	136.6	165.5	173.0	172.1	154.8	136.3	124.9	133.6
Mar.	161.4	148.0	138.3	126.1	137.0	166.4	173.3	175.5	156.9	138.3	126.2	135.1
Apr.	164.4	149.7	142.0	129.6	140.6	166.7	173.9	178.2	159.1	140.1	127.4	136.7
May	165.7	150.9	143.0	129.6	141.4	166.9	174.4	180.9	160.9	141.0	128.1	137.7
June	168.8	151.9	144.0	129.7	141.8	166.7	174.6	184.3	164.5	142.7	129.6	140.1
July	170.7	152.4	146.0	130.0	142.3	169.2	177.7	206.6	184.5	177.2	143.6	154.7
Aug.	167.1	150.2	143.6	130.9	141.8	167.3	178.0	211.8	189.7	188.4	149.6	160.2
Sept.	164.5	149.7	143.0	131.1	141.6	166.4	178.7	203.0	184.1	166.8	141.5	153.8
Oct.	164.2	155.3	146.1	133.2	144.0	165.3	178.9	217.5	193.6	199.6	156.5	166.4
Nov.	164.5	157.0	146.8	133.2	144.7	164.8	180.3	223.4	199.7	209.1	162.7	173.3
Dec.	165.6	157.1	146.4	133.6	145.3	164.4	181.2	221.2	199.5	202.4	163.9	174.8
1947-Jan.	168.0	159.3	148.3	136.3	148.1	164.7	182.9	217.1	198.0	197.5	165.1	175.6
Feb.	169.0	165.1	148.4	140.3	153.2	166.2	184.5	224.2	201.7	204.8	168.7	179.3
Mar.	170.0	171.2	149.5	141.5	156.2	166.6	184.9	240.3	212.5	211.9	173.1	185.5
Apr.	171.3	173.7	153.1	146.9	159.4	171.8	188.4	232.9	208.5	205.3	171.4	183.2
May	174.0	177.2	157.0	149.0	162.5	173.1	190.4	231.2	206.5	202.0	171.1	182.5
June	175.7	178.8	158.4	151.9	165.8	174.2	191.1	234.1	208.6	204.6	171.1	183.6
July	177.8	181.2	160.2	152.7	167.4	176.7	194.7	238.7	215.2	211.3	173.9	186.8
Aug.	178.8	184.1	161.8	153.9	169.7	175.5	195.3	239.1	217.4	217.8	178.3	190.6
Sept.	181.9	184.6	171.5	161.6	173.5	173.0	196.6	245.3	222.4	226.7	183.1	195.3
Oct.	181.3	191.7	176.3	167.5	180.7	175.7	200.7	249.6	228.0	224.8	186.1	196.6
Nov.	186.6	197.1	183.1	172.7	184.8	179.4	204.1	247.2	228.5	225.0	183.7	197.9
Dec.	193.9	200.7	185.6	173.5	186.1	180.4	204.9	258.8	237.0	225.5	186.6	202.4

(1) Raw materials, foods, manufactures and total index adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1926 = 100.

(2) Adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1913 = 100 in 1926-29 and from base 1930 = 100 thereafter.

(3) Adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1926 = 100.

* An independent series with different weighting and different prices from those included in the "Total Index". Prices include subsidies. The series is not directly comparable with the U.S.A. "Farm Products Index".

VI—COST OF LIVING*

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Index 1935-39 = 100

	Food	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing	Rent	Home Furnishings and Services	Miscellaneous	Total Index
Weighting	31	6	12	19	9	23	100
Average of Months							
1926	133.3	116.8	139.1	115.9	106.1		121.8
1929	134.7	112.6	134.8	119.7	105.0		121.7
1932	85.7	106.8	100.6	109.7	100.4		99.0
1937	103.2	98.9	101.4	99.7	101.5	100.1	101.2
1943	130.7	112.9	120.5	111.5	118.0	108.0	118.4
1944	131.3	110.6	121.5	111.9	118.4	108.9	118.9
1945	133.0	107.0	122.1	112.1	119.0	109.4	119.5
1946	140.4	107.4	126.3	112.7	124.5	112.6	123.6
1947	159.5	115.9	143.9	116.7	141.6	117.0	135.5
First of Month							
1947—Jan.	145.5	109.0	131.5	113.4	129.8	114.7	127.0
Feb.	147.0	109.1	131.9	113.4	130.9	115.5	127.8
Mar.	148.7	109.1	133.1	113.4	133.6	116.0	128.9
Apr.	151.6	109.1	136.9	113.4	137.2	116.3	130.6
May	154.9	116.2	140.0	115.4	138.6	116.8	133.1
June	157.7	116.7	142.4	117.8	139.8	117.1	134.9
July	159.8	117.3	143.2	117.8	142.5	117.2	135.9
Aug.	160.6	118.6	145.5	117.8	143.7	117.2	136.6
Sept.	165.3	121.1	152.0	117.8	147.4	117.5	139.4
Oct.	171.3	121.9	154.2	119.9	149.9	117.6	142.2
Nov.	173.6	122.6	157.0	119.9	151.4	118.2	143.6
Dec.	178.7	120.3	159.3	119.9	154.9	119.8	146.0
1948—Jan.	182.2	120.4	161.2	119.9	158.4	122.6	148.3

* Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1938 family incomes ranging from \$450 - \$2,500, with incomes between \$1,200 - \$1,600 most common.

COST OF LIVING INDEXES : CANADA AND U. S. A.



* Canada: 1st of month figures plotted at end of previous month; last date plotted January 1st. U.S.A.: 15th of month figures; last date plotted December 15th.

VII—AVERAGE HOURLY & WEEKLY EARNINGS & HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING*

HOURLY-RATED WAGE-EARNERS

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

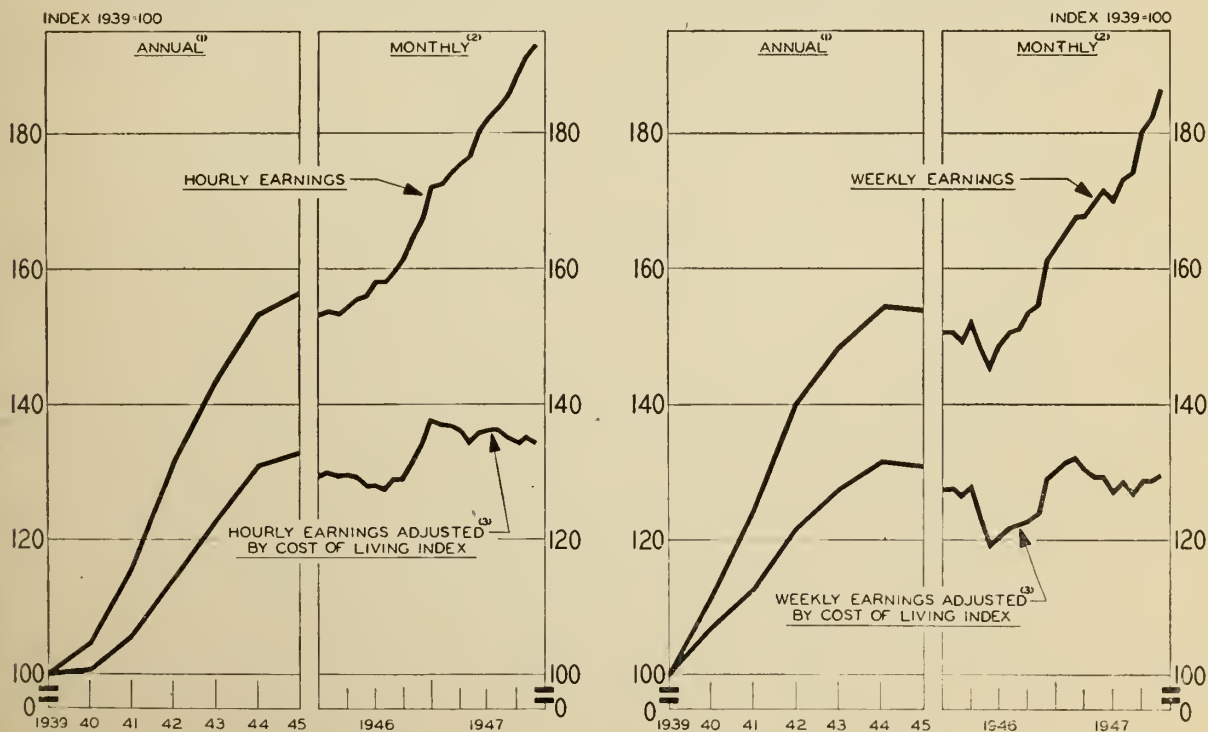
1st of Month†	AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ⁽¹⁾ Cents			AVERAGE HOURS WORKED			AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS ⁽¹⁾ Dollars		
	All Manu- factures	Durable Goods	Non-Durable Goods	All Manu- factures	Durable Goods	Non-Durable Goods	All Manu- factures	Durable Goods	Non-Durable Goods
1946—Jan.	67.9	74.7	61.7	38.1	37.5	38.7	25.87	28.01	23.88
Feb.	68.1	75.2	61.3	44.1	44.4	43.8	30.03	33.39	26.85
Mar.	67.9	74.5	61.5	44.0	44.2	43.9	29.88	32.93	27.00
Apr.	68.4	75.1	61.8	44.4	44.6	44.2	30.37	33.49	27.32
May	68.9	75.5	62.4	43.0	43.2	42.8	29.63	32.62	26.67
June	69.1	75.1	63.3	42.0	42.1	41.9	29.02	31.62	26.52
July	70.0	75.7	64.1	42.4	42.8	42.1	29.68	32.40	26.99
Aug.	70.0	75.8	64.4	43.0	43.2	42.8	30.10	32.75	27.56
Sept.	70.6	76.5	65.1	42.7	42.6	42.7	30.15	32.59	27.80
Oct.	71.4	77.8	65.7	42.9	42.8	42.9	30.63	33.30	28.19
Nov.	72.9	79.4	66.7	42.4	42.5	42.3	30.91	33.75	28.21
Dec.	74.5	81.8	67.6	43.2	43.2	43.2	32.18	35.34	29.20
1947—Jan.	76.3	83.3	69.4	38.1	38.0	38.1	29.07	31.65	26.44
Feb.	76.4	83.5	69.4	43.2	43.2	43.1	33.00	36.07	29.91
Mar.	77.1	84.2	69.9	43.4	43.6	43.2	33.46	36.71	30.20
Apr.	77.6	84.8	70.5	43.2	43.4	43.1	33.52	36.80	30.39
May	78.3	85.4	71.2	43.2	43.3	43.1	33.83	36.98	30.69
June	79.9	86.2	73.4	42.9	43.0	42.7	34.28	37.07	31.11
July	80.8	86.8	74.7	42.0	42.5	41.6	33.94	36.89	31.08
Aug.	81.3	87.7	74.8	42.5	42.6	42.3	34.55	37.36	31.64
Sept.	82.2	88.8	75.7	42.3	42.5	42.2	34.77	37.74	31.95
Oct.	83.4	90.6	76.2	43.1	43.5	42.6	35.95	39.41	32.46
Nov.	84.7	91.9	77.6	42.9	43.2	42.7	36.34	39.70	33.14
Dec.	85.5	92.8	78.3	43.5	43.7	43.2	37.19	40.55	33.83

* Covers establishments usually employing not less than 15 persons and includes overtime and part-time workers.

† As reported for last week of the previous month.

(1) Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.

INDEXES OF AVERAGE HOURLY AND WEEKLY EARNINGS IN MANUFACTURING



(1) One week in the month of highest employment.

(2) 1st of month figures for the last week of the previous month and plotted at the end of the previous month. So far as weekly wages are concerned Jan. 1st figures are affected by loss of working time during the holiday season and the average of Dec. 1st and Jan. 1st has been used.

(3) Earnings Index divided by Cost of Living Index.

VIII—FINANCIAL STATISTICS FOR

Bank & Commerce

Millions of Dollars

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	379	457	395	475	600	741	808	768	701	687	752
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	106	114	110	118	140	171	193	187	159	149	150
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net) ..	47	50	48	44	40	43	36	38	40	42	45
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount)	49	48	46	46	46	45	44	42	41	39	37
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	271	345	287	355	454	568	607	577	541	541	610
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion)	48	60	51	72	175	268	306	295	270	267	276
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	223	285	236	283	279	300	301	282	271	274	334
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax)	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	33	28	27	2
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends	182	216	229	221	222	220	206	195	193	190	246
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	41	69	7	62	57	80	75	54	50	57	86

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽³⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT) ..	223	285	236	283	279	300	301	282	271	274	334
Cash Dividends	182	216	229	221	222	220	206	195	193	190	246
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT)	41	69	7	62	57	80	95	87	78	84	88
Depreciation Charges ⁽²⁾	106	114	110	118	140	171	193	187	159	149	150
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ⁽⁴⁾ ..	4	2	2	3	1	4	3	2	1	1	2
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME	151	185	119	183	198	255	291	276	238	234	240
Issue of Common Stock	9	15	14	9	9	6	4	4	7	20	61
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS	160	200	133	192	207	261	295	280	245	254	301
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment	87	137	103	98	121	162	126	80	98	152	280
Investment in Inventories	35	58	22	52	122	138	14	57	39	20	149
Investment in Other Companies	6	6	17	23	5	1	7	4	2	9	34
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	33	28	26	2
Redemption of Funded Debt	13	16	13	16	22	25	26	16	22	10	9
Redemption of Preferred Stock	3	2	1	4	2	2	—	5	1	10	18
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities) ⁽⁵⁾	11	5	14	8	14	20	15	—	19	38	22
SUB-TOTAL	155	224	92	193	248	306	164	187	131	205	470
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories	5	24	41	1	41	45	131	93	114	49	169
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS	160	200	133	192	207	261	295	280	245	254	301

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash	206	215	234	255	283	339	332	346	390	379	381
Marketable Securities	209	193	180	172	192	225	351	477	536	580	433
Current Accounts Receivable	233	249	235	287	352	427	448	414	391	369	417
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	490	548	526	578	700	838	852	908	869	849	998
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	1,138	1,205	1,175	1,292	1,527	1,829	1,983	2,145	2,186	2,177	2,229
Current Accounts Payable	136	153	129	159	209	280	317	323	331	329	366
Bank Loans	89	89	74	87	94	141	142	165	135	92	105
Accrued Taxes Payable	56	71	63	84	185	281	243	230	208	197	194
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable	31	31	30	34	33	32	33	28	31	34	39
NET WORKING CAPITAL	826	861	879	928	1,006	1,095	1,248	1,399	1,481	1,525	1,525
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	53	80	99	97
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	2,405	2,419	2,407	2,382	2,364	2,360	2,298	2,198	2,133	2,150	2,288
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	305	314	299	316	310	303	293	289	289	299	336
Goodwill, Franchises, etc.	136	131	122	118	114	112	111	109	109	110	109
Miscellaneous Assets ⁽⁹⁾	90	87	77	82	78	78	76	73	72	91	92
Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽¹⁰⁾	51	47	47	51	64	80	92	95	83	64	82
TOTAL	3,711	3,765	3,737	3,775	3,808	3,868	3,954	4,026	4,081	4,210	4,365
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹¹⁾	983	965	950	946	909	882	855	837	816	834	841
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net)	33	40	36	31	36	39	42	45	28	36	27
Preferred Stock Outstanding	537	520	513	509	491	486	485	476	474	461	438
Common Stock Outstanding	1,426	1,453	1,450	1,456	1,484	1,468	1,473	1,482	1,490	1,510	1,578
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹²⁾	732	787	788	833	888	993	1,099	1,186	1,273	1,369	1,481
TOTAL	3,711	3,765	3,737	3,775	3,808	3,868	3,954	4,026	4,081	4,210	4,365

NOTE: For footnotes see facing page.

OR 709 COMPANIES*: 1936-46

Canada

NET INCOME TO STOCKHOLDERS : INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Millions of Dollars

	Number of Com- panies	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942 (13)	1943 (13)	1944 (13)	1945 (13)	1946 (13)
Grain Mill Products.....	7	1.3	1.4	.2	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.9
Food.....	50	8.6	8.1	8.0	13.8	10.1	10.8	11.8	11.7	12.4	11.6	13.3
Drink.....	14	4.9	6.0	5.0	6.0	5.0	6.4	7.5	6.8	8.3	11.3	19.6
Tobacco.....	4	7.0	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.0	6.7	6.9	6.8	6.8	7.1	7.4
Leather.....	15	.6	.7	.4	.9	.8	.7	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.5
Rubber.....	7	1.7	1.6	2.3	2.4	2.3	3.2	4.9	4.1	3.6	3.9	4.6
Primary Textiles.....	28	5.2	4.8	3.2	7.9	6.9	7.7	8.6	6.9	8.4	7.6	7.6
Miscellaneous Textiles.....	14	2.7	2.7	1.9	3.0	2.6	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.2	4.2
Clothing.....	29	.9	1.1	—	1.5	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.3	3.7
Wood Products, (incl. Logging)....	19	.9	1.0	.5	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.3	.7	1.4	2.6
Pulp and Paper.....	23	1.4	6.7	.7	7.6	15.2	16.3	13.0	12.1	14.5	15.8	34.3
Paper Products.....	26	1.5	2.2	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.4	4.3
Printing and Publishing.....	12	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.9
Iron, Steel and Products.....	54	6.2	11.8	8.4	13.8	13.3	14.6	16.3	16.3	15.2	13.6	16.1
Machinery.....	59	5.9	12.6	11.0	8.8	13.0	18.0	22.1	19.6	18.5	17.9	16.8
Electrical Machinery & Equipment	28	4.3	7.4	6.2	6.2	6.7	7.7	9.1	8.5	9.3	7.6	7.0
Gold Mining.....	38	38.5	40.3	43.4	43.2	40.7	36.7	29.1	22.4	16.3	14.4	10.8
Other Non-ferrous Metals.....	18	59.5	85.0	56.6	68.6	67.4	74.1	73.0	68.1	58.5	57.1	68.4
Non-Metallic Minerals (ex. Fuels) .	23	1.8	4.3	4.6	5.1	4.8	5.2	5.5	4.3	3.8	5.0	6.7
Coal and Natural Gas.....	17	3.8	4.1	3.9	4.7	4.2	4.0	3.6	3.4	3.5	3.8	3.8
Petroleum.....	11	30.2	33.1	30.8	27.3	23.0	21.5	20.0	22.0	21.7	22.9	25.8
Chemicals.....	33	8.5	10.1	9.1	12.4	11.1	11.5	10.4	9.3	10.1	10.6	12.8
Paints and Polishes.....	11	.8	.9	.7	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.7
Wholesale Trade & Service.....	70	3.2	3.9	3.0	5.0	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.8	5.2	6.1	8.9
Retail Trade & Service.....	34	3.3	4.9	4.8	5.7	5.6	6.8	7.4	7.9	9.2	10.3	15.4
Electric Utilities.....	24	11.4	13.9	13.4	13.5	13.7	14.5	16.5	16.7	15.8	16.1	18.1
Communications.....	6	6.9	7.7	8.0	8.1	8.2	9.8	9.9	9.3	9.5	10.2	10.3
Transportation and Storage.....	20	.1	.8	1.2	1.4	2.2	4.0	3.4	2.6	2.6	2.8	1.4
Grain Elevators.....	15	.7	.5	1.5	.8	1.6	2.0	1.8	2.6	2.5	2.0	1.7
Total of 709 Companies.....	709	222.9	285.4	235.7	283.2	279.1	300.3	301.2	282.2	270.8	273.8	333.6

THE FOOTNOTES BELOW REFER TO TABLES ON PAGES 9 TO 14 INCLUSIVE

* The tabulation includes all those companies with 1941 assets over \$200,000 for which consistent reports were available from 1936-46. The accounts of certain companies which were available in some or all of these years were not comparable throughout the period and had to be excluded. The material is of course, subject to all the limitations and qualifications which apply to the basic accounting statements.

- (1) For purposes of comparability, any special capital charges made against income account in company reports have been added back as well as "contingent" and "general" reserves. Special inventory reserves, whether shown by the company in operating expenses or as an adjustment to earned surplus, have been deducted in arriving at Net Operating Profit. For the Total 709 Companies the special inventory reserves amounted to .5, .5, .2, 1.7, 5.8, 11.1, 6.1, 3.0, 4.3, -1.8 and 2.8 in the years 1936-46 respectively.
- (2) Includes deferred development and depletion provision where charged by the company. For the Total 709 Companies these amounted to 7.6, 10.4, 10.0, 9.5, 10.1, 10.2, 9.7, 8.3, 8.7, 8.6 and 8.3 in the years 1936-46 respectively.
- (3) The Source and Use of Funds Statement is designed to show net cash received from all sources and paid out for all purposes; revaluations or purely bookkeeping transactions which affect items of the Balance Sheet, particularly Plant, Property and Equipment, Preferred and Common

Stock Outstanding and, in a few instances, Funded Debt, are not reflected in the Source of and Use Funds Statement.

- (4) Includes amortization of bond discount.
- (5) After adjustments relating to tax accruals and other transactions of previous years.
- (6) Special inventory reserves have been deducted.
- (7) Reserves for depreciation and depletion have been deducted.
- (8) Includes current accounts receivable from subsidiaries and fixed investment in subsidiaries less current and non-current accounts payable to subsidiaries.
- (9) Includes bond discount and other deferred charges, deferred development, etc.
- (10) Includes pension fund reserves, insurance reserves and advance payments on government contracts.
- (11) Bonds and mortgages outstanding less sinking fund.
- (12) Includes contingent and general reserves, capital surplus and the refundable portion of the Excess Profits Tax.
- (13) Includes the refundable Portion of the Excess Profits Tax, amounting to 19.8, 33.5, 28.0, 27.1 and 2.2 in the years 1942-46 respectively.

VIII—FINANCIAL STATISTICS FOR 709 COMPANIES

GROUP 1 : ASSETS OVER \$10 million : 37 COMPANIES

Bank of

Millions of Dollars

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
--------------------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	203	248	204	234	300	356	387	373	337	327	351
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	54	57	55	58	68	84	94	97	84	81	77
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net)	36	40	38	33	26	29	22	23	24	26	25
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount)	31	31	30	30	31	31	30	30	29	29	27
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	154	200	157	179	227	270	285	269	248	243	272
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion)	27	34	28	36	81	119	133	125	112	107	112
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	127	166	129	143	146	151	152	144	136	136	160
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax)	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	10	8	8	—
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends	110	138	133	125	121	117	115	115	108	109	131
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	17	28	4	18	25	34	30	19	20	19	29

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽¹⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT)	127	166	129	143	146	151	152	144	136	136	160
Cash Dividends	110	138	133	125	121	117	115	115	108	109	131
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT)	17	28	4	18	25	34	37	29	28	27	29
Depreciation Charges ⁽²⁾	54	57	55	58	68	84	94	97	84	81	77
Other Non-cash Charges against Current Income ⁽⁴⁾	4	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME	75	87	53	79	95	120	133	127	113	109	108
Issue of Common Stock	2	8	5	2	6	1	1	1	1	2	26
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS	77	95	58	81	101	121	134	128	114	111	134
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment	43	71	57	49	60	77	69	41	49	62	134
Investment in Inventories	14	37	—	9	45	50	4	10	—	1	61
Investment in Other Companies	5	4	14	24	5	7	6	5	1	3	16
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	10	8	7	—
Redemption of Funded Debt	9	11	2	9	11	14	11	1	15	5	15
Redemption of Preferred Stock	5	1	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	5
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities) ⁽⁵⁾	3	7	11	4	2	14	4	1	4	16	15
SUB-TOTAL	69	129	56	92	109	120	73	57	67	84	216
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories	8	34	2	11	8	1	61	71	47	27	82
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS	77	95	58	81	101	121	134	128	114	111	134

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash	107	103	106	111	144	187	156	164	192	184	189
Marketable Securities	102	91	74	63	63	79	141	207	228	266	194
Current Accounts Receivable	96	96	90	113	141	164	192	172	160	137	155
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	209	246	246	255	300	350	346	356	357	357	419
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	514	536	516	542	648	780	835	899	937	944	957
Current Accounts Payable	50	57	49	62	86	114	128	125	123	120	139
Bank Loans	26	29	21	30	32	46	42	40	33	20	27
Accrued Taxes Payable	31	41	35	41	86	128	110	98	93	84	85
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable	17	15	15	16	16	16	16	15	17	20	23
NET WORKING CAPITAL	390	394	396	393	428	476	539	621	671	700	683
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	17	24	28	29
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	1,397	1,405	1,404	1,390	1,381	1,378	1,356	1,300	1,261	1,247	1,310
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	203	213	202	221	216	206	198	192	187	190	205
Goodwill, Franchises, etc.	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	59
Miscellaneous Assets ⁽⁹⁾	44	42	37	44	42	41	37	35	34	43	41
Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽¹⁰⁾	41	37	37	42	49	60	56	53	57	50	61
TOTAL	2,053	2,077	2,062	2,066	2,078	2,101	2,141	2,172	2,180	2,218	2,266
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹¹⁾	647	632	631	636	624	608	597	598	584	597	593
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net)	15	20	16	13	12	12	18	21	3	8	13
Preferred Stock Outstanding	186	174	174	174	174	172	172	171	170	170	165
Common Stock Outstanding	771	794	795	794	799	779	780	781	782	784	813
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹²⁾	434	457	446	449	469	530	574	601	641	659	708
TOTAL	2,053	2,077	2,062	2,066	2,078	2,101	2,141	2,172	2,180	2,218	2,266

NOTE: For footnotes see page 10.

IES* CLASSIFIED BY ASSET SIZE : 1936-46

Canada

GROUP 2 : ASSETS \$5 - 10 million : 134 COMPANIES

Millions of Dollars

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT											
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	118	137	123	155	191	245	262	247	228	222	244
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	34	36	35	39	47	58	67	61	52	46	49
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net) ..	7	7	7	8	10	10	10	11	11	11	14
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount) ..	14	14	13	13	12	12	11	11	10	9	8
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	77	94	82	111	142	185	194	186	177	178	201
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion) ..	14	17	15	23	58	92	102	99	90	91	94
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	63	77	67	88	84	93	92	87	87	87	107
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax) ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	13	11	10	1
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends	51	55	63	62	62	65	59	53	60	57	74
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	12	22	4	26	22	28	26	21	16	20	32

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽³⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT) ..	63	77	67	88	84	93	92	87	87	87	107
Cash Dividends	51	55	63	62	62	65	59	53	60	57	74
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT)	12	22	4	26	22	28	33	34	27	30	33
Depreciation Charges ⁽²⁾	34	36	35	39	47	58	67	61	52	46	49
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ⁽⁴⁾ ..	1	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME	47	59	39	66	68	88	101	95	79	76	82
Issue of Common Stock	4	5	9	5	1	4	3	2	4	13	26
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS	51	64	48	71	69	92	104	97	83	89	108
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment	28	43	30	30	39	59	40	28	35	60	93
Investment in Inventories	14	8	13	26	56	50	9	40	31	17	52
Investment in Other Companies	-	1	6	-	1	3	-	1	4	2	11
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	13	11	10	1
Redemption of Funded Debt	4	4	8	6	9	10	12	13	8	1	2
Redemption of Preferred Stock	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	4	6	11
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities) ⁽⁵⁾	6	2	4	1	8	4	8	3	22	10	4
SUB-TOTAL	52	52	23	63	96	119	59	95	45	70	162
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories	1	12	25	8	27	27	45	2	38	19	54
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS	51	64	48	71	69	92	104	97	83	89	108

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash	61	70	79	91	85	95	109	106	113	111	111
Marketable Securities	80	76	80	82	91	101	146	181	201	201	159
Current Accounts Receivable	77	87	84	99	121	155	149	142	134	135	145
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	171	179	166	193	248	298	307	348	316	299	351
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	389	412	409	465	545	649	711	777	764	746	766
Current Accounts Payable	48	54	45	54	70	96	116	118	124	127	139
Bank Loans	42	35	30	32	36	60	61	84	67	37	36
Accrued Taxes Payable	17	20	19	28	61	94	78	78	66	65	64
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable	10	11	12	14	12	11	12	9	9	10	12
NET WORKING CAPITAL	272	292	303	337	366	388	444	488	498	507	515
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	20	30	38	35
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	726	730	724	714	704	705	679	650	632	650	690
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	77	75	68	67	66	67	67	69	74	76	89
Goodwill, Franchises, etc.	41	39	32	32	29	28	27	26	26	28	29
Miscellaneous Assets ⁽⁹⁾	27	28	25	24	22	23	23	21	21	25	28
Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽¹⁰⁾	6	7	6	6	11	14	27	31	12	7	11
TOTAL	1,137	1,157	1,146	1,168	1,176	1,197	1,220	1,243	1,269	1,317	1,375
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹¹⁾	276	273	262	256	232	222	211	195	187	189	196
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net)	8	9	8	8	10	11	7	9	11	14	21
Preferred Stock Outstanding	245	244	243	241	224	223	223	218	221	212	199
Common Stock Outstanding	406	411	409	416	438	443	447	451	454	467	494
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹²⁾	202	220	224	247	272	298	332	370	396	435	465
TOTAL	1,137	1,157	1,146	1,168	1,176	1,197	1,220	1,243	1,269	1,317	1,375

NOTE: For footnotes see page 10.

VIII—FINANCIAL STATISTICS FOR 709 COMPANIES

Millions of Dollars

GROUP 3 : ASSETS \$1-5 million : 259 COMPANIES

Bank o

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT											
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ^(a)	50	62	59	74	92	117	129	118	108	111	125
Depreciation ^(b)	16	18	17	18	21	25	27	24	19	18	20
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net) ..	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	5
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount)	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ^(a)	34	44	42	56	72	93	103	95	91	95	108
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion)	6	8	8	11	30	46	56	54	52	54	55
Net Income to Stockholders ^(a)	28	36	34	45	42	47	47	41	39	41	53
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax)	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	8	7	8	1
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends	18	21	28	30	34	34	28	22	21	20	32
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ^(a)	10	15	6	15	8	13	15	11	11	13	20
SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS^(c)											
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT) ..	28	36	34	45	42	47	47	41	39	41	53
Cash Dividends	18	21	28	30	34	34	28	22	21	20	32
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT)	10	15	6	15	8	13	19	19	18	21	21
Depreciation Charges ^(b)	16	18	17	18	21	25	27	24	19	18	20
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ^(d) ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME	26	33	23	33	29	38	46	43	37	39	41
Issue of Common Stock	2	2	—	1	1	—	—	1	2	4	8
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS	28	35	23	34	30	38	46	44	39	43	49
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment	14	20	14	16	17	21	14	9	12	24	45
Investment in Inventories	6	9	7	14	17	31	7	5	7	5	25
Investment in Other Companies	1	3	3	1	1	2	1	—	—	2	5
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	8	7	8	1
Redemption of Funded Debt	—	1	2	2	1	1	3	3	—	4	3
Redemption of Preferred Stock	8	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	4	2
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities) ^(e)	2	1	1	5	4	2	1	2	—	10	4
SUB-TOTAL	31	36	12	35	34	54	27	28	15	39	71
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories	3	1	11	1	4	16	19	16	24	4	22
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS	28	35	23	34	30	38	46	44	39	43	49
YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET											
NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash	31	34	41	44	45	47	52	61	68	69	65
Marketable Securities	23	22	22	23	32	37	53	72	86	89	66
Current Accounts Receivable	44	48	44	55	68	81	81	76	74	73	85
Inventories ^(b)	84	93	86	99	116	147	155	160	153	148	173
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	182	197	193	221	261	312	341	369	381	379	389
Current Accounts Payable	29	31	25	32	39	52	57	63	65	63	67
Bank Loans	15	17	15	18	21	27	30	33	28	24	30
Accrued Taxes Payable	7	9	9	13	31	47	42	40	38	38	34
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable	3	4	3	4	4	5	4	4	4	3	3
NET WORKING CAPITAL	128	136	141	154	166	181	208	229	246	251	255
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	12	19	25	26
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ^(f)	243	245	241	240	239	237	226	211	204	215	244
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ^(g)	19	21	24	22	23	24	22	23	23	27	35
Goodwill, Franchises, etc.	29	26	24	22	20	19	19	19	18	17	17
Miscellaneous Assets ^(h)	15	14	13	12	12	12	13	14	13	18	18
Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽ⁱ⁾	2	2	3	3	3	5	8	11	12	6	9
TOTAL	432	440	440	447	457	468	484	497	511	547	586
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ^(a)	55	55	52	50	49	48	44	41	40	43	46
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net)	5	4	6	2	7	9	9	6	5	6	10
Preferred Stock Outstanding	89	86	82	79	76	75	75	73	68	64	61
Common Stock Outstanding	200	201	200	201	202	201	201	205	210	213	223
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ^(j)	83	94	100	115	123	135	155	172	188	221	246
TOTAL	432	440	440	447	457	468	484	497	511	547	586

NOTE: For footnotes see page 10.

ES* CLASSIFIED BY ASSET SIZE : 1936-46

Canada

GROUP 4 : ASSETS UNDER \$1 million : 279 COMPANIES†

Millions of Dollars

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT											
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	7.7	10.0	8.2	11.7	16.0	23.9	28.8	29.0	27.4	26.5	32.1
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.7	3.3	4.0	4.6	4.5	3.5	3.3	3.5
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net) ..	.6	.6	.7	.9	1.0	.7	.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount) ..	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	5.5	7.7	6.1	9.6	13.5	20.4	24.8	25.3	24.7	24.0	29.5
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion) ..	1.1	1.5	1.2	2.1	6.2	10.9	14.9	15.8	15.5	14.3	15.5
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	4.4	6.2	4.9	7.5	7.3	9.5	9.9	9.5	9.2	9.7	14.0
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax) ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	2.7	2.3	2.0	.1
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends	3.3	2.7	4.6	4.4	4.6	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	8.8
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	1.1	3.5	.3	3.1	2.7	5.4	4.7	2.9	3.1	4.0	5.1

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽³⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT) ..	4.4	6.2	4.9	7.5	7.3	9.5	9.9	9.5	9.2	9.7	14.0
Cash Dividends	3.3	2.7	4.6	4.4	4.6	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	8.8
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT)	1.1	3.5	.3	3.1	2.7	5.4	6.0	5.6	5.4	6.0	5.2
Depreciation Charges ⁽²⁾	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.7	3.3	4.0	4.6	4.4	3.5	3.3	3.6
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ⁽⁴⁾ ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME	3.6	6.1	2.8	5.8	6.0	9.4	10.6	10.0	8.9	9.3	8.8
Issue of Common Stock	—	.1	.1	.5	—	—	.3	.3	.3	.6	1.2
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS	3.6	6.2	2.7	6.3	6.0	9.4	10.9	10.3	9.2	9.9	10.0
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment	1.9	3.3	2.2	2.3	4.0	4.1	2.7	2.2	3.1	5.5	8.0
Investment in Inventories	1.9	3.8	2.1	2.9	4.2	7.6	.9	.9	1.1	1.4	10.7
Investment in Other Companies .....	.2	.2	.2	.3	.6	.6	—	.2	.5	.6	.6
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	2.7	2.3	2.0	.1
Redemption of Funded Debt .....	.2	.1	.1	.3	.4	.5	.6	.6	1.6	.1	1.4
Redemption of Preferred Stock	—	.4	.2	.2	.5	.2	.2	.1	.7	.2	1.0
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities) ⁽⁵⁾3	.9	.2	1.3	.1	.5	.6	.4	.7	1.4	.8
SUB-TOTAL	3.5	6.9	.4	4.3	7.6	12.5	5.1	6.5	3.6	10.8	19.8
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories .....	.1	.7	2.3	2.0	1.6	3.1	5.8	3.8	5.6	.9	9.8
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS	3.6	6.2	2.7	6.3	6.0	9.4	10.9	10.3	9.2	9.9	10.0

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash	7.1	7.9	8.0	9.5	9.3	11.0	14.8	14.6	16.8	15.2	16.4
Marketable Securities	4.6	4.3	4.5	4.4	5.6	7.3	11.7	17.2	21.2	23.1	14.1
Current Accounts Receivable	15.9	17.8	17.2	20.2	23.5	27.0	25.8	24.1	23.3	25.0	30.8
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	25.9	29.6	27.5	30.4	34.6	42.2	43.1	44.0	43.0	44.3	55.0
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	53.5	59.6	57.2	64.5	73.0	87.5	95.4	99.9	104.3	107.6	116.3
Current Accounts Payable	9.9	10.6	9.3	11.2	14.1	17.2	16.3	17.5	18.6	19.3	22.4
Bank Loans	6.0	8.1	7.2	6.6	5.9	8.1	9.0	7.8	7.7	10.0	11.4
Accrued Taxes Payable	1.3	1.7	1.4	2.3	6.3	11.2	12.8	12.3	11.2	10.2	10.5
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable .....	.6	.5	.4	.6	.4	.6	.4	.4	.4	.4	.7
NET WORKING CAPITAL	35.7	38.7	38.9	43.8	46.3	50.4	56.9	61.9	66.4	67.7	71.3
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	3.9	6.2	7.8	7.1
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	38.5	39.0	38.9	38.4	39.1	39.5	38.5	36.4	36.1	38.4	44.1
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.6	4.9	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.0	5.9	7.1
Goodwill, Franchises, etc.	7.0	5.4	4.9	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.0
Miscellaneous Assets ⁽⁹⁾	2.9	2.8	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.9	3.1	3.9	4.6	4.4
Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽¹⁰⁾5	.5	.5	.6	.6	.8	.4	.2	.9	.8	.9
TOTAL	89.1	90.8	89.9	93.9	96.4	101.5	108.9	114.6	120.9	127.6	137.1
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹¹⁾	5.4	5.3	5.0	4.7	4.3	3.8	3.2	3.0	4.7	4.5	5.9
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net)	5.6	6.9	6.6	7.3	7.3	7.4	8.4	8.7	9.0	8.2	8.3
Preferred Stock Outstanding	16.4	15.9	14.5	15.1	15.9	15.8	15.5	15.3	14.6	14.3	12.9
Common Stock Outstanding	48.5	46.8	46.4	44.4	44.1	44.3	44.6	45.1	45.2	46.3	48.5
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹²⁾	13.2	15.9	17.4	22.4	24.8	30.2	37.2	42.5	47.4	54.3	61.5
TOTAL	89.1	90.8	89.8	93.9	96.4	101.5	108.9	114.6	120.9	127.6	137.1

† This includes only companies with 1941 assets over \$200,000 and under \$1,000,000 and constitutes a relatively small sample of all companies having assets under \$1,000,000. NOTE: For other footnotes see page 10.

IX—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

1. MERCHANDISE IMPORTS⁽¹⁾

	TOTAL IMPORTS (Excluding Gold) FROM							Re-Exports Ex. Gold	RETAINED IMPORTS Ex. GOLD	Excess of Exports or Imports	
	BRITISH EMPIRE ⁽²⁾		U.S.A.	OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES							Total all Countries (1)
	U.K. (1)	OTHER (2)		EUROPE (3)	FAR EAST (4)	CENTRAL ⁽⁵⁾ AND S. AMERICA	OTHER				
Calendar Years											
1929	195	62	894	96	17	33	2	1,299	26	1,273	83
1932	94	35	264	40	7	14	1	453	8	445	115
1937	147	89	491	46	12	21	2	809	15	794	382
1946	139	139	1,405	41	5	129	6	1,864	27	1,838	610
1947*	186	165	1,975	60	11	167	6	2,570	37	2,534	325
Monthly											
1946—Oct.	15.1	15.1	140.4	3.7	.9	10.5	.1	185.9	2.5	183.4	19.2
Nov.	14.4	13.2	149.5	5.5	1.1	13.8	.2	197.7	2.9	194.8	50.3
Dec.	11.3	10.3	145.6	3.7	.1	9.9	.5	181.6	2.4	179.2	33.8
1947—Jan.	13.7	6.0	136.6	5.4	1.2	9.1	1.2	173.3	1.8	171.4	46.5
Feb.	10.4	12.9	138.8	3.9	.8	9.8	.4	177.0	2.3	174.7	15.6
Mar.	13.8	12.0	165.5	4.2	.3	12.7	.4	208.8	2.9	205.9	10.2
Apr.	12.5	12.1	182.1	4.2	1.4	12.8	.2	225.4	2.5	222.9	20.4
May	14.8	20.4	184.7	5.7	.5	13.5	.4	240.0	3.4	236.5	38.6
June	18.1	12.5	174.7	10.1	1.8	13.4	.4	231.0	3.7	227.3	56.1
July	17.5	18.7	168.9	4.1	2.4	14.4	.7	226.6	3.1	223.6	22.0
Aug.	14.6	13.5	155.4	4.1	.5	15.8	.2	204.0	3.5	200.5	25.6
Sept.	15.3	10.2	163.0	4.1	.3	14.7	.2	207.9	3.0	204.9	20.7
Oct.	18.1	17.0	190.4	5.4	.8	22.4	.2	254.2	2.9	251.3	8.1
Nov.	17.7	15.4	174.4	5.1	.1	15.9	.4	228.9	2.9	226.0	25.9
Dec.*	19.4	14.4	141.7	3.4	.8	12.8	.9	193.3	4.7	188.6	75.7

Millions of Dollars

2. MERCHANDISE EXPORTS⁽⁶⁾

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS (Excluding Gold) TO							NET NON- MONETARY GOLD EXPORTS	Total Exports Including Net Non- Monetary Gold	
	BRITISH EMPIRE ⁽²⁾		U.S.A.	OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
	U.K.	OTHER (2)		EUROPE (3)	FAR EAST (4)	CENTRAL AND S. AMERICA (5)	OTHER			
								Total all Countries		
Calendar Years										
1929	225	105	493	207	68	45	11	1,152	37	1,190
1932	151	39	159	100	20	10	12	490	70	560
1937	384	107	382	92	33	26	7	1,031	145	1,176
1946	631	313	880	342	60	99	27	2,352	96	2,447
1947*	752	428	1,034	331	53	136	24	2,759	99	2,858
Monthly										
1946—Oct.	47.6	23.6	86.3	21.9	6.1	8.0	.6	194.1	8.5	202.6
Nov.	63.1	36.2	85.7	30.2	9.4	12.9	1.6	239.0	6.0	245.0
Dec.	59.4	29.2	84.0	16.7	5.1	10.5	1.4	206.3	6.7	213.0
1947—Jan.	51.9	30.0	79.6	22.2	8.6	15.3	1.4	208.9	9.0	217.9
Feb.	48.5	25.1	69.5	22.5	5.4	11.3	1.0	183.4	6.9	190.3
Mar.	49.7	30.3	83.1	29.2	5.6	9.5	2.0	209.3	6.8	216.1
Apr.	48.0	26.6	88.3	17.6	3.5	10.0	2.0	196.0	6.4	202.4
May	88.3	42.8	79.8	38.6	4.3	11.2	2.0	267.0	8.2	275.2
June	86.2	52.0	82.0	38.2	4.0	9.8	2.7	274.8	8.6	283.4
July	70.8	35.1	82.0	30.0	3.9	10.1	3.6	235.5	10.1	245.6
Aug.	63.9	35.2	81.4	24.6	2.2	9.4	2.0	218.6	7.5	226.1
Sept.	55.8	34.8	87.5	21.0	3.7	12.7	1.7	217.2	8.4	225.6
Oct.	66.6	38.7	102.5	26.0	4.3	9.5	2.7	250.2	9.2	259.4
Nov.	61.4	42.8	92.8	26.6	4.8	14.8	1.4	244.7	7.2	252.0
Dec.*	61.2	34.5	106.0	34.4	3.1	12.6	1.5	253.3	11.0	264.3

(1) Imports from the United Kingdom, do not include articles imported for the use of the armed forces of the United Kingdom, nor articles admitted free under Order in Council. In 1946-47 the item "Canadian goods returned" (9195) is excluded; a large volume of Canadian military equipment and stores for which no payment is involved has been returned under this heading.

(2) Includes Egypt.

(3) Includes Turkey and U.S.S.R.

(4) China, Japan, Korea, Siam, French East Indies, Netherland East Indies, Philippines, Portuguese Asia and Guam.

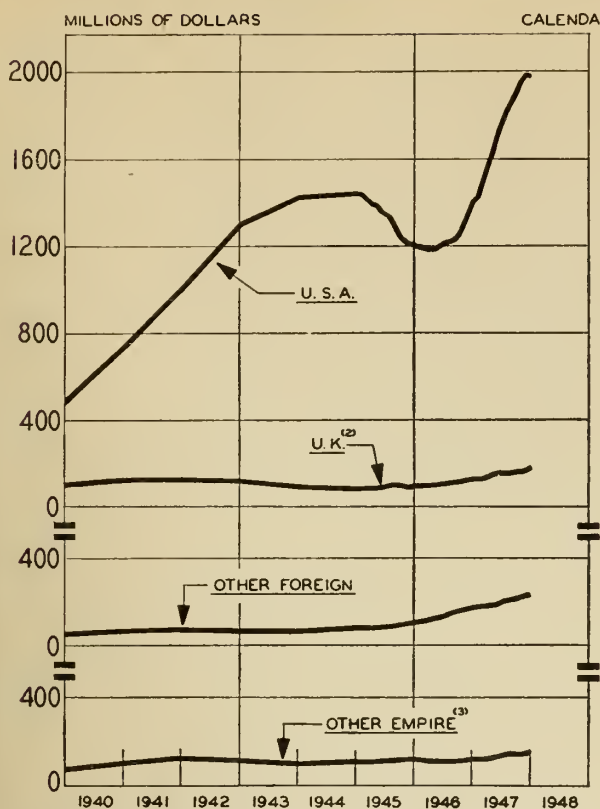
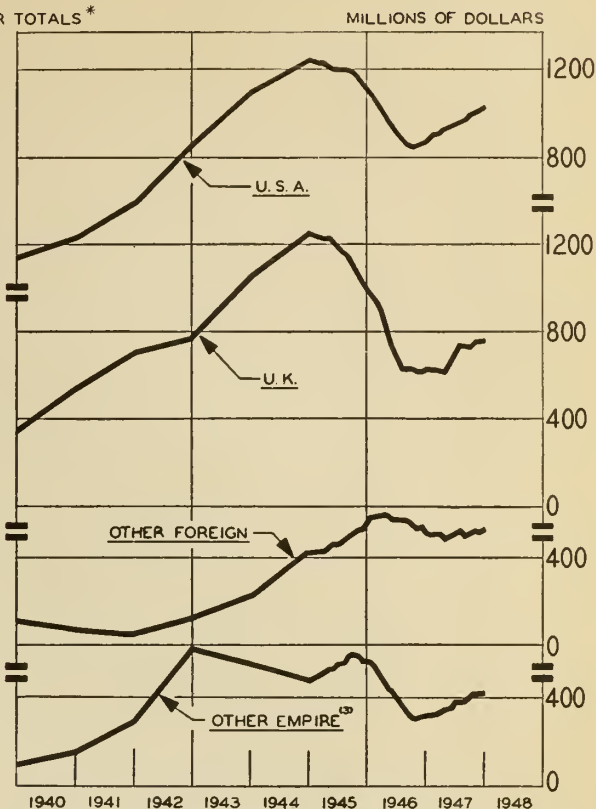
(5) Includes Non-British West Indies and Mexico.

(6) In the case of wheat, export clearance figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners rather than Customs data.

* Preliminary.

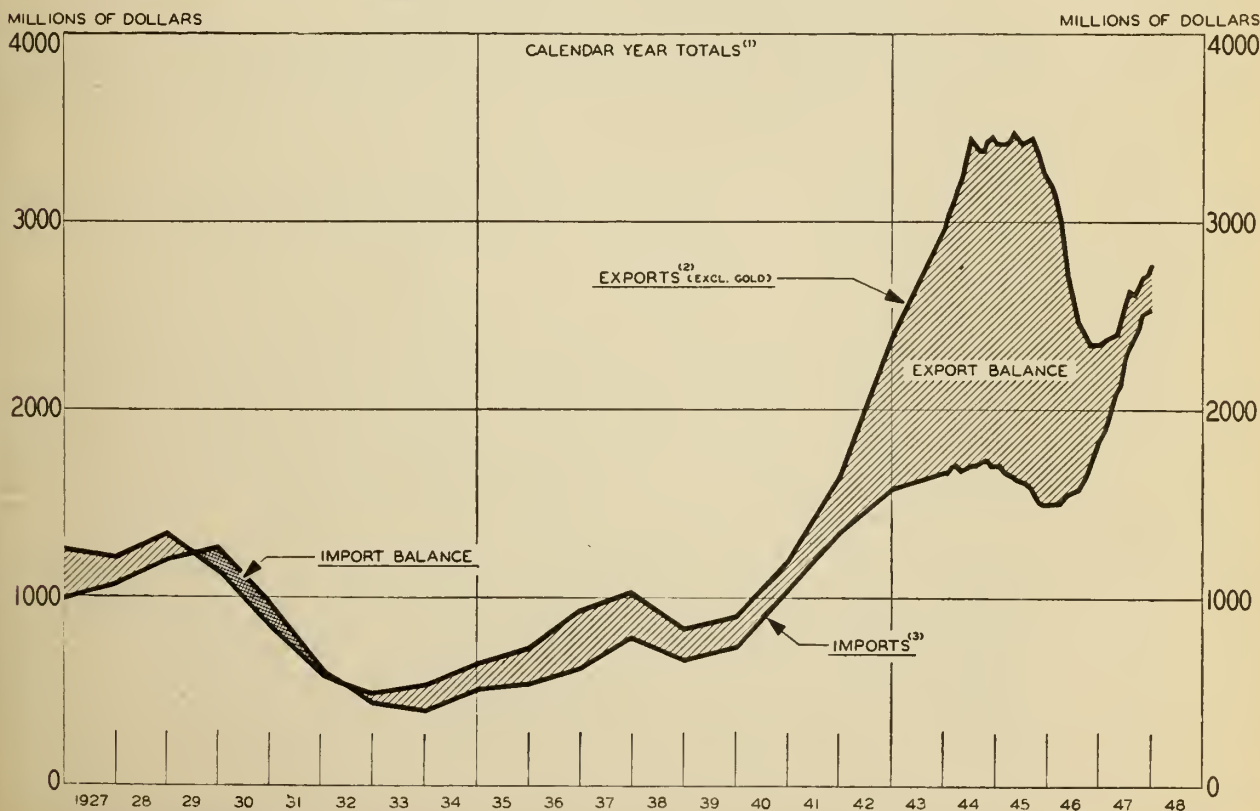
MERCHANDISE TRADE

IMPORTS

EXPORTS⁽¹⁾

* Running 12-month totals in the years 1945-47 inclusive. (1) Excluding gold. In the case of wheat, export clearance figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners rather than Customs date. (2) Excludes articles for the armed forces of the U.K., articles admitted free under Order-in-Council and in the years 1946-47 the item "Canadian goods returned". (3) Includes Egypt.

MERCHANDISE TRADE BALANCE



(1) Running 12-month totals in years 1944-47 inclusive. (2) In the case of wheat, export clearance figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners rather than Customs date. Last figure plotted is preliminary 12-months ending December. (3) Excludes the following items imported from United Kingdom: articles for the use of the armed forces of the United Kingdom, articles admitted free under Order-in-Council, and the item "Canadian goods returned" for the years 1946-47. Last figure plotted is preliminary 12-months ending December.

X—MERCHANDISE IMPORTS

Compiled from "Trade of Canada
(Exch

Millions of Dollars

Calendar Years	Fruits and Nuts	Vegetables	Grains and Milled Products (incl. rice)	Sugar and Products	Tea and Coffee	Alcoholic Beverages (1)	Vegetable Oils (non-edible)	Rubber (incl. synthetic)	Furs	Hides and Leather (unmfd. and mfd.)	Other Vegetable and Animal Product
1929	39	11	26	28	18	47	12	23	15	20	64
1932	21	5	6	17	10	17	5	4	4	6	20
1937	29	6	18	21	14	8	16	19	8	12	27
1946	118	27	20	40	26	13	12	20	27	13	58
12 Mths. ending											
Nov. 1947	106	26	36	54	32	14	23	27	22	25	81
Monthly											
1946—July	10.9	1.7	.9	3.3	2.1	1.0	.5	1.5	1.5	.9	4.8
Aug.	9.5	.3	2.1	3.9	1.6	1.1	.3	2.4	2.1	1.2	5.1
Sept.	7.0	.4	1.9	3.8	3.2	1.0	.3	1.6	2.3	.7	3.9
Oct.	9.1	.9	1.3	4.0	1.3	1.2	.5	4.6	2.0	1.0	5.8
Nov.	11.5	1.0	3.4	4.7	2.6	1.3	4.5	1.7	2.2	1.4	5.0
Dec.	12.8	1.5	3.7	1.4	1.1	1.8	1.2	1.1	2.0	2.3	7.8
1947—Jan.	10.4	1.6	2.3	1.9	1.0	1.0	2.3	1.0	1.9	2.7	4.6
Feb.	7.1	1.7	1.8	1.5	4.2	1.0	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.3	6.9
Mar.	7.3	2.7	2.5	1.4	4.1	.8	2.2	3.6	2.4	2.8	6.8
Apr.	9.2	2.9	2.5	1.9	3.0	1.2	1.7	3.5	2.5	2.7	7.3
May	8.5	3.8	2.5	8.0	3.1	.7	.8	3.5	1.4	2.0	7.1
June	9.2	3.7	2.9	3.7	2.4	.9	1.1	2.8	.9	1.8	10.5
July	11.2	2.4	1.6	8.8	1.3	.9	1.5	1.6	.9	1.9	5.2
Aug.	7.4	.5	2.7	5.5	1.2	1.0	2.2	2.1	.8	1.7	5.1
Sept.	5.6	.5	2.2	5.5	2.4	.9	1.2	1.5	1.6	2.0	5.2
Oct.	9.5	1.5	4.8	8.3	4.5	1.7	5.1	2.0	2.8	.8	8.7
Nov.	7.7	2.9	6.3	5.6	4.0	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.8	2.2	5.5

Calendar Years	Chemicals and Allied Products	Iron Ore	Pigs, Ingots and Billets	Bars and Rods incl. Rails	Sheets, Plates, Hoop, Band and Strip	Structural Iron and Steel	Castings and Forgings	Engines, Locomotives and Boilers	Farm Implements and Machinery	Machinery (except agricultural)	Motor Vehicle and Parts
1929	40	5	3	12	37	15	6	18	32	70	85
1932	28	—	—	1	11	1	2	6	2	16	13
1937	37	5	1	5	37	4	3	11	17	46	49
1946	93	6	1	8	38	8	7	29	68	130	106
12 Mths. ending											
Nov. 1947	112	13	2	12	46	16	9	43	104	201	179
Monthly											
1946—July	7.7	1.0	—	.6	3.1	.6	.7	4.9	6.7	10.9	8.1
Aug.	7.1	.5	.1	.7	3.2	.7	.6	1.9	8.1	11.2	8.5
Sept.	6.8	1.0	.1	.9	3.1	.8	.6	2.2	5.9	10.9	10.1
Oct.	8.0	1.5	.3	.9	3.9	.8	.8	2.6	6.5	12.7	11.9
Nov.	8.7	1.4	.1	1.0	3.8	1.1	1.0	2.7	7.0	12.8	11.6
Dec.	7.8	.5	.2	1.0	2.9	.9	.8	3.3	7.0	13.1	10.8
1947—Jan.	7.9	.1	.1	1.1	3.3	.8	.7	2.8	7.2	13.2	10.1
Feb.	8.5	.1	.1	1.0	3.2	.9	1.0	2.6	6.5	12.7	11.4
Mar.	9.9	—	.2	1.0	4.1	1.2	.9	3.2	8.6	16.7	14.2
Apr.	10.5	.2	.1	1.2	4.3	1.5	.8	4.0	9.7	17.3	15.1
May	11.8	1.2	.3	1.0	4.4	1.3	.9	3.9	9.6	18.9	15.1
June	9.5	1.8	.4	.9	4.3	1.5	.8	3.9	10.2	18.5	15.1
July	9.0	2.2	.2	1.1	4.2	1.2	.7	3.5	10.1	19.0	16.1
Aug.	8.5	2.1	.2	.8	4.2	1.3	.5	3.2	9.6	16.9	14.1
Sept.	9.3	1.9	.1	1.0	4.0	1.6	.6	3.5	8.4	17.7	18.1
Oct.	9.9	1.8	.3	1.1	3.9	2.3	.6	4.2	9.2	20.1	18.1
Nov.	9.7	1.0	.2	1.0	3.7	2.0	.7	5.0	7.8	17.1	15.1

(1) Before 1935 import totals are substantially over-valued owing to inclusion of U.K. excise taxes on spirits imported from that country † Excluding non-rev
"Returned Canadian Goods" for the years 1946-47.

COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

Commission Bureau of Statistics
(Gold)

Millions of Dollars

COTTON		SILK (raw and mfd.)	WOOL		Artificial Silk	Flax, Hemp and Jute	Other Textiles	Paper	Books and Printed Matter	Other Wood and Wood Products	Calendar Years
Raw and unmfd.	Mfd.		Raw and Unmfd.	Mfd.							
28	34	29	10	40	13	15	30	15	18	30	1929
8	13	10	5	11	3	6	12	7	10	6	1932
21	20	8	16	19	4	11	16	8	14	12	1937
45	75	4	30	35	22	23	31	19	31	20	1946
60	124	8	31	53	35	37	46	23	32	35	12-Mths. ending Nov. 1947
3.3	5.2	.3	2.1	2.9	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.5	2.5	1.7	Monthly July—1946
3.3	5.8	.3	3.1	3.0	1.9	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.5	1.6	Aug.
2.2	4.7	.4	2.9	3.1	1.9	3.1	2.6	1.6	2.1	1.7	Sept.
2.9	7.2	.4	3.5	3.5	1.9	1.4	3.2	1.8	2.6	2.0	Oct.
4.8	9.8	.6	3.2	3.5	2.6	2.7	3.6	1.8	3.0	2.1	Nov.
3.3	10.9	.7	3.1	3.3	2.6	1.4	3.3	1.6	2.7	2.1	Dec.
6.3	12.0	.7	1.6	4.5	3.2	1.8	3.8	1.7	2.3	2.5	Jan.—1947
6.0	11.9	.8	1.9	3.5	2.9	3.3	3.4	1.9	2.3	2.4	Feb.
6.2	13.9	1.0	3.4	4.2	3.6	2.5	4.1	2.1	2.7	2.9	Mar.
6.7	15.0	.8	1.6	4.6	3.9	3.6	4.7	2.2	2.9	3.5	Apr.
6.7	12.7	.7	4.2	5.2	3.9	2.8	4.1	2.1	2.6	3.4	May
10.0	9.6	.5	2.7	4.8	3.1	3.5	3.4	1.9	2.5	3.6	June
7.7	8.5	.5	2.3	4.8	2.7	3.9	4.5	1.9	2.8	3.3	July
7.7	6.8	.5	3.5	4.1	2.0	3.0	3.0	1.7	2.6	3.0	Aug.
8.4	7.4	.5	2.2	4.3	2.0	2.5	3.2	1.8	2.8	2.8	Sept.
7.7	8.6	.5	2.1	5.2	2.6	4.1	3.8	2.3	3.2	2.9	Oct.
7.6	7.1	.6	2.1	4.4	2.4	4.7	4.3	2.1	2.9	2.7	Nov.

Other Non-ferrous Metals	Bauxite Ore	Tin and Products	Electrical Apparatus	Other Non-ferrous Metals	Coal and Products	Petroleum and Products	Glass	Other Non- metallic Minerals	All Other Imports	Total [†] Imports	Calendar Years
60	3	3	37	48	64	77	11	35	75	1,299	1929
14	2	1	8	11	35	43	5	13	33	453	1932
33	4	3	16	25	42	59	9	27	48	809	1937
39	9	6	48	58	133	123	23	53	119	1,864	1946
26	8	7	68	77	151	200	29	63	161	2,559	12-Mths. ending Nov. 1947
1.1	1.2	.8	4.0	4.4	10.8	10.7	1.9	4.7	9.1	151.8	Monthly July—1946
1.2	1.0	—	3.7	4.9	14.5	12.8	1.7	4.6	11.0	160.8	Aug.
1.3	1.0	—	3.8	5.2	13.5	12.6	2.2	4.8	10.5	155.5	Sept.
1.5	1.2	1.7	4.5	6.5	16.6	13.6	2.5	5.3	13.3	185.9	Oct.
1.1	1.3	—	5.0	6.6	14.4	12.2	2.7	5.5	12.7	197.7	Nov.
1.6	.8	.1	4.6	5.4	10.1	11.7	2.1	3.9	11.4	181.6	Dec.
1.9	.2	—	4.8	4.7	10.3	9.7	2.1	4.4	10.4	173.3	Jan.—1947
1.0	.3	—	5.1	5.8	9.5	10.0	2.0	3.7	10.5	177.0	Feb.
1.3	.3	1.0	6.3	6.1	10.7	12.1	2.6	4.7	12.6	208.8	Mar.
1.7	.2	—	6.5	6.7	11.2	13.1	2.8	4.6	16.0	225.4	Apr.
1.5	.9	1.0	6.0	7.6	11.8	18.1	3.6	5.3	15.3	240.0	May
1.0	.5	1.9	5.5	7.5	12.2	19.0	2.7	5.2	13.2	231.0	June
1.6	1.5	.7	6.4	6.7	13.0	23.0	2.3	6.4	13.7	226.6	July
1.1	.9	.9	4.9	6.7	12.2	22.3	1.8	5.9	14.2	204.0	Aug.
1.7	.8	—	5.7	5.9	17.2	18.4	2.0	5.9	14.0	207.9	Sept.
1.5	1.3	—	6.5	7.8	16.9	23.2	2.5	6.8	14.7	254.2	Oct.
1.3	.7	1.2	6.0	6.2	15.6	19.2	2.4	6.1	15.0	228.9	Nov.

† Imported from U.K. in the years 1946-47 and made up of items listed in "Trade of Canada" under code numbers 9188, 9189, 9194, 9213 and also item 9195

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

BANK OF CANADA

Tables	Charts	Pages
I BANK OF CANADA:		
Liabilities and Assets		19 - 20
II CHARTERED BANKS:		
Liabilities and Assets		19 - 20
III MONEY SUPPLY AND RELATED BANK ASSETS		21 - 22
IV CORPORATE FINANCIAL STATISTICS:		
50 Food Products Companies		23
14 Beverage Companies		24
28 Primary Textile Companies		25
23 Pulp and Paper Products Companies		26
54 Iron, Steel and Products Companies		27
59 Machinery Companies (excl. Electrical)		28
28 Electrical Machinery and Equipment Companies		29
38 Gold Mining Companies		30
18 Non-Ferrous Metal Companies		31
11 Petroleum Companies		32
33 Chemical Companies		33
70 Wholesale Trade and Service Companies		34
34 Retail Trade and Service Companies		35
24 Electrical Utility Companies		36
V BOND ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS		37 - 38
VI BONDS OUTSTANDING		38
VII SECURITY PRICES:		
Govt. Securities, Canada, U.K. and U.S.A.		39
<i>Yields of Govt. Bonds, Canada, U.K. and U.S.A.</i>		39
VIII BUSINESS ACTIVITY		40
<i>Production of Steel Ingots and Castings</i>		40
IX WHOLESALE PRICES		41
X COST OF LIVING		41
XI IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY COUNTRIES		42
XII MERCHANDISE EXPORTS		43 - 44

TABLES AND CHARTS MAY BE REPRODUCED OR REFERRED TO PROVIDED THAT THE BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY, WITH ITS DATE, IS SPECIFICALLY QUOTED AS THE SOURCE.

Tables and charts refer to Canada unless otherwise stated. Most of the figures in the Summary are, for want of space, given to a certain degree of approximation only. Where this is the case a total does not necessarily equal the sum of its constituent items.

SUBSCRIPTION: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

FEBRUARY 1948

Millions of Dollars

I—BANK

	LIABILITIES								
	Chartered Bank Cash			Govt. Deposits	Other Deposits	Foreign Currency Deposits ⁽¹⁾	Active B. of C. Note Circulation	All Other Accounts	Total Liability or Assets
	Notes in Tills	Deposits at B. of C.	Total						
Average of Month-end Figures									
1935-10 Mths.	36.7	175.8	212.5	20.7	.6	—	50.1	6.6	290.0
1937-12 Mths.	46.2	193.7	239.9	24.3	1.1	—	94.9	13.2	373.5
1939 "	55.6	212.6	268.2	29.8	10.2	—	129.3	11.0	448.1
1943 "	112.4	300.4	412.9	47.6	22.9	—	661.0	30.3	1,174.6
1944 "	122.2	404.7	526.9	41.2	26.1	28.7	821.3	36.7	1,480.0
1945 "	138.1	454.8	592.9	56.7	36.2	171.7	940.9	42.4	1,840.0
1946 "	144.3	528.8	673.1	99.4	76.9	27.3	981.7	40.5	1,898.0
1947 "	152.9	512.0	664.7	140.7	65.8	1.3	1,009.1	38.1	1,919.0
End of									
1946—Aug.	134.0	521.1	655.2	69.1	79.7	1.7	993.4	35.3	1,834.0
Sept.	153.6	511.3	664.9	27.4	87.8	.7	994.0	47.2	1,822.0
Oct.	149.3	538.6	687.9	36.6	85.2	.9	1,007.6	45.8	1,864.0
Nov.	140.4	579.5	719.9	63.9	79.4	.9	1,020.7	45.9	1,930.0
Dec.	176.9	565.5	742.3	60.5	93.8	1.0	1,009.3	41.7	1,948.0
1947—Jan.	143.0	533.3	676.3	150.1	82.9	1.0	995.6	50.0	1,955.0
1947—Aug.	144.4	514.9	659.3	133.6	58.7	2.4	1,014.5	34.7	1,903.0
Sept.	170.1	481.1	651.2	128.2	62.0	1.9	1,002.1	38.6	1,884.0
Oct.	142.8	548.7	691.5	143.4	71.2	.7	1,036.6	46.2	1,989.0
Nov.	148.2	536.7	684.9	84.2	62.0	1.4	1,034.1	41.5	1,908.0
Dec.	183.9	536.2	720.1	68.8	67.5	2.0	1,027.5	40.4	1,926.0
1948—Jan.	147.2	538.3	685.5	44.6	60.6	—	1,010.3	41.6	1,842.0

(1) Includes foreign exchange items for account of foreign clients. ★ May 1940 and subsequent figures give effect to the enactment, under the War Measures Act, of short-term requirements and necessary working balances, were sold to the Foreign Exchange Control Board. Since that date the Bank's minimum gold reserve has been maintained at 100 million dollars.

II—CHARTERED BANK

Bank

Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES											
	Notes	Deposits						Cash in ⁽³⁾ Canada	Securities			
		Demand	Notice	Dom. and Prov.	Canadian Deposits (1)	Foreign	Total Deposits (2)		DOM.-PROV.		Foreign Govt.	Other
									Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.		
Average of Month-end figures												
1926	169	553	1,341	53	1,958	330	2,333	197	344			189
1929	178	696	1,480	102	2,293	418	2,837	212	342			157
1932	132	486	1,376	82	1,955	312	2,322	186	490			206
1937	110	691	1,574	90	2,382	421	2,840	240	445	674	68	239
1944	37	1,864	2,273	570	4,686	716	5,531	527	1,842	1,149	209	154
1945	29	1,986	2,750	653	5,378	771	6,278	593	1,863	1,575	228	19
1946	23	2,155	3,327	483	5,993	806	6,919	673	1,573	2,162	276	27
1947	20	2,139	3,681	404	6,278	851	7,237	665	871	2,524	290	42
End of												
1946-Aug.	23	2,148	3,466	278	5,935	782	6,827	655	1,604	2,161	276	29
Sept.	22	2,265	3,524	248	6,092	798	7,000	665	1,639	2,154	274	30
Oct.	22	2,316	3,477	408	6,245	803	7,161	688	1,658	2,207	280	32
Nov.	22	2,182	3,460	720	6,403	802	7,314	720	1,706	2,209	270	31
Dec.	21	2,291	3,469	492	6,295	813	7,226	742	1,308	2,325	276	32
1947-Jan.	21	2,087	3,533	613	6,271	819	7,203	676	1,333	2,377	278	38
1947-Aug.	19	2,058	3,774	353	6,247	858	7,214	659	727	2,652	301	42
Sept.	19	2,163	3,806	224	6,262	843	7,217	651	634	2,627	279	42
Oct.	19	2,263	3,753	267	6,337	832	7,286	691	584	2,562	277	46
Nov.	18	2,126	3,710	442	6,337	836	7,279	685	690	2,422	282	45
Dec.	18	2,296	3,740	376	6,473	824	7,406	720	731	2,385	271	48
1948-Jan.	18	2,073	3,824	383	6,339	809	7,255	686	837	2,360	263	51

(1) Estimated month-end deposits payable in Canadian currency. (2) Includes inter-bank deposits.

(3) Until March 1935: Gold and Coin in Canada, Dominion Notes and "Free" Central Gold Reserve Deposits; after that date: Bank of Canada Notes and Deposits.

CANADA

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS										Average of Month-end Figures 1935-10 Mths. 1937-12 Mths. 1939 " 1943 " 1944 " 1945 " 1946 " 1947 " End of Aug.—1946 Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan.—1947 Aug.—1947 Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan.—1948
Gold	Silver	Foreign ⁽¹⁾ Currencies	Securities				Advances	All Other Accounts		
			DOM.-PROV.		Ind. Dev. Bank Cap. Stock	Other Securities			Total	
			Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.						
51.2	1.4	7.6	27.4	95.6	—	—	123.0	3.4	3.9	
82.0	2.5	19.0	59.7	97.7	—	6.5	163.9	—	5.9	
10.8	—	41.7	142.8	46.2	—	—	189.1	.2	6.7	
★	—	★	★	★	—	—	★	—	—	
—	—	18.8	791.2	339.5	—	—	1,130.6	—	25.2	
—	—	44.1	831.1	573.6	2.5	—	1,407.1	.4	29.3	
—	—	173.9	1,028.5	595.9	10.0	—	1,634.4	.5	31.8	
—	—	27.3	1,247.3	583.4	11.7	—	1,842.4	—	29.1	
—	—	1.5	1,116.5	756.6	18.3	—	1,891.5	.3	26.5	
—	—	1.7	1,257.7	530.8	10.0	—	1,798.5	—	34.1	
—	—	.7	1,259.1	523.9	15.0	—	1,798.0	—	23.3	
—	—	.9	1,301.5	521.5	15.0	—	1,838.0	—	25.1	
—	—	.9	1,283.8	605.0	15.0	—	1,903.8	—	25.9	
—	—	1.0	1,197.4	708.2	15.0	—	1,920.6	—	27.1	
—	—	1.0	1,196.8	718.8	15.0	—	1,930.6	—	24.3	
—	—	2.4	1,141.5	720.3	15.0	—	1,876.8	—	24.0	
—	—	1.9	1,088.0	744.7	25.0	—	1,857.7	—	24.5	
—	—	.7	1,136.4	799.4	25.0	—	1,960.8	—	28.1	
—	—	1.4	1,039.9	820.6	25.0	—	1,885.5	—	21.2	
—	—	2.0	1,022.0	858.5	25.0	—	1,905.6	—	18.7	
—	—	—	931.3	863.2	25.0	—	1,819.5	—	23.2	

the Foreign Exchange Acquisition Order and the Exchange Fund Order. Under these orders the Bank's gold and foreign exchange holdings, over and above its requirement has been suspended.

RD BANKS

Canada

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS							DAILY AVERAGE DATA				Average of Daily Figures
Total	Loans					Total Assets	Cash in ⁽³⁾ Canada	Canadian Deposits ⁽⁴⁾	Percent of Cash to Canadian Deposits	Total Active Note ⁽⁵⁾ Circulation	
	CANADA			ABROAD							
	Call	Current Public	Current Other	Call	Current						
533	140	934	87	250	261	2,864	192	1,958	9.8	195	1926
499	267	1,343	112	301	248	3,528	191	2,293	8.3	205	1929
696	117	1,032	165	84	172	2,869	172	1,955	8.8	158	1932
426	107	732	117	68	165	3,317	240	2,357	10.2	200	1937
353	62	1,022	44	100	114	5,990	538	4,575	11.8	835	1944
858	130	1,100	35	108	131	6,743	603	5,284	11.4	951	1945
287	132	1,223	44	87	155	7,430	672	5,916	11.4	992	1946
108	104	1,693	54	76	198	7,811	670	6,209	10.8	1,013	1947
336	98	1,210	40	77	148	7,342	681	5,898	11.6	992	Aug.-1946
375	91	1,236	48	86	160	7,508	659	5,973	11.0	1,006	Sept.
471	97	1,302	39	80	165	7,693	677	6,100	11.1	1,015	Oct.
496	117	1,431	46	70	168	7,877	718	6,298	11.4	1,022	Nov.
232	135	1,454	53	77	178	7,799	696	6,199	11.2	1,030	Dec.
369	134	1,448	33	85	181	7,768	711	6,185	11.5	1,000	Jan.-1947
108	82	1,750	55	84	183	7,795	644	6,196	10.4	1,007	Aug.-1947
963	83	1,789	66	81	193	7,782	648	6,195	10.5	1,015	Sept.
382	93	1,859	71	69	205	7,865	666	6,216	10.7	1,025	Oct.
850	92	1,985	80	64	222	7,860	677	6,291	10.8	1,031	Nov.
874	105	1,921	78	56	234	7,974	680	6,291	10.8	1,040	Dec.
972	77	1,891	62	58	236	7,825	738	6,377	11.6	1,006	Jan.-1948

(1) Figures given are annual averages of estimated month-end Canadian deposits in 1926-35 and monthly average Canadian deposits in 1936 and after.

(5) Bank of Canada notes in public circulation and chartered bank note circulation, the latter being since September 1944, an approximate figure only.

III—MONEY SUPPLY AND

Bank

Millions of Dollars

MONEY SUPPLY

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			BANK DEPOSITS								Money Supply
	Notes ⁽¹⁾	Coin ⁽²⁾	Total	Chartered Banks						Bank of Canada "Other" Deposits (7)	Total	
				Demand ⁽³⁾	Active Notice ⁽⁴⁾	Other ⁽⁵⁾ excl. Dom. Govt.	Total	Deduct Float ⁽⁶⁾	Net Total			
As at Dec. 31												
1938	207	31	238	734	187	42	963	116	847	3	850	1,088
1939	247	34	281	853	197	157	1,207	136	1,071	18	1,089	1,370
1940	341	38	379	1,031	203	112	1,346	172	1,174	10	1,184	1,563
1941	450	42	492	1,268	236	97	1,601	198	1,403	6	1,409	1,901
1942	633	49	682	1,499	238	121	1,858	210	1,648	19	1,667	2,349
1943	794	55	849	1,697	294	134	2,125	266	1,859	18	1,877	2,726
1944	930	60	990	1,862	363	153	2,378	243	2,135	28	2,163	3,153
1945	992	63	1,055	2,063	474	172	2,709	280	2,429	30	2,459	3,514
1946	1,031	65	1,096	2,291	614	229	3,134	328	2,806	94	2,900	3,996
1947	1,046	66	1,112	2,296	597	233	3,126	362	2,764	68	2,832	3,944
End of												
1946-Jan.	966	61	1,027	1,948	490	182	2,620	211	2,409	34	2,443	3,470
Feb.	977	62	1,039	1,995	509	194	2,698	249	2,449	56	2,505	3,544
Mar.	1,002	63	1,065	1,985	525	188	2,698	207	2,491	89	2,580	3,645
Apr.	984	62	1,046	2,179	534	215	2,928	256	2,672	63	2,735	3,781
May	996	63	1,059	2,207	543	206	2,956	280	2,676	78	2,754	3,813
June	1,011	64	1,075	2,150	552	220	2,922	231	2,691	86	2,777	3,852
July	989	63	1,052	2,197	600	237	3,034	239	2,795	90	2,885	3,937
Aug.	1,016	64	1,080	2,148	609	224	2,981	204	2,777	80	2,857	3,937
Sept.	1,016	63	1,079	2,265	619	239	3,123	287	2,836	88	2,924	4,003
Oct.	1,029	64	1,093	2,316	610	220	3,146	283	2,863	85	2,948	4,041
Nov.	1,042	65	1,107	2,182	610	215	3,007	243	2,764	79	2,843	3,950
Dec.	1,031	65	1,096	2,291	614	229	3,134	328	2,806	94	2,900	3,996
1947-Jan.	1,017	63	1,080	2,087	538	257	2,882	257	2,625	83	2,708	3,788
Feb.	1,030	63	1,093	2,145	547	235	2,927	352	2,575	75	2,650	3,743
Mar.	1,027	64	1,091	1,996	553	234	2,783	266	2,517	65	2,582	3,673
Apr.	1,010	63	1,073	2,166	557	285	3,008	291	2,717	69	2,786	3,859
May	1,026	65	1,091	2,053	559	251	2,863	235	2,628	58	2,686	3,777
June	1,021	65	1,086	2,186	559	238	2,983	281	2,702	54	2,756	3,842
July	1,008	64	1,072	2,126	582	241	2,949	267	2,682	64	2,746	3,818
Aug.	1,034	65	1,099	2,058	588	234	2,880	228	2,652	59	2,711	3,810
Sept.	1,021	65	1,086	2,163	593	236	2,992	317	2,675	62	2,737	3,823
Oct.	1,055	66	1,121	2,263	591	237	3,091	356	2,735	71	2,806	3,927
Nov.	1,052	66	1,118	2,126	593	217	2,936	251	2,685	62	2,747	3,865
Dec.	1,046	66	1,112	2,296	597	233	3,126	362	2,764	68	2,832	3,944
1948-Jan.	1,028	65	1,093	2,073	609	214	2,896	232	2,664	61	2,725	3,818

The footnotes below refer to tables on pages 21 and 22

- (1) Note Circulation of Bank of Canada and chartered banks, excluding notes held by chartered banks.
- (2) Subsidiary coin issued by the Mint less coin held by Bank of Canada and chartered banks in Canada.
- (3) Chartered banks' public demand deposits in Canada.
- (4) Chartered banks' public notice deposits in Canada other than estimated aggregate quarterly minimum balances in personal savings accounts and non-personal notice deposits.
- (5) Chartered banks' Canadian dollar deposits of provincial governments, Canadian, United Kingdom, and foreign banks.
- (6) Cheques on banks as shown in chartered bank month-end returns to the Minister of Finance.
- (7) Bank of Canada Other Deposits as shown on published month-end statements—i.e. excluding Dominion Government, chartered banks and foreign deposits.
- (8) Bank of Canada gold and foreign exchange holdings less the amount of foreign currency deposit liabilities.
- (9) Bank of Canada and chartered bank holdings of Dominion Government Treasury Bills, Deposit Certificates, Treasury notes and any other short term issues sold direct to Bank of Canada and chartered banks.
- (10) Bank of Canada and chartered bank holdings of Dominion Government direct and guaranteed securities other than those shown as banking issues and exclusive of any temporary advances in connection with purchase of Victory Loan issues.
- (11) Chartered banks' temporary advances to the public in connection with the purchase of Victory Loan bonds at time of issue.
- (12) Canadian dollar deposits of the Dominion Government at chartered banks and Bank of Canada.
- (13) All loans in Canada of the chartered banks other than temporary advances in connection with Victory Loan issues, plus chartered banks' holdings of provincial, municipal and "other" securities, and Bank of Canada holdings of Industrial Development Bank capital stock.
- (14) Estimated aggregate minimum quarterly balances in chartered banks' personal savings deposits in Canada plus non-personal notice deposits in Canada.

RELATED BANK ASSETS

Canada

RELATED BANK OF CANADA AND CHARTERED BANKS ASSETS

Millions of Dollars

	DOMINION GOVERNMENT SECURITIES, GOLD AND EXCHANGE								All other Loans and Invest- ments (13)	<i>Deduct Inactive Notice Deposits (14)</i>	Total Related Bank Assets
	Bank of ⁽⁸⁾ Canada Gold and Exchange	Banking ⁽⁹⁾ Securities	Other Govt. Securities			Total	<i>Deduct Govt. Deposits (12)</i>	Net Total			
			Bonds ⁽¹⁰⁾	Victory ⁽¹¹⁾ Loan Advances	Total						
As at Dec. 31											
1938	214	196	753	—	753	1,163	79	1,084	1,628	1,472	1,240
1939	290	425	753	—	753	1,468	145	1,323	1,767	1,544	1,546
1940	38	743	737	—	737	1,518	32	1,486	1,720	1,438	1,768
1941	201	973	798	—	798	1,972	148	1,824	1,719	1,433	2,110
1942	—	1,614	1,014	166	1,180	2,794	366	2,428	1,570	1,436	2,562
1943	1	2,093	1,410	261	1,671	3,765	597	3,168	1,459	1,654	2,973
1944	—	2,321	2,006	271	2,277	4,598	720	3,878	1,593	2,060	3,411
1945	—	1,696	3,241	411	3,652	5,348	1,002	4,346	1,827	2,391	3,782
1946	—	1,476	3,745	—	3,745	5,221	366	4,855	2,297	2,856	4,296
1947	—	811	3,718	—	3,718	4,529	272	4,257	3,084	3,143	4,198
End of											
1946—Jan.	—	1,707	3,311	334	3,645	5,352	901	4,451	1,763	2,473	3,741
Feb.	—	1,702	3,342	283	3,625	5,327	770	4,557	1,780	2,569	3,768
Mar.	—	1,692	3,431	240	3,671	5,363	592	4,771	1,774	2,646	3,899
Apr.	1	1,715	3,488	199	3,687	5,403	464	4,939	1,783	2,703	4,019
May	—	1,694	3,413	167	3,580	5,274	262	5,012	1,816	2,763	4,065
June	—	1,664	3,406	138	3,544	5,208	104	5,104	1,817	2,811	4,110
July	—	1,736	3,469	119	3,588	5,324	155	5,169	1,843	2,811	4,201
Aug.	—	1,724	3,496	100	3,596	5,320	167	5,153	1,885	2,856	4,182
Sept.	—	1,734	3,514	75	3,589	5,323	91	5,232	1,948	2,905	4,275
Oct.	—	1,762	3,604	49	3,653	5,415	270	5,145	2,048	2,867	4,326
Nov.	—	1,792	3,702	—	3,702	5,494	611	4,883	2,225	2,851	4,257
Dec.	—	1,476	3,745	—	3,745	5,221	366	4,855	2,297	2,856	4,296
1947—Jan.	—	1,473	3,802	—	3,802	5,275	544	4,731	2,361	2,995	4,097
Feb.	—	1,221	3,850	—	3,850	5,071	461	4,610	2,460	3,040	4,030
Mar.	—	1,171	3,935	—	3,935	5,106	542	4,564	2,467	3,067	3,964
Apr.	—	1,131	3,972	—	3,972	5,103	511	4,592	2,618	3,080	4,130
May	—	1,184	3,671	—	3,671	4,855	317	4,538	2,625	3,124	4,039
June	3	1,033	3,687	—	3,687	4,723	246	4,477	2,721	3,085	4,113
July	—	1,002	3,707	—	3,707	4,709	297	4,412	2,770	3,107	4,075
Aug.	—	1,019	3,739	—	3,739	4,758	314	4,444	2,813	3,186	4,071
Sept.	—	871	3,747	—	3,747	4,618	185	4,433	2,860	3,213	4,080
Oct.	—	863	3,737	—	3,737	4,600	227	4,373	2,989	3,162	4,200
Nov.	—	775	3,733	—	3,733	4,508	368	4,140	3,103	3,117	4,126
Dec.	—	811	3,718	—	3,718	4,529	272	4,257	3,084	3,143	4,198
1948—Jan.	—	832	3,706	—	3,706	4,538	272	4,266	3,020	3,215	4,071

The footnotes below refer to tables on pages 23 to 36 inclusive.

* The tabulation includes all those companies in the classification specified with 1941 assets over \$200,000 for which consistent reports were available from 1936-46. The material is of course, subject to all the limitations and qualifications which apply to the basic accounting statements.

(1) For purposes of comparability, any special capital charges made against income account in company reports have been added back as well as "contingent" and "general" reserves. Special inventory reserves, whether shown by the company in operating expenses or as adjustment to earned surplus, have been deducted in arriving at Net Operating Profit.

(2) Includes depletion and deferred development provision where charged by the company.

(3) The Source and Use of Funds Statement is designed to show net cash received from all sources and paid out for all purposes; revaluations or purely bookkeeping transactions which affect items of the Balance Sheet, particularly Plant, Property and Equipment, Preferred and

Common Stock outstanding and, in a few instances, Funded Debt, are so far as possible eliminated from the Source and Use of Funds Statement.

(4) Includes amortization of bond discount.

(5) After adjustments relating to tax accruals and other transactions of previous years.

(6) Special inventory reserves have been deducted.

(7) Reserves for depreciation and depletion have been deducted.

(8) Includes current accounts receivable from subsidiaries and fixed investment in subsidiaries less current and non-current accounts payable to subsidiaries.

(9) Includes goodwill, franchises, bond discount and other deferred charges, deferred development etc., less pension fund reserves, insurance reserves and advance payments on contracts.

(10) Bonds and mortgages outstanding less sinking fund.

(11) Includes contingent and general reserves, capital surplus and the refundable portion of the Excess Profits Tax.

IV—FINANCIAL STATISTICS : 50 FOOD PRODUCTS COMPANIES*

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	16.5	16.1	16.0	24.7	23.2	27.9	31.5	33.9	35.5	33.3	32.8
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	5.4	5.6	5.7	5.8	5.8	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.9
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net)	1.2	1.0	1.0	.9	.9	1.0	.9	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount)	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	.9	.8
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	10.7	10.0	10.0	18.4	17.0	21.4	24.9	27.6	29.2	27.2	26.5
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion)	2.1	1.9	2.0	4.6	6.9	10.6	13.1	15.9	16.8	15.6	13.2
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	8.6	8.1	8.0	13.8	10.1	10.8	11.8	11.7	12.4	11.6	13.3
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax)	—	—	—	—	—	—	.8	2.0	2.5	1.3	—
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends	6.1	5.2	7.7	7.0	7.3	9.6	6.7	5.8	7.3	6.3	7.8
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	2.5	2.9	.3	6.8	2.8	1.2	4.3	3.9	2.6	4.0	5.5

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽³⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT)	8.6	8.1	8.0	13.8	10.1	10.8	11.8	11.7	12.4	11.6	13.3
Cash Dividends	6.1	5.2	7.7	7.0	7.3	9.6	6.7	5.8	7.3	6.3	7.8
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT)	2.5	2.9	.3	6.8	2.8	1.2	5.1	5.9	5.1	5.3	5.5
Depreciation Charges	5.4	5.6	5.7	5.8	5.8	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.9
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ⁽²⁾ ⁽⁴⁾1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME	8.0	8.5	6.0	12.6	8.6	7.5	11.4	12.2	11.5	11.7	12.4
Issue of Common Stock . . . . .	.1	.6	—	—	—	—	.3	.4	1.2	.8	.5
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS	8.1	9.1	6.0	12.6	8.6	7.5	11.7	12.6	12.7	12.5	12.9
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment	4.9	7.1	4.4	4.3	4.6	5.3	3.7	3.5	4.4	5.4	11.5
Investment in Inventories	9.2	.3	2.0	8.5	.4	17.8	10.5	9.6	4.4	.3	13.0
Investment in Other Companies . . . . .	.6	.4	.4	.4	1.3	.9	1.7	2.0	2.9	.1	1.6
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	.8	2.0	2.5	1.3	—
Redemption of Funded Debt . . . . .	.9	.2	.8	2.8	1.2	1.6	1.8	2.0	.3	3.2	1.9
Redemption of Preferred Stock	1.0	.3	.1	—	—	—	.1	.2	1.1	1.1	.1
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities) . . . . .	.6	.4	1.1	1.1	.8	.3	.5	6.2	—	.8	1.4
SUB-TOTAL	16.0	7.5	.2	16.3	6.7	25.3	6.3	25.5	4.0	10.0	22.9
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories ⁽⁵⁾	7.9	1.6	5.8	3.7	1.9	17.8	18.0	12.9	8.7	2.5	10.0
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS	8.1	9.1	6.0	12.6	8.6	7.5	11.7	12.6	12.7	12.5	12.9

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash	5.2	9.3	11.0	11.9	11.0	7.4	15.8	13.1	16.0	15.2	16.8
Marketable Securities	17.6	16.2	16.8	17.7	18.6	17.6	21.4	29.7	28.5	30.9	24.3
Current Accounts Receivable	16.4	15.6	15.7	21.5	26.3	34.6	32.9	26.2	28.1	25.1	29.4
Government Account (Net)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.9	5.0	3.7	2.8
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	38.6	38.8	36.8	45.4	45.8	63.7	53.2	62.9	58.5	58.2	71.2
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	77.8	79.9	80.3	96.5	101.7	123.3	123.3	136.8	136.1	133.1	144.5
Current Accounts Payable	8.9	9.7	8.6	11.3	12.2	18.5	16.1	18.5	20.3	22.4	27.6
Bank Loans	10.7	11.0	8.3	14.3	14.0	24.8	20.5	25.9	16.8	11.8	17.2
Accrued Taxes Payable	2.9	2.9	2.9	5.6	8.2	12.7	11.7	15.4	17.4	15.8	14.0
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable	1.8	.9	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.5
NET WORKING CAPITAL	53.5	55.4	59.1	64.1	66.2	66.2	73.9	75.9	80.2	81.8	84.2
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	.8	2.8	5.3	6.4	6.3
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	78.4	79.8	78.5	76.9	75.7	74.2	71.6	68.4	66.1	68.5	73.9
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	4.4	4.5	3.8	3.1	4.4	5.3	3.5	5.5	8.6	8.7	10.4
Miscellaneous Assets Less Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽⁹⁾	13.9	13.0	10.3	9.9	9.3	9.7	9.5	9.8	9.7	10.0	9.6
TOTAL	150.2	152.7	151.7	154.0	155.6	155.4	159.3	162.4	169.9	175.4	184.4
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	29.8	29.9	30.5	27.7	26.5	24.8	23.0	20.9	21.0	18.1	20.2
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net)	—	.3	1.3	.3	1.1	1.2	1.3	.7	.6	.7	.8
Preferred Stock Outstanding	25.5	25.1	23.9	23.9	23.9	23.9	23.9	21.1	22.5	21.5	21.4
Common Stock Outstanding	61.1	60.8	60.9	60.5	60.0	59.6	59.8	59.5	60.7	61.5	62.2
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	33.8	36.6	35.1	41.6	44.1	45.9	51.3	60.2	65.1	73.6	79.8
TOTAL	150.2	152.7	151.7	154.0	155.6	155.4	159.3	162.4	169.9	175.4	184.4

Note: for footnotes see page 22.

IV FINANCIAL STATISTICS : 14 BEVERAGE COMPANIES*

Bank of Canada

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

Millions of Dollars

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	7.6	8.8	7.8	9.0	10.0	14.0	17.5	17.5	22.4	33.9	45.2
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.1	3.0
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net) . . . . .	.7	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6	.5	.4	1.0	.7	1.1
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount) . . . . .	.4	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2	.4	.4
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	6.2	7.5	6.3	7.6	8.5	12.3	15.7	15.8	21.2	32.1	42.9
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion)	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.6	3.5	5.9	8.2	9.0	12.9	20.8	23.3
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	4.9	6.0	5.0	6.0	5.0	6.4	7.5	6.8	8.3	11.3	19.6
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax)	—	—	—	—	—	—	.5	1.2	2.1	3.3	.9
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends	3.4	3.4	3.5	4.1	4.6	7.0	4.8	4.6	4.6	5.6	7.5
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	1.5	2.6	1.5	1.9	.4	.6	2.2	1.0	1.6	2.4	11.2

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽³⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT)	4.9	6.0	5.0	6.0	5.0	6.4	7.5	6.8	8.3	11.3	19.6
Cash Dividends	3.4	3.4	3.5	4.1	4.6	7.0	4.8	4.6	4.6	5.6	7.5
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT)	1.5	2.6	1.5	1.9	.4	.6	2.7	2.2	3.7	5.7	12.1
Depreciation Charges	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.1	3.0
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ⁽⁴⁾ ⁽⁵⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.2	—	—	—
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME	3.2	4.2	3.3	3.7	2.3	1.5	4.9	4.4	5.7	7.8	15.1
Issue of Common Stock	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.3	.1	9.9	5.6
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS	3.2	4.2	3.3	3.7	2.3	1.5	4.9	4.7	5.8	17.7	20.7
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment . . . . .	.9	1.4	2.5	1.4	2.0	1.3	.6	.3	3.4	7.1	9.8
Investment in Inventories	1.5	3.6	1.4	.6	1.6	2.8	3.6	.3	2.0	3.3	4.7
Investment in Other Companies	1.1	.7	.4	.5	.2	.8	—	.5	.2	.4	1.7
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	.5	1.2	2.1	3.3	.9
Redemption of Funded Debt . . . . .	.2	1.4	1.5	.3	.3	.7	.2	1.4	1.7	6.8	.9
Redemption of Preferred Stock . . . . .	.1	1.2	.1	.1	.4	.1	.1	1.1	2.0	5.5	.1
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities) . . . . .	.5	.7	.5	—	.1	.2	—	.4	1.1	5.1	.7
SUB-TOTAL	3.9	.4	2.8	2.7	3.4	4.3	5.0	.8	5.1	17.9	18.6
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories ⁽⁵⁾7	3.8	.5	1.0	1.1	2.8	.1	3.9	.7	.2	2.1
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS	3.2	4.2	3.3	3.7	2.3	1.5	4.9	4.7	5.8	17.7	20.7

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash	3.1	4.0	4.8	4.4	3.7	4.1	4.9	6.3	8.2	12.9	13.8
Marketable Securities	5.9	5.7	6.2	8.1	9.1	7.7	8.0	10.5	14.8	13.1	14.3
Current Accounts Receivable	3.5	6.2	4.9	4.3	5.1	6.1	6.3	5.6	5.9	7.8	7.9
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	15.8	12.2	10.9	11.5	13.0	15.8	19.4	19.2	21.2	24.5	29.1
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	28.3	28.1	26.8	28.3	30.9	33.7	38.6	41.6	50.1	58.3	65.1
Current Accounts Payable	2.1	2.6	1.8	1.8	2.2	3.5	3.9	3.8	4.8	6.4	7.2
Bank Loans	2.2	.8	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.4	.7	3.7	1.3	2.3
Accrued Taxes Payable	1.8	2.2	2.2	2.4	4.1	5.4	6.3	6.5	8.3	14.0	11.7
Government Account (Net)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.2	.2
NET WORKING CAPITAL	22.2	22.5	21.5	22.9	23.2	23.3	27.0	30.6	33.3	36.4	43.7
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	.5	1.7	3.8	7.2	8.1
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	25.0	24.1	25.1	25.8	26.2	25.8	24.4	22.9	24.3	31.0	37.7
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	6.5	4.5	4.3	4.7	4.6	3.3	3.2	2.8	3.1	3.5	5.3
Miscellaneous Assets Less Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽⁹⁾	3.0	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.1	.9	.6	1.0	.4	5.4	5.4
TOTAL	56.7	52.2	52.1	54.4	55.1	53.3	55.7	59.0	64.9	83.5	100.2
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	5.8	4.4	2.8	2.4	2.7	2.0	1.8	3.4	5.1	11.9	11.0
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net) . . . . .	.6	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	—
Preferred Stock Outstanding	11.2	10.1	10.8	10.9	10.4	10.3	10.2	9.2	11.2	5.6	5.7
Common Stock Outstanding	25.2	23.2	23.3	23.3	23.3	22.8	22.8	23.1	23.2	33.2	38.8
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	13.9	14.3	15.0	17.6	18.5	18.0	20.8	23.2	25.3	32.7	44.7
TOTAL	56.7	52.2	52.1	54.4	55.1	53.3	55.7	59.0	64.9	83.5	100.2

Note: for footnotes see page 22.

IV—FINANCIAL STATISTICS : 28 PRIMARY TEXTILE COMPANIES*

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	10.6	10.2	7.8	15.4	22.9	31.3	31.0	18.2	20.1	18.8	18.0
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	4.4	4.4	3.7	5.0	5.6	6.1	5.9	4.2	4.7	4.2	4.3
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net).....	.9	.9	.8	.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount).....	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.5	.5	.6	.8	.7
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	6.4	6.0	4.2	10.6	17.6	25.7	25.8	14.8	16.1	15.2	14.4
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion).....	1.2	1.2	1.0	2.7	10.7	18.0	17.2	7.9	7.7	7.6	6.8
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	5.2	4.8	3.2	7.9	6.9	7.7	8.6	6.9	8.4	7.6	7.6
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	.7	.7	.6	—
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends.....	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.9	6.1
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	1.0	.6	.8	3.4	2.3	3.0	1.8	1.4	2.8	2.1	1.5

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽³⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT).....	5.2	4.8	3.2	7.9	6.9	7.7	8.6	6.9	8.4	7.6	7.6
Cash Dividends.....	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.9	6.1
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT).....	1.0	.6	.8	3.4	2.3	3.0	3.7	2.1	3.5	2.7	1.5
Depreciation Charges.....	4.4	4.4	3.7	5.0	5.6	6.1	5.9	4.2	4.7	4.2	4.3
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ^{(2) (4)}	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME.....	5.4	5.0	2.9	8.4	7.9	9.1	9.6	6.3	8.2	6.9	5.8
Issue of Common Stock.....	.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	.6	.4	—	.9
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS.....	6.1	5.0	2.9	8.4	7.9	9.1	9.6	6.9	8.6	6.9	6.7
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment.....	2.9	4.0	2.5	3.2	5.2	3.9	2.6	1.5	3.2	3.6	10.5
Investment in Inventories.....	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.8	4.6	3.0	2.0	7.5	2.4	2.0	8.9
Investment in Other Companies.....	.3	.1	—	.2	.5	.4	.6	.3	.2	.1	2.8
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	.7	.7	.6	—
Redemption of Funded Debt.....	.2	.3	—	.4	.1	2.1	.5	.9	6.1	.2	1.4
Redemption of Preferred Stock.....	.2	.1	—	—	.4	.4	—	.5	1.3	.1	—
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities).....	.2	.1	.3	.3	.2	—	.5	.4	2.7	2.8	.1
SUB-TOTAL.....	3.9	5.7	.6	5.3	10.0	9.0	5.9	3.8	.4	9.4	20.9
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories ⁽⁵⁾	2.2	.7	2.3	3.1	2.1	.1	3.7	10.7	9.0	2.5	14.2
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS.....	6.1	5.0	2.9	8.4	7.9	9.1	9.6	6.9	8.6	6.9	6.7

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash.....	3.1	2.8	3.8	5.4	5.8	7.7	5.8	6.0	9.1	5.9	4.5
Marketable Securities.....	11.2	11.3	11.9	12.2	16.2	20.0	25.5	29.2	31.9	37.8	26.2
Current Accounts Receivable.....	9.5	8.3	6.9	11.7	12.9	15.5	15.0	11.8	14.6	12.4	13.2
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	16.5	17.8	16.2	18.0	22.6	25.5	27.6	20.0	17.6	19.6	28.5
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS.....	40.3	40.2	38.8	47.3	57.5	68.7	73.9	67.0	73.2	75.7	72.4
Current Accounts Payable.....	4.8	4.0	3.3	5.1	6.2	6.1	5.7	6.6	5.8	7.1	9.5
Bank Loans.....	2.1	2.5	1.2	1.2	1.5	3.0	4.2	2.3	1.6	3.3	3.5
Accrued Taxes Payable.....	1.4	1.4	1.2	3.1	10.0	16.6	15.5	6.2	7.1	6.4	4.7
Government Account (Net).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	.4	.7	.1	.1	.6
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable.....	.5	.3	.3	.3	.4	.5	.4	.4	.5	.4	.7
NET WORKING CAPITAL.....	31.5	32.0	32.8	37.6	39.4	42.5	47.7	50.8	58.1	58.6	54.6
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	2.5	2.9	3.4	3.3
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	56.9	56.6	53.2	51.4	51.0	48.7	45.2	43.1	40.5	42.3	48.8
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.2	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.5	6.3
Miscellaneous Assets Less Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽⁹⁾	2.9	2.8	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	1.8
TOTAL.....	96.4	96.4	93.3	95.8	96.8	97.2	100.5	101.4	107.3	111.0	114.8
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	14.3	14.0	14.0	13.6	13.6	11.4	10.9	8.8	15.1	14.9	18.1
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net).....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.2	.1	.1	—
Preferred Stock Outstanding.....	23.3	23.2	23.2	23.2	22.8	22.4	22.4	21.9	20.6	20.5	20.5
Common Stock Outstanding.....	40.8	40.8	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.7	39.3	39.8	39.9	40.8
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	17.8	18.2	17.2	20.1	21.5	24.4	28.2	31.2	31.7	35.6	35.4
TOTAL.....	96.4	96.4	93.3	95.8	96.8	97.2	100.5	101.4	107.3	111.0	114.8

Note: for footnotes see page 22.

IV—FINANCIAL STATISTICS : 23 PULP AND PAPER PRODUCTS COMPANIES*

Bank of Canada

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

Millions of Dollars

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	26.2	35.7	26.3	37.2	64.3	73.5	62.0	62.1	65.6	63.6	107.8
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	14.2	17.6	14.8	16.5	25.4	26.0	26.5	26.7	26.0	24.7	27.6
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net) .....	.1	.5	.5	.5	.9	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.5	2.0	2.0
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount)	9.8	9.9	10.0	10.7	11.2	11.0	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.0	8.0
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽³⁾	2.3	8.7	2.0	10.5	28.6	37.8	26.5	27.0	31.4	31.9	74.2
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion) ..	.9	2.0	1.3	2.9	13.4	21.5	13.5	14.9	16.9	16.1	39.9
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽⁴⁾	1.4	6.7	.7	7.6	15.2	16.3	13.0	12.1	14.5	15.8	34.3
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax) ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	.4	1.0	1.5	1.0	.1
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends	1.5	2.6	2.3	4.6	7.6	8.2	6.8	6.3	8.2	8.7	18.0
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽⁵⁾1	4.1	1.6	3.0	7.6	8.1	5.8	4.8	4.8	6.1	16.2

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽⁶⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT)	1.4	6.7	.7	7.6	15.2	16.3	13.0	12.1	14.5	15.8	34.3
Cash Dividends	1.5	2.6	2.3	4.6	7.6	8.2	6.8	6.3	8.2	8.7	18.0
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT) .....	.1	4.1	1.6	3.0	7.6	8.1	6.2	5.8	6.3	7.1	16.3
Depreciation Charges	13.1	16.1	13.6	15.6	23.6	24.1	24.7	25.1	24.1	22.6	25.3
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ^{(2) (4)}	1.5	1.9	1.7	2.8	2.2	2.3	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.4
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME	14.5	22.1	13.7	21.4	33.4	34.5	33.1	32.8	32.6	32.0	44.0
Issue of Common Stock	3.9	1.1	—	—	2.8	—	—	—	.5	—	4.0
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS	18.4	23.2	13.7	21.4	36.2	34.5	33.1	32.8	33.1	32.0	48.0
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment	7.3	17.0	3.4	4.4	9.3	9.7	10.7	5.5	10.5	21.1	31.7
Investment in Inventories	2.2	15.8	3.7	5.8	7.6	2.9	6.6	5.7	6.6	12.3	22.1
Investment in Other Companies .....	.6	1.2	7.8	.6	1.3	.8	.1	.7	1.3	1.0	1.4
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	.4	1.0	1.5	1.0	.1
Redemption of Funded Debt	4.6	.2	5.4	3.3	6.8	9.7	5.7	3.7	8.7	5.0	22.6
Redemption of Preferred Stock	—	1.2	.3	.6	.6	.1	—	.8	.1	.2	1.0
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities)	2.2	7.3	5.7	1.1	5.4	1.6	7.1	4.9	1.6	3.3	8.6
SUB-TOTAL	12.5	25.3	10.7	4.2	31.0	24.8	16.4	.3	27.1	43.9	87.5
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories ⁽⁵⁾	5.9	2.1	3.0	17.2	5.2	9.7	16.7	33.1	6.0	11.9	39.5
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS	18.4	23.2	13.7	21.4	36.2	34.5	33.1	32.8	33.1	32.0	48.0

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash	4.9	4.1	5.2	9.8	18.6	29.2	20.5	24.5	30.5	14.3	23.8
Marketable Securities	7.0	6.1	4.5	5.0	7.3	7.1	26.7	50.6	55.4	63.0	27.9
Current Accounts Receivable	21.2	21.3	20.2	26.8	26.5	32.8	31.1	35.1	34.5	35.5	44.2
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	46.6	62.5	66.2	60.4	67.9	70.8	77.5	71.8	78.5	90.7	112.8
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	79.7	94.0	96.1	102.0	120.3	139.9	155.8	182.0	198.9	203.5	208.7
Current Accounts Payable	13.1	15.9	12.4	16.2	19.0	20.6	18.9	19.0	22.1	25.8	30.3
Bank Loans	22.6	20.4	21.9	10.3	1.9	1.7	7.4	3.6	2.8	6.3	6.0
Accrued Taxes Payable	3.1	4.0	2.5	3.5	15.5	23.4	11.6	16.2	16.1	11.9	25.8
Government Account (Net)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.7	.2
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable	3.9	2.4	2.2	4.1	3.4	3.3	3.5	2.9	3.1	3.0	4.2
NET WORKING CAPITAL	37.0	51.3	57.1	67.9	80.5	90.9	114.4	140.3	154.8	155.8	142.2
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	.4	1.4	3.1	3.8	3.0
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	393.0	392.8	381.3	369.1	352.3	336.2	321.1	300.1	285.0	282.3	287.5
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	12.2	13.3	7.7	8.1	9.2	10.0	10.6	9.9	11.2	12.3	12.9
Miscellaneous Assets Less Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽⁹⁾	8.6	8.5	8.9	8.7	7.0	8.7	6.6	6.2	5.4	6.9	8.2
TOTAL	450.8	465.9	455.0	453.8	449.0	445.8	453.1	457.9	459.5	461.1	453.8
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	218.2	218.6	213.2	209.9	188.2	177.7	171.7	167.2	158.1	153.6	138.3
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net)	14.7	21.3	16.2	14.7	9.5	8.8	14.2	17.9	20.1	23.6	1.3
Preferred Stock Outstanding	89.4	88.3	88.1	87.5	78.8	78.6	78.4	77.3	77.2	73.2	73.3
Common Stock Outstanding	79.1	80.3	80.3	80.4	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	103.0	106.7	110.8
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	49.4	57.4	57.2	61.3	70.0	78.2	86.3	93.0	101.1	104.0	132.7
TOTAL	450.8	465.9	455.0	453.8	449.0	445.8	453.1	457.9	459.5	461.1	453.8

Note: for footnotes see page 22.

IV—FINANCIAL STATISTICS : 54 IRON, STEEL & PRODUCTS COMPANIES*

Bank of Canada

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

Millions of Dollars

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	12.0	19.9	15.3	23.6	31.1	47.3	63.4	57.6	43.7	34.5	34.2
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	4.9	5.5	5.2	5.7	7.2	15.5	23.2	19.6	11.6	8.2	6.9
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net)	1.1	.9	.9	1.1	1.0	1.0	.8	1.0	1.0	1.2	2.6
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount) . . . . .	.7	.7	.7	.7	.6	.5	.5	.4	.3	.2	.2
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	7.5	14.6	10.3	18.3	24.3	32.3	40.5	38.6	32.8	27.3	29.7
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion)	1.3	2.8	1.9	4.5	11.0	17.7	24.2	22.3	17.6	13.7	13.6
Net Income to Stockholders⁽¹⁾	6.2	11.8	8.4	13.8	13.3	14.6	16.3	16.3	15.2	13.6	16.1
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax)	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.3	3.3	1.9	1.2	.1
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends	4.1	4.9	7.4	6.9	7.9	8.0	8.5	6.9	5.8	6.0	12.3
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	2.1	6.9	1.0	6.9	5.4	6.6	5.5	6.1	7.5	6.4	3.7

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽³⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT)	6.2	11.8	8.4	13.8	13.3	14.6	16.3	16.3	15.2	13.6	16.1
Cash Dividends	4.1	4.9	7.4	6.9	7.9	8.0	8.5	6.9	5.8	6.0	12.3
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT)	2.1	6.9	1.0	6.9	5.4	6.6	7.8	9.4	9.4	7.6	3.8
Depreciation Charges	4.9	5.5	5.2	5.7	7.2	15.5	23.2	19.6	11.6	8.2	6.9
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ^{(2) (4)}	—	—	.1	—	.1	.1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME	7.0	12.4	6.3	12.6	12.7	22.2	31.0	29.0	21.0	15.8	10.7
Issue of Common Stock . . . . .	.8	.3	.7	.7	.6	2.6	.1	1.8	2.0	1.2	2.1
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS	7.8	12.7	7.0	13.3	13.3	24.8	31.1	30.8	23.0	17.0	12.8
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment	2.9	11.9	6.4	5.7	11.0	26.4	15.2	7.4	10.1	14.7	17.1
Investment in Inventories	1.3	14.9	5.9	1.2	14.5	10.0	4.6	.4	8.5	.3	9.8
Investment in Other Companies . . . . .	.7	—	.2	.8	1.3	.5	.5	2.0	1.2	1.2	.4
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.3	3.3	1.9	1.2	.1
Redemption of Funded Debt . . . . .	.1	.4	1.9	1.3	2.8	.5	1.1	.2	3.6	.5	2.3
Redemption of Preferred Stock . . . . .	.8	1.0	—	—	.1	—	—	1.6	.1	.5	—
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities) . . . . .	.3	.2	2.9	2.0	.9	10.2	1.7	2.1	4.2	6.4	2.3
SUB-TOTAL	4.5	28.0	4.1	11.0	26.2	26.2	22.0	13.0	10.0	24.8	26.6
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories ⁽⁵⁾	3.3	15.3	11.1	2.3	12.9	1.4	9.1	17.8	13.0	7.8	13.8
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS	7.8	12.7	7.0	13.3	13.3	24.8	31.1	30.8	23.0	17.0	12.8

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash	10.3	8.4	14.1	16.2	11.6	17.5	17.5	18.6	22.5	19.2	20.6
Marketable Securities	17.2	14.5	12.2	14.4	11.1	15.4	28.4	35.9	43.0	36.9	22.6
Current Accounts Receivable	15.9	16.1	13.4	21.4	29.7	35.3	39.3	35.4	30.9	27.5	31.1
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	31.2	46.0	40.1	41.3	55.8	65.8	70.4	70.9	62.3	62.7	72.5
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	74.6	85.0	79.8	93.3	108.2	134.0	155.6	160.8	158.7	146.3	146.8
Current Accounts Payable	6.9	9.1	6.7	10.7	17.0	26.8	31.7	27.6	25.6	24.5	24.1
Bank Loans	2.5	9.1	1.9	5.1	5.4	6.0	5.2	3.0	2.6	1.6	3.6
Accrued Taxes Payable	1.9	3.4	2.5	4.9	11.6	19.1	23.0	16.3	12.3	9.1	11.1
Government Account (Net)	—	—	—	—	—	12.3	12.9	9.6	7.4	1.0	3.0
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable	1.9	2.2	1.9	2.1	2.3	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2
NET WORKING CAPITAL	61.4	61.2	66.8	70.5	71.9	68.1	81.3	103.1	109.6	108.8	103.8
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.3	5.6	7.5	7.4	7.4
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	80.9	87.2	87.9	86.1	89.7	100.5	92.4	79.8	79.1	85.9	96.6
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	14.0	13.8	14.0	14.9	13.5	12.9	13.2	11.3	10.1	11.4	11.0
Miscellaneous Assets Less Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽⁹⁾	2.8	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.4	1.8	1.3	2.9	4.4	2.8
TOTAL	159.1	164.9	171.0	173.8	177.6	183.9	191.0	201.1	209.2	217.9	221.6
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	12.0	12.3	13.9	12.7	9.8	9.3	8.3	8.1	4.9	4.3	4.2
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net)	2.0	2.3	5.2	2.8	3.7	1.7	1.8	3.0	3.0	3.7	2.9
Preferred Stock Outstanding	25.4	24.4	23.8	21.6	21.5	21.5	21.5	19.8	20.3	19.5	17.4
Common Stock Outstanding	82.0	82.2	83.3	84.5	85.1	88.3	88.4	90.3	92.3	93.5	94.1
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	37.7	43.7	44.8	52.2	57.5	63.1	71.0	79.9	88.7	96.9	103.0
TOTAL	159.1	164.9	171.0	173.8	177.6	183.9	191.0	201.1	209.2	217.9	221.6

Note: for footnotes see page 22.

IV—FINANCIAL STATISTICS : 59 MACHINERY COMPANIES* (EXCL. ELECTRICAL)

Bank of Canada

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

Millions of Dollars

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	8.1	15.9	15.9	14.3	31.9	58.5	79.0	76.9	56.4	49.3	37.8
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	3.3	4.4	4.7	5.7	7.8	14.5	18.7	17.6	9.8	7.9	7.2
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net)	3.1	4.6	2.7	3.2	1.0	1.8	2.3	2.6	2.8	2.8	3.2
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount)	.7	.7	.7	.7	.8	.8	.9	1.0	.7	.7	.5
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	7.2	15.4	13.2	11.1	24.3	45.0	61.7	60.9	48.7	43.5	33.3
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion)	1.3	2.8	2.2	2.3	11.3	27.0	39.6	41.3	30.2	25.6	16.5
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	5.9	12.0	11.0	8.8	13.0	18.0	22.1	19.6	18.5	17.9	16.8
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax)	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	6.8	3.7	3.0	.1
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends	3.0	3.5	5.3	4.9	8.2	7.7	8.2	8.3	6.7	6.6	16.6
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	2.9	9.1	5.7	3.9	4.8	10.3	10.6	4.5	8.1	8.3	.1

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽³⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT)	5.9	12.6	11.0	8.8	13.0	18.0	22.1	19.6	18.5	17.9	16.8
Cash Dividends	3.0	3.5	5.3	4.9	8.2	7.7	8.2	8.3	6.7	6.6	16.6
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT)	2.9	9.1	5.7	3.9	4.8	10.3	13.9	11.3	11.8	11.3	.2
Depreciation Charges	3.3	4.4	4.7	5.7	7.8	14.5	18.7	17.6	9.8	7.9	7.2
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ^{(2) (4)}	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME	6.2	13.5	10.4	9.6	12.6	24.8	32.6	28.9	21.6	19.2	7.4
Issue of Common Stock	.1	—	1.7	.7	.5	.1	—	—	.1	.1	1.3
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS	6.1	13.5	12.1	10.3	12.1	24.9	32.6	28.9	21.7	19.3	8.7
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment	3.4	9.1	6.2	7.3	9.3	16.5	14.6	12.3	6.3	11.1	15.7
Investment in Inventories	5.6	14.6	3.1	.7	19.9	31.7	7.5	11.1	13.7	2.5	21.5
Investment in Other Companies	4.5	.2	.5	7.1	4.7	3.4	7.3	2.7	—	1.8	7.2
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	6.8	3.7	3.0	.1
Redemption of Funded Debt	—	.5	.4	1.7	.6	.7	1.0	1.2	1.3	4.1	1.2
Redemption of Preferred Stock	.1	—	.5	.7	.3	.1	.2	1.5	.1	2.0	1.8
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities)	1.7	.7	.6	.9	6.2	5.1	7.6	2.4	11.9	10.7	9.3
SUB-TOTAL	15.3	23.7	4.1	10.4	18.6	47.3	3.3	27.8	9.6	18.4	38.2
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories ⁽⁵⁾	9.2	10.2	8.0	.1	6.5	22.4	35.9	1.1	12.1	.9	29.5
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS	6.1	13.5	12.1	10.3	12.1	24.9	32.6	28.9	21.7	19.3	8.7

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash	10.9	11.7	18.0	16.7	18.2	24.7	41.2	36.5	36.7	47.0	29.0
Marketable Securities	13.9	10.4	8.3	8.4	6.6	5.8	40.1	56.1	56.2	46.9	39.1
Current Accounts Receivable	36.7	41.1	40.8	42.7	63.5	79.1	80.9	77.2	59.4	52.0	45.5
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	45.5	60.1	57.0	56.5	76.4	108.1	100.6	111.7	98.0	95.5	117.1
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	107.0	123.3	124.1	124.3	164.7	217.7	262.8	281.5	250.3	241.4	230.7
Current Accounts Payable	13.5	19.7	14.4	16.8	32.9	53.1	63.9	68.4	59.5	48.0	46.3
Bank Loans	7.6	11.2	12.5	11.5	13.5	18.2	14.1	16.3	7.7	9.1	12.3
Accrued Taxes Payable	2.1	3.9	3.5	3.4	12.7	30.5	36.5	35.3	22.0	17.7	12.6
Government Account (Net)	—	—	.1	.1	4.1	1.5	8.1	11.6	1.8	5.8	3.4
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable	.2	.4	.7	.4	.4	1.3	.9	1.0	1.1	.9	.8
NET WORKING CAPITAL	83.6	88.1	92.9	92.1	101.1	113.1	139.3	148.9	158.2	171.5	155.3
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.5	9.8	13.1	13.7	13.2
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	73.5	78.2	79.8	81.1	81.7	83.6	79.4	74.0	70.5	75.1	83.9
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	25.2	25.1	24.5	31.4	26.9	29.1	21.8	19.8	19.8	17.4	25.0
Miscellaneous Assets Less Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽⁹⁾	3.2	2.8	2.0	2.3	1.5	.6	.7	.8	.5	1.2	2.3
TOTAL	185.5	194.2	199.2	206.9	211.2	226.4	243.3	251.7	261.1	278.9	279.7
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	19.8	19.2	18.9	21.3	21.1	20.3	19.1	17.7	16.3	17.9	17.0
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net)	.6	.3	.1	.4	1.6	3.5	2.6	2.8	.7	1.9	4.2
Preferred Stock Outstanding	35.7	35.7	35.0	35.8	35.5	33.0	32.8	31.9	31.7	30.2	23.9
Common Stock Outstanding	101.9	101.8	103.2	102.2	101.7	79.6	79.7	80.1	80.6	80.7	88.4
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	28.7	37.8	42.0	47.2	51.3	90.0	109.1	119.2	131.8	148.2	146.2
TOTAL	185.5	194.2	199.2	206.9	211.2	226.4	243.3	251.7	261.1	278.9	279.7

Note: for footnotes see page 22.

IV—FINANCIAL STATISTICS : 28 ELECTRICAL MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT COMPANIES*

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	5.9	10.3	8.3	8.7	16.2	26.3	30.3	26.5	23.4	16.8	13.0
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.4	3.3	4.7	6.3	6.0	3.5	3.1	3.8
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net).....	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.6	3.1
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount).....	—	—	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	5.3	9.2	7.4	7.5	14.1	22.6	25.4	21.4	21.1	15.2	12.2
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion).....	1.0	1.8	1.2	1.3	7.4	14.9	16.3	12.9	11.8	7.6	5.2
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	4.3	7.4	6.2	6.2	6.7	7.7	9.1	8.5	9.3	7.6	7.0
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.6	2.1	1.8	.8	.1
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends.....	2.4	2.6	5.3	3.1	5.3	4.3	4.9	4.3	4.2	4.3	7.9
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	1.9	4.8	.9	3.1	1.4	3.4	2.6	2.1	3.3	2.5	1.0

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽³⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT).....	4.3	7.4	6.2	6.2	6.7	7.7	9.1	8.5	9.3	7.6	7.0
Cash Dividends.....	2.4	2.6	5.3	3.1	5.3	4.3	4.9	4.3	4.2	4.3	7.9
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT).....	1.9	4.8	.9	3.1	1.4	3.4	4.2	4.2	5.1	3.3	.9
Depreciation Charges.....	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.4	3.3	4.7	6.3	6.0	3.5	3.1	3.8
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ^{(2) (4)}.....	.5	.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME.....	4.4	7.3	3.1	5.5	4.7	8.1	10.5	10.2	8.6	6.4	2.9
Issue of Common Stock.....	—	.4	.1	—	.4	—	—	—	—	1.1	—
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS.....	4.4	7.7	3.0	5.5	5.1	8.1	10.5	10.2	8.6	7.5	2.9
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment.....	1.3	2.7	2.0	1.8	3.0	6.0	5.1	2.9	2.5	7.6	9.2
Investment in Inventories.....	2.8	6.2	3.5	2.4	7.2	11.8	7.4	8.8	4.9	2.7	14.5
Investment in Other Companies.....	.4	.2	3.0	.2	.4	—	.3	.9	.6	.4	1.1
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.6	2.1	1.8	.8	.1
Redemption of Funded Debt.....	.1	.1	.4	.3	—	1.3	.2	.3	.2	.2	.1
Redemption of Preferred Stock.....	.2	.1	.2	—	.1	.2	—	—	—	—	—
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities).....	1.8	.3	2.6	.9	5.6	.5	5.9	3.2	1.6	5.6	.1
SUB-TOTAL.....	5.4	8.4	2.5	3.2	4.1	15.8	8.1	16.4	.6	4.9	24.9
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories ⁽⁵⁾	1.0	.7	5.5	2.3	1.0	7.7	2.4	6.2	8.0	2.6	22.0
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS.....	4.4	7.7	3.0	5.5	5.1	8.1	10.5	10.2	8.6	7.5	2.9

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash.....	7.2	9.6	13.5	13.5	14.0	11.4	11.3	13.8	19.2	20.3	9.2
Marketable Securities.....	17.8	14.7	14.5	17.2	18.0	18.2	19.7	20.2	26.5	24.3	13.3
Current Accounts Receivable.....	11.0	12.4	12.2	13.9	24.2	32.4	35.7	32.5	25.2	21.4	28.5
Government Account (Net).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.9	2.0	.8	2.0
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	14.8	21.0	17.5	19.9	27.1	38.9	46.3	55.1	50.3	53.0	67.6
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS.....	50.8	57.7	57.7	64.5	83.3	100.9	113.0	124.5	123.2	118.2	116.6
Current Accounts Payable.....	4.4	4.7	3.6	5.4	9.2	13.5	20.4	28.5	25.5	22.3	24.9
Bank Loans.....	.5	.6	.1	.2	.4	2.0	1.4	2.1	.6	1.4	4.2
Accrued Taxes Payable.....	1.2	2.2	1.8	1.8	8.3	16.1	12.1	9.5	9.8	5.0	6.1
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable.....	.3	.3	.3	.5	.7	.7	.8	.6	.6	.6	.5
NET WORKING CAPITAL.....	44.4	49.9	51.9	56.6	64.7	68.6	78.3	83.8	86.7	88.9	80.9
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.6	3.7	5.4	4.8	4.5
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	31.9	32.3	32.0	31.4	31.1	32.0	30.4	27.2	25.4	29.9	35.0
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	9.5	9.3	8.8	9.1	9.0	9.3	9.0	8.2	7.6	7.6	8.7
Miscellaneous Assets Less Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽⁹⁾	1.9	2.3	.5	.5	6.0	5.6	10.4	10.2	7.7	10.2	8.8
TOTAL.....	83.9	89.2	93.2	96.6	98.8	104.3	108.9	112.7	117.4	121.0	120.3
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾8	.7	1.2	1.5	1.4	2.8	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.4
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net).....	.6	.6	.6	.8	.8	1.0	1.0	1.6	1.5	.8	1.0
Preferred Stock Outstanding.....	3.0	3.0	3.1	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
Common Stock Outstanding.....	47.3	47.9	47.8	48.3	48.9	48.9	48.9	49.0	50.0	51.1	51.1
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	32.2	37.0	40.5	43.9	45.5	49.2	54.0	57.4	61.4	64.4	63.4
TOTAL.....	83.9	89.2	93.2	96.6	98.8	104.3	108.9	112.7	117.4	121.0	120.3

Note: for footnotes see page 22.

IV—FINANCIAL STATISTICS : 38 GOLD MINING COMPANIES*

Bank of Canada

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

Millions of Dollars

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	50.1	53.3	57.5	56.7	58.4	54.1	43.6	32.4	22.7	19.6	14.4
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	6.2	7.5	8.2	7.6	7.3	7.5	7.2	5.1	3.4	3.2	3.0
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net).....	1.6	1.8	1.7	3.0	3.9	4.5	4.3	3.8	3.4	3.7	3.4
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount).....	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	45.4	47.4	50.9	52.0	54.9	51.1	40.7	31.1	22.7	20.1	14.8
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion).....	6.9	7.1	7.5	8.8	14.2	14.4	11.6	8.7	6.4	5.7	4.0
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	38.5	40.3	43.4	43.2	40.7	36.7	29.1	22.4	16.3	14.4	10.8
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	.1	—	—	—	—
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends.....	36.3	38.8	37.5	40.4	36.8	35.1	26.7	21.9	18.4	15.9	13.4
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	2.2	1.5	5.9	2.8	3.9	1.6	2.3	.5	2.1	1.5	2.6

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽³⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT).....	38.5	40.3	43.4	43.2	40.7	36.7	29.1	22.4	16.3	14.4	10.8
Cash Dividends.....	36.3	38.8	37.5	40.4	36.8	35.1	26.7	21.9	18.4	15.9	13.4
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT).....	2.2	1.5	5.9	2.8	3.9	1.6	2.4	.5	2.1	1.5	2.6
Depreciation Charges.....	3.7	4.3	5.0	5.1	5.4	5.9	5.8	4.5	2.9	2.6	2.1
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ^{(2) (4)}	2.5	3.2	3.2	2.5	1.8	1.5	1.3	.7	.5	.6	.9
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME.....	8.4	9.0	14.1	10.4	11.1	9.0	9.5	5.7	1.3	1.7	.4
Issue of Common Stock.....	1.1	1.1	—	.1	.8	.5	.1	—	1.1	.6	3.0
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS.....	9.5	10.1	14.1	10.5	11.9	9.5	9.6	5.7	2.4	2.3	3.4
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment.....	6.8	9.4	5.2	4.6	4.2	5.6	1.3	.5	1.1	1.2	2.3
Investment in Inventories.....	1.2	1.4	.5	3.0	—	1.5	1.0	2.5	1.7	—	7.1
Investment in Other Companies.....	1.4	.9	.9	1.3	1.2	.7	1.2	1.5	.8	—	3.3
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	.1	—	—	—	—
Redemption of Funded Debt.....	1.0	.8	1.5	—	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	—
Redemption of Preferred Stock.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities).....	1.8	.7	1.0	2.2	1.7	1.1	.8	1.0	.3	2.0	2.6
SUB-TOTAL.....	10.2	11.8	6.3	11.1	7.3	9.1	2.6	.7	.9	3.4	15.3
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories ⁽⁵⁾7	1.7	7.8	.6	4.6	.4	7.0	5.0	3.3	1.1	11.9
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS.....	9.5	10.1	14.1	10.5	11.9	9.5	9.6	5.7	2.4	2.3	3.4

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash.....	24.8	23.1	27.6	30.9	28.5	22.6	23.6	21.7	19.0	18.1	16.5
Marketable Securities.....	28.4	30.1	33.8	32.6	42.9	47.6	45.9	51.6	56.8	58.6	44.4
Current Accounts Receivable.....	.6	.7	.7	.7	.9	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.3	.8
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	11.4	12.9	12.4	15.4	15.4	16.9	15.8	13.3	11.6	11.6	18.6
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS.....	65.2	66.8	74.5	79.6	87.7	88.1	86.7	87.6	88.6	89.6	80.3
Current Accounts Payable.....	4.2	3.7	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.9	4.2	3.5	3.4	3.8	4.3
Bank Loans.....	.1	.4	—	.1	—	—	—	—	—	.2	.3
Accrued Taxes Payable.....	7.4	7.8	8.3	9.4	15.0	14.4	7.4	5.8	5.0	4.7	3.0
Government Account (Net).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable.....	3.0	4.7	4.8	6.4	4.8	3.7	3.2	2.7	1.9	1.7	1.3
NET WORKING CAPITAL.....	50.5	50.2	57.2	59.7	63.7	65.1	71.9	75.6	78.3	79.2	71.4
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	93.6	96.0	94.8	94.0	92.8	92.1	87.5	83.3	81.5	80.7	80.8
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	11.0	12.0	11.3	12.4	13.3	13.7	14.0	15.3	14.9	16.2	19.4
Miscellaneous Assets Less Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽⁹⁾	12.5	9.9	7.5	7.3	6.8	6.7	6.3	6.4	6.6	8.0	9.2
TOTAL.....	167.6	168.1	170.8	173.4	176.6	177.6	179.8	180.7	181.4	184.3	181.0
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	3.8	3.0	1.5	1.3	1.1	.8	.6	.4	.2	—	—
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.1	.5
Preferred Stock Outstanding.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Common Stock Outstanding.....	116.6	112.7	112.1	112.2	112.9	113.5	113.6	113.6	114.7	115.3	117.9
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	52.2	52.4	57.2	59.9	62.6	63.3	65.6	66.7	66.5	69.1	63.6
TOTAL.....	167.6	168.1	170.8	173.4	176.6	177.6	179.8	180.7	181.4	184.3	181.0

Note: for footnotes see page 22.

IV—FINANCIAL STATISTICS : 18 NON-FERROUS METAL COMPANIES*

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	83.3	115.3	80.3	97.3	114.0	136.6	142.0	132.1	108.4	102.5	108.1
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	12.2	14.9	14.3	15.8	17.1	22.4	25.4	26.9	22.1	21.2	14.9
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net)	1.9	2.6	3.6	4.8	5.0	6.2	3.9	4.4	6.2	5.8	6.5
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount)	—	.1	.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	73.0	102.9	69.5	86.3	101.9	120.4	120.5	109.6	92.5	87.1	99.7
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion)	13.5	17.9	12.9	17.7	34.5	46.3	47.5	41.5	34.0	30.0	31.3
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	59.5	85.0	56.6	68.6	67.4	74.1	73.0	68.1	58.5	57.1	68.4
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.8	2.3	1.5	1.7	—
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends	38.5	60.7	54.9	54.2	55.1	57.2	57.2	57.7	52.2	51.9	57.9
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	21.0	24.3	1.7	14.4	12.3	16.9	14.0	8.1	4.8	3.5	10.5

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽³⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT)	59.5	85.0	56.6	68.6	67.4	74.1	73.0	68.1	58.5	57.1	68.4
Cash Dividends	38.5	60.7	54.9	54.2	55.1	57.2	57.2	57.7	52.2	51.9	57.9
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT)	21.0	24.3	1.7	14.4	12.3	16.9	15.8	10.4	6.3	5.2	10.5
Depreciation Charges	8.9	9.9	9.3	10.4	11.3	16.4	19.5	21.4	16.4	16.2	10.8
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ^{(2) (4)}	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.4	6.5	6.5	6.4	5.4	5.7	4.9	4.1
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME	35.0	39.2	16.0	30.2	30.1	39.8	41.7	37.2	28.4	26.3	25.4
Issue of Common Stock	.2	.3	.3	2.2	.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS	35.2	39.5	16.3	32.4	30.3	39.8	41.7	37.2	28.4	26.3	25.4
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment	18.2	20.4	18.4	14.7	13.4	15.3	18.9	13.2	10.3	5.6	15.1
Investment in Inventories	2.9	8.2	5.7	2.0	7.5	.4	10.3	.6	4.5	3.6	3.6
Investment in Other Companies	.1	.2	1.9	4.0	2.1	2.8	—	1.1	.5	.8	.3
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.8	2.3	1.5	.4	—
Redemption of Funded Debt	.1	.7	.4	.2	.3	.6	.1	—	.1	—	3.2
Redemption of Preferred Stock	4.2	.1	—	—	—	.1	.4	—	—	—	3.0
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities)	1.8	11.9	2.1	3.5	1.5	.8	.1	1.2	1.4	3.0	6.1
SUB-TOTAL	26.9	39.5	23.9	20.4	24.8	18.4	31.4	18.4	9.3	7.4	12.7
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories ⁽⁵⁾	8.3	—	7.6	12.0	5.5	21.4	10.3	18.8	19.1	18.9	12.7
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS	35.2	39.5	16.3	32.4	30.3	39.8	41.7	37.2	28.4	26.3	25.4

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash	55.2	62.1	54.4	65.5	77.9	94.6	72.7	71.8	81.6	79.9	106.2
Marketable Securities	14.5	14.1	10.1	9.2	17.0	31.3	47.6	61.9	67.7	88.0	84.4
Current Accounts Receivable	12.3	13.2	10.6	17.4	21.7	28.6	34.3	32.7	32.7	29.0	29.2
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	52.4	60.6	66.3	64.3	71.7	72.2	82.4	83.0	78.4	82.1	85.7
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	134.4	150.0	141.4	156.4	188.3	226.7	237.0	249.4	260.4	279.0	305.5
Current Accounts Payable	10.4	11.6	10.1	11.3	14.8	18.1	19.6	18.5	16.4	15.5	18.1
Bank Loans	.3	.2	.2	.2	.3	.4	.3	.4	.3	.3	.2
Accrued Taxes Payable	14.5	19.5	14.8	19.0	34.7	48.0	35.9	30.0	26.5	23.4	23.3
Government Account (Net)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable	3.1	4.0	3.4	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	5.2	5.2	8.4
NET WORKING CAPITAL	106.1	114.7	112.9	123.0	135.9	157.5	178.6	197.9	212.0	234.6	255.5
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.8	4.2	5.5	5.8	5.3
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	212.5	215.5	219.9	216.6	215.3	212.3	209.3	198.8	184.9	171.8	173.9
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	24.9	28.2	26.5	27.6	29.2	29.7	28.1	28.0	26.5	26.2	28.2
Miscellaneous Assets Less Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽⁹⁾	2.1	4.2	4.6	1.7	1.4	1.6	3.1	3.9	5.1	4.6	6.0
TOTAL	341.4	362.6	363.9	368.9	381.8	397.9	414.7	425.0	423.8	433.8	456.9
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	.3	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.0	.4	.3	.3	.2	.1	3.3
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net)	.1	.1	—	1.6	.3	.1	.2	.3	20.6	17.7	10.9
Preferred Stock Outstanding	35.3	35.4	35.4	35.7	35.6	35.5	35.1	35.2	34.9	34.8	32.0
Common Stock Outstanding	136.6	136.7	136.7	137.9	138.0	138.0	138.0	137.9	137.9	138.0	138.0
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	169.1	189.3	190.4	195.7	207.5	223.9	241.5	251.9	271.4	278.6	294.5
TOTAL	341.4	362.6	363.9	368.9	381.8	397.9	414.7	425.0	423.8	433.8	456.9

Note: for footnotes see page 22.

IV—FINANCIAL STATISTICS : 11 PETROLEUM COMPANIES*

Bank of Canada

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

Millions of Dollars

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	21.8	22.0	19.7	24.0	30.4	32.1	37.1	41.4	40.9	39.5	48.0
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	10.3	8.8	8.3	8.3	9.2	9.8	11.4	12.4	11.2	10.0	10.8
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net)	25.0	26.6	25.6	18.3	13.7	14.0	9.8	9.4	9.2	9.5	6.2
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount) .....	.9	.9	.9	.8	.8	.8	.8	.9	.9	.9	1.0
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	35.6	38.9	36.1	33.2	34.1	35.5	34.7	37.5	38.0	38.1	42.4
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion)	5.4	5.8	5.3	5.9	11.1	14.0	14.7	15.5	16.3	15.2	16.6
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	30.2	33.1	30.8	27.3	23.0	21.5	20.0	22.0	21.7	22.9	25.8
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax)	—	—	—	—	—	—	.1	.4	.3	.6	—
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends	38.8	38.5	38.5	31.6	21.2	17.9	18.0	18.0	17.8	18.5	18.8
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	8.6	5.4	7.7	4.3	1.8	3.6	1.9	3.6	3.6	3.8	7.0

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽³⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT)	30.2	33.1	30.8	27.3	23.0	21.5	20.0	22.0	21.7	22.9	25.8
Cash Dividends	38.8	38.5	38.5	31.6	21.2	17.9	18.0	18.0	17.8	18.5	18.8
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT)	8.6	5.4	7.7	4.3	1.8	3.6	2.0	4.0	3.9	4.4	7.0
Depreciation Charges	10.2	8.8	8.3	8.2	9.1	9.6	11.2	12.2	11.0	9.9	10.8
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ^{(2) (4)} .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME	1.7	3.5	.7	4.0	11.0	13.4	13.4	16.4	15.1	14.4	17.9
Issue of Common Stock .....	.1	1.1	3.0	.1	1.4	—	—	—	—	1.0	.2
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS	1.8	4.6	3.7	4.1	12.4	13.4	13.4	16.4	15.1	15.4	18.1
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment	4.8	6.9	11.8	10.6	11.0	11.6	14.3	6.6	9.4	12.2	29.1
Investment in Inventories	1.6	4.6	4.2	2.4	6.3	2.1	3.7	2.2	5.7	2.9	7.8
Investment in Other Companies .....	.1	3.0	6.5	5.1	.3	8.0	5.0	3.1	.3	2.6	7.8
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	.1	.4	.3	.6	—
Redemption of Funded Debt .....	.5	.8	2.5	2.0	.4	1.2	1.6	1.8	1.7	3.4	8.5
Redemption of Preferred Stock .....	.1	.2	.1	—	.1	.1	.1	—	—	1.0	2.1
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities) .....	.1	.6	2.6	2.7	.9	.5	1.0	2.6	1.1	2.5	.2
SUB-TOTAL	6.8	15.7	1.3	18.8	17.6	7.5	3.2	6.9	18.5	11.2	38.5
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories ⁽⁵⁾	5.0	11.1	2.4	14.7	5.2	5.9	10.2	9.5	3.4	4.2	20.4
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS	1.8	4.6	3.7	4.1	12.4	13.4	13.4	16.4	15.1	15.4	18.1

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash	17.1	8.5	16.2	8.3	9.1	23.1	19.0	28.6	32.1	26.5	14.9
Marketable Securities	26.0	26.8	19.5	11.2	10.6	6.8	7.3	11.5	11.5	25.0	18.4
Current Accounts Receivable	18.5	18.3	16.8	21.3	23.6	28.1	44.7	35.8	31.8	27.3	33.2
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	43.4	48.0	43.8	46.2	52.5	54.6	50.9	53.1	58.8	61.8	69.4
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	105.0	101.6	96.3	87.0	95.8	112.6	121.9	129.0	134.2	140.6	135.9
Current Accounts Payable	6.9	9.0	8.7	11.6	13.8	19.5	26.6	21.1	23.8	22.6	28.6
Bank Loans	2.5	3.7	.4	.3	.3	—	—	—	—	1.0	—
Accrued Taxes Payable	5.4	5.9	5.9	7.0	12.0	15.1	10.6	11.3	10.2	9.2	10.5
Government Account (Net)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.5	1.1
NET WORKING CAPITAL	88.8	82.0	80.3	67.1	68.7	77.0	83.6	95.4	99.2	106.3	95.7
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	.1	.4	.4	1.0	1.0
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	89.4	87.4	91.1	93.4	95.0	96.6	99.3	91.3	87.8	90.1	109.1
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	69.6	72.3	66.7	69.9	69.3	61.3	55.8	52.4	51.7	49.0	56.8
Miscellaneous Assets Less Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽⁹⁾	9.0	8.3	10.8	12.1	11.1	10.7	11.9	9.8	8.9	9.4	8.0
TOTAL	238.8	233.4	227.3	218.3	221.9	224.2	226.9	229.7	230.2	237.0	254.6
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	17.7	16.8	20.2	22.2	22.5	21.4	22.9	24.6	22.9	26.3	34.9
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net) .....	.4	.6	.5	.3	.4	.4	.4	.1	.6	.3	.5
Preferred Stock Outstanding	10.8	11.0	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.6	10.6	11.6	10.0
Common Stock Outstanding	112.4	113.6	116.6	114.5	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.0	117.0	117.1
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	97.5	91.4	79.1	70.4	72.2	75.7	77.0	78.6	81.3	82.4	93.1
TOTAL	238.8	233.4	227.3	218.3	221.9	224.2	226.9	229.7	230.2	237.0	254.6

Note: for footnotes see page 22.

IV—FINANCIAL STATISTICS : 33 CHEMICAL COMPANIES*

Bank of Canada

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

Millions of Dollars

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	11.8	13.9	13.1	17.7	20.8	25.3	23.6	22.5	23.3	23.2	25.3
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.8	3.1	4.1	4.9	5.5	4.1	3.8	3.8
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net)	1.3	1.1	.8	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.2	2.0
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount) . . . . .	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	10.4	12.3	11.1	15.9	18.8	22.4	19.8	18.1	20.1	20.5	23.4
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion)	1.9	2.2	2.0	3.5	7.7	10.9	9.4	8.8	10.0	9.9	10.6
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	8.5	10.1	9.1	12.4	11.1	11.5	10.4	9.3	10.1	10.6	12.8
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax)	—	—	—	—	—	—	.4	.6	.8	.8	—
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends	5.1	6.5	11.4	9.3	9.1	8.7	8.0	5.1	9.7	7.4	8.7
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	3.4	3.6	2.3	3.1	2.0	2.8	2.0	3.6	.4	2.4	4.1

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽³⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT)	8.5	10.1	9.1	12.4	11.1	11.5	10.4	9.3	10.1	10.6	12.8
Cash Dividends	5.1	6.5	11.4	9.3	9.1	8.7	8.0	5.1	9.7	7.4	8.7
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT)	3.4	3.6	2.3	3.1	2.0	2.8	2.4	4.2	.4	3.2	4.1
Depreciation Charges	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.8	3.1	4.1	4.9	5.5	4.1	3.8	3.8
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ^{(2) (4)}	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME	5.8	6.1	.3	5.9	5.1	6.9	7.3	9.7	4.5	7.0	7.9
Issue of Common Stock . . . . .	.3	.6	.6	.4	.7	.5	.2	—	.2	2.2	4.3
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS	6.1	6.7	.9	6.3	5.8	7.4	7.5	9.7	4.7	9.2	12.2
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment	2.2	5.8	3.8	3.1	5.5	5.1	5.4	1.9	2.7	5.7	17.4
Investment in Inventories	1.0	2.0	.5	2.4	4.5	1.7	1.9	4.3	.1	.1	5.2
Investment in Other Companies . . . . .	.6	.4	2.7	1.0	2.7	.2	1.6	.3	.3	2.1	1.4
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	.4	.6	.8	.8	—
Redemption of Funded Debt . . . . .	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	.4	.1	3.9
Redemption of Preferred Stock . . . . .	.2	—	—	.1	—	.1	.1	.2	.1	1.0	2.2
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities) . . . . .	.3	.7	—	.9	.9	.7	1.2	1.5	.3	1.7	.2
SUB-TOTAL	3.8	7.7	.8	7.7	12.0	6.5	7.6	2.6	3.9	9.5	22.1
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories ⁽⁵⁾	2.3	1.0	.1	1.4	6.2	.9	.1	12.3	.8	.3	9.9
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS	6.1	6.7	.9	6.3	5.8	7.4	7.5	9.7	4.7	9.2	12.2

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash	10.3	10.2	10.4	11.9	11.7	11.3	8.1	13.2	13.3	14.1	9.5
Marketable Securities	9.6	8.4	6.4	5.7	3.0	4.9	7.9	14.4	18.8	19.6	14.2
Current Accounts Receivable	8.1	8.3	9.0	11.0	12.5	15.4	14.5	13.7	12.2	12.9	16.3
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	16.3	18.3	17.8	20.2	24.7	26.4	28.3	24.0	23.9	24.0	29.2
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	44.3	45.2	43.6	48.8	51.9	58.0	58.8	65.3	68.2	70.6	69.2
Current Accounts Payable	4.2	4.7	4.2	6.6	6.9	8.4	9.5	8.6	9.2	10.5	11.8
Bank Loans . . . . .	.4	.6	.2	.6	.9	.7	2.2	1.3	2.7	3.0	3.3
Accrued Taxes Payable	2.0	2.5	2.3	3.7	8.3	10.2	6.4	6.5	6.9	6.5	7.2
Government Account (Net)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.7	.8	.7	.5
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable	1.5	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	1.6	2.2
NET WORKING CAPITAL	36.2	37.2	36.7	37.7	35.6	38.5	40.5	48.0	48.4	48.3	44.2
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	.4	1.0	1.8	2.6	2.4
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	30.1	32.7	33.6	33.9	36.8	38.3	38.8	35.7	34.3	36.4	50.5
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	13.5	14.0	11.3	12.3	14.8	15.0	13.5	13.7	14.0	16.2	17.5
Miscellaneous Assets Less Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽⁹⁾	7.7	6.5	6.0	5.3	4.3	3.3	2.5	1.3	.2	2.7	2.7
TOTAL	87.5	90.4	87.6	89.2	91.5	95.1	95.7	99.7	98.7	106.2	117.3
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	5.1	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.2	7.0
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net) . . . . .	.4	.5	.1	.7	—	.5	.7	.3	.6	.5	1.0
Preferred Stock Outstanding	17.7	17.7	17.8	17.7	17.7	17.7	17.5	17.4	17.3	18.2	16.8
Common Stock Outstanding	26.2	26.4	27.0	27.4	28.1	28.6	28.8	29.4	29.5	32.1	36.4
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	38.1	40.9	38.1	40.4	41.5	44.3	46.3	49.6	49.2	52.2	56.1
TOTAL	87.5	90.4	87.6	89.2	91.5	95.1	95.7	99.7	98.7	106.2	117.3

Note: for footnotes see page 22.

IV—FINANCIAL STATISTICS : 70 WHOLESALE TRADE & SERVICE COMPANIES*

Bank of Canada

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

Millions of Dollars

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	4.2	5.5	4.2	7.2	7.9	11.4	13.3	14.1	13.2	14.2	19.1
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.7
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net) .....	.8	.5	.6	.5	1.5	.6	.8	1.4	.9	.9	1.0
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount) .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	—	—	—	—	—	.2
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	3.9	4.9	3.7	6.5	8.0	10.6	12.7	14.2	12.9	13.9	18.2
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion) ..	.7	1.0	.7	1.5	3.3	5.6	7.3	8.4	7.7	7.8	9.3
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	3.2	3.9	3.0	5.0	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.8	5.2	6.1	8.9
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax) ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	.5	1.1	1.1	1.1	—
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends	1.2	1.5	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.1	2.4	2.7	2.7	6.5
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	2.0	2.4	1.1	3.4	2.4	3.4	2.8	2.3	1.4	2.3	2.4

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽³⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT)	3.2	3.9	3.0	5.0	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.8	5.2	6.1	8.9
Cash Dividends	1.2	1.5	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.1	2.4	2.7	2.7	6.5
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT)	2.0	2.4	1.1	3.4	2.4	3.4	3.3	3.4	2.5	3.4	2.4
Depreciation Charges	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.7
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ⁽²⁾ (4) ..	—	—	—	—	1.5	1.5	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME	3.0	3.4	2.1	4.5	2.2	6.3	4.7	4.7	3.7	4.6	4.1
Issue of Common Stock .....	.4	.2	—	1.4	.3	—	—	—	—	.3	.3
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS	3.4	3.2	2.1	5.9	1.9	6.3	4.7	4.7	3.7	4.9	4.4
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.1	.4	1.1	.9	1.5	.3	2.5	5.4
Investment in Inventories	2.8	.8	2.5	6.1	1.8	6.9	4.1	1.3	—	.2	12.3
Investment in Other Companies .....	.5	.1	1.6	.7	.8	.7	2.1	.2	—	3.9	.3
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	.5	1.1	1.1	1.1	—
Redemption of Funded Debt .....	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.5	.2	5.9	.9
Redemption of Preferred Stock	—	—	—	—	.1	.1	.1	.3	.1	1.0	.8
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities) .....	.4	.3	.2	.1	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.3	2.3	.1	.5
SUB-TOTAL	5.1	1.8	.6	6.6	2.9	6.1	1.4	5.2	1.0	2.9	16.8
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories ⁽³⁾	1.7	1.4	1.5	.7	1.0	.2	3.3	.5	4.7	2.0	12.4
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS	3.4	3.2	2.1	5.9	1.9	6.3	4.7	4.7	3.7	4.9	4.4

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash	2.7	3.4	3.2	4.8	4.4	6.5	10.0	8.8	9.8	9.9	6.9
Marketable Securities .....	.4	.6	.3	.4	.8	2.2	4.2	8.7	11.4	14.6	10.7
Current Accounts Receivable	17.2	18.9	18.4	18.9	20.8	22.2	18.7	16.2	16.7	18.0	23.9
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	22.2	23.0	20.5	26.6	28.4	35.3	31.2	32.5	32.5	32.7	45.0
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	42.5	45.9	42.4	50.7	54.4	66.2	64.1	66.2	70.4	75.2	86.5
Current Accounts Payable	9.2	10.8	8.5	11.1	12.4	14.0	13.2	13.6	13.1	14.6	19.6
Bank Loans	4.4	3.8	3.6	2.9	2.4	2.8	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.8	5.7
Accrued Taxes Payable .....	.9	1.1	1.1	1.8	3.5	6.4	6.6	6.9	6.2	6.3	7.1
Government Account (Net)	—	—	—	—	—	.2	.2	.1	.3	.3	.1
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable .....	.3	.3	.2	.3	.5	.5	.3	.6	.8	.6	3.0
NET WORKING CAPITAL	27.7	29.9	29.0	34.6	35.6	42.3	41.7	42.7	47.6	50.6	51.0
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	.5	1.6	2.7	3.5	3.4
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	15.1	15.3	15.4	15.3	14.4	14.0	13.5	13.6	12.6	13.9	17.6
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	7.2	7.0	8.5	7.8	7.0	6.2	8.4	8.4	8.6	12.5	12.5
Miscellaneous Assets less Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽⁹⁾	1.0	1.0	.9	.9	.6	.8	.8	1.3	.7	.8	.9
TOTAL	51.0	53.2	53.8	58.6	57.6	63.3	64.9	67.6	72.2	81.3	85.4
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	.8	.7	.2	.3	6.2	7.2
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net)	4.0	4.3	4.1	3.7	2.4	3.8	2.2	1.6	3.5	3.7	4.1
Preferred Stock Outstanding	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.0	12.9	13.3	13.2	13.1	11.8
Common Stock Outstanding	20.8	20.6	20.6	21.9	21.6	21.6	21.6	21.7	20.9	20.3	21.5
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	11.4	13.6	14.6	18.7	19.5	24.1	27.5	30.8	34.3	38.0	40.8
TOTAL	51.0	53.2	53.8	58.6	57.6	63.3	64.9	67.6	72.2	81.3	85.4

NOTE: for footnotes see page 22.

IV—FINANCIAL STATISTICS : 34 RETAIL TRADE & SERVICE COMPANIES*

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	9.1	11.0	10.6	12.5	14.9	18.2	22.6	25.3	26.8	29.9	33.2
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	3.1	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.8
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net) .....	.7	.6	.7	.8	.8	.8	.9	1.0	.9	1.1	1.3
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount)	2.4	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.1
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	4.3	6.1	6.0	7.6	10.0	13.2	17.6	20.6	22.5	26.2	29.6
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion) ..	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.9	4.4	6.4	10.2	12.7	13.3	15.9	14.2
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	3.3	4.9	4.8	5.7	5.6	6.8	7.4	7.9	9.2	10.3	15.4
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax) ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	.8	2.0	2.1	2.6	.1
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends	2.3	2.6	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.6	4.1	4.7	4.9	6.4
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	1.0	2.3	1.7	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.0	1.8	2.4	2.8	8.9

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽¹⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT)	3.3	4.9	4.8	5.7	5.6	6.8	7.4	7.9	9.2	10.3	15.4
Cash Dividends	2.3	2.6	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.6	4.1	4.7	4.9	6.4
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT)	1.0	2.3	1.7	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.8	3.8	4.5	5.4	9.0
Depreciation Charges	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.8
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ⁽²⁾ (4) ..	.3	.3	.3	.4	.4	.3	.3	.2	.2	.3	.3
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME	4.3	5.9	5.3	6.2	6.3	7.7	8.1	7.9	8.3	9.1	13.1
Issue of Common Stock	—	.3	—	.2	.1	—	—	—	.1	.9	6.7
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS	4.3	6.2	5.3	6.4	6.4	7.7	8.1	7.9	8.2	10.0	19.8
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment	3.6	3.4	2.2	2.8	4.0	5.7	1.9	2.6	4.4	3.9	6.8
Investment in Inventories	1.5	.6	.1	2.5	2.7	5.4	.1	1.0	2.4	1.7	10.1
Investment in Other Companies	—	.6	.3	.9	.1	.1	.1	.2	1.9	.4	.8
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	.8	2.0	2.1	2.6	.1
Redemption of Funded Debt	1.3	1.2	1.5	2.9	2.5	.4	1.7	2.1	2.1	4.0	7.7
Redemption of Preferred Stock .....	.3	.3	.1	.2	.1	.6	.3	.2	.2	.6	.1
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities) .....	.1	.3	1.2	.1	.4	.7	.3	.6	2.6	.8	.1
SUB-TOTAL	6.8	4.6	2.8	7.4	9.0	12.1	4.4	4.7	5.3	13.2	25.7
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories ⁽⁵⁾	2.5	1.6	2.5	1.0	2.6	4.4	3.7	3.2	2.9	3.2	5.9
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS	4.3	6.2	5.3	6.4	6.4	7.7	8.1	7.9	8.2	10.0	19.8

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash	6.1	7.3	8.6	9.6	9.6	11.4	10.9	11.5	13.7	11.3	17.1
Marketable Securities	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.9	2.7	7.8	11.9	12.1	12.3	8.0
Current Accounts Receivable	10.8	11.7	12.1	12.3	13.2	11.0	8.9	7.4	7.8	9.3	11.4
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	18.1	17.5	17.5	19.9	22.6	28.0	27.9	26.9	24.6	26.2	36.4
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	37.1	39.0	40.5	43.9	48.3	53.1	55.5	57.7	58.2	59.1	72.9
Current Accounts Payable	10.8	11.4	10.9	11.6	13.8	14.4	14.2	14.2	14.3	15.6	21.0
Bank Loans	2.2	1.9	1.6	2.0	1.8	2.7	.8	.8	.4	.5	4.0
Accrued Taxes Payable	1.1	1.5	1.7	2.5	4.7	6.9	7.5	8.3	8.5	9.5	6.6
Government Account (Net)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable	1.7	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	1.3	1.5	.7	1.1
NET WORKING CAPITAL	21.3	22.2	24.7	26.1	26.2	27.1	30.8	33.1	33.5	32.8	40.2
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	.8	2.8	5.0	7.6	6.3
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	82.0	81.8	79.5	78.8	78.5	80.1	78.0	76.6	76.6	76.8	79.7
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	3.0	3.6	3.9	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.8	4.7	4.3	5.1
Miscellaneous Assets less Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽⁹⁾	13.0	11.9	11.1	10.4	9.2	9.7	9.2	9.0	8.3	10.5	9.2
TOTAL	119.3	119.5	119.2	118.3	116.8	119.9	121.8	124.3	128.1	132.0	140.5
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	39.9	38.7	36.6	38.0	35.5	35.8	34.2	32.5	30.5	27.7	20.0
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net)	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.7	5.8	7.5	7.5	7.5
Preferred Stock Outstanding	31.9	32.3	30.2	26.9	20.0	19.5	19.1	19.3	19.7	19.1	19.0
Common Stock Outstanding	30.1	29.2	30.4	30.6	32.5	33.5	34.3	33.8	33.7	34.6	41.4
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	12.7	14.5	17.0	17.6	23.4	25.5	28.5	32.9	36.7	43.1	52.6
TOTAL	119.3	119.5	119.2	118.3	116.8	119.9	121.8	124.3	128.1	132.0	140.5

NOTE: for footnotes see page 22.

IV—FINANCIAL STATISTICS : 24 ELECTRICAL UTILITY COMPANIES*

Bank of Canada

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

Millions of Dollars

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	43.6	45.8	45.2	43.6	51.9	57.8	67.3	66.0	61.3	63.0	63.2
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	10.0	10.2	10.6	10.4	12.9	14.3	15.4	16.6	16.8	16.6	17.1
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net)	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.8	1.9	2.3	2.7
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount)	21.3	20.2	19.5	18.1	18.8	18.5	18.3	17.8	17.5	16.9	15.9
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽³⁾	14.4	17.3	16.7	16.9	21.8	26.2	34.9	33.4	28.9	31.8	32.9
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion)	3.0	3.4	3.3	3.4	8.1	11.7	18.4	16.7	13.1	15.7	14.8
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽⁴⁾	11.4	13.9	13.4	13.5	13.7	14.5	16.5	16.7	15.8	16.1	18.1
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	1.8	.9	1.4	.2
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends	8.9	11.0	12.4	11.8	13.3	12.0	10.7	11.4	12.3	12.6	13.6
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽⁵⁾	2.5	2.9	1.0	1.7	.4	2.5	4.5	3.5	2.6	2.1	4.3

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽⁶⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT)	11.4	13.9	13.4	13.5	13.7	14.5	16.5	16.7	15.8	16.1	18.1
Cash Dividends	8.9	11.0	12.4	11.8	13.3	12.0	10.7	11.4	12.3	12.6	13.6
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT)	2.5	2.9	1.0	1.7	.4	2.5	5.8	5.3	3.5	3.5	4.5
Depreciation Charges	10.0	10.2	10.6	10.4	12.9	14.3	15.4	16.6	16.8	16.6	17.1
Other Non-cash Charges against Current Income ^{(2) (4)}	1.0	1.0	.8	.6	.6	.7	.6	.6	.6	.7	.8
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME	13.5	14.1	12.4	12.7	13.9	17.5	21.8	22.5	20.9	20.8	22.4
Issue of Common Stock	—	4.7	.8	.2	.1	—	—	—	.1	.2	.2
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS	13.5	18.8	13.2	12.9	14.0	17.5	21.8	22.5	20.8	20.6	22.6
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment	6.7	12.2	9.4	7.4	8.5	11.4	8.2	4.7	8.1	9.6	25.5
Investment in Inventories	.1	.5	.1	.3	.4	1.0	.1	.1	.4	1.0	3.1
Investment in Other Companies	1.1	1.2	2.7	6.1	6.4	3.9	.6	1.6	.5	.3	1.0
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	1.8	.9	1.4	.2
Redemption of Funded Debt	2.8	5.5	2.6	.8	5.6	10.9	8.3	11.3	7.5	2.1	7.7
Redemption of Preferred Stock	5.2	.3	.3	3.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	.5
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities)	6.4	.8	3.0	1.5	3.1	2.0	.6	.7	.5	1.2	1.4
SUB-TOTAL	11.9	19.9	17.3	9.4	5.0	17.4	18.9	16.8	16.9	11.4	33.6
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	1.6	1.1	4.1	3.5	9.0	.1	2.9	5.7	3.9	9.2	11.0
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS	13.5	18.8	13.2	12.9	14.0	17.5	21.8	22.5	20.8	20.6	22.6

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash	14.9	14.9	10.7	13.7	26.7	26.5	24.9	25.8	24.3	23.0	27.9
Marketable Securities	4.8	3.4	3.5	3.0	3.7	7.2	14.0	19.5	24.7	39.0	24.4
Current Accounts Receivable	8.3	8.0	8.3	8.8	9.8	10.7	11.0	10.2	9.4	10.6	10.6
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	5.4	6.0	5.9	6.2	6.5	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.8	8.8	12.0
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	33.4	32.3	28.4	31.7	46.7	52.0	57.4	62.9	66.2	81.4	74.9
Current Accounts Payable	7.3	6.3	5.8	6.6	8.8	11.6	13.1	13.3	12.0	15.5	16.3
Bank Loans	1.5	.9	1.8	.8	.4	.4	1.8	1.3	1.8	.2	.6
Accrued Taxes Payable	3.4	4.3	4.4	4.0	8.0	9.9	9.2	9.0	8.2	10.0	10.4
Government Account (Net)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.4	6.2	7.3	5.4
NET WORKING CAPITAL	14.9	14.6	10.3	13.7	22.9	23.7	26.7	32.9	38.0	48.4	42.2
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	3.2	4.0	5.3	5.5
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	646.6	644.4	641.1	636.6	631.3	628.0	620.9	608.9	600.1	593.3	601.4
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	32.8	34.0	36.9	43.0	36.6	32.7	33.1	31.8	32.3	32.6	31.6
Miscellaneous Assets less Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽⁹⁾	49.0	47.5	42.4	48.0	44.9	43.7	42.8	41.6	39.9	43.6	45.3
TOTAL	743.3	740.5	730.7	741.3	735.7	728.1	724.8	718.4	714.3	723.2	726.0
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	412.3	403.2	401.9	407.8	402.1	390.8	382.4	372.1	365.2	373.6	369.7
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net)	.4	.8	3.4	1.8	.6	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.6	1.7	3.1
Preferred Stock Outstanding	67.9	55.4	55.7	59.4	58.7	58.7	58.7	58.7	58.7	58.7	59.2
Common Stock Outstanding	224.0	244.5	239.2	239.4	238.2	237.8	237.8	237.8	237.7	237.4	237.6
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	39.5	38.2	37.3	36.5	36.1	38.4	43.6	47.7	50.1	51.8	56.4
TOTAL	743.3	740.5	730.7	741.3	735.7	728.1	724.8	718.4	714.3	723.2	726.0

NOTE: For footnotes see page 22.

V—BOND ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS⁽¹⁾

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars*

Bank of Canada

Calendar Years	I—DOMINION DIRECT & GUARANTEED AND OTHER C.N.R.			II—PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED				
	NEW ISSUES	RETIREMENTS	Net New Issues or Retirements	NEW ISSUES		RETIREMENTS		Net New Issues or Retirements
				New	Refunding	Refunded	Other	
1937	348.3	337.4	10.9	100.2	77.2	96.4	22.7	58.2
1938	286.1	215.9	70.2	88.1	32.2	33.0	39.9	47.4
1939	211.0	233.3	22.3	113.2	40.5	33.5	40.0	80.1
1940	601.4	301.9	299.5	79.5	89.6	81.4	28.1	59.6
1941	934.5	397.6	536.9	30.4	51.5	66.5	34.0	18.6
1942	2,072.7	534.4	1,538.3	13.8	129.6	133.0	44.9	34.6
1943	3,047.8	590.2	2,457.6	47.3	101.1	106.3	60.1	18.0
1944	3,122.1	497.5	2,624.5	12.4	89.0	86.6	81.2	66.4
1945	3,636.5	132.7	3,503.9	40.8	137.3	137.4	69.0	28.2
1946	913.5	866.1	47.4	57.8	73.4	68.7	68.6	6.1
1947	371.4	641.5	270.1	244.8 ⁽²⁾	116.0	116.0	88.1	156.8 ⁽²⁾
Last Half								
1944	1,685.2	336.0	1,349.3	7.3	54.5	62.0	32.7	32.9
1945	2,046.4	114.6	1,931.8	23.9	90.1	109.3	36.3	31.5
1946	896.8	457.1	439.7	27.9	42.3	50.3	33.9	14.1
1947	283.4	178.7	104.6	35.0	48.9	69.7	52.6	38.4
Last Quarter								
1944	1,672.6	217.3	1,455.4	5.1	29.1	22.8	14.2	2.8
1945	2,036.4	104.0	1,932.4	3.5	61.0	70.9	20.6	27.1
1946	890.4	446.6	443.8	12.2	12.5	11.0	12.8	.9
1947	273.0	145.9	127.1	29.5	46.7	27.1	27.1	22.0

III—CORPORATIONS

	III-CORPORATIONS					I+II+III	IV—DOMINION TREASURY BILLS, DEPOSIT CERTIFICATES AND SHORT- TERM NOTES SOLD DIRECTLY TO BANK OF CANADA AND CHARTERED BANKS	
	NEW ISSUES		RETIREMENTS		Net New Issues or Retirements		Net New Issues or Retirements	Total Outstanding at End of Period
	New	Refunding	Refunded	Other				
Calendar Years								
1937	60.5	70.6	83.8	59.4	12.1	57.0	—	265
1938	32.2	30.9	30.9	42.8	10.7	106.9	5	270
1939	36.1	201.4	202.0	68.7	33.3	24.6	200	470
1940	36.8	18.3	17.7	94.6	57.2	301.9	315	785
1941	17.5	3.8	3.8	81.3	63.9	454.4	290	1,075
1942	7.9	39.1	41.8	80.2	75.0	1,428.7	633	1,708
1943	22.7	38.9	38.9	84.3	61.7	2,377.9	535	2,243
1944	51.1	95.5	95.5	89.4	38.3	2,519.8	248	2,491
1945	77.2	107.3	110.2	76.3	2.0	3,473.6	695	1,796
1946	109.6	459.7	459.8	118.7	9.2	32.1	250	1,546
1947	220.8	203.0	194.9	144.2	84.7	28.6	346	1,200
Last Half								
1944	28.1	26.7	40.6	53.0	38.8	1,277.5	73	2,491
1945	60.4	13.1	21.9	25.1	26.5	1,926.8	640	1,796
1946	43.7	181.8	211.3	48.7	34.5	391.2	250	1,546
1947	134.0	24.6	21.0	92.4	45.2	111.5	280	1,200
Last Quarter								
1944	14.9	22.2	22.2	30.0	15.1	1,437.4	48	2,491
1945	31.5	2.0	2.4	14.0	17.1	1,922.5	480	1,796
1946	18.4	41.9	98.6	19.4	57.8	386.9	295	1,546
1947	103.1	15.9	5.0	14.0	99.9	249.0	120	1,200

* Issues payable in Foreign Currency are included at the par of exchange up to Sept. 15, 1939, but thereafter conversion is made on the basis of the official rates of the Foreign Exchange Control Board. (1) Subject to revision. War Savings Certificates are included. Provincial Treasury Bills are excluded. Dominion Treasury Bills, Deposit Certificates and short-term notes sold directly to Bank of Canada and the chartered banks are not included in Heading I but are shown separately in Heading IV. Because of lack of sufficient data no tabulation of retirements by municipalities and religious institutions was possible. However, the net reduction of total municipal bonded debt less sinking funds has been (in millions of dollars) approximately 25, 30, 39, 30, 46, 61, 53, 27 and 43 in the years 1937 to 1945 respectively. The estimated net increase in 1946 and 1947 was 3 and 25. (2) Includes issue of \$112.2 million of Quebec Hydro debentures in connection with retirement of Montreal Light Heat & Power stock.

Footnotes to table on opposite page, BONDS OUTSTANDING

(1) Provincial Treasury Bills are excluded. (2) Figures for the gross amount of bonds outstanding are compiled from latest official sources adjusted to 31 December 1947, by subsequent known issues and redemptions; when full details regarding these become available minor revisions may be necessary. (3) Including issues payable in Canada or London. (4) Figures for guaranteed issues are approximate in some cases for which full particulars are not available. (5) Redemption bonuses on the First War Loan and the First, Second and Third Victory Loans, Treasury Bills, Deposit Certificates, War Savings Certificates, and Non-Interest Bearing Certificates are included; the estimated amount of the refundable portion of personal income tax and excess profits tax up to March 31, 1947 is also included. (6) C.N.R. issues guaranteed by the provinces, being included under the C.N.R. heading, are excluded from provincial headings.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN CURRENCY OF PAYMENT⁽¹⁾DOMINION AND PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED, OTHER C.N.R.
AND CORPORATION BONDS

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars*

Calendar Years	NEW ISSUES were payable in:					RETIREMENTS were payable in:						Net Increase or Net Decrease In Bonds Outstand- ing Payable:	
	Canada only	New York only	Canada & New York	London	Total	Canada only	New York only	Canada & New York	Canada, New York & London	London	Total	In Canada only	Abroad
1937	537.4	93.8	10.3	15.3	656.8	355.1	22.7	131.6	56.0	34.4	599.8	182.3	125.3
1938	377.7	40.2	.3	51.2	469.4	196.5	50.1	25.2	22.1	68.6	362.5	181.2	74.3
1939	470.0	83.4	48.5	.2	602.1	249.1	21.0	119.5	86.7	101.2	577.5	220.9	196.3
1940	820.1	5.2	.2	.1	825.6	323.5	7.1	19.8	10.9	162.4	523.7	496.6	194.7
1941	1,023.3	14.0	—	.4	1,037.7	326.7	29.8	18.0	21.4	187.4	583.3	696.5	242.1
1942	2,231.9	30.1	.6	.4	2,263.1	406.4	12.6	49.3	97.6	268.6	834.4	1,825.5	396.9
1943	3,113.9	143.3	.2	.4	3,257.8	526.4	260.6	52.3	21.8	18.7	879.9	2,587.5	209.5
1944	3,269.9	83.8	15.1	1.3	3,370.2	635.1	27.6	63.5	100.6	23.6	850.4	2,634.8	115.1
1945	3,871.7	49.0	77.9	.4	3,999.1	283.2	73.2	52.0	101.0	16.1	525.5	3,588.6	115.0
1946	1,438.1	175.9	—	—	1,614.0	1,085.9	317.5	109.4	58.2	10.9	1,581.9	352.2	320.1
1947	1,145.6	5.0	5.5	—	1,156.1	921.8	63.6	66.1	104.4	28.8	1,184.7	223.8	252.4
Last Half													
1944	1,773.5	22.4	5.7	.2	1,801.8	386.7	11.8	15.3	91.8	18.6	524.3	1,386.8	109.2
1945	2,178.0	22.1	33.7	.2	2,234.0	195.0	67.3	26.5	6.5	11.8	307.2	1,983.0	56.2
1946	1,133.3	59.3	—	—	1,192.6	627.8	92.7	30.4	46.8	3.5	801.3	505.5	114.2
1947	525.9	—	—	—	525.9	336.2	20.2	28.3	14.7	15.0	414.4	189.7	78.2
Last Quarter													
1944	1,730.2	7.9	5.7	.1	1,743.9	271.0	8.6	7.0	8.1	11.8	306.5	1,459.1	21.8
1945	2,083.5	22.0	28.8	.1	2,134.4	131.9	46.4	23.4	3.1	7.1	211.9	1,951.7	29.1
1946	975.4	—	—	—	975.4	515.0	9.5	19.3	44.0	.7	588.5	460.4	73.5
1947	468.1	—	—	—	468.1	205.0	3.5	7.8	1.6	1.3	219.2	263.1	14.2

For footnotes see opposite page.

VI—BONDS OUTSTANDING

DOMINION AND PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED AND OTHER C.N.R. BONDS⁽¹⁾
GROSS AMOUNT OUTSTANDING AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1947⁽²⁾Par Values in Millions of Dollars, with £ converted at \$4.86 $\frac{2}{3}$

	Payable in:						Contra Sinking Fund Investments, ⁽⁴⁾ book value as at latest available date	
	Canada only	New York only	Canada or New York	Canada, New York or London	London ⁽³⁾	Total		
Dominion -Direct.....	16,008.0 ⁽⁵⁾	148.0	—	—	11.4	16,167.4 ⁽⁵⁾	—	
-Gtd. other than C.N.R.	1.0	—	.7	28.4	—	30.1	—	
C.N.R. -Gtd. by Govt. of Can.	185.2	—	64.1	273.4	14.1	536.8	—	
-Gtd. by Provs.....	—	—	—	—	2.0	2.0	—	
-Unguaranteed.....	10.0	8.5	.5	18.8	6.3	44.1	—	
Prince Edward Island.....	11.0	—	—	—	—	11.0	2.7	Mar. 31, 1947
Nova Scotia —Direct.....	70.3	—	28.2	—	.8	99.3	16.0	Nov. 30, 1946
—Gtd.....	1.2	—	—	—	—	1.2	—	
New Brunswick —Direct.....	84.3	5.0	29.3	—	7.0	125.6	18.0	Oct. 31, 1946
—Gtd.....	.7	—	—	—	—	.7	.2	Oct. 31, 1946
Quebec —Direct.....	317.5	—	61.0	16.8	5.7	401.0	84.7	Mar. 31, 1947
—Gtd.....	172.8	—	—	—	—	172.8	—	
Ontario —Direct.....	380.3	6.0	14.9	177.8	—	579.1	27.9	Mar. 31, 1947
—Gtd.....	118.3	9.5	4.9	8.0	—	140.7	2.7	Various
Manitoba —Direct.....	25.3	2.4	25.5	3.5	8.6	65.3	19.0	Mar. 31, 1947
—Gtd.....	1.5	—	—	—	—	1.5	—	
Saskatchewan —Direct.....	79.3	—	37.3	2.5	7.9	126.9	38.9	Dec. 31, 1947
—Gtd.....	.3	—	—	—	—	.3	.3	Mar. 31, 1947
Alberta —Direct.....	17.2	—	69.0	18.3	4.1	108.6	—	
—Gtd.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
British Columbia —Direct.....	60.8	—	48.2	4.0	7.3	120.3	19.4	Mar. 31, 1946
—Gtd. ⁽⁶⁾	2.8	—	.3	.9	2.4	6.4	2.2	Various
TOTAL	17,547.8	179.4	383.9	552.4	77.6	18,741.1		

For footnotes see opposite page.

VII—SECURITY PRICES

Bank of Canada

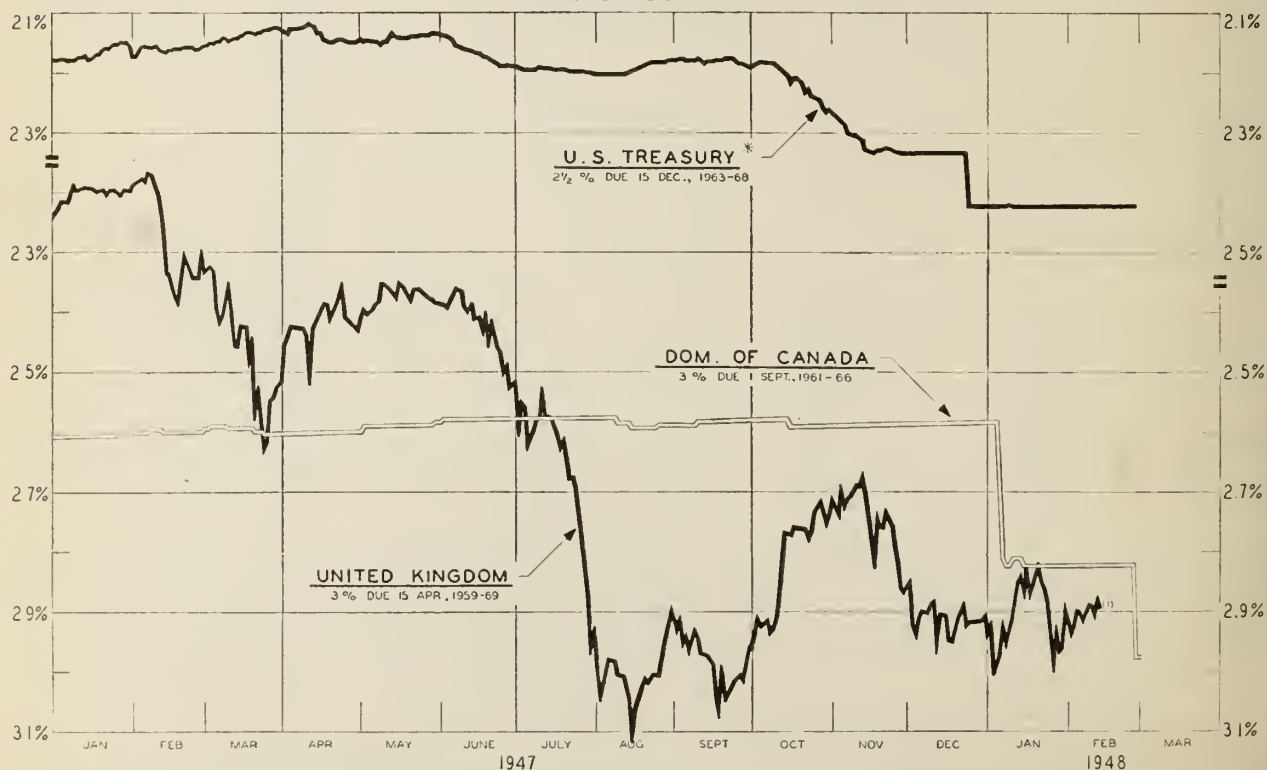
	Government Bonds						3 Month Treasury Bills		
	Average of Business Days						Tender Rate Nearest 15th of Month		
	Canada ⁽¹⁾		U. K. ⁽²⁾		U.S.A. ⁽³⁾		Canada	U.K.	U.S.A.
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield			
Annual Average	—	—	100.08	2.99	100.18	2.49	.385	1.004	.375
1944	—	—	100.57	2.95	101.95	2.37	.365	.895	.375
1945	—	—	105.22	2.52	105.08	2.15	.388	.505	.375
1946	104.56	2.63	104.04	2.61	104.18	2.20	.406	.507	.592
1947	104.84	2.59							
Monthly									
1946—Oct.	104.75	2.61	106.58	2.39	103.99	2.22	.395	.506	.375
Nov.	104.79	2.61	108.46	2.22	104.09	2.21	.396	.507	.376
Dec.	104.77	2.61	108.35	2.22	104.19	2.20	.396	.500	.375
1947—Jan.	104.76	2.61	108.54	2.20	104.68	2.17	.399	.500	.375
Feb.	104.83	2.60	107.65	2.28	104.78	2.16	.399	.506	.376
Mar.	104.85	2.60	105.54	2.47	105.07	2.14	.399	.506	.376
Apr.	104.75	2.60	106.01	2.42	105.04	2.14	.407	.510	.376
May	104.89	2.59	106.47	2.37	104.97	2.14	.407	.505	.376
June	105.00	2.58	105.84	2.43	104.58	2.17	.407	.506	.376
July	105.00	2.58	103.27	2.67	104.18	2.20	.408	.504	.594
Aug.	104.85	2.59	99.86	3.01	104.21	2.19	.411	.509	.741
Sept.	104.86	2.58	100.11	2.99	104.35	2.18	.407	.511	.789
Oct.	104.81	2.59	101.87	2.81	103.84	2.22	.410	.505	.827
Nov.	104.75	2.59	102.44	2.75	102.44	2.32	.408	.507	.912
Dec.	104.75	2.59	100.82	2.92	101.99	2.35	.409	.511	.948
1948—Jan.	102.25	2.80	100.92	2.90	101.03	2.42	.410	.514	.976
Feb.	101.85	2.83	100.98 ⁽⁴⁾	2.90 ⁽⁴⁾	101.03	2.42	.410	.503	.994

(1) Dominion of Canada 3% due Sept. 1, 1961-66.
1963-68 is not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952.(2) United Kingdom 3% due Apr. 15, 1959-69.
(4) Feb. 1-23.

(3) U.S. Treasury 2½% due Dec. 15.

LONG TERM DOMESTIC GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS: CANADA, U.K. & U.S.A.: 1947-48

Daily Opening Quotations



* Security is not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952. (1) Feb. 13.

VIII—BUSINESS ACTIVITY

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	PRODUCTION					Res- idential Con- struction Contracts Awarded	Car Loadings	Department Store Sales Index of Value Seasonally adjusted 1935-39=100	Employ- ment Index (3) Unadjusted June 1, 1941 = 100	Aggregate Payrolls Index (3) Unadjusted June 1, 1941 = 100
	Gold	Nickel	Steel	News- print (1)	Central Electric Stations(2)					
	Thousands Fine Ounces	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Millions Kilowatt Hrs					
Annual Totals(4)										
1929	1,928	55	1,543	2,727	13,897	129	3,532	140.5	77.8	—
1932	3,044	15	380	1,919	12,296	29	2,180	93.1	57.2	—
1937	4,096	112	1,571	3,648	17,934	56	2,634	103.8	74.6	—
1944	2,923	137	3,016	2,992	35,054	131	3,661	165.7	119.8	148.2
1945	2,697	123	2,878	3,259	30,824	196	3,627	183.8	114.7	142.6
1946	2,833	96	2,335	4,143	31,063	213	3,690	218.5	113.5	142.4
1947	3,069	118	2,945	4,447	37,322	197	3,957	251.4	123.0	172.6
Monthly										
1947—Jan.	234.1	9.7	249.8	370.0	3,091	5.1	302	219.1	118.5	149.9
Feb.	223.0	8.6	229.2	341.3	2,871	7.4	270	252.2	118.3	160.6
Mar.	263.9	10.0	269.7	372.5	3,145	6.5	306	274.6	118.1	163.0
Apr.	254.9	10.0	252.2	369.5	3,002	15.6	311	238.7	118.3	163.9
May	268.9	9.9	244.1	384.5	3,154	22.0	345	238.7	117.6	163.7
June	269.1	9.8	238.3	355.6	3,017	23.6	332	218.5	120.8	168.5
July	261.4	9.8	232.3	379.7	3,048	17.9	343	245.5	124.1	173.8
Aug.	260.9	9.9	233.8	377.9	3,008	25.3	331	250.7	126.1	178.6
Sept.	247.6	7.6	234.2	366.1	3,072	22.5	352	282.4	126.5	180.3
Oct.	258.8	11.5	256.5	396.3	3,297	17.7	388	245.2	127.6	184.9
Nov.	252.2	9.9	255.4	364.5	3,227	20.2	356	310.6	129.5	189.7
Dec.	274.7	11.4	249.8	368.9	3,389	13.4	321	240.2	130.7	193.9
1948—Jan.			256.7	371.6	3,397	15.0	317	254.2	126.9	178.3

(1) Source: Newsprint Association of Canada.

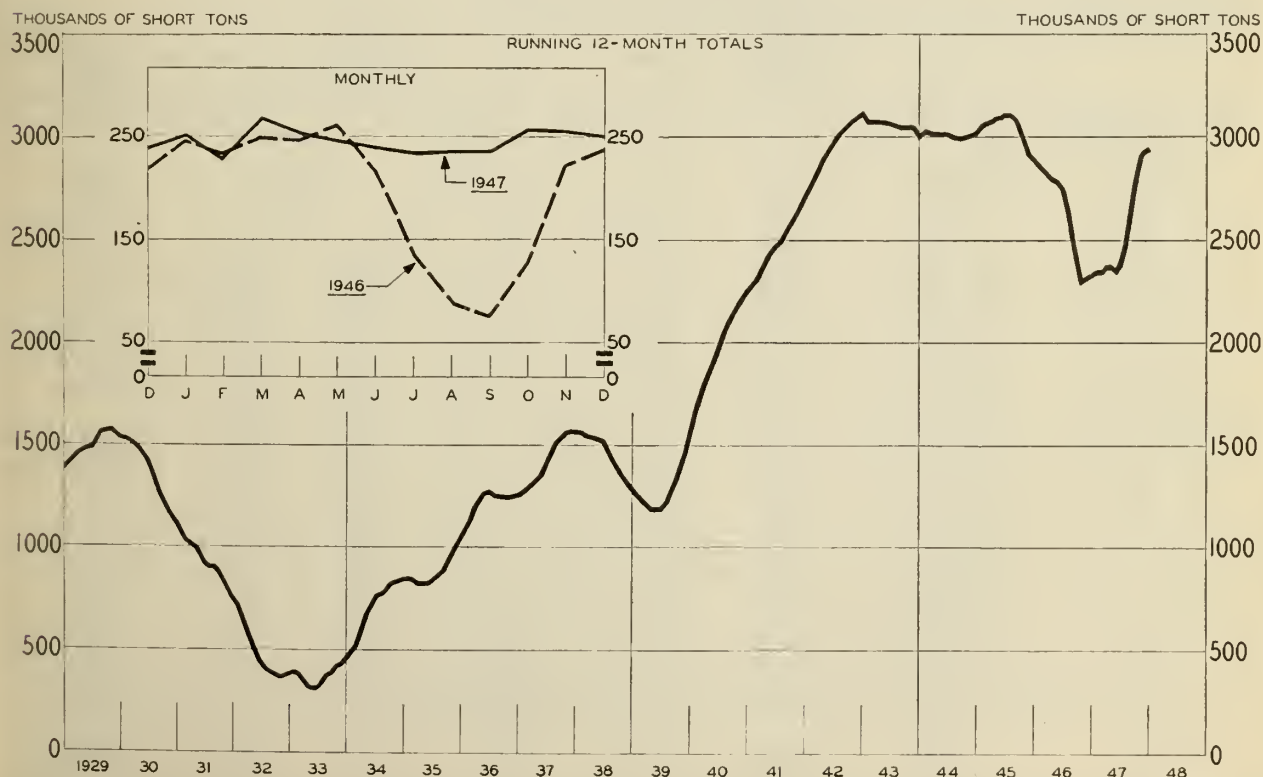
(2) Total output less exports and secondary power.

(3) 8 Leading industries.

First of month.

(4) Average of months in case of Department Store Sales, Employment and Payrolls Indexes.

PRODUCTION OF STEEL INGOTS AND CASTINGS



IX—WHOLESALE PRICES

Index 1935-39 = 100

CANADA Dominion Bureau of Statistics ⁽¹⁾						U.K. Board of Trade ⁽²⁾		U.S.A. Bureau of Labor Statistics ⁽³⁾				
	Farm Products *	Raw Materials	Foods	Manu- factures	Total	Foods	Total	Farm Products	Raw Materials	Foods	Manu- factures	Total
<i>Average of Mths.</i>												
1929	140.8	134.9	133.0	122.2	124.0	120.7	115.0	138.0	127.0	126.3	114.1	118.2
1932	65.5	76.1	81.8	91.7	86.5	92.2	86.2	63.4	71.7	77.1	84.9	80.4
1937	117.4	116.6	108.0	105.8	109.7	107.5	109.5	113.7	110.4	108.1	105.3	107.1
1943	145.4	137.1	136.2	122.3	129.7	168.0	163.9	161.3	146.0	135.0	121.0	128.0
1944	155.3	143.8	134.8	123.0	132.9	165.9	167.4	162.5	147.5	132.7	121.7	129.0
1945	160.3	146.1	137.5	123.5	134.4	166.0	170.2	168.8	152.2	134.3	122.9	131.3
1946	165.0	151.5	143.0	129.8	141.0	166.2	176.4	195.5	175.1	164.9	139.9	150.0
1947	177.4	180.4	162.8	154.0	167.3	173.1	193.1	238.2	215.4	213.1	175.8	188.3
<i>Monthly</i>												
1947-Jan.	168.0	159.3	148.3	136.3	148.1	164.7	182.9	217.1	198.0	197.5	165.1	175.6
Feb.	169.0	165.1	148.4	140.3	153.2	166.2	184.5	224.2	201.7	204.8	168.7	179.3
Mar.	170.0	171.2	149.5	141.5	156.2	166.6	184.9	240.3	212.5	211.9	173.1	185.5
Apr.	171.3	173.7	153.1	146.9	159.4	171.8	188.4	232.9	208.5	205.3	171.4	183.2
May	174.0	177.2	157.0	149.0	162.5	173.1	190.4	231.2	206.5	202.0	171.1	182.5
June	175.7	178.8	158.4	151.9	165.8	174.2	191.1	234.1	208.6	204.6	171.1	183.6
July	177.8	181.2	160.2	152.7	167.4	176.7	194.7	238.7	215.2	211.3	173.9	186.8
Aug.	178.8	184.1	161.8	153.9	169.6	175.5	195.3	239.1	217.4	217.8	178.3	190.6
Sept.	181.9	184.6	171.5	161.6	173.5	173.0	196.6	245.3	222.4	226.7	183.1	195.3
Oct.	181.3	191.7	176.3	167.5	180.7	175.7	200.7	249.6	228.0	224.8	182.5	196.6
Nov.	186.6	197.1	183.1	172.7	184.8	179.4	204.1	247.2	228.5	225.0	183.9	198.1
Dec.	193.9	200.7	185.6	173.5	186.1	180.4	204.9	258.8	237.0	225.5	186.8	202.5
1948-Jan.	206.1	205.1	195.1	179.4	190.5	182.9	213.6	262.1	239.5	227.4	190.3	205.5

(1) Raw materials, foods, manufactures and total index adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1926 = 100.

(2) Adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1913 = 100 in 1929 and from base 1930 = 100 thereafter.

(3) Adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1926 = 100.

* An independent series with different weighting and different prices from those included in the "Total Index". Prices include subsidies. The series is not directly comparable with the U.S.A. "Farm Products Index".

X—COST OF LIVING*

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Index 1935-39 = 100

	Food	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing	Rent	Home Furnishings and Services	Miscellaneous	Total Index
Weighting	31	6	12	19	9	23	100
<i>Average of Months</i>							
1926	133.3	116.8	139.1	115.9	106.1		121.8
1929	134.7	112.6	134.8	119.7	105.0		121.7
1932	85.7	106.8	100.6	109.7	100.4		99.0
1937	103.2	98.9	101.4	99.7	101.5	100.1	101.2
1943	130.7	112.9	120.5	111.5	118.0	108.0	118.4
1944	131.3	110.6	121.5	111.9	118.4	108.9	118.9
1945	133.0	107.0	122.1	112.1	119.0	109.4	119.5
1946	140.4	107.4	126.3	112.7	124.5	112.6	123.6
1947	159.5	115.9	143.9	116.7	141.6	117.0	135.5
<i>First of Month</i>							
1947-Feb.	147.0	109.1	131.9	113.4	130.9	115.5	127.8
Mar.	148.7	109.1	133.1	113.4	133.6	116.0	128.9
Apr.	151.6	109.1	136.9	113.4	137.2	116.3	130.6
May	154.9	116.2	140.0	115.4	138.6	116.8	133.1
June	157.7	116.7	142.4	117.8	139.8	117.1	134.9
July	159.8	117.3	143.2	117.8	142.5	117.2	135.9
Aug.	160.6	118.6	145.5	117.8	143.7	117.2	136.6
Sept.	165.3	121.1	152.0	117.8	147.4	117.5	139.4
Oct.	171.3	121.9	154.2	119.9	149.9	117.6	142.2
Nov.	173.6	122.6	157.0	119.9	151.4	118.2	143.6
Dec.	178.7	120.3	159.3	119.9	154.9	119.8	146.0
1948-Jan.	182.2	120.4	161.2	119.9	158.4	122.6	148.3
Feb.	186.1	120.1	165.1	119.9	159.9	122.8	150.1

*Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1938 family incomes ranging from \$450-\$2,500, with incomes between \$1,200-\$1,600 most common.

XI—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

1. MERCHANDISE IMPORTS⁽¹⁾

	TOTAL IMPORTS (Excluding Gold) FROM								Re-Exports Ex. Gold	RETAINED IMPORTS EX. GOLD	Excess of Exports or Imports
	BRITISH EMPIRE ⁽²⁾		U.S.A.	OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES				Total all Countries (1)			
	U.K. (1)	OTHER (2)		EUROPE (3)	FAR EAST (4)	CENTRAL AND S. AMERICA ⁽⁵⁾	OTHER				
Calendar Years											
1929	195	62	894	96	17	33	2	1,299	26	1,273	83
1932	94	35	264	40	7	14	1	453	8	445	115
1937	147	89	491	46	12	21	2	809	15	794	382
1946	139	139	1,405	41	5	129	6	1,864	27	1,838	610
1947	186	165	1,975	60	11	169	6	2,570	37	2,534	325
Monthly											
1946—Oct.	15.1	15.1	140.4	3.7	.9	10.5	.1	185.9	2.5	183.4	19.2
Nov.	14.4	13.2	149.5	5.5	1.1	13.8	.2	197.7	2.9	194.8	50.3
Dec.	11.3	10.3	145.6	3.7	.1	9.9	.5	181.6	2.4	179.2	33.8
1947—Jan.	13.7	6.0	136.4	5.4	1.2	9.2	1.2	173.3	1.8	171.4	46.5
Feb.	10.4	12.9	138.4	3.9	.8	10.1	.4	177.0	2.3	174.7	15.6
Mar.	13.8	12.0	165.1	4.2	.3	13.0	.4	208.8	2.9	205.9	10.2
Apr.	12.5	12.1	182.1	4.2	1.4	12.8	.2	225.4	2.5	222.9	20.4
May	14.8	20.4	184.1	5.7	.5	14.1	.4	240.0	3.4	236.5	38.6
June	18.1	12.5	174.7	10.1	1.8	13.4	.4	231.0	3.7	227.3	56.1
July	17.5	18.7	168.9	4.1	2.4	14.4	.7	226.6	3.1	223.6	22.0
Aug.	14.6	13.5	155.4	4.1	.5	15.8	.2	204.0	3.5	200.5	25.6
Sept.	15.3	10.2	163.0	4.1	.3	14.7	.2	207.9	3.0	204.9	20.7
Oct.	18.1	17.0	190.4	5.4	.8	22.4	.2	254.2	2.9	251.3	8.1
Nov.	17.7	15.4	174.4	5.1	.1	15.9	.4	228.9	2.9	226.0	25.9
Dec.	19.4	14.4	141.7	3.4	.8	12.8	.9	193.3	4.7	188.6	75.8

Millions of Dollars

2. MERCHANDISE EXPORTS⁽⁶⁾

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS (Excluding Gold) TO							NET NON- MONETARY GOLD EXPORTS	Total Exports Including Net Non- Monetary Gold	
	BRITISH EMPIRE ⁽²⁾		U.S.A.	OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES						Total all Countries
	U.K.	OTHER (2)		EUROPE (3)	FAR EAST (4)	CENTRAL AND S. AMERICA ⁽⁵⁾	OTHER			
Calendar Years										
1929	225	105	493	207	68	45	11	1,152	37	1,190
1932	151	39	159	100	20	10	12	490	70	560
1937	384	107	382	92	33	26	7	1,031	145	1,176
1946	631	313	880	342	60	99	27	2,352	96	2,447
1947	753	428	1,034	331	53	136	24	2,759	99	2,858
Monthly										
1946—Oct.	47.6	23.6	86.3	21.9	6.1	8.0	.6	194.1	8.5	202.6
Nov.	63.1	36.2	85.7	30.2	9.4	12.9	1.6	239.0	6.0	245.0
Dec.	59.4	29.2	84.0	16.7	5.1	10.5	1.4	206.3	6.7	213.0
1947—Jan.	51.9	30.0	79.6	22.2	8.6	15.3	1.4	208.9	9.0	217.9
Feb.	48.5	25.1	69.5	22.5	5.4	11.3	1.0	183.4	6.9	190.3
Mar.	49.7	30.3	83.1	29.2	5.6	9.5	2.0	209.3	6.8	216.1
Apr.	48.0	26.6	88.3	17.6	3.5	10.0	2.0	196.0	6.4	202.4
May	88.3	42.8	79.8	38.6	4.3	11.2	2.0	267.0	8.2	275.2
June	86.2	52.0	82.0	38.2	4.0	9.8	2.7	274.8	8.6	283.4
July	70.8	35.1	82.0	30.0	3.9	10.1	3.6	235.5	10.1	245.6
Aug.	63.9	35.2	81.4	24.6	2.2	9.4	2.0	218.6	7.5	226.1
Sept.	55.8	34.8	87.5	21.0	3.7	12.7	1.7	217.2	8.4	225.6
Oct.	66.6	38.7	102.5	26.0	4.3	9.5	2.7	250.2	9.2	259.4
Nov.	61.4	42.8	92.8	26.6	4.8	14.8	1.4	244.7	7.2	252.0
Dec.	61.3	34.5	106.0	34.2	3.1	12.6	1.5	253.3	11.0	264.3

(1) Imports from the United Kingdom, do not include articles imported for the use of the armed forces of the United Kingdom, nor articles admitted free under Order in Council. In 1946-47 the item "Canadian goods returned" (9195) is excluded; a large volume of Canadian military equipment and stores for which no payment is involved has been returned under this heading.

(2) Includes Egypt.

(3) Includes Turkey and U.S.S.R.

(4) China, Japan, Korea, Siam, French East Indies, Netherland East Indies, Philippines, Portuguese Asia and Guam.

(5) Includes Non-British West Indies and Mexico.

(6) In the case of wheat, export clearance figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners rather than Customs data.

XII—MERCHANDISE EXPORTS

Millions of Dollars

Compiled from "Trade of Canada"

Calendar Years	Fruits and Vegetables	Wheat and Wheat Flour(1)	Oats	Other Grains and Products	Live Cattle	Bacon and Hams	Other Meats	Cheese	Other Milk Products	Eggs	Seeds	Other Farm (incl. raw wool)
1929	18	302	5	26	14	7	9	19	10	—	4	24
1932	11	146	5	17	2	4	3	9	3	—	1	8
1937	16	182	2	25	16	33	9	13	5	—	5	23
1946	29	417	23	41	18	66	63	22	13	27	13	39
1947	32	446	12	55	15	62	41	14	16	37	17	44
Monthly												
1946-Aug.	2.2	26.0	1.4	3.0	1.9	9.5	3.5	7.1	2.4	2.7	.1	4.4
Sept.	3.0	27.2	1.7	2.1	1.5	4.1	3.1	5.2	1.7	.9	.3	3.3
Oct.	3.1	29.9	2.9	6.7	1.7	3.5	4.6	3.2	1.3	1.7	.8	2.6
Nov.	6.4	47.7	4.0	6.4	1.7	3.1	4.8	1.7	1.2	3.1	1.6	2.6
Dec.	4.2	25.9	1.5	9.3	1.2	8.2	7.9	1.3	.7	1.3	1.9	3.0
1947-Jan.	2.9	36.8	1.3	3.6	.8	4.7	7.1	.5	.7	1.2	2.7	2.9
Feb.	2.8	29.1	.9	2.0	.6	3.5	6.8	—	.5	4.0	2.4	2.7
Mar.	2.8	27.1	2.4	2.4	.8	4.4	2.5	.2	.5	3.2	1.8	3.7
Apr.	1.9	28.2	1.2	2.0	1.3	2.9	2.8	—	.5	2.5	.9	3.8
May	3.4	54.3	.6	2.8	1.3	10.7	3.1	.1	1.4	3.4	.9	5.5
June	3.4	67.8	2.8	5.0	1.5	7.1	4.7	.1	1.8	2.4	.3	3.9
July	1.0	49.6	1.0	3.2	1.2	4.5	1.5	.7	1.8	2.0	.2	2.5
Aug.	2.2	34.1	.7	1.9	1.5	6.3	2.3	1.9	2.1	2.0	.3	3.3
Sept.	2.0	31.2	.6	1.8	1.7	4.1	2.4	3.3	1.8	2.4	.4	3.3
Oct.	4.0	32.8	.5	4.0	1.3	1.8	1.1	3.7	1.6	6.9	.9	4.3
Nov.	3.4	31.7	.3	10.2	1.4	4.0	1.8	2.8	1.7	4.5	3.4	4.6
Dec.	2.5	22.9	.2	16.6	1.4	8.2	5.0	.9	1.0	2.6	2.7	3.9

Calendar Years	Artificial Silk	Other Fibres & Textiles (excl. raw wool)	Farm Implements & Machinery	Machinery (excl. agriculture)	Autos, Trucks & Parts	Other Vehicles & Parts	Other Iron and Steel	Electrical Apparatus	Aluminum and Products	Copper and Products	Lead and Products	Nick and Products
1929	—	8	20	7	47	—	16	3	15	37	11	20
1932	—	4	2	4	7	—	4	1	4	16	3	5
1937	2	11	10	11	27	—	18	4	19	56	18	5
1946	8	42	29	16	78	34	71	21	56	37	17	5
1947	12	35	42	41	92	15	84	19	64	59	31	6
Monthly												
1946-Aug.	1.1	3.7	2.1	1.6	7.8	9.9	9.5	1.7	14.0	5.0	1.4	6.
Sept.	.8	2.2	1.4	1.0	4.7	1.1	2.6	.9	4.4	2.8	1.9	4.
Oct.	.5	2.3	1.9	2.1	3.7	.2	2.8	1.2	1.9	1.2	1.0	4.
Nov.	1.0	2.6	2.1	1.8	6.7	1.4	6.9	1.3	11.8	2.3	1.1	4.
Dec.	1.0	2.8	1.8	1.9	5.7	.7	6.7	1.5	4.1	5.4	1.5	4.
1947-Jan.	.8	2.2	2.2	2.5	11.0	.6	5.2	1.4	3.1	3.5	1.8	5.
Feb.	.5	1.9	2.7	1.4	7.9	.6	7.5	1.2	2.0	2.8	1.6	4.
Mar.	.7	2.3	3.5	2.6	8.0	.7	5.9	1.6	3.9	3.6	2.9	5.
Apr.	.6	2.4	4.1	2.2	7.7	1.1	5.0	1.9	2.7	3.2	2.4	4.
May	1.3	4.3	4.7	4.9	8.8	1.0	9.8	1.8	9.5	6.3	3.6	6
June	1.6	4.9	3.7	4.2	9.5	.9	8.0	2.1	6.0	5.2	2.7	4
July	1.3	2.8	4.0	4.2	6.7	1.5	7.3	1.8	9.3	5.4	2.2	4
Aug.	1.2	2.5	3.3	2.8	5.7	1.2	7.8	1.3	5.5	5.1	1.9	6
Sept.	.9	2.4	2.9	3.0	5.1	1.9	7.1	1.3	5.4	4.5	3.9	4
Oct.	1.2	3.1	4.3	4.6	6.8	1.3	6.4	1.5	5.8	5.7	2.0	5
Nov.	.8	3.0	2.6	4.5	6.9	2.3	7.6	1.9	6.7	6.9	3.2	5
Dec.	.8	3.0	4.2	4.0	7.5	1.4	6.0	1.3	4.2	7.1	2.7	4

(1) In the case of wheat for 1937, 46 & 47, export clearance figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners rather than Customs data. (2) Made 1680, 1700, 1710, 2005, 2015, 2020, 2025, 2060, 2065, 2070, 2075, 2080, 2085, 2090, 2095, 2100-2110, 2490, 2500-2525, 2750, 2795, 2805, 2810, 2825, 2840, 2845,

COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

Minion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

Fish and Shell (canned & salted)	Fish (canned & salted)	Furs	Logs and Rounds	Planks and Boards	Pulpwood	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Paper	Other Wood Products	Alcoholic Beverages	Rubber & Products (incl. synthetic)	Calendar Years
12	24	23	10	49	13	44	149	6	22	30	32	1929
7	11	11	3	13	5	19	83	3	8	12	7	1932
12	16	18	7	45	12	42	126	10	20	21	18	1937
41	45	32	20	125	29	114	266	22	50	36	22	1946
38	44	29	24	208	35	178	342	31	69	28	33	1947
Monthly												Aug.-1946
8	4.0	1.8	2.6	10.9	4.0	9.4	25.2	2.6	4.4	2.5	1.9	Sept.
7	4.4	2.6	2.5	13.7	2.6	9.3	19.6	1.8	4.7	2.9	1.3	Oct.
8	5.3	.8	2.6	16.0	4.3	10.2	24.0	1.5	4.3	2.9	1.7	Nov.
2	4.8	.5	2.8	15.2	2.1	10.9	28.7	2.1	6.1	3.8	2.4	Dec.
5	3.2	2.3	1.2	14.9	1.3	10.2	25.7	2.5	5.8	2.8	2.4	
0	4.6	3.2	1.1	13.0	2.1	11.9	24.9	2.1	3.7	3.0	3.2	Jan.-1947
1	3.6	2.6	1.4	15.7	1.8	11.2	21.9	2.1	5.2	1.7	1.7	Feb.
2	4.9	4.1	1.6	17.7	1.4	14.2	25.0	2.4	6.4	2.3	2.6	Mar.
5	3.2	2.1	1.3	16.5	1.5	15.4	30.0	1.9	6.4	2.1	2.1	Apr.
6	2.7	2.1	1.0	12.7	1.5	15.3	29.9	3.7	5.6	3.2	4.0	May
7	3.1	1.9	1.6	15.1	2.4	14.1	30.6	3.1	5.9	2.9	3.5	June
4	2.4	1.8	2.5	16.1	4.1	15.9	29.9	2.5	4.5	1.7	2.2	July
7	2.8	1.3	2.1	17.5	4.2	15.2	29.1	2.3	5.4	1.5	3.2	Aug.
9	2.8	2.0	2.8	19.9	3.6	15.6	28.2	2.4	5.6	2.2	2.1	Sept.
1	5.6	.7	2.7	23.7	4.6	16.7	33.5	2.6	6.2	2.5	2.6	Oct.
5	4.4	.6	3.3	18.4	3.4	15.3	28.9	3.1	5.9	3.4	2.7	Nov.
3	4.2	6.6	2.1	22.1	3.9	17.0	30.3	2.7	7.7	2.0	3.3	Dec.

Various Metals (gold)	Zinc and Products	Other Non-ferrous Metals	Asbestos	Other Non-metallic Minerals	Fertilizers	Other Chemicals & Products	Ships and Vessels	Aircraft and Parts	All Other Exports	Net Non-monetary Gold	Total Exports (including gold)	Calendar Years
2	9	5	13	17	7	14	1	—	33	37	1,190	1929
6	4	2	3	6	3	8	—	—	14	70	560	1932
9	15	5	15	16	7	15	1	—	27	145	1,176	1937
21	28	13	24	33	32	35	19	10	100	96	2,447	1946
23	30	17	33	42	34	49	26	6	94	99	2,858	1947
Monthly												Aug.-1946
3	2.2	2.0	2.5	3.4	2.8	3.8	3.4	.4	13.9	7.5	246.7	Sept.
2	1.2	1.2	2.3	2.8	2.7	2.6	1.8	.9	7.9	6.8	183.8	Oct.
5	1.8	.9	2.2	3.1	2.9	2.9	4.8	.9	9.3	8.5	202.6	Nov.
5	2.1	1.1	2.2	3.5	2.5	2.9	1.0	1.9	9.0	6.0	245.0	Dec.
8	4.2	1.0	2.3	3.3	2.4	3.2	.7	1.4	7.0	6.7	213.0	
5	4.0	1.1	2.2	3.3	3.1	3.5	.6	.8	7.5	9.0	217.9	Jan.-1947
1	1.7	.8	1.8	2.5	2.2	2.8	2.1	.7	5.9	6.9	190.3	Feb.
0	3.1	1.3	2.7	2.8	3.6	3.8	1.7	.8	10.1	6.8	216.1	Mar.
9	1.4	1.0	3.0	2.4	2.9	3.6	1.5	.5	6.8	6.4	202.4	Apr.
5	3.1	1.7	3.3	3.4	2.7	5.2	.6	.5	9.3	8.2	275.2	May
2	2.3	1.6	2.8	4.1	2.9	6.2	.6	.3	9.7	8.6	283.4	June
8	2.3	1.3	2.5	4.1	2.8	4.5	.3	.6	8.1	10.1	245.6	July
8	2.3	1.7	2.6	3.6	2.2	3.9	2.4	.3	6.5	7.5	226.1	Aug.
6	2.4	1.7	2.9	3.9	3.0	3.9	3.1	.3	6.4	8.4	225.6	Sept.
5	2.8	1.5	3.1	4.3	3.1	4.0	5.0	.4	7.6	9.2	259.4	Oct.
0	2.2	1.8	3.0	3.7	2.4	4.4	3.0	.2	8.2	7.2	252.0	Nov.
8	2.6	1.9	3.2	3.6	3.5	3.7	5.0	.1	8.0	11.0	264.3	Dec.

are items listed in "Trade of Canada" under code numbers 180, 600, 610, 690, 710, 790, 1170, 1500-1590, 1610, 1620, 1630, 1640, 1645, 1650, 1660, 1670, 85, 2860, 3160-3187.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

BANK OF CANADA

Tables	Charts	Pages
I BANK OF CANADA:		
Liabilities and Assets		45 - 46
<i>Money Supply</i>		45
<i>Bank of Canada and Chartered Banks: Loans and Investments</i> <i>other than Dominion Government Securities</i>		46
II CHARTERED BANKS:		
Liabilities and Assets		47 - 48
III MONEY SUPPLY AND RELATED BANK ASSETS		47 - 48
IV SECURITY PRICES:		
Govt. Securities Payable in Canada only		49
<i>Yields of Dom. Govt. Bonds, Payable in Canada only</i>		49
Govt. Securities, Canada, U.K. and U.S.A.		50
<i>Yields of Govt. Bonds, Canada, U.K. and U.S.A.</i>		50
V BUSINESS ACTIVITY		51
<i>Value of Mineral Production</i>		51
VI MINERAL PRODUCTION		52
VII CENTRAL ELECTRIC STATIONS		53
<i>Installed Capacity and Output in Relation to Installed Capacity</i>		53
VIII WHOLESALE PRICES		54
IX COST OF LIVING		54
X FARM PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS		55
XI FARM OPERATING AND LIVING COSTS		55
XII CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS		56
<i>Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products</i>		56
XIII EMPLOYMENT INDEXES		57
<i>Employment, Payrolls and Earnings in Industry</i>		57
XIV EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS BY INDUSTRIES		58
XV NEWSPRINT: NORTH AMERICA		59
<i>Shipments to and Consumption by U. S. Publishers</i>		59
XVI IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY COUNTRIES		60
XVII MERCHANDISE IMPORTS: COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION		61 - 62

TABLES AND CHARTS MAY BE REPRODUCED OR REFERRED TO PROVIDED THAT THE BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY, WITH ITS DATE, IS SPECIFICALLY QUOTED AS THE SOURCE.

Tables and charts refer to Canada unless otherwise stated. Most of the figures in the Summary are, for want of space, given to a certain degree of approximation only. Where this is the case a total does not necessarily equal the sum of its constituent items.

SUBSCRIPTION: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

MARCH 1948

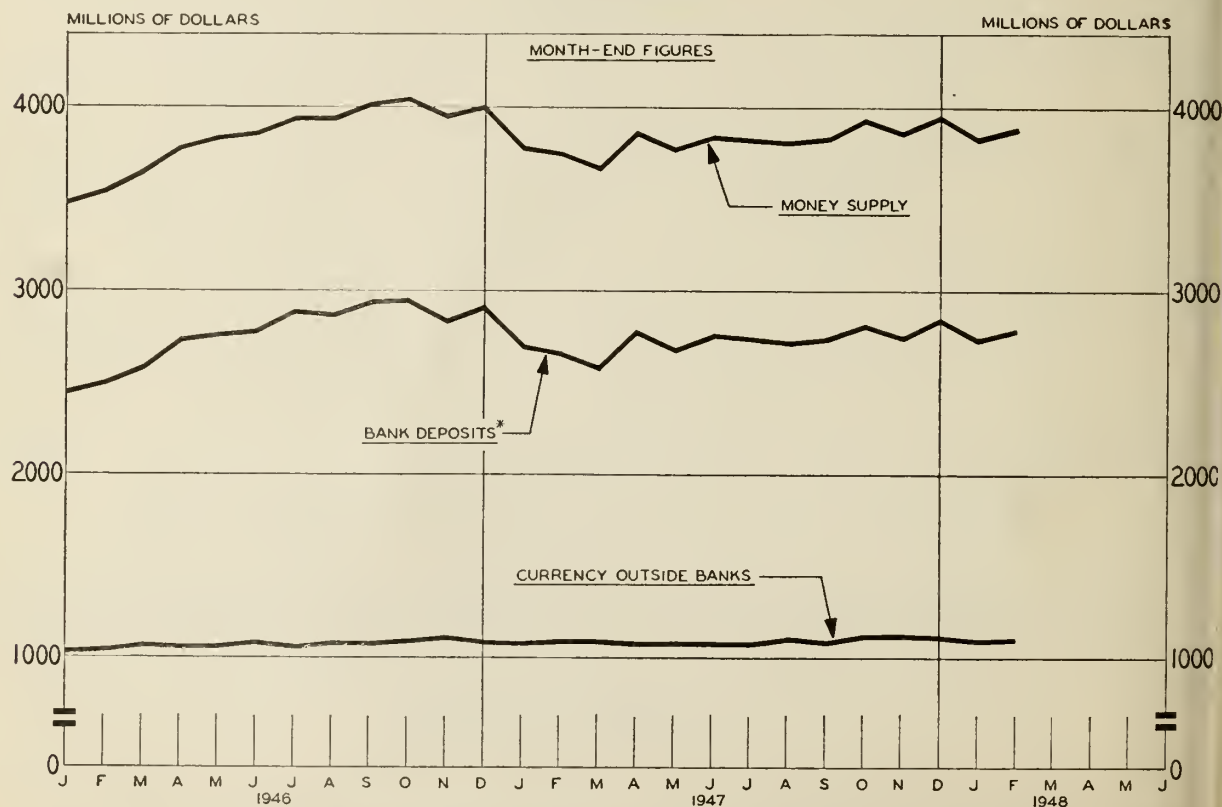
Millions of Dollars

I—BAN

	LIABILITIES								
	Chartered Bank Cash			Govt. Deposits	Other Deposits	Foreign Currency Deposits ⁽¹⁾	Active B. of C. Note Circulation	All Other Accounts	Total Liabilit or Asset
	Notes in Tills	Deposits at B. of C.	Total						
Average of Month-end Figures									
1935-10 Mths.	36.7	175.8	212.5	20.7	.6	—	50.1	6.6	290
1937-12 Mths.	46.2	193.7	239.9	24.3	1.1	—	94.9	13.2	373
1939 "	55.6	221.6	268.2	29.8	10.2	—	129.3	11.0	448
1943 "	112.4	300.4	412.9	47.6	22.9	—	661.0	30.3	1,174
1944 "	122.2	404.7	526.9	41.2	26.1	28.7	821.3	36.7	1,480
1945 "	138.1	454.8	592.9	56.7	36.2	171.7	940.9	42.4	1,840
1946 "	144.3	528.8	673.1	99.4	76.9	27.3	981.7	40.5	1,898
1947 "	152.9	512.0	664.7	140.7	65.8	1.3	1,009.1	38.1	1,919
End of									
1946—Sept.	153.6	511.3	664.9	27.4	87.8	.7	994.0	47.2	1,822
Oct.	149.3	538.6	687.9	36.6	85.2	.9	1,007.6	45.8	1,864
Nov.	140.4	579.5	719.9	63.9	79.4	.9	1,020.7	45.9	1,930
Dec.	176.9	565.5	742.3	60.5	93.8	1.0	1,009.3	41.7	1,948
1947—Jan.	143.0	533.3	676.3	150.1	82.9	1.0	995.6	50.0	1,955
Feb.	129.2	493.6	622.8	215.7	75.3	1.0	1,008.7	36.3	1,955
1947—Sept.	170.1	481.1	651.2	128.2	62.0	1.9	1,002.1	38.6	1,884
Oct.	142.8	548.7	691.5	143.4	71.2	.7	1,036.6	46.2	1,985
Nov.	148.2	536.7	684.9	84.2	62.0	1.4	1,034.1	41.5	1,901
Dec.	183.9	536.2	720.1	68.8	67.5	2.0	1,027.5	40.4	1,920
1948—Jan.	147.2	538.3	685.5	44.6	60.6	—	1,010.3	41.6	1,845
Feb.	135.7	531.8	667.5	60.8	75.0	.6	1,020.4	23.4	1,845

(1) Includes foreign exchange items for account of foreign clients. ★ May 1940 and subsequent figures give effect to the enactment, under the War Measures Act, that short-term requirements and necessary working balances, were sold to the Foreign Exchange Control Board. Since that date the Bank's minimum gold reserve has been maintained at 10 per cent of the total liabilities.

MONEY SUPPLY



*Chartered banks' Canadian deposits excluding Dominion Government and inactive notice deposits plus Bank of Canada "other" deposits.

CANADA

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS										
Gold	Silver	Foreign ⁽¹⁾ Currencies	Securities				Advances	All Other Accounts	Average of Month-end Figures 1935-10 Mths. 1937-12 Mths. 1939 " 1943 " 1944 " 1945 " 1946 " 1947 " End of Sept.—1946 Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan.—1947 Feb. Sept.—1947 Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan.—1948 Feb.	
			DOM.-PROV.		Ind. Dev. Bank Cap. Stock	Other Securities				Total
			Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.						
51.2	1.4	7.6	27.4	95.6	—	—	123.0	3.4	3.9	
32.0	2.5	19.0	59.7	97.7	—	6.5	163.9	—	5.9	
10.8	—	41.7	142.8	46.2	—	—	189.1	.2	6.7	
★	—	★	★	★	—	—	★	—	—	
—	—	18.8	791.2	339.5	—	—	1,130.6	—	25.2	
—	—	44.1	831.1	573.6	2.5	—	1,407.1	.4	29.3	
—	—	173.9	1,028.5	595.9	10.0	—	1,634.4	.5	31.8	
—	—	27.3	1,247.3	583.4	11.7	—	1,842.4	—	29.1	
—	—	1.5	1,116.5	756.6	18.3	—	1,891.5	.3	26.5	
—	—	.7	1,259.1	523.9	15.0	—	1,798.0	—	23.3	
—	—	.9	1,301.5	521.5	15.0	—	1,838.0	—	25.1	
—	—	.9	1,283.8	605.0	15.0	—	1,903.8	—	25.9	
—	—	1.0	1,197.4	708.2	15.0	—	1,920.6	—	27.1	
—	—	1.0	1,196.8	718.8	15.0	—	1,930.6	—	24.3	
—	—	1.0	1,172.3	738.9	15.0	—	1,926.2	—	32.6	
—	—	1.9	1,088.0	744.7	25.0	—	1,857.7	—	24.5	
—	—	.7	1,136.4	799.4	25.0	—	1,960.8	—	28.1	
—	—	1.4	1,039.9	820.6	25.0	—	1,885.5	—	21.2	
—	—	2.0	1,022.0	858.5	25.0	—	1,905.6	—	18.7	
—	—	—	931.3	863.2	25.0	—	1,819.5	—	23.2	
—	—	.8	974.4	825.7	25.0	—	1,825.1	—	22.0	

Average of
Month-end Figures
1935-10 Mths.
1937-12 Mths.
1939 "

1943 "
1944 "
1945 "
1946 "
1947 "

End of
Sept.—1946
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.

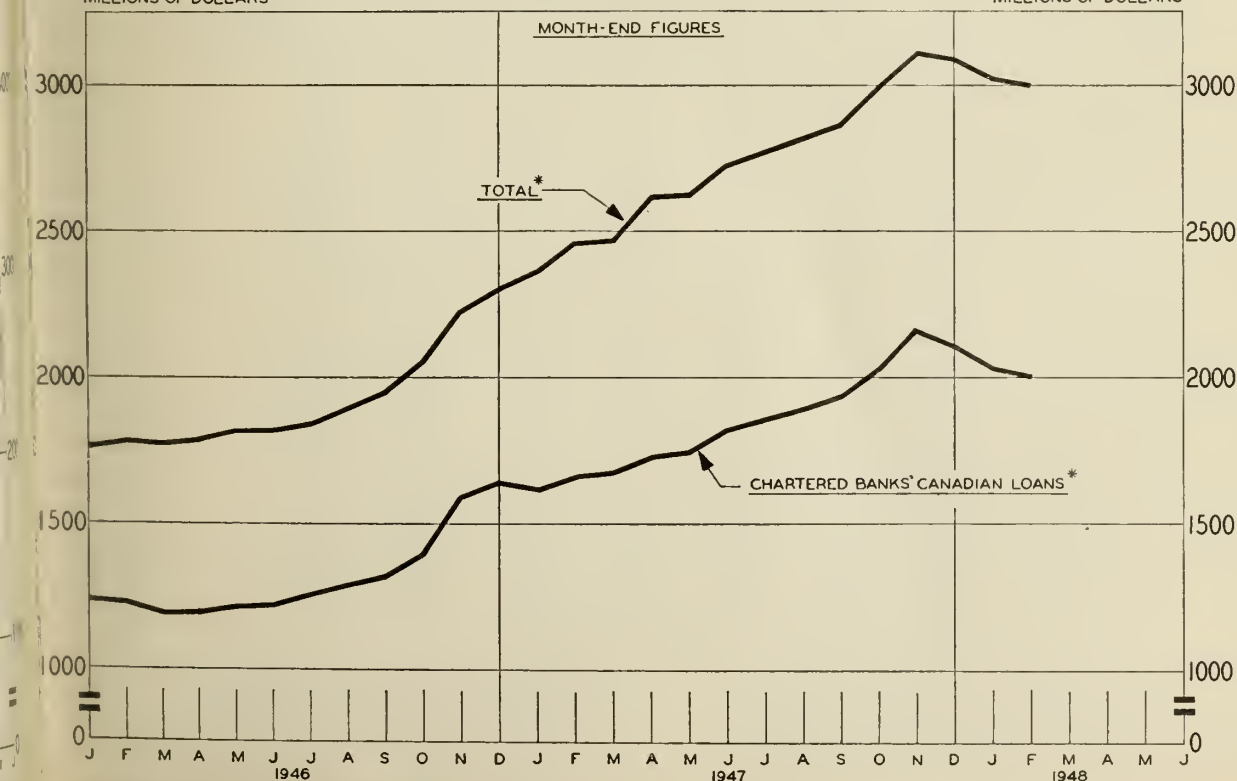
Jan.—1947
Feb.
Sept.—1947
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
Jan.—1948
Feb.

Foreign Exchange Acquisition Order and the Exchange Fund Order. Under these orders the Bank's gold and foreign exchange holdings, over and above its requirement has been suspended.

BANK OF CANADA AND CHARTERED BANKS: LOANS AND INVESTMENTS OTHER THAN DOMINION GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

MILLIONS OF DOLLARS

MILLIONS OF DOLLARS



* Excluding chartered banks' temporary advances to the public in connection with the purchase of Victory Loan bonds at time of issue.

II—CHARACTERISTICS

Bank

Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES											
	Notes	Deposits					Cash in ⁽³⁾ Canada	Securities				
		Demand	Notice	Dom. and Prov.	Canadian Deposits (1)	Foreign		Total Deposits (2)	DOM.-PROV.		Foreign Govt.	Other
									Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.		
Average of Month-end figures												
1929	178	696	1,480	102	2,293	418	2,837	212	342		157	
1932	132	486	1,376	82	1,955	312	2,322	186	490		206	
1937	110	691	1,574	90	2,382	421	2,840	240	445	674	68	230
1945	29	1,986	2,750	653	5,378	771	6,278	593	1,863	1,575	228	197
1946	23	2,155	3,327	483	5,993	806	6,919	673	1,573	2,162	276	270
1947	20	2,139	3,681	404	6,278	851	7,237	665	871	2,524	290	420
End of												
1946-Sept.	22	2,265	3,524	248	6,092	798	7,000	665	1,639	2,154	274	300
Oct.	22	2,316	3,477	408	6,245	803	7,161	688	1,658	2,207	280	320
Nov.	22	2,182	3,460	720	6,403	802	7,314	720	1,706	2,209	270	310
Dec.	21	2,291	3,469	492	6,295	813	7,226	742	1,308	2,325	276	320
1947-Jan.	21	2,087	3,533	613	6,271	819	7,203	676	1,333	2,377	278	380
Feb.	21	2,145	3,586	440	6,211	864	7,184	623	1,139	2,387	319	410
1947-Sept.	19	2,163	3,806	224	6,262	843	7,217	651	634	2,627	279	420
Oct.	19	2,263	3,753	267	6,337	832	7,286	691	584	2,562	277	460
Nov.	18	2,126	3,710	442	6,337	836	7,279	685	690	2,422	282	450
Dec.	18	2,296	3,740	376	6,473	824	7,406	720	731	2,385	271	480
1948-Jan.	18	2,073	3,824	383	6,339	809	7,255	686	837	2,360	263	510
Feb.	18	2,105	3,881	241	6,281	801	7,203	668	820	2,372	264	510

(1) Estimated month-end deposits payable in Canadian currency.

(2) Includes inter-bank deposits.

(3) Until March 1935: Gold and Coin in Canada, Dominion Notes and "Free" Central Gold Reserve Deposits; after that date: Bank of Canada Notes and Deposits.

III—MONEY SUPPLY AND CIRCULATION

Bank

Millions of Dollars

MONEY SUPPLY

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			BANK DEPOSITS							Money Supply	
				Chartered Banks					Bank of Canada "Other" Deposits (7)	Total		
	Notes(1)	Coin(2)	Total	Demand(3)	Active Notice(4)	Other(5) excl. Dom. Govt.	Total	Deduct Float(6)	Net Total			
As at Dec. 31												
1938	207	31	238	734	187	42	963	116	847	3	850	1,084
1940	341	38	379	1,031	203	112	1,346	172	1,174	10	1,184	1,566
1943	794	55	849	1,697	294	134	2,125	266	1,859	18	1,877	2,720
1944	930	60	990	1,862	363	153	2,378	243	2,135	28	2,163	3,150
1945	992	63	1,055	2,063	474	172	2,709	280	2,429	30	2,459	3,510
1946	1,031	65	1,096	2,291	614	229	3,134	328	2,806	94	2,900	3,990
1947	1,046	66	1,112	2,296	597	233	3,126	362	2,764	68	2,832	3,940
End of												
1946-Sept.	1,016	63	1,079	2,265	619	239	3,123	287	2,836	88	2,924	4,000
Oct.	1,029	64	1,093	2,316	610	220	3,146	283	2,863	85	2,948	4,040
Nov.	1,042	65	1,107	2,182	610	215	3,007	243	2,764	79	2,843	3,950
Dec.	1,031	65	1,096	2,291	614	229	3,134	328	2,806	94	2,900	3,990
1947-Jan.	1,017	63	1,080	2,087	538	257	2,882	257	2,625	83	2,708	3,780
Feb.	1,030	63	1,093	2,145	547	235	2,927	352	2,575	75	2,650	3,740
1947-Sept.	1,021	65	1,086	2,163	593	236	2,992	317	2,675	62	2,737	3,820
Oct.	1,055	66	1,121	2,263	591	237	3,091	356	2,735	71	2,806	3,920
Nov.	1,052	66	1,118	2,126	593	217	2,936	251	2,685	62	2,747	3,810
Dec.	1,046	66	1,112	2,296	597	233	3,126	362	2,764	68	2,832	3,940
1948-Jan.	1,028	65	1,093	2,073	609	214	2,896	232	2,664	61	2,725	3,820
Feb.	1,038	66	1,104	2,105	620	220	2,945	230	2,715	75	2,790	3,820

(1) Note Circulation of Bank of Canada and chartered banks, excluding notes held by chartered banks.

(2) Subsidiary coin issued by the Mint less coin held by Bank of Canada and chartered banks in Canada.

(3) Chartered banks' public demand deposits in Canada.

(4) Chartered banks' public notice deposits in Canada other than estimated aggregate quarterly minimum balances in personal savings accounts and non-personal notice deposits.

(5) Chartered banks' Canadian dollar deposits of provincial governments, Canadian, United Kingdom, and foreign banks.

(6) Cheques on banks as shown in chartered bank month-end returns to the Minister of Finance.

(7) Bank of Canada Other Deposits as shown on published monthly statements—i.e. excluding Dominion Government, chartered banks, and foreign deposits.

(8) Bank of Canada gold and foreign exchange holdings less the amount of foreign currency deposit liabilities.

BANKS

Canada

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS							DAILY AVERAGE DATA				Average of Daily Figures
total	Loans					Total Assets	Cash in ⁽³⁾ Canada	Canadian Deposits ⁽⁴⁾	Percent of Cash to Canadian Deposits	Total Active Note ⁽⁵⁾ Circulation	
	CANADA			ABROAD							
	Call	Current Public	Current Other	Call	Current						
499	267	1,343	112	301	248	3,528	191	2,293	8.3	205	1929
696	117	1,032	165	84	172	2,869	172	1,955	8.8	158	1932
426	107	732	117	68	165	3,317	240	2,357	10.2	200	1937
858	130	1,100	35	108	131	6,743	603	5,284	11.4	951	1945
287	132	1,223	44	87	155	7,430	672	5,916	11.4	992	1946
108	104	1,693	54	76	198	7,811	670	6,209	10.8	1,013	1947
375	91	1,236	48	86	160	7,508	659	5,973	11.0	1,006	Sept.-1946
471	97	1,302	39	80	165	7,693	677	6,100	11.1	1,015	Oct.
496	117	1,431	46	70	168	7,877	718	6,298	11.4	1,022	Nov.
232	135	1,454	53	77	178	7,799	696	6,199	11.2	1,030	Dec.
369	134	1,448	33	85	181	7,768	711	6,185	11.5	1,000	Jan.-1947
264	155	1,468	38	73	191	7,751	685	6,290	10.9	1,000	Feb.
963	83	1,789	66	81	193	7,782	648	6,195	10.5	1,015	Sept.-1947
882	93	1,859	71	69	205	7,865	666	6,216	10.7	1,025	Oct.
850	92	1,985	80	64	222	7,860	677	6,291	10.8	1,031	Nov.
874	105	1,921	78	56	234	7,974	680	6,291	10.8	1,040	Dec.
972	77	1,891	62	58	236	7,825	738	6,377	11.6	1,006	Jan.-1948
968	70	1,861	72	73	224	7,775	690	6,299	11.0	1,008	Feb.

Figures given are annual averages of estimated month-end Canadian deposits in 1926-35 and monthly average Canadian deposits in 1936 and after.

Bank of Canada notes in public circulation and chartered bank note circulation, the latter being since September 1944, an approximate figure only.

RELATED BANK ASSETS

Canada

RELATED BANK OF CANADA AND CHARTERED BANKS ASSETS

Millions of Dollars

	DOMINION GOVERNMENT SECURITIES, GOLD AND EXCHANGE								All other Loans and Invest- ments (13)	<i>Deduct Inactive Notice Deposits</i> (14)	Total Related Bank Assets
	Bank of ⁽⁸⁾ Canada Gold and Exchange	Banking ⁽⁹⁾ Securities	Other Govt. Securities			Total	<i>Deduct Govt. Deposits</i> (12)	Net Total			
			Bonds ⁽¹⁰⁾	Victory ⁽¹¹⁾ Loan Advances	Total						
As at Dec. 31											
1938	214	196	753	—	753	1,163	79	1,084	1,628	1,472	1,240
1940	38	743	737	—	737	1,518	32	1,486	1,720	1,438	1,768
1943	1	2,093	1,410	261	1,671	3,765	597	3,168	1,459	1,654	2,973
1944	—	2,321	2,006	271	2,277	4,598	720	3,878	1,593	2,060	3,411
1945	—	1,696	3,241	411	3,652	5,348	1,002	4,346	1,827	2,391	3,782
1946	—	1,476	3,745	—	3,745	5,221	366	4,855	2,297	2,856	4,296
1947	—	811	3,718	—	3,718	4,529	272	4,257	3,084	3,143	4,198
End of											
1946-Sept.	—	1,734	3,514	75	3,589	5,323	91	5,232	1,948	2,905	4,275
Oct.	—	1,762	3,604	49	3,653	5,415	270	5,145	2,048	2,867	4,326
Nov.	—	1,792	3,702	—	3,702	5,494	611	4,883	2,225	2,851	4,257
Dec.	—	1,476	3,745	—	3,745	5,221	366	4,855	2,297	2,856	4,296
1947-Jan.	—	1,473	3,802	—	3,802	5,275	544	4,731	2,361	2,995	4,097
Feb.	—	1,221	3,850	—	3,850	5,071	461	4,610	2,460	3,040	4,030
1947-Sept.	—	871	3,747	—	3,747	4,618	185	4,433	2,860	3,213	4,080
Oct.	—	863	3,737	—	3,737	4,600	227	4,373	2,989	3,162	4,200
Nov.	—	775	3,733	—	3,733	4,508	368	4,140	3,103	3,117	4,126
Dec.	—	811	3,718	—	3,718	4,529	272	4,257	3,084	3,143	4,198
1948-Jan.	—	832	3,706	—	3,706	4,538	272	4,266	3,020	3,215	4,071
Feb.	—	882	3,655	—	3,655	4,537	137	4,400	2,995	3,261	4,134

(1) Bank of Canada and chartered bank holdings of Dominion Government Treasury Bills, Deposit Certificates, Treasury notes and any other short term issues sold direct to Bank of Canada and chartered banks.

(2) Bank of Canada and chartered bank holdings of Dominion Government direct and guaranteed securities other than those shown as banking issues and exclusive of any temporary advances in connection with purchase of Victory Loan issues.

(3) Chartered banks' temporary advances to the public in connection with the purchase of Victory Loan bonds at time of issue.

(12) Canadian dollar deposits of the Dominion Government at chartered banks and Bank of Canada.

(13) All loans in Canada of the chartered banks other than temporary advances in connection with Victory Loan issues, plus chartered banks' holdings of provincial, municipal and "other" securities, and Bank of Canada holdings of Industrial Development Bank capital stock.

(14) Estimated aggregate minimum quarterly balances in chartered banks' personal savings deposits in Canada plus non-personal notice deposits in Canada.

IV—SECURITY PRICES

Bank of Canada

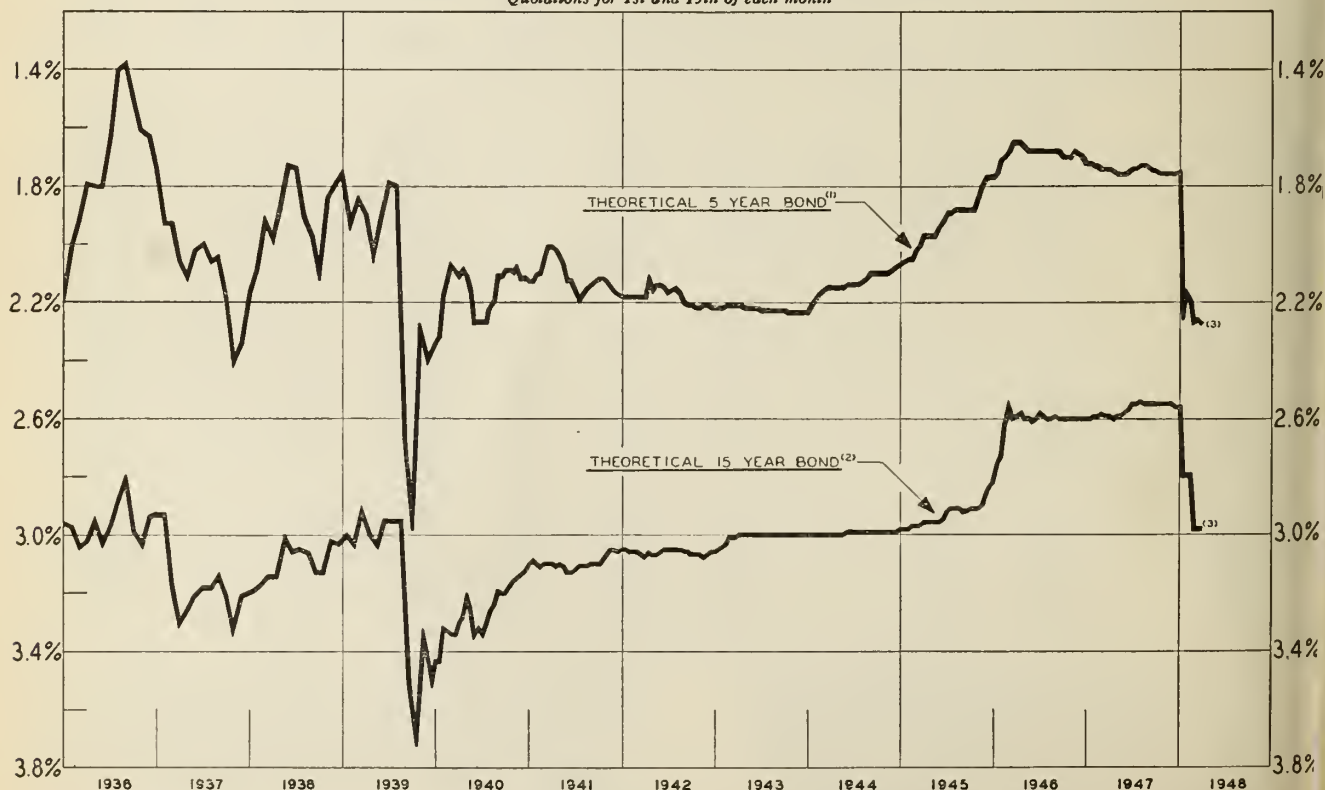
Dominion of Canada Bonds Payable in Canada Only
Based on Middle of the Market quotations

	Average of Business Days		15th of Each Month			
	3% Perpetuals		Theoretical 15 Year Bond	Theoretical 9 Year Bond	Theoretical 5 Year Bond	Theoretical 2 Year Bond
	Price	Yield	Yield	Yield	Yield	Yield
Annual Average						
1941	92.23	3.26	3.10	2.92	2.11	1.40
1942	94.53	3.17	3.06	3.03	2.18	1.48
1943	94.67	3.17	3.01	2.81	2.23	1.52
1944	96.79	3.10	2.99	2.68	2.13	1.46
1945	97.79	3.07	2.93	2.54	1.93	1.39
1946	103.68	2.76	2.61	2.32	1.69	1.39
1947	104.00	2.73	2.57	2.25	1.75	1.43
Monthly						
1947—Mar.	103.88	2.74	2.59	2.28	1.74	1.42
Apr.	103.88	2.74	2.60	2.28	1.75	1.43
May	103.88	2.74	2.59	2.27	1.76	1.44
June	103.88	2.74	2.57	2.26	1.75	1.44
July	104.08	2.73	2.55	2.23	1.74	1.45
Aug.	104.25	2.71	2.55	2.21	1.73	1.45
Sept.	104.37	2.71	2.55	2.21	1.75	1.45
Oct.	104.01	2.73	2.55	2.22	1.76	1.44
Nov.	104.00	2.73	2.55	2.23	1.76	1.44
Dec.	103.99	2.73	2.56	2.24	1.76	1.42
1948—Jan.	100.97	2.93	2.79	2.67	2.24	1.38
Feb.	100.42	2.97	2.79	2.69	2.19	1.32
Mar.	99.18	3.02	2.98	2.81	2.26	1.33

YIELDS OF DOMINION GOVERNMENT BONDS : 1936-48

PAYABLE IN CANADA ONLY

Quotations for 1st and 15th of each month



1. Prior to 1940 figures are for the 1st of month. 2. 1936-37 figures are for the 1st of the month, 1938-39 figures are for average of month. 3. April 1st.

IV—SECURITY PRICES

Bank of Canada

	Government Bonds						3 Month Treasury Bills		
	Average of Business Days						Tender Rate Nearest 15th of Month		
	Canada ⁽¹⁾		U. K. ⁽²⁾		U.S.A. ⁽³⁾		Canada	U.K.	U.S.A.
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield			
Annual Average									
1944	—	—	100.08	2.99	100.18	2.49	.385	1.004	.375
1945	—	—	100.57	2.95	101.95	2.37	.365	.895	.375
1946	104.56	2.63	105.22	2.52	105.08	2.15	.388	.505	.375
1947	104.84	2.59	104.04	2.61	104.18	2.20	.406	.507	.592
Monthly									
1946—Nov.	104.79	2.61	108.46	2.22	104.09	2.21	.396	.507	.376
Dec.	104.77	2.61	108.35	2.22	104.19	2.20	.396	.500	.375
1947—Jan.	104.76	2.61	108.54	2.20	104.68	2.17	.399	.500	.375
Feb.	104.83	2.60	107.65	2.28	104.78	2.16	.399	.506	.376
Mar.	104.85	2.60	105.54	2.47	105.07	2.14	.399	.506	.376
Apr.	104.75	2.60	106.01	2.42	105.04	2.14	.407	.510	.376
May	104.89	2.59	106.47	2.37	104.97	2.14	.407	.505	.376
June	105.00	2.58	105.84	2.43	104.58	2.17	.407	.506	.376
July	105.00	2.58	103.27	2.67	104.18	2.20	.408	.504	.594
Aug.	104.85	2.59	99.86	3.01	104.21	2.19	.411	.509	.741
Sept.	104.86	2.58	100.11	2.99	104.35	2.18	.407	.511	.789
Oct.	104.81	2.59	101.87	2.81	103.84	2.22	.410	.505	.827
Nov.	104.75	2.59	102.44	2.75	102.44	2.32	.408	.507	.912
Dec.	104.75	2.59	100.82	2.92	101.99	2.35	.409	.511	.948
1948—Jan.	102.25	2.80	100.92	2.90	101.03	2.42	.410	.514	.976
Feb.	101.85	2.83	101.00	2.90	101.03	2.42	.410	.503	.994
Mar.	100.27	2.98	101.36 ⁽⁴⁾	2.86 ⁽⁴⁾	101.10	2.42	.410	.506	.997

(1) Dominion of Canada 3% due Sept. 1, 1961-66.
1963-68 is not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952.

(2) United Kingdom 3% due Apr. 15, 1959-69.
(4) Mar. 1-19.

(3) U.S. Treasury 2½% due Dec. 15,

LONG TERM DOMESTIC GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS: CANADA, U.K. & U.S.A.: 1947-48

Daily Opening Quotations



* Security is not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952. (1) March 11.

V—BUSINESS ACTIVITY

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	PRODUCTION					Res- idential Con- struction Contracts Awarded	Car Loadings	Department Store Sales Index of Value Seasonally adjusted 1935-39=100	Employ- ment Index (3) Unadjusted June 1, 1941 = 100	Aggregate Payrolls Index (3) Unadjusted June 1, 1941 = 100
	Gold	Nickel	Steel	News- print (1)	Central Electric Stations(2)					
	Thousands Fine Ounces	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Millions Kilowatt Hrs	Millions of Dollars	Thousands			
Annual Totals(4)										
1929	1,928	55	1,543	2,727	13,897	129	3,532	140.5	77.8	—
1932	3,044	15	380	1,919	12,296	29	2,180	93.1	57.2	—
1937	4,096	112	1,571	3,648	17,934	56	2,634	103.8	74.6	—
1944	2,923	137	3,016	2,992	35,054	131	3,661	165.7	119.8	148.2
1945	2,697	123	2,878	3,259	30,824	196	3,627	183.8	114.7	142.6
1946	2,833	96	2,335	4,143	31,063	213	3,690	218.0	113.5	142.4
1947	3,069	118	2,945	4,447	37,376	197	3,957	251.4	123.0	172.6
12 Months Ending Feb. 1948	3,109*	119*	2,963	4,452	37,988	215	3,988	254.9	124.2	177.0
Monthly										
1946—Sept.	230.0	8.1	76.6	330.1	2,476	13.5	324	244.5	114.9	145.6
Oct.	241.0	8.7	123.8	376.4	2,725	21.5	371	218.3	116.6	149.8
Nov.	231.3	8.8	222.6	364.3	2,777	16.0	349	261.1	119.6	154.4
Dec.	229.4	8.6	237.3	342.0	2,877	10.2	295	203.2	121.6	159.9
1947—Jan.	234.1	9.7	249.8	370.0	3,091	5.1	302	219.1	118.5	149.9
Feb.	223.0	8.6	229.2	341.3	2,871	7.4	270	252.2	118.3	160.6
1947—Sept.	247.6	7.6	234.2	366.1	3,074	22.5	352	282.4	126.5	180.3
Oct.	258.8	11.5	256.5	396.3	3,297	17.7	388	245.2	127.6	184.9
Nov.	252.2	9.9	255.4	364.5	3,227	20.2	356	310.6	129.5	189.7
Dec.	274.7	11.4	249.8	368.9	3,389	13.4	321	240.2	130.7	193.9
1948—Jan.	274.1	10.8	256.7	371.6	3,397	15.0	317	254.0	126.9	178.4
Feb.			239.6	344.6	3,177	15.1	286	259.3	123.9	185.7

(1) Source: Newsprint Association of Canada.

(2) Total output less exports and secondary power.

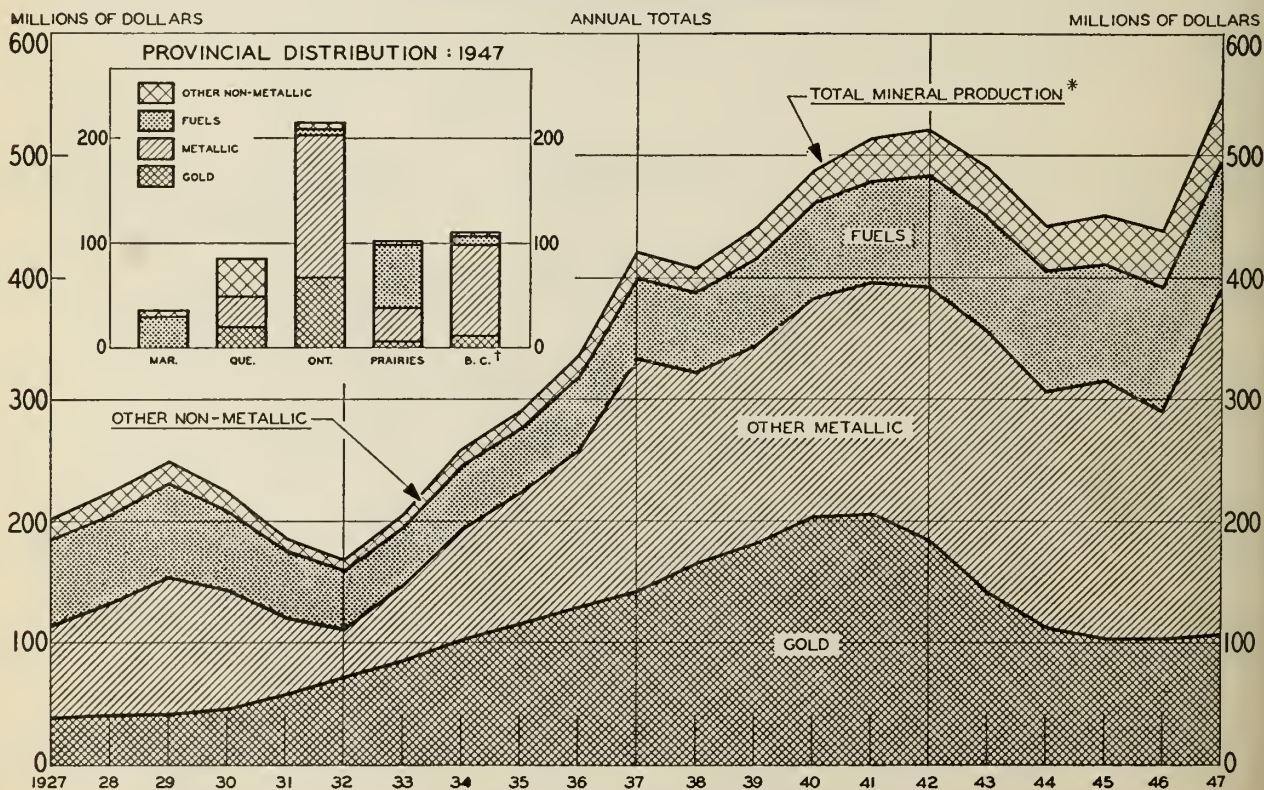
(3) 8 Leading industries.

First of month.

(4) Average of months in case of Department Store Sales, Employment and Payrolls Indexes.

* 12-Months ending Jan. 1948.

VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION



*Excluding clay products and other structural materials.

†Includes Northwest Territories and Yukon.

VI—MINERAL PRODUCTION: 1939-47

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

METALLIC MINERALS

	GOLD		SILVER		OTHER ⁽¹⁾ PRECIOUS METALS		NICKEL		COPPER		ZINC	
	fine oz. 000	\$ mm.	fine oz. 000	\$ mm.	fine oz. 000	\$ mm.	lbs. mm.	\$ mm.	lbs. mm.	\$ mm.	lbs. mm.	\$ mm.
1939	5,094	184.1	23,164	9.4	284	9.4	226	50.9	609	60.9	395	12.1
1940	5,311	204.5	23,834	9.1	200	7.8	246	59.8	656	65.8	424	14.5
1941	5,345	205.8	21,754	8.3	222	8.1	282	68.7	643	64.4	512	17.5
1942	4,841	186.4	20,695	8.7	481	19.2	285	70.0	604	60.4	580	19.8
1943	3,651	140.6	17,345	7.8	346	13.7	288	71.7	575	67.2	611	24.4
1944	2,923	112.5	13,627	5.9	200	8.0	275	69.2	547	65.3	551	23.7
1945	2,697	103.8	12,943	6.1	667	26.7	245	62.0	475	59.3	517	33.3
1946	2,833	104.1	12,544	10.5	240	12.8	192	45.4	368	46.6	471	36.8
1947†	3,069	107.4	11,774	8.5	198	9.9	236	70.3	451	91.3	415	46.6

	LEAD		MERCURY		IRON ORE		MAGNESIUM		ALL OTHER METALLICS \$ mm.	TOTAL METALLICS \$ mm.
	lbs. mm.	\$ mm.	lbs. 000	\$ mm.	tons 000	\$ mm.	lbs. 000	\$ mm.		
1939	389	12.3	—	—	124	.3	—	—	4.0	343.5
1940	472	15.9	154	.4	415	1.2	—	—	3.6	382.5
1941	460	15.5	536	1.3	516	1.4	11	—	4.3	395.3
1942	512	17.2	1,036	2.9	545	1.5	809	.4	5.7	392.2
1943	444	16.7	1,690	4.6	641	2.0	7,154	2.1	6.1	356.8
1944	305	13.7	736	1.2	553	1.9	10,580	2.6	4.3	308.3
1945	347	17.3	—	—	1,135	3.6	7,359	1.6	3.3	317.1
1946	354	23.9	—	—	1,550	6.8	321	.1	3.4	290.4
1947†	324	44.3	—	—	2,023	6.2	300	.1	6.2	390.7

NON-METALLIC MINERALS

	COAL		PETROLEUM		NATURAL GAS		ASBESTOS		SALT		SULPHUR	
	tons 000	\$ mm.	bbl. 000	\$ mm.	cu. ft. billions	\$ mm.	tons 000	\$ mm.	tons 000	\$ mm.	tons 000	\$ mm.
1939	15,693	48.7	7,826	9.8	35	12.5	364	15.9	425	2.5	211	1.7
1940	17,567	54.7	8,591	11.2	41	13.0	347	15.6	465	2.8	171	1.3
1941	18,226	58.1	10,134	14.4	43	12.7	478	21.5	561	3.2	260	1.7
1942	18,865	62.9	10,365	16.0	46	13.3	439	22.7	654	3.8	304	2.0
1943	17,859	62.9	10,052	16.5	44	11.8	476	23.2	688	4.4	258	1.8
1944	17,026	70.4	10,099	15.4	45	11.4	419	20.6	695	4.1	248	1.8
1945	16,507	67.6	8,483	13.6	48	12.3	467	22.8	673	4.1	250	1.9
1946	17,806	75.4	7,586	15.0	48	12.2	558	25.2	538	3.6	235	1.8
1947†	15,692	76.1	7,632	14.7	53	14.3	663	31.8	732	3.7	197	1.6

	GYPSUM		SODIUM SULPHATE		PEAT MOSS		MAGNESITIC DOLOMITE		ALL OTHER ⁽²⁾ Non-METALLICS \$ mm.	TOTAL ⁽²⁾ Non-METALLICS \$ mm.
	tons 000	\$ mm.	tons 000	\$ mm.	tons 000	\$ mm.	tons 000	\$ mm.		
1939	1,422	1.9	71	.6	—	—	*	.5	1.6	95.7
1940	1,449	2.1	94	.8	—	—	*	.9	2.5	104.8
1941	1,593	2.2	116	.9	28	.6	*	.8	3.4	119.5
1942	566	1.3	131	1.1	54	1.1	*	1.1	3.7	128.8
1943	447	1.4	107	1.0	64	1.5	*	1.3	5.4	131.2
1944	596	1.5	102	1.0	80	1.9	*	1.1	5.3	134.5
1945	840	1.8	93	.9	84	2.0	*	1.3	5.0	133.2
1946	1,811	3.7	106	1.1	97	2.4	*	1.2	4.6	146.3
1947†	2,390	4.4	136	1.4	84	2.5	*	1.2	5.2	156.9

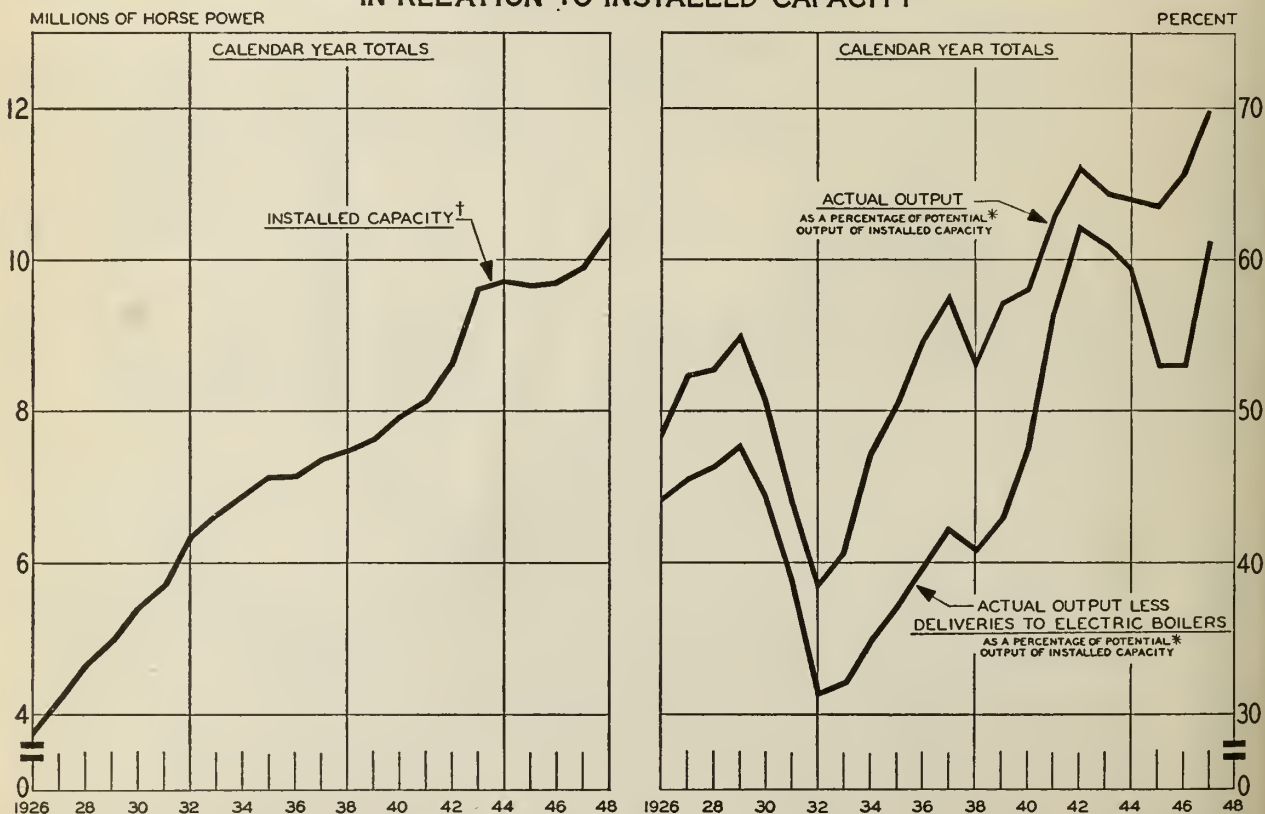
(1) 1945, 46 and 47 figures represent the metal content of concentrates produced from nickel-copper ores. For earlier years the figures refer to refined metals recovered and the contents of concentrates sold. (2) Excluding clay products and other structural materials. † Preliminary. * Not available.

VII—CENTRAL ELECTRIC STATIONS

Dominion Bureau of Statistics & Bank of Canada

Millions of Kilowatt Hours

Daily Averages	PRODUCTION			Exports to U.S.A.	Losses (Estimated)	CONSUMPTION	
	Generated by Water	Generated by Fuel	Total			Secondary Power	Firm Power (Estimated)
Calendar Years							
1926	32.2	.5	32.7	4.1	4.3	2.9	21.3
1929	47.4	.9	48.3	4.0	6.7	6.3	31.4
1932	42.5	.8	43.4	1.8	6.2	7.9	27.4
1937	74.2	1.4	75.6	5.1	10.6	21.4	38.6
1943	108.5	2.1	110.6	7.0	10.4	5.8	87.4
1944	107.9	2.7	110.6	7.1	10.4	7.7	85.4
1945	107.3	2.6	109.9	7.3	10.3	18.2	74.2
1946	111.2	2.8	114.0	6.8	10.7	22.1	74.4
1947	120.3	3.0	123.3	5.7	11.8	15.2	90.6
Monthly							
1947—Jan.	120.7	3.5	124.2	5.4	11.9	19.1	87.8
Feb.	125.2	3.0	128.2	5.4	12.3	20.2	90.3
Mar.	124.9	2.7	127.6	5.9	12.2	20.3	89.3
Apr.	121.8	2.5	124.2	6.2	11.8	18.0	88.2
May	124.0	2.4	126.4	6.1	12.0	18.5	89.7
June	122.5	2.7	125.2	6.4	11.9	18.2	88.7
July	118.2	2.8	121.0	7.0	11.4	15.7	86.9
Aug.	114.5	3.0	117.5	6.4	11.1	12.4	87.6
Sept.	116.5	3.2	119.6	5.2	11.4	12.0	91.0
Oct.	121.7	2.9	124.6	4.7	12.0	13.5	94.4
Nov.	116.9	3.5	120.5	4.6	11.6	8.3	95.9
Dec.	116.6	3.7	120.3	4.5	11.6	6.5	97.7
1948—Jan.	117.5	3.6	121.1	4.4	11.7	7.1	97.9
Feb.	116.9	3.8	120.7	4.2	11.6	6.9	97.9

CENTRAL ELECTRIC STATIONS: INSTALLED CAPACITY AND OUTPUT
IN RELATION TO INSTALLED CAPACITY

† The installed capacity for 1946 and 1947 is the total for 1945 plus new installations in 1946 and 1947. The 1948 figure is the total for 1945 plus the new installations in 1946 and 1947 plus expected new installations for 1948.

* Installed capacity of 1 horse power has a potential output of 746 watts per hour.

VIII—WHOLESALE PRICES

Index 1935-39 = 100

CANADA

Dominion Bureau of Statistics⁽¹⁾

U.K.

Board of Trade⁽²⁾

U.S.A.

Bureau of Labor Statistics⁽³⁾

	Farm Products *	Raw Materials	Foods	Manu- factures	Total	Foods	Total	Farm Products	Raw Materials	Foods	Manu- factures	Total
Average of Mths.												
1929	140.8	134.9	133.0	122.2	124.0	120.7	115.0	138.0	127.0	126.3	114.1	118.2
1932	65.5	76.1	81.8	91.7	86.5	92.2	86.2	63.4	71.7	77.1	84.9	80.4
1937	117.4	116.6	108.0	105.8	109.7	107.5	109.5	113.7	110.4	108.1	105.3	107.1
1943	145.4	137.1	136.2	122.3	129.7	168.0	163.9	161.3	146.0	135.0	121.0	128.0
1944	155.3	143.8	134.8	123.0	132.9	165.9	167.4	162.5	147.5	132.7	121.7	129.0
1945	160.3	146.1	137.5	123.5	134.4	166.0	170.2	168.8	152.2	134.3	122.9	131.3
1946	165.0	151.5	143.0	129.8	141.0	166.2	176.4	195.5	175.1	164.9	139.9	150.0
1947	177.4	180.4	162.8	154.0	167.3	173.1	193.1	238.2	215.4	213.1	175.8	188.3
Monthly												
1947—Feb.	169.0	165.1	148.4	140.3	153.2	166.2	184.5	224.2	201.7	204.8	168.7	179.3
Mar.	170.0	171.2	149.5	141.5	156.2	166.6	184.9	240.3	212.5	211.9	173.1	185.5
Apr.	171.3	173.7	153.1	146.9	159.4	171.8	188.4	232.9	208.5	205.3	171.4	183.2
May	174.0	177.2	157.0	149.0	162.5	173.1	190.4	231.2	206.5	202.0	171.1	182.5
June	175.7	178.8	158.4	151.9	165.8	174.2	191.1	234.1	208.6	204.6	171.1	183.6
July	177.8	181.2	160.2	152.7	167.4	176.7	194.7	238.7	215.2	211.3	173.9	186.8
Aug.	178.8	184.1	161.8	153.9	169.7	175.5	195.3	239.1	217.4	217.8	178.3	190.6
Sept.	181.9	184.6	171.5	161.6	173.5	173.0	196.6	245.3	222.4	226.7	183.1	195.3
Oct.	181.3	191.7	176.3	167.5	180.7	175.7	200.7	249.6	228.0	224.8	182.5	196.6
Nov.	186.6	197.1	183.1	172.7	184.8	179.4	204.1	247.2	228.5	225.0	183.9	198.1
Dec.	193.9	200.7	185.6	173.5	186.1	180.4	204.9	258.8	237.0	225.5	186.8	202.5
1948—Jan.	206.1	205.1	195.1	179.4	190.5	182.9	213.6	262.1	239.5	227.4	190.3	205.5
Feb.	204.1	203.6	195.5	180.3	191.1	190.1	218.2	243.8	227.7	218.0	186.5	199.4

(1) Raw materials, foods, manufactures and total index adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1926 = 100.

(2) Adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1913 = 100 in 1929 and from base 1930 = 100 thereafter.

(3) Adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1926 = 100.

* An independent series with different weighting and different prices from those included in the "Total Index". Prices include subsidies. The series is not directly comparable with the U.S.A. "Farm Products Index".

IX—COST OF LIVING*

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Index 1935-39 = 100

	Food	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing	Rent	Home Furnishings and Services	Miscellaneous	Total Index
Weighting	31	6	12	19	9	23	100
Average of Months							
1926	133.3	116.8	139.1	115.9	106.1		121.8
1929	134.7	112.6	134.8	119.7	105.0		121.7
1932	85.7	106.8	100.6	109.7	100.4		99.0
1937	103.2	98.9	101.4	99.7	101.5	100.1	101.2
1943	130.7	112.9	120.5	111.5	118.0	108.0	118.4
1944	131.3	110.6	121.5	111.9	118.4	108.9	118.9
1945	133.0	107.0	122.1	112.1	119.0	109.4	119.5
1946	140.4	107.4	126.3	112.7	124.5	112.6	123.6
1947	159.5	115.9	143.9	116.7	141.6	117.0	135.5
First of Month							
1947—Mar.	148.7	109.1	133.1	113.4	133.6	116.0	128.9
Apr.	151.6	109.1	136.9	113.4	137.2	116.3	130.6
May	154.9	116.2	140.0	115.4	138.6	116.8	133.1
June	157.7	116.7	142.4	117.8	139.8	117.1	134.9
July	159.8	117.3	143.2	117.8	142.5	117.2	135.9
Aug.	160.6	118.6	145.5	117.8	143.7	117.2	136.6
Sept.	165.3	121.1	152.0	117.8	147.4	117.5	139.4
Oct.	171.3	121.9	154.2	119.9	149.9	117.6	142.2
Nov.	173.6	122.6	157.0	119.9	151.4	118.2	143.6
Dec.	178.7	120.3	159.3	119.9	154.9	119.8	146.0
1948—Jan.	182.2	120.4	161.2	119.9	158.4	122.6	148.3
Feb.	186.1	120.1	165.1	119.9	159.9	122.8	150.1
Mar.	185.9	121.0	169.9	119.9	161.2	122.8	150.8

* Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1938 family incomes ranging from \$450 - \$2,500, with incomes between \$1,200 - \$1,600 most common.

X—FARM PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

Index 1935-39 = 100

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	CANADA
Annual Average										
1935	81.4	92.6	80.8	90.1	93.2	85.6	83.1	84.3	92.7	88.0
1937	103.7	99.3	100.1	104.1	108.7	129.9	136.4	131.4	107.1	119.7
1939	104.6	107.6	111.4	100.4	99.2	85.6	79.9	84.9	98.8	91.8
1942	156.2	144.1	160.4	153.4	147.0	122.2	110.5	121.7	140.6	133.1
1943	190.3	169.1	181.4	172.6	165.0	151.3	139.9	149.9	175.9	157.8
1944	172.7	173.3	171.9	171.7	168.7	173.1	171.4	176.9	179.7	172.3
1945	196.7	180.8	195.3	179.5	174.0	176.1	173.7	179.9	187.4	177.3
1946	197.4	191.1	207.7	196.8	187.0	179.7	171.9	180.5	197.8	184.2
1947	180.3	187.4	200.1	212.8	202.0	194.2	179.6	191.2	207.4	195.5
Monthly										
1947—Jan.	155.8	178.9	179.6	206.5	190.3	185.4	174.4	182.4	198.5	186.5
Feb.	155.2	178.1	180.1	205.6	190.0	187.0	175.4	185.2	196.8	187.1
Mar.	165.4	177.6	184.3	206.0	192.6	188.8	177.6	188.2	197.3	189.3
Apr.	166.2	178.9	182.1	204.2	192.7	191.3	178.5	190.8	199.8	190.1
May	168.4	179.7	191.7	205.6	195.0	192.5	179.8	192.2	199.9	191.9
June	175.6	183.1	196.5	209.0	201.8	194.3	180.6	192.6	200.4	194.9
July	179.9	185.7	197.9	209.9	202.0	193.2	179.4	191.9	208.3	195.1
Aug.	211.0	196.0	216.5	213.1	204.6	191.8	178.8	190.3	207.5	196.6
Sept.	196.6	192.9	212.0	220.4	207.9	194.5	180.8	195.1	218.2	200.2
Oct.	183.3	193.8	207.6	221.5	209.5	195.5	180.8	192.8	218.9	200.3
Nov.	194.9	198.2	224.2	222.8	213.0	207.1	183.0	195.2	220.1	204.0
Dec.	211.6	206.2	228.4	229.4	224.3	209.1	186.5	197.8	223.1	210.1
1948—Jan.	231.8	210.9	240.2	246.2	236.8	222.3	195.0	210.7	230.2	222.1

* Prices received by farmers omitting storage, transportation, processing and handling charges, but including subsidies, bonuses and premiums which can be attributed to specific products. Advance and final equalization payments on oats and barley are included up to July 1945. From that date the advance payments only are included until their discontinuance on March 18, 1947. The amounts paid per bushel on wheat participation certificates are included in the wheat prices up to July 1945. The series is subject to revision as more complete data become available.

XI—FARM OPERATING AND LIVING COSTS

Index 1935-39 = 100

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	COMMODITIES USED BY FARMERS									"B" (1)	"C" (2)	Farm Living Costs
	Imple- ments	Fertilizer	Seed	Gasoline, Oil & Grease	Building Material	Hardware	Feed	Binder Twine	"A" (Total 8 Com- modities)			
Annual Average*												
1935	95.5	98.1	90.7	104.3	87.1	96.4	92.2	89.6	95.6	97.2	96.0	97.9
1936	98.0	96.4	100.8	99.8	97.3	96.7	97.6	100.8	98.4	98.5	98.0	98.3
1937	97.4	96.4	132.6	99.8	108.7	100.8	128.3	106.4	108.5	106.0	105.4	102.9
1938	104.5	102.1	95.7	98.6	98.7	104.4	101.7	109.2	101.1	100.8	101.5	102.0
1939	103.9	107.2	80.2	97.6	108.1	101.6	80.1	93.8	96.1	97.2	99.1	99.5
1943—Apr.	116.7	108.0	127.1	120.6	153.8	120.7	118.5	126.4	121.6	118.0	133.1	121.4
Aug.	116.7	108.0	132.8	120.6	156.5	120.5	122.9	126.4	123.1	119.1	138.9	122.0
1944—Jan.	116.7	108.0	136.9	120.6	172.1	120.8	126.2	126.4	125.5	121.5	136.7	122.7
Apr.	116.8	108.0	136.4	120.6	172.8	120.8	127.1	126.4	125.8	121.7	140.6	123.0
Aug.	116.8	108.0	135.6	120.6	174.1	119.7	126.9	126.4	125.8	121.7	142.3	122.6
1945—Jan.	113.1	108.0	137.3	119.9	174.9	119.6	128.5	126.4	125.3	121.8	138.7	122.8
Apr.	113.1	108.0	138.8	119.9	174.8	119.8	129.2	126.4	125.5	122.1	143.4	123.0
Aug.	113.1	108.0	139.5	120.1	174.2	119.2	129.6	126.4	125.7	122.1	145.7	123.7
1946—Jan.	113.1	108.0	142.3	120.1	174.3	119.2	129.6	126.4	125.9	122.8	141.3	124.6
Apr.	119.3	108.0	144.4	121.9	175.3	120.4	130.0	126.4	128.2	124.5	147.8	126.1
Aug.	119.3	110.1	142.4	121.9	175.9	122.8	130.6	126.4	128.6	124.9	149.9	130.5
1947—Jan.	122.7	110.8	145.8	122.4	177.4	124.1	131.7	126.4	130.4	127.1	148.1	132.2
Apr.	122.7	110.8	163.8	126.4	178.9	128.0	144.9	226.2	138.5	133.1	158.3	136.1
Aug.	122.7	125.2	187.0	127.7	202.9	136.8	148.8	226.2	145.9	138.7	165.8	146.5
1948—Jan.	122.7	133.9	251.7	138.8	216.4	142.3	200.9	226.2	167.5	155.0	177.3	155.2

(1) "B" equals "A" (8 commodities used by farmers) plus tax rates and interest rates. (2) "C" equals "B" plus farm wage rates.

* In 1943 indexes have been calculated for April and August, thereafter three times each year.

XII—CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS : 1926-47

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

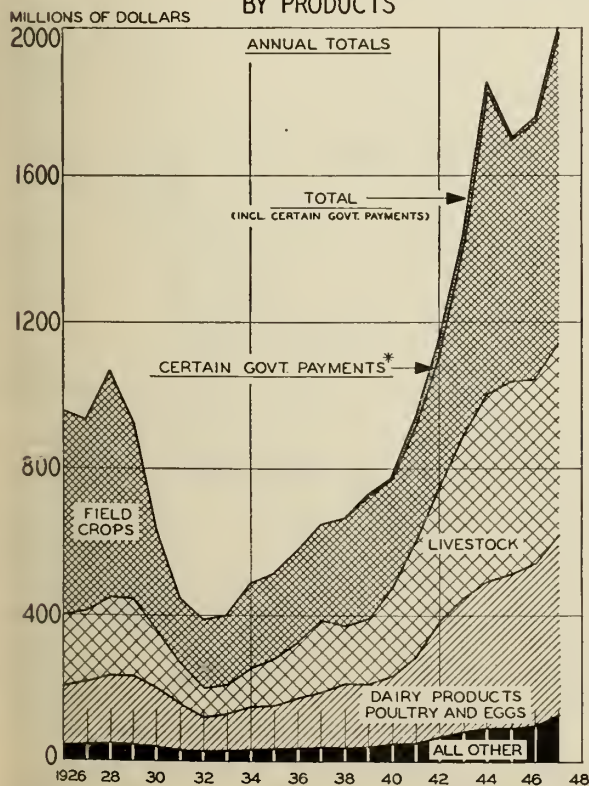
Millions of Dollars

Calendar Years	BY PRODUCTS††					BY REGIONS††				CERTAIN GOVT. PAYMENTS **	Total (Incl. Certain Govt. Payments)
	FIELD CROPS	LIVESTOCK	DAIRY PRODUCTS POULTRY & EGGS	ALL OTHER	Total	MARITIMES	ONTARIO AND QUEBEC	WESTERN PROVINCES	Total		
1926	561	193	164	40	958	38	351	569	958	—	958
1927	525	195	173	41	934	37	348	549	934	—	934
1928	618	210	191	45	1,064	37	376	651	1,064	—	1,064
1929	482	215	187	42	927	38	367	522	927	—	927
1930	274	158	165	35	632	37	299	296	632	—	632
1931	178	112	128	27	445	26	225	194	445	—	445
1932	186	80	96	22	384	20	171	193	384	—	384
1933	191	84	100	22	397	23	177	197	397	—	397
1934	232	112	116	26	485	26	206	253	485	—	485
1935	231	130	122	28	511	27	219	265	511	—	511
1936	254	155	138	31	578	29	257	292	578	—	578
1937	263	195	150	38	646	36	302	308	646	—	646
1938	293	164	169	38	664	34	309	321	664	—	664
1939	332	185	166	39	722	32	319	371	722	10	732
1940	291	245	183	47	766	40	354	372	766	2	768
1941	312	321	230	51	914	48	431	435	914	28	942
1942	348	373	317	63	1,101	58	530	513	1,101	55	1,156
1943	516	447	367	80	1,410	71	586	752	1,410	31	1,441
1944	824	514	400	90	1,828	75	627	1,127	1,828	18	1,846
1945*	653	526	422	93	1,695	79	689	926	1,695	6	1,701
1946*	709	504	443	96	1,753	87	725	941	1,753	17	1,770
1947	848	524	494	124	1,991	90	842	1,058	1,991	12	2,002

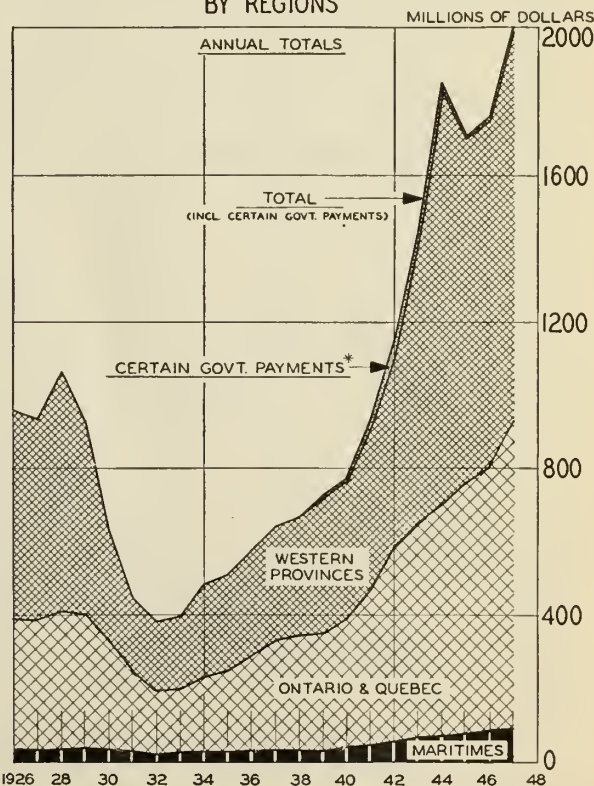
†† Includes amounts paid on account of wheat participation certificates, the oats and barley equalization payments and those Dominion and Provincial Government payments which farmers receive as subsidies to prices.

** Payments under the Wheat Acreage Reduction Act, the Prairie Farm Assistance Act and the Prairie Farm Income Act.

* Revised.

CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS
BY PRODUCTS

BY REGIONS



* Payments under the Wheat Acreage Reduction Act, the Prairie Farm Assistance Act and the Prairie Farm Income Act.

XIII—EMPLOYMENT INDEXES*

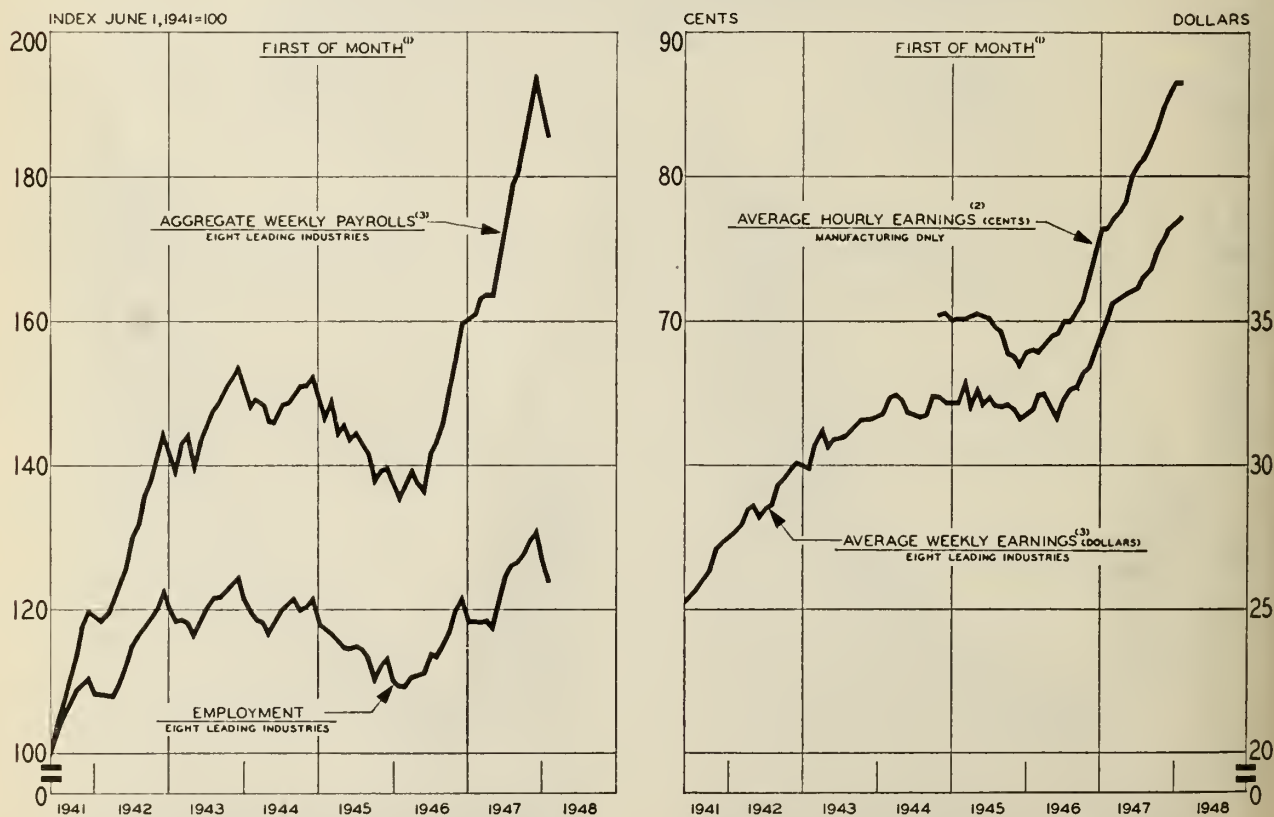
Unadjusted Index 1926 = 100

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	MANUFACTURING						Mining	Transportation	Construction and Maintenance	Trade	Total
	Foods	Forest Industries (2)	Textiles	Machinery and Vehicles	Other Iron and Steel	Other Manufacturing					
Average of Months (1)											
1926	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1929	112.0	112.4	107.2	121.8	130.3	124.8	120.1	109.7	129.7	126.2	119.0
1933	101.7	70.5	96.1	62.5	59.0	91.1	97.5	79.0	74.6	112.1	83.4
1937	125.3	117.0	125.6	98.6	115.9	126.1	153.2	85.2	99.5	132.1	114.1
1944	190.3	146.9	157.1	275.3	414.5	257.2	154.5	121.2	104.6	164.2	183.0
1945	191.2	157.1	158.5	218.4	342.0	234.3	146.9	124.5	109.1	174.8	175.1
1946	198.9	170.5	163.7	174.1	246.5	215.5	155.2	128.4	129.6	191.2	173.2
1947	204.5	190.9	172.4	186.4	255.9	234.4	158.1	136.9	152.9	207.1	187.9
First of Month											
1947—Jan.	198.2	194.5	165.3	178.1	246.3	226.7	154.0	132.0	125.1	212.3	181.0
Feb.	195.3	197.4	172.4	180.5	253.5	230.5	162.1	129.3	121.2	196.4	180.7
Mar.	185.5	199.1	174.7	183.7	252.6	232.2	135.9	129.9	123.8	197.4	180.4
Apr.	183.2	189.7	175.8	184.9	255.0	233.4	138.7	131.1	128.6	200.2	180.7
May	187.3	172.7	174.6	186.5	254.2	232.5	139.5	134.7	133.2	200.7	179.6
June	194.0	175.9	171.8	187.2	256.4	233.7	157.6	139.9	149.6	202.0	184.5
July	204.6	181.0	171.2	188.1	257.1	235.6	167.5	141.2	165.0	205.9	189.5
Aug.	217.2	184.3	169.5	187.7	257.8	236.6	170.2	142.7	176.2	206.0	192.6
Sept.	221.4	184.2	169.6	188.1	259.2	236.4	167.1	141.8	179.9	207.2	193.2
Oct.	219.6	192.1	171.9	190.1	257.7	237.4	165.2	141.7	180.4	211.7	194.8
Nov.	226.2	205.2	175.3	190.1	260.0	238.1	168.0	138.2	181.3	216.7	197.8
Dec.	221.3	214.3	176.4	192.0	261.2	239.7	171.0	140.0	170.5	228.3	199.6
1948—Jan.	196.4	213.1	174.2	191.5	256.1	236.3	167.1	139.3	142.5	230.8	193.7
Feb.	194.8	209.8	180.4	183.5	258.3	238.2	153.5	133.4	136.7	212.6	189.2

* As reported by establishments with not less than 15 employees. Excluding employment indexes for financial institutions which were not compiled prior to 1940. (1) Average Jan. 1-Dec. 1. (2) Lumber and Products, Pulp and Paper Products and Logging.

EMPLOYMENT, PAYROLLS AND EARNINGS IN INDUSTRY *



* As reported by establishments with not less than 15 employees.

(1) As reported, first of month, for the last week of the previous month and plotted at end of the previous month.

(2) Hourly-rated wage-earners.

(3) Jan. 1st figures affected by loss of working time during the holiday season and were not plotted on chart.

XIV—EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS BY INDUSTRIES*: 1947-48

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

Thousands

FIRST OF MONTH†	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July
Manufacturing.....	1,002	1,020	1,024	1,027	1,030	1,039	1,055
Logging.....	112	114	115	101	73	73	74
Mining.....	72	76	64	65	66	74	79
Communications.....	42	42	42	43	44	45	46
Transportation.....	169	166	167	168	173	180	182
Construction & Maintenance	161	157	160	166	172	194	214
Services.....	58	58	59	60	61	62	66
Trade.....	241	223	225	229	230	232	238
Finance.....	78	79	79	80	80	80	80
TOTAL.....	1,936	1,936	1,935	1,939	1,929	1,979	2,032

Thousands

FIRST OF MONTH†	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
Manufacturing.....	1,064	1,069	1,069	1,075	1,075	1,048	1,051
Logging.....	75	74	87	107	123	126	120
Mining.....	80	79	78	79	80	79	72
Communications.....	47	46	46	45	45	45	46
Transportation.....	183	183	183	178	181	180	172
Construction & Maintenance	229	234	235	236	222	186	178
Services.....	68	68	67	66	65	65	65
Trade.....	239	241	248	256	271	274	253
Finance.....	81	82	83	83	83	83	84
TOTAL.....	2,067	2,076	2,095	2,126	2,145	2,086	2,039

AGGREGATE WEEKLY PAYROLLS

Thousands of Dollars

FIRST OF MONTH†	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July
Manufacturing.....	32,481	36,057	36,658	36,947	37,357	38,069	38,469
Logging.....	3,638	3,629	3,943	3,687	2,585	2,473	2,586
Mining.....	2,572	3,210	2,767	2,817	2,861	3,057	3,416
Communications.....	1,404	1,406	1,427	1,461	1,471	1,540	1,579
Transportation.....	7,295	7,323	7,416	7,480	7,544	7,804	7,989
Construction & Maintenance	5,006	5,288	5,587	5,600	5,967	6,671	7,422
Services.....	1,280	1,325	1,363	1,385	1,417	1,445	1,544
Trade.....	6,983	6,809	6,927	7,067	7,162	7,317	7,556
Finance.....	2,774	2,889	2,905	2,952	2,995	3,006	3,013
TOTAL.....	63,431	67,937	68,993	69,397	69,360	71,382	73,573

Thousands of Dollars

FIRST OF MONTH†	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
Manufacturing.....	39,332	39,710	40,652	41,421	42,191	38,039	41,342
Logging.....	2,650	2,711	3,191	4,060	4,829	4,934	4,649
Mining.....	3,508	3,496	3,535	3,545	3,711	3,179	3,418
Communications.....	1,627	1,617	1,600	1,606	1,601	1,623	1,637
Transportation.....	8,069	8,088	8,121	8,023	8,198	8,116	7,869
Construction & Maintenance	8,176	8,392	8,585	8,652	8,099	6,338	6,648
Services.....	1,590	1,593	1,603	1,607	1,628	1,584	1,621
Trade.....	7,601	7,680	7,929	8,277	8,677	8,843	8,443
Finance.....	3,025	3,083	3,087	3,105	3,110	3,118	3,137
TOTAL.....	75,578	76,368	78,304	80,296	82,045	75,773	78,764

* As reported by establishments with not less than 15 employees. † As reported first of month, for the last week of the previous month.

XV—NEWSPRINT : NORTH AMERICA

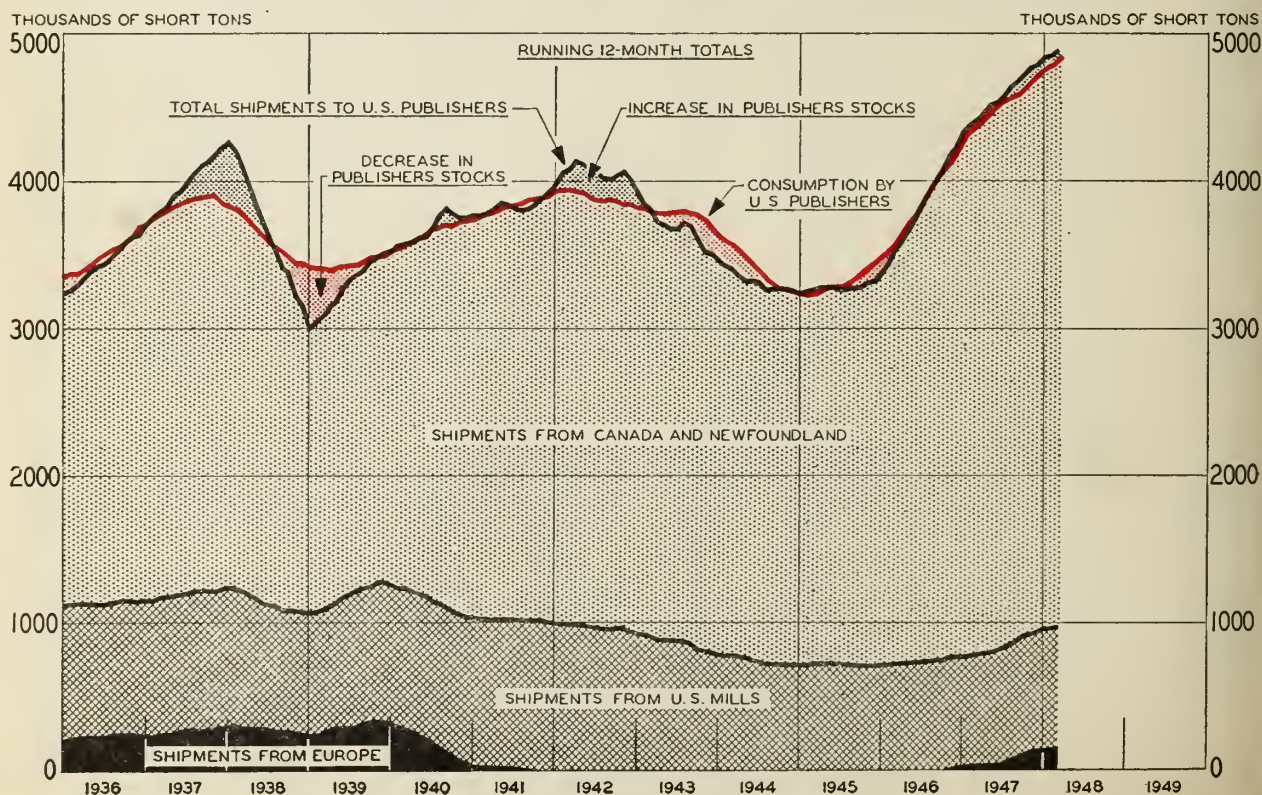
Thousands of Short Tons

Newsprint Association of Canada

	SUPPLY							ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION			STOCKS
	PRODUCTION				Imports from Europe	Exports Overseas	Total Supply	U.S. Publishers	Canadian Publishers	Total	Net Increase or Decrease
	Canada	New- foundland	U.S.A.	Total							
Calendar Years											
1935	2,751	332	912	3,995	197	734	3,459	3,345	200	3,545	86
1937	3,648	350	946	4,944	294	771	4,466	3,825	220	4,045	421
1943	2,983	236	805	4,024	—	413	3,611	3,627	194	3,821	210
1944	2,992	273	720	3,984	—	568	3,416	3,243	188	3,431	15
1945	3,259	333	724	4,316	—	704	3,613	3,481	201	3,683	70
1946	4,143	363	771	5,277	13	693	4,597	4,296	248	4,545	53
1947	4,447	373	826	5,646	129	709	5,065	4,753	275	5,028	37
Monthly											
1947-Jan.	370.0	32.2	68.6	470.8	8.8	35.9	443.8	355.2	21.4	376.6	67.1
Feb.	341.3	29.7	62.8	433.8	3.8	53.0	384.6	344.6	19.6	364.2	20.4
Mar.	372.5	31.9	67.9	472.3	2.0	57.6	416.7	403.6	22.8	426.4	9.7
Apr.	369.5	29.4	71.9	470.8	.8	51.9	419.7	396.6	22.9	419.5	.2
May	384.5	28.4	73.5	486.4	2.7	74.5	414.5	404.0	23.1	427.1	12.6
June	355.6	30.2	67.3	453.0	6.9	82.1	377.8	390.2	22.7	412.9	35.0
July	379.7	32.6	67.7	480.0	24.6	52.6	451.9	351.6	23.8	375.4	76.6
Aug.	377.9	31.9	70.5	480.3	14.6	72.7	422.2	374.8	22.7	397.5	24.7
Sept.	366.1	33.3	70.7	470.2	21.3	67.5	424.1	399.7	22.7	422.5	1.6
Oct.	396.3	34.4	72.3	502.9	14.0	56.2	460.7	452.4	24.0	476.4	15.7
Nov.	364.5	30.5	66.5	461.4	15.2	55.9	420.8	450.7	23.7	474.4	53.6
Dec.	368.9	28.9	65.9	463.7	14.2	49.3	428.6	429.5	25.8	455.3	26.7
1948-Jan.	371.6	28.2	65.1	464.9	14.1	30.8	448.2	382.4	24.3	406.7	41.5
Feb.	344.6	24.8	58.0	427.4	14.0 ⁽¹⁾	23.6	417.9	402.6	23.3	425.9	8.0

(1) Estimate.

NEWSPRINT : SHIPMENTS TO AND CONSUMPTION BY U. S. PUBLISHERS



XVI—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1. MERCHANDISE IMPORTS⁽¹⁾

Millions of Dollars

	TOTAL IMPORTS (Excluding Gold) FROM							Re-Exports Ex. Gold	RETAINED IMPORTS EX. GOLD	Excess of Exports or Imports	
	BRITISH EMPIRE ⁽²⁾		U.S.A.	OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES							Total all Countries (1)
	U.K. (1)	OTHER (2)		EUROPE (3)	FAR EAST (4)	CENTRAL ⁽⁵⁾ AND S. AMERICA	OTHER				
Calendar Years											
1929	195	62	894	96	17	33	2	1,299	26	1,273	83
1932	94	35	264	40	7	14	1	453	8	445	115
1937	147	89	491	46	12	21	2	809	15	794	382
1946	139	139	1,405	41	5	129	6	1,864	27	1,838	610
1947	186	165	1,975	60	11	169	6	2,570	37	2,534	325
Monthly											
1946—Nov.	14.4	13.2	149.5	5.5	1.1	13.8	.2	197.7	2.9	194.8	50.3
Dec.	11.3	10.3	145.6	3.7	.1	9.9	.5	181.6	2.4	179.2	33.8
1947—Jan.	13.7	6.0	136.4	5.4	1.2	9.2	1.2	173.3	1.8	171.4	46.5
Feb.	10.4	12.9	138.4	3.9	.8	10.1	.4	177.0	2.3	174.7	15.6
Mar.	13.8	12.0	165.1	4.2	.3	13.0	.4	208.8	2.9	205.9	10.2
Apr.	12.5	12.1	182.1	4.2	1.4	12.8	.2	225.4	2.5	222.9	20.4
May	14.8	20.4	184.1	5.7	.5	14.1	.4	240.0	3.4	236.5	38.6
June	18.1	12.5	174.7	10.1	1.8	13.4	.4	231.0	3.7	227.3	56.1
July	17.5	18.7	168.9	4.1	2.4	14.4	.7	226.6	3.1	223.6	22.0
Aug.	14.6	13.5	155.4	4.1	.5	15.8	.2	204.0	3.5	200.5	25.6
Sept.	15.3	10.2	163.0	4.1	.3	14.7	.2	207.9	3.0	204.9	20.7
Oct.	18.1	17.0	190.4	5.4	.8	22.4	.2	254.2	2.9	251.3	8.1
Nov.	17.7	15.4	174.4	5.1	.1	15.9	.4	228.9	2.9	226.0	25.9
Dec.	19.4	14.4	141.7	3.4	.8	12.8	.9	193.3	4.7	188.6	75.8
1948—Jan.	20.3	13.4	150.0	3.9	.3	15.8	1.2	204.8	3.7	201.2	50.0

2. MERCHANDISE EXPORTS⁽⁴⁾

Millions of Dollars

	DOMESTIC EXPORTS (Excluding Gold) TO								NET NON- MONETARY GOLD EXPORTS	Total Exports Including Net Non- Monetary Gold
	BRITISH EMPIRE ⁽²⁾		U.S.A.	OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES				Total all Countries		
	U.K.	OTHER (2)		EUROPE (3)	FAR EAST (4)	CENTRAL AND S. AMERICA (5)	OTHER			
Calendar Years										
1929	225	105	493	207	68	45	11	1,152	37	1,190
1932	151	39	159	100	20	10	12	490	70	560
1937	384	107	382	92	33	26	7	1,031	145	1,176
1946	631	313	880	342	60	99	27	2,352	96	2,447
1947	753	428	1,034	331	53	136	24	2,759	99	2,858
Monthly										
1946—Nov.	63.1	36.2	85.7	30.2	9.4	12.9	1.6	239.0	6.0	245.0
Dec.	59.4	29.2	84.0	16.7	5.1	10.5	1.4	206.3	6.7	213.0
1947—Jan.	51.9	30.0	79.6	22.2	8.6	15.3	1.4	208.9	9.0	217.9
Feb.	48.5	25.1	69.5	22.5	5.4	11.3	1.0	183.4	6.9	190.3
Mar.	49.7	30.3	83.1	29.2	5.6	9.5	2.0	209.3	6.8	216.1
Apr.	48.0	26.6	88.3	17.6	3.5	10.0	2.0	196.0	6.4	202.4
May	88.3	42.8	79.8	38.6	4.3	11.2	2.0	267.0	8.2	275.2
June	86.2	52.0	82.0	38.2	4.0	9.8	2.7	274.8	8.6	283.4
July	70.8	35.1	82.0	30.0	3.9	10.1	3.6	235.5	10.1	245.6
Aug.	63.9	35.2	81.4	24.6	2.2	9.4	2.0	218.6	7.5	226.1
Sept.	55.8	34.8	87.5	21.0	3.7	12.7	1.7	217.2	8.4	225.6
Oct.	66.6	38.7	102.5	26.0	4.3	9.5	2.7	250.2	9.2	259.4
Nov.	61.4	42.8	92.8	26.6	4.9	14.8	1.4	244.7	7.2	252.0
Dec.	61.3	34.5	106.0	34.2	3.1	12.6	1.5	253.3	11.0	264.3
1948—Jan.	71.7	24.1	105.0	25.5	5.7	8.2	1.4	241.5	9.6	251.2
Feb.	61.4	20.6	94.8	23.7	3.9	10.0	1.3	215.9	8.9	224.8

(1) Imports from the United Kingdom, do not include articles imported for the use of the armed forces of the United Kingdom, nor articles admitted free under Order in Council. In 1946 to 48 the item "Canadian goods returned" (9195) is excluded; a large volume of Canadian military equipment and stores for which no payment is involved has been returned under this heading.

(2) Includes Egypt.

(3) Includes Turkey and U.S.S.R.

(4) China, Japan, Korea, Siam, French East Indies, Netherland East Indies, Philippines, Portuguese Asia and Guam.

(5) Includes Non-British West Indies and Mexico.

(6) In the case of wheat, export clearance figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners rather than Customs data.

XVII—MERCHANDISE IMPORTS

Compiled from "Trade of Canada"
(Excluding Re-Exports)

Millions of Dollars

Calendar Years	Fruits and Nuts	Vegetables	Grains and Milled Products (incl. rice)	Sugar and Products	Tea and Coffee	Alcoholic Beverages (1)	Vegetable Oils (non-edible)	Rubber (incl. synthetic)	Furs	Hides and Leather (unmfd. and mfd.)	Other Vegetables and Animal Products
1929	39	11	26	28	18	47	12	23	15	20	6
1932	21	5	6	17	10	17	5	4	4	6	2
1937	29	6	18	21	14	8	16	19	8	12	2
1946	118	27	20	40	26	13	12	20	27	13	5
• 1947	100	25	36	57	35	14	23	29	22	26	7
Monthly											
1946—Oct.	9.1	.9	1.3	4.0	1.3	1.2	.5	4.6	2.0	1.0	5.
Nov.	11.5	1.0	3.4	4.7	2.6	1.3	4.5	1.7	2.2	1.4	5.
Dec.	12.8	1.5	3.7	1.4	1.1	1.8	1.2	1.1	2.0	2.3	7.
1947—Jan.	10.4	1.6	2.3	1.9	1.0	1.0	2.3	1.0	1.9	2.7	4.
Feb.	7.1	1.7	1.8	1.5	4.2	1.0	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.3	6.
Mar.	7.3	2.7	2.5	1.4	4.1	.8	2.2	3.6	2.4	2.8	6.
Apr.	9.2	2.9	2.5	1.9	3.0	1.2	1.7	3.5	2.5	2.7	7
May	8.5	3.8	2.5	8.0	3.1	.7	.8	3.5	1.4	2.0	7
June	9.2	3.7	2.9	3.7	2.4	.9	1.1	2.8	.9	1.8	10
July	11.2	2.4	1.6	8.8	1.3	.9	1.5	1.6	.9	1.9	5
Aug.	7.4	.5	2.7	5.5	1.2	1.0	2.2	2.1	.8	1.7	5
Sept.	5.6	.5	2.2	5.5	2.4	.9	1.2	1.5	1.6	2.0	5
Oct.	9.5	1.5	4.8	8.3	4.5	1.7	5.1	2.0	2.8	2.2	7
Nov.	7.7	2.9	6.3	5.6	4.0	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.8	2.2	5
Dec.	6.5	.7	4.2	5.3	3.7	1.8	.8	2.8	2.1	1.8	4
1948—Jan.	6.3	.3	2.7	2.4	4.4	1.4	1.4	3.3	3.4	1.9	5

Calendar Years	Chemicals and Allied Products	Iron Ore	Pigs, Ingots and Billets	Bars and Rods incl. Rails	Sheets, Plates, Hoop, Band and Strip	Structural Iron and Steel	Castings and Forgings	Engines, Locomotives and Boilers	Farm Implements and Machinery	Machinery (except agricultural)	Motor Vehicles and Parts
1929	40	5	3	12	37	15	6	18	32	70	8
1932	28	—	—	1	11	1	2	6	2	16	—
1937	37	5	1	5	37	4	3	11	17	46	—
1946	93	6	1	8	38	8	7	29	68	130	10
1947	113	13	2	12	48	18	9	44	105	206	10
Monthly											
1946—Oct.	8.0	1.5	.3	.9	3.9	.8	.8	2.6	6.5	12.7	11
Nov.	8.7	1.4	.1	1.0	3.8	1.1	1.0	2.7	7.0	12.8	11
Dec.	7.8	.5	.2	1.0	2.9	.9	.8	3.3	7.0	13.1	10
1947—Jan.	7.9	.1	.1	1.1	3.3	.8	.7	2.8	7.2	13.2	10
Feb.	8.5	.1	.1	1.0	3.2	.9	1.0	2.6	6.5	12.7	11
Mar.	9.9	—	.2	1.0	4.1	1.2	.9	3.2	8.6	16.7	12
Apr.	10.5	.2	.1	1.2	4.3	1.5	.8	4.0	9.7	17.3	13
May	11.8	1.2	.3	1.0	4.4	1.3	.9	3.9	9.6	18.9	13
June	9.5	1.8	.4	.9	4.3	1.5	.8	3.9	10.2	18.5	13
July	9.0	2.2	.2	1.1	4.2	1.2	.7	3.5	10.1	19.0	13
Aug.	8.5	2.1	.2	.8	4.2	1.3	.5	3.2	9.6	16.9	13
Sept.	9.3	1.9	.1	1.0	4.0	1.6	.6	3.5	8.4	17.7	13
Oct.	9.9	1.8	.3	1.1	3.9	2.3	.6	4.2	9.2	20.1	13
Nov.	9.7	1.0	.2	1.0	3.7	2.0	.7	5.0	7.8	17.1	13
Dec.	8.6	.4	.3	.9	4.6	2.0	.6	4.0	8.5	17.8	13
1948—Jan.	9.6	.1	.4	1.2	3.9	1.7	.7	5.4	9.1	21.4	15

(1) Before 1935 import totals are substantially over-valued owing to inclusion of U.K. excise taxes on spirits imported from that country. † Excluding non-returned Canadian Goods for the years 1946 to 48.

COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

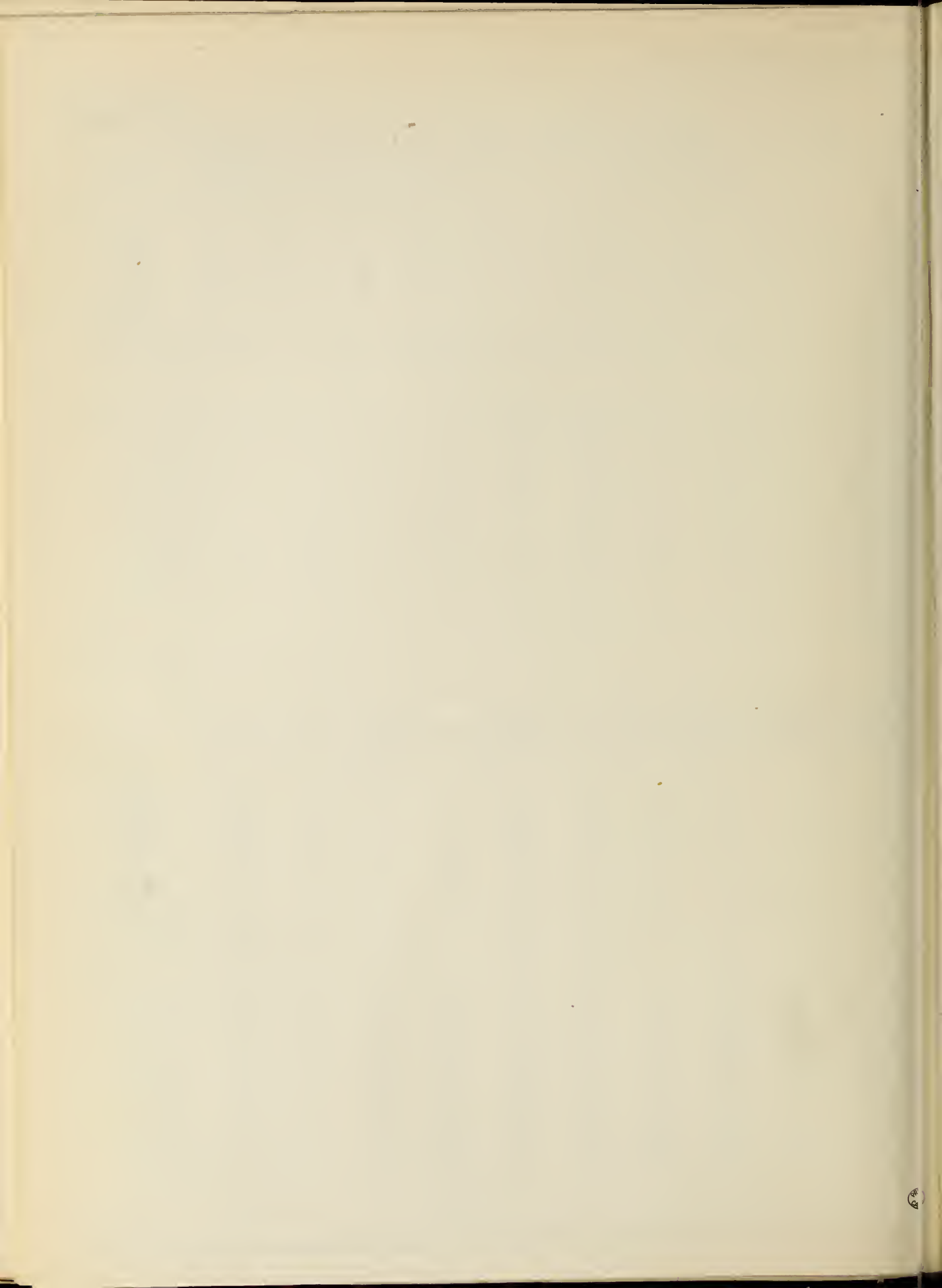
Union Bureau of Statistics
(Gold)

Millions of Dollars

COTTON		Silk (raw and mfd.)	WOOL		Artificial Silk	Flax, Hemp and Jute	Other Textiles	Paper	Books and Printed Matter	Other Wood and Wood Products	Calendar Years
Raw and mfd.	Mfd.		Raw and Unmfd.	Mfd.							
28	34	29	10	40	13	15	30	15	18	30	1929
8	13	10	5	11	3	6	12	7	10	6	1932
21	20	8	16	19	4	11	16	8	14	12	1937
45	75	4	30	35	22	23	31	19	31	20	1946
61	119	7	30	54	34	38	46	23	32	35	1947
Monthly											
9	7.2	.4	3.5	3.5	1.9	1.4	3.2	1.8	2.6	2.0	Oct.—1946
8	9.8	.6	3.2	3.5	2.6	2.7	3.6	1.8	3.0	2.1	Nov.
3	10.9	.7	3.1	3.3	2.6	1.4	3.3	1.6	2.7	2.1	Dec.
3	12.0	.7	1.6	4.5	3.2	1.8	3.8	1.7	2.3	2.5	Jan.—1947
0	11.9	.8	1.9	3.5	2.9	3.3	3.4	1.9	2.3	2.4	Feb.
2	13.9	1.0	3.4	4.2	3.6	2.5	4.1	2.1	2.7	2.9	Mar.
7	15.0	.8	1.6	4.6	3.9	3.6	4.7	2.2	2.9	3.5	Apr.
7	12.7	.7	4.2	5.2	3.9	2.8	4.1	2.1	2.6	3.4	May
0	9.6	.5	2.7	4.8	3.1	3.5	3.4	1.9	2.5	3.6	June
7	8.5	.5	2.3	4.8	2.7	3.9	4.5	1.9	2.8	3.3	July
7	6.8	.5	3.5	4.1	2.0	3.0	3.0	1.7	2.6	3.0	Aug.
4	7.4	.5	2.2	4.3	2.0	2.5	3.2	1.8	2.8	2.8	Sept.
7	8.6	.5	2.1	5.2	2.6	4.1	3.8	2.3	3.2	2.9	Oct.
6	7.1	.6	2.1	4.4	2.4	4.7	4.3	2.1	2.9	2.7	Nov.
7	5.6	.4	2.7	4.8	2.3	2.2	4.1	1.4	2.4	1.5	Dec.
2	5.8	.3	2.8	5.7	2.4	2.5	3.7	1.3	2.5	1.7	Jan.—1948

Other and Gel	Bauxite Ore	Tin and Products	Electrical Apparatus	Other Non-ferrous Metals	Coal and Products	Petroleum and Products	Glass	Other Non- metallic Minerals	All Other Imports	Total† Imports	Calendar Years
0	3	3	37	48	64	77	11	35	75	1,299	1929
4	2	1	8	11	35	43	5	13	33	453	1932
3	4	3	16	25	42	59	9	27	48	809	1937
9	9	6	48	58	133	123	23	53	119	1,864	1946
7	9	7	69	77	154	207	29	63	159	2,570	1947
Monthly											
5	1.2	1.7	4.5	6.5	16.6	13.6	2.5	5.3	13.3	185.9	Oct.—1946
1	1.3	—	5.0	6.6	14.4	12.2	2.7	5.5	12.7	197.7	Nov.
6	.8	.1	4.6	5.4	10.1	11.7	2.1	3.9	11.4	181.6	Dec.
9	.2	—	4.8	4.7	10.3	9.7	2.1	4.4	10.4	173.3	Jan.—1947
0	.3	—	5.1	5.8	9.5	10.0	2.0	3.7	10.5	177.0	Feb.
103	.3	1.0	6.3	6.1	10.7	12.1	2.6	4.7	12.6	208.8	Mar.
17	.2	—	6.5	6.7	11.2	13.1	2.8	4.6	16.0	225.4	Apr.
15	.9	1.0	6.0	7.6	11.8	18.1	3.6	5.3	15.3	240.0	May
10	.5	1.9	5.5	7.5	12.2	19.0	2.7	5.2	13.2	231.0	June
16	1.5	.7	6.4	6.7	13.0	23.0	2.3	6.4	13.7	226.6	July
101	.9	.9	4.9	6.7	12.2	22.3	1.8	5.9	14.2	204.0	Aug.
107	.8	—	5.7	5.9	17.2	18.4	2.0	5.9	14.0	207.9	Sept.
15	1.3	—	6.5	7.8	16.9	23.2	2.5	6.8	14.7	254.2	Oct.
13	.7	1.2	6.0	6.2	15.6	19.2	2.4	6.1	15.0	228.9	Nov.
98	.9	—	5.0	5.2	13.1	18.4	1.7	4.4	9.1	193.3	Dec.
11	.2	—	5.7	5.4	14.3	18.7	2.0	5.1	8.6	204.8	Jan.—1948

Imported from U.K. in the years 1946 to 48 and made up of items listed in "Trade of Canada" under code numbers 9188, 9189, 9194, 9213 and also item 9195



STATISTICAL SUMMARY

BANK OF CANADA

Tables	Charts	Pages
I BANK OF CANADA:		
Liabilities and Assets		63 - 64
<i>Chartered Banks: Canadian Savings and Current Deposits</i>		63
<i>Bank of Canada and Chartered Banks: Loans and Investments</i>		
<i>other than Dominion Government Securities</i>		64
II CHARTERED BANKS:		
Liabilities and Assets		65 - 66
III MONEY SUPPLY AND RELATED BANK ASSETS		65 - 66
IV SECURITY PRICES:		
Govt. Securities Payable in Canada only		67
<i>Yields of Dom. Govt. Bonds, Payable in Canada only</i>		67
Govt. Securities, Canada, U.K. and U.S.A.		68
<i>Yields of Govt. Bonds, Canada, U.K. and U.S.A.</i>		68
V BOND ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS		69
VI COMMERCIAL FAILURES		70
<i>Commercial Failures</i>		70
VII WHOLESALE PRICES		71
<i>General Wholesale Prices and Cost of Living</i>		71 - 72
VIII COST OF LIVING		72
IX BUSINESS ACTIVITY		73
<i>Value of Retail Sales</i>		73
X RETAIL MERCHANDISE SALES		74
XI MERCHANDISE EXPORTS: COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION		75 - 76
XII IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY COUNTRIES		77
<i>Merchandise Trade Balance</i>		78
<i>Merchandise Trade: Imports and Exports</i>		78
XIII CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS		79 - 80

TABLES AND CHARTS MAY BE REPRODUCED OR REFERRED TO PROVIDED THAT THE BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY, WITH ITS DATE, IS SPECIFICALLY QUOTED AS THE SOURCE.

Tables and charts refer to Canada unless otherwise stated. Most of the figures in the Summary are, for want of space, given to a certain degree of approximation only. Where this is the case a total does not necessarily equal the sum of its constituent items.

SUBSCRIPTION: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

APRIL 1948

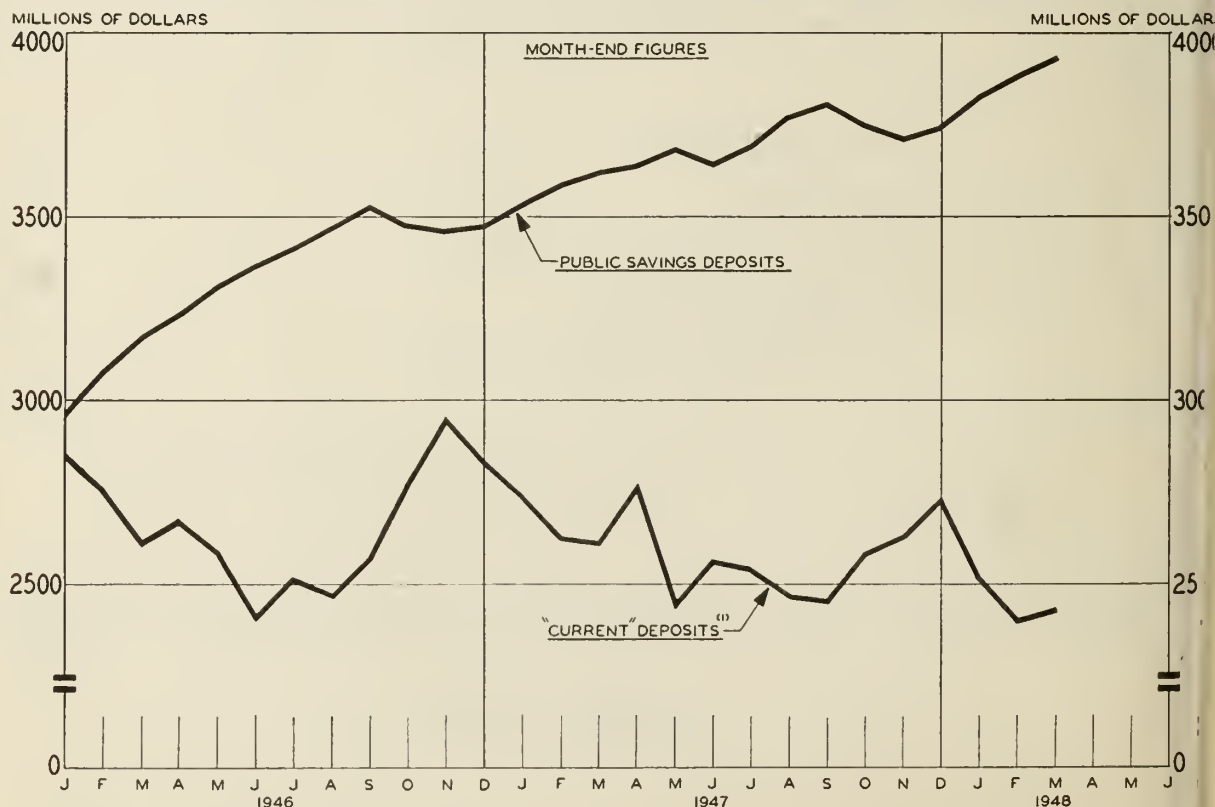
Millions of Dollars

I—BA

	LIABILITIES								
	Chartered Bank Cash			Govt. Deposits	Other Deposits	Foreign Currency Deposits ⁽¹⁾	Active B. of C. Note Circulation	All Other Accounts	Tot Liabil or Asse
	Notes in Tills	Deposits at B. of C.	Total						
Average of Month-end Figures									
1935-10 Mths.	36.7	175.8	212.5	20.7	.6	—	50.1	6.6	29
1937-12 Mths.	46.2	193.7	239.9	24.3	1.1	—	94.9	13.2	37
1939 "	55.6	221.6	268.2	29.8	10.2	—	129.3	11.0	44
1943 "	112.4	300.4	412.9	47.6	22.9	—	661.0	30.3	1,17
1944 "	122.2	404.7	526.9	41.2	26.1	28.7	821.3	36.7	1,489
1945 "	138.1	454.8	592.9	56.7	36.2	171.7	940.9	42.4	1,847
1946 "	144.3	528.8	673.1	99.4	76.9	27.3	981.7	40.5	1,898
1947 "	152.9	512.0	664.7	140.7	65.8	1.3	1,009.1	38.1	1,918
End of									
1946—Oct.	149.3	538.6	687.9	36.6	85.2	.9	1,007.6	45.8	1,860
Nov.	140.4	579.5	719.9	63.9	79.4	.9	1,020.7	45.9	1,937
Dec.	176.9	565.5	742.3	60.5	93.8	1.0	1,009.3	41.7	1,940
1947—Jan.	143.0	533.3	676.3	150.1	82.9	1.0	995.6	50.0	1,918
Feb.	129.2	493.6	622.8	215.7	75.3	1.0	1,008.7	36.3	1,918
Mar.	147.3	536.3	683.5	159.8	64.6	1.2	1,005.9	30.9	1,940
1947—Oct.	142.8	548.7	691.5	143.4	71.2	.7	1,036.6	46.2	1,946
Nov.	148.2	536.7	684.9	84.2	62.0	1.4	1,034.1	41.5	1,941
Dec.	183.9	536.2	720.1	68.8	67.5	2.0	1,027.5	40.4	1,942
1948—Jan.	147.2	538.3	685.5	44.6	60.6	—	1,010.3	41.6	1,847
Feb.	135.7	531.8	667.5	60.8	75.0	.6	1,020.6	23.4	1,849
Mar.	166.9	519.2	686.1	42.2	86.7	.1	1,013.9	25.8	1,848

(1) Includes foreign exchange items for account of foreign clients. ★ May 1940 and subsequent figures give effect to the enactment, under the War Measures Act, that gold coins and short-term requirements and necessary working balances, were sold to the Foreign Exchange Control Board. Since that date the Bank's minimum gold reserve has been maintained at 100 million dollars.

CHARTERED BANKS : CANADIAN SAVINGS AND CURRENT DEPOSITS



(1) All Canadian Deposits other than Public Savings Accounts.

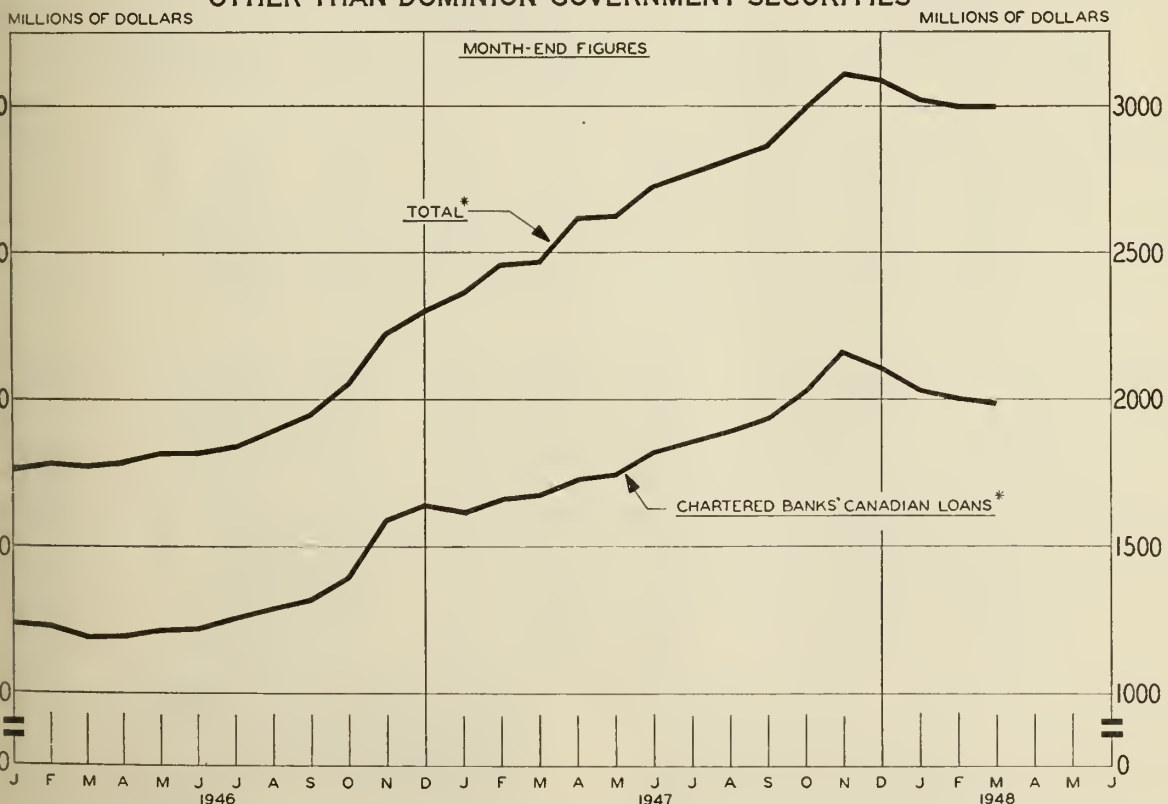
CANADA

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS										Average of Month-end Figures 1935-10 Mths. 1937-12 Mths. 1939 " " 1943 " " 1944 " " 1945 " " 1946 " " 1947 " " End of Oct.—1946 Nov. Dec. Jan.—1947 Feb. Mar. Oct.—1947 Nov. Dec. Jan.—1948 Feb. Mar.
Gold	Silver	Foreign ⁽¹⁾ Currencies	Securities				Advances	All Other Accounts		
			DOM.-PROV.		Ind. Dev. Bank Cap. Stock	Other Securities			Total	
			Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.						
11.2	1.4	7.6	27.4	95.6	—	—	123.0	3.4	3.9	
12.0	2.5	19.0	59.7	97.7	—	6.5	163.9	—	5.9	
10.8	—	41.7	142.8	46.2	—	—	189.1	.2	6.7	
★	★	★	★	★	—	—	★	—	—	
—	—	18.8	791.2	339.5	—	—	1,130.6	—	25.2	
—	—	44.1	831.1	573.6	2.5	—	1,407.1	.4	29.3	
—	—	173.9	1,028.5	595.9	10.0	—	1,634.4	.5	31.8	
—	—	27.3	1,247.3	583.4	11.7	—	1,842.4	—	29.1	
—	—	1.5	1,116.5	756.6	18.3	—	1,891.5	.3	26.5	
—	—	.9	1,301.5	521.5	15.0	—	1,838.0	—	25.1	
—	—	.9	1,283.8	605.0	15.0	—	1,903.8	—	25.9	
—	—	1.0	1,197.4	708.2	15.0	—	1,920.6	—	27.1	
—	—	1.0	1,196.8	718.8	15.0	—	1,930.6	—	24.3	
—	—	1.0	1,172.3	738.9	15.0	—	1,926.2	—	32.6	
—	—	1.2	1,146.9	757.5	15.0	—	1,919.3	—	25.4	
—	—	.7	1,136.4	799.4	25.0	—	1,960.8	—	28.1	
—	—	1.4	1,039.9	820.6	25.0	—	1,885.5	—	21.2	
—	—	2.0	1,022.0	858.5	25.0	—	1,905.6	—	18.7	
—	—	—	931.3	863.2	25.0	—	1,819.5	—	23.2	
—	—	.8	974.4	825.7	25.0	—	1,825.1	—	22.0	
—	—	.3	985.2	806.7	25.0	—	1,817.0	—	37.6	

Foreign Exchange Acquisition Order and the Exchange Fund Order. Under these orders the Bank's gold and foreign exchange holdings, over and above its payment has been suspended.

BANK OF CANADA AND CHARTERED BANKS: LOANS AND INVESTMENTS OTHER THAN DOMINION GOVERNMENT SECURITIES



* Excluding chartered banks' temporary advances to the public in connection with the purchase of Victory Loan bonds at time of issue.

II—CHARTERED BANKS

Base of

Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES											
	Notes	Deposits						Cash in (3) Canada	Securities			
		Demand	Notice	Dom. and Prov.	Canadian Deposits (1)	Foreign	Total Deposits (2)		DOM.-PROV.		Foreign Govt.	Other
									Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.		
Average of Month-end figures												
1929	178	696	1,480	102	2,293	418	2,837	212	342		157	
1932	132	486	1,376	82	1,955	312	2,322	186	490		206	
1937	110	691	1,574	90	2,382	421	2,840	240	445	674	68	29
1945	29	1,986	2,750	653	5,378	771	6,278	593	1,863	1,575	228	11
1946	23	2,155	3,327	483	5,993	806	6,919	673	1,573	2,162	276	26
1947	20	2,139	3,681	404	6,278	851	7,237	665	871	2,524	290	44
End of												
1946-Oct.	22	2,316	3,477	408	6,245	803	7,161	688	1,658	2,207	280	36
Nov.	22	2,182	3,460	720	6,403	802	7,314	720	1,706	2,209	270	30
Dec.	21	2,291	3,469	492	6,295	813	7,226	742	1,308	2,325	276	33
1947-Jan.	21	2,087	3,533	613	6,271	819	7,203	676	1,333	2,377	278	31
Feb.	21	2,145	3,586	440	6,211	864	7,184	623	1,139	2,387	319	49
Mar.	21	1,996	3,619	573	6,232	885	7,221	684	1,148	2,429	260	42
1947-Oct.	19	2,263	3,753	267	6,337	832	7,286	691	584	2,562	277	40
Nov.	18	2,126	3,710	442	6,337	836	7,279	685	690	2,422	282	45
Dec.	18	2,296	3,740	376	6,473	824	7,406	720	731	2,385	271	47
1948-Jan.	18	2,073	3,824	383	6,339	809	7,255	686	837	2,360	263	42
Feb.	18	2,105	3,881	241	6,281	801	7,203	668	820	2,372	264	33
Mar.	18	2,201	3,927	272	6,458	802	7,378	686	835	2,399	260	33

(1) Estimated month-end deposits payable in Canadian currency.

(2) Includes inter-bank deposits.

(3) Until March 1935: Gold and Coin in Canada, Dominion Notes and "Free" Central Gold Reserve Deposits; after that date: Bank of Canada Notes and Deposits.

III—MONEY SUPPLY

End of

Millions of Dollars

MONEY SUPPLY

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			BANK DEPOSITS							Mon Supp	
	Notes ⁽¹⁾	Coin ⁽²⁾	Total	Chartered Banks					Bank of Canada "Other" Deposits (7)	Total		
				Demand ⁽³⁾	Active Notice ⁽⁴⁾	Other ⁽⁵⁾ excl. Dom. Govt.	Total	Deduct Float ⁽⁶⁾				Net Total
As at Dec. 31												
1938	207	31	238	734	187	42	963	116	847	3	850	1,000
1940	341	38	379	1,031	203	112	1,346	172	1,174	10	1,184	1,500
1943	794	55	849	1,697	294	134	2,125	266	1,859	18	1,877	2,700
1944	930	60	990	1,862	363	153	2,378	243	2,135	28	2,163	3,100
1945	992	63	1,055	2,063	474	172	2,709	280	2,429	30	2,459	3,500
1946	1,031	65	1,096	2,291	614	229	3,134	328	2,806	94	2,900	3,900
1947	1,046	66	1,112	2,296	597	233	3,126	362	2,764	68	2,832	3,900
End of												
1946-Oct.	1,029	64	1,093	2,316	610	220	3,146	283	2,863	85	2,948	4,000
Nov.	1,042	65	1,107	2,182	610	215	3,007	243	2,764	79	2,843	3,900
Dec.	1,031	65	1,096	2,291	614	229	3,134	328	2,806	94	2,900	3,900
1947-Jan.	1,017	63	1,080	2,087	538	257	2,882	257	2,625	83	2,708	3,700
Feb.	1,030	63	1,093	2,145	547	235	2,927	352	2,575	75	2,650	3,700
Mar.	1,027	64	1,091	1,996	553	234	2,783	266	2,517	65	2,582	3,600
1947-Oct.	1,055	66	1,121	2,263	591	237	3,091	356	2,735	71	2,806	3,700
Nov.	1,052	66	1,118	2,126	593	217	2,936	251	2,685	62	2,747	3,600
Dec.	1,046	66	1,112	2,296	597	233	3,126	362	2,764	68	2,832	3,600
1948-Jan.	1,028	65	1,093	2,073	609	214	2,896	232	2,664	61	2,725	3,600
Feb.	1,038	66	1,104	2,105	620	220	2,945	230	2,715	75	2,790	3,600
Mar.	1,032	66	1,098	2,201	629	263	3,093	345	2,748	87	2,835	3,600

(1) Note Circulation of Bank of Canada and chartered banks, excluding notes held by chartered banks.

(2) Subsidiary coin issued by the Mint less coin held by Bank of Canada and chartered banks in Canada.

(3) Chartered banks' public demand deposits in Canada.

(4) Chartered banks' public notice deposits in Canada other than estimated aggregate quarterly minimum balances in personal savings accounts and non-personal notice deposits.

(5) Chartered banks' Canadian dollar deposits of provincial government, Canadian, United Kingdom, and foreign banks.

(6) Cheques on banks as shown in chartered bank month-end returns to the Minister of Finance.

(7) Bank of Canada Other Deposits as shown on published monthly statements—i.e. excluding Dominion Government, chartered banks and foreign deposits.

(8) Bank of Canada gold and foreign exchange holdings less the amount of foreign currency deposit liabilities.

BANKS

Canada

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS							DAILY AVERAGE DATA				Average of Daily Figures
Total	Loans					Total Assets	Cash in ⁽³⁾ Canada	Canadian Deposits ⁽⁴⁾	Percent of Cash to Canadian Deposits	Total Active Note ⁽⁵⁾ Circulation	
	CANADA			ABROAD							
	Call	Current Public	Current Other	Call	Current						
499	267	1,343	112	301	248	3,528	191	2,293	8.3	205	1929
696	117	1,032	165	84	172	2,869	172	1,955	8.8	158	1932
426	107	732	117	68	165	3,317	240	2,357	10.2	200	1937
858	130	1,100	35	108	131	6,743	603	5,284	11.4	951	1945
287	132	1,223	44	87	155	7,430	672	5,916	11.4	992	1946
108	104	1,693	54	76	198	7,811	670	6,209	10.8	1,013	1947
471	97	1,302	39	80	165	7,693	677	6,100	11.1	1,015	Oct.-1946
496	117	1,431	46	70	168	7,877	718	6,298	11.4	1,022	Nov.
232	135	1,454	53	77	178	7,799	696	6,199	11.2	1,030	Dec.
369	134	1,448	33	85	181	7,768	711	6,185	11.5	1,000	Jan.-1947
264	155	1,468	38	73	191	7,751	685	6,290	10.9	1,000	Feb.
239	121	1,507	48	84	188	7,799	671	6,102	11.0	1,013	Mar.
882	93	1,859	71	69	205	7,865	666	6,216	10.7	1,025	Oct.-1947
850	92	1,985	80	64	222	7,860	677	6,291	10.8	1,031	Nov.
874	105	1,921	78	56	234	7,974	680	6,291	10.8	1,040	Dec.
972	77	1,891	62	58	236	7,825	738	6,377	11.6	1,006	Jan.-1948
968	70	1,861	72	73	224	7,775	690	6,299	11.0	1,008	Feb.
036	65	1,844	77	76	222	7,949	682	6,251	10.9	1,023	Mar.

Figures given are annual averages of estimated month-end Canadian deposits in 1926-35 and monthly average Canadian deposits in 1936 and after.
Bank of Canada notes in public circulation and chartered bank note circulation, the latter being since September 1944, an approximate figure only.

RELATED BANK ASSETS

Canada

RELATED BANK OF CANADA AND CHARTERED BANKS ASSETS

Millions of Dollars

		DOMINION GOVERNMENT SECURITIES, GOLD AND EXCHANGE							All other Loans and Invest- ments (13)	<i>Deduct Inactive Notice Deposits</i> (14)	Total Related Bank Assets	
		Bank of ⁽⁸⁾ Canada Gold and Exchange	Banking ⁽⁹⁾ Securities	Other Govt. Securities			Total	<i>Deduct Govt. Deposits</i> (12)				Net Total
				Bonds ⁽¹⁰⁾	Victory ⁽¹¹⁾ Loan Advances	Total						
As at Dec. 31												
1938	214	196	753	—	753	1,163	79	1,084	1,628	1,472	1,240	
1940	38	743	737	—	737	1,518	32	1,486	1,720	1,438	1,768	
1943	1	2,093	1,410	261	1,671	3,765	597	3,168	1,459	1,654	2,973	
1944	—	2,321	2,006	271	2,277	4,598	720	3,878	1,593	2,060	3,411	
1945	—	1,696	3,241	411	3,652	5,348	1,002	4,346	1,827	2,391	3,782	
1946	—	1,476	3,745	—	3,745	5,221	366	4,855	2,297	2,856	4,296	
1947	—	811	3,718	—	3,718	4,529	272	4,257	3,084	3,143	4,198	
End of												
946-Oct.	—	1,762	3,604	49	3,653	5,415	270	5,145	2,048	2,867	4,326	
Nov.	—	1,792	3,702	—	3,702	5,494	611	4,883	2,225	2,851	4,257	
Dec.	—	1,476	3,745	—	3,745	5,221	366	4,855	2,297	2,856	4,296	
947-Jan.	—	1,473	3,802	—	3,802	5,275	544	4,731	2,361	2,995	4,097	
Feb.	—	1,221	3,850	—	3,850	5,071	461	4,610	2,460	3,040	4,030	
Mar.	—	1,171	3,935	—	3,935	5,106	542	4,564	2,467	3,067	3,964	
947-Oct.	—	863	3,737	—	3,737	4,600	227	4,373	2,989	3,162	4,200	
Nov.	—	775	3,733	—	3,733	4,508	368	4,140	3,103	3,117	4,126	
Dec.	—	811	3,718	—	3,718	4,529	272	4,257	3,084	3,143	4,198	
948-Jan.	—	832	3,706	—	3,706	4,538	272	4,266	3,020	3,215	4,071	
Feb.	—	882	3,655	—	3,655	4,537	137	4,400	2,995	3,261	4,134	
Mar.	—	1,068	3,512	—	3,512	4,580	111	4,469	3,000	3,298	4,171	

(1) Bank of Canada and chartered bank holdings of Dominion Government Treasury Bills, Deposit Certificates, Treasury notes and any other short term issues sold direct to Bank of Canada and chartered banks.
(2) Bank of Canada and chartered bank holdings of Dominion Government direct and guaranteed securities other than those shown as banking issues and exclusive of any temporary advances in connection with purchase of Victory Loan issues.
(3) Chartered banks' temporary advances to the public in connection with the purchase of Victory Loan bonds at time of issue.

(12) Canadian dollar deposits of the Dominion Government at chartered banks and Bank of Canada.

(13) All loans in Canada of the chartered banks other than temporary advances in connection with Victory Loan issues, plus chartered banks' holdings of provincial, municipal and "other" securities, and Bank of Canada holdings of Industrial Development Bank capital stock.

(14) Estimated aggregate minimum quarterly balances in chartered banks' personal savings deposits in Canada plus non-personal notice deposits in Canada.

IV—SECURITY PRICES

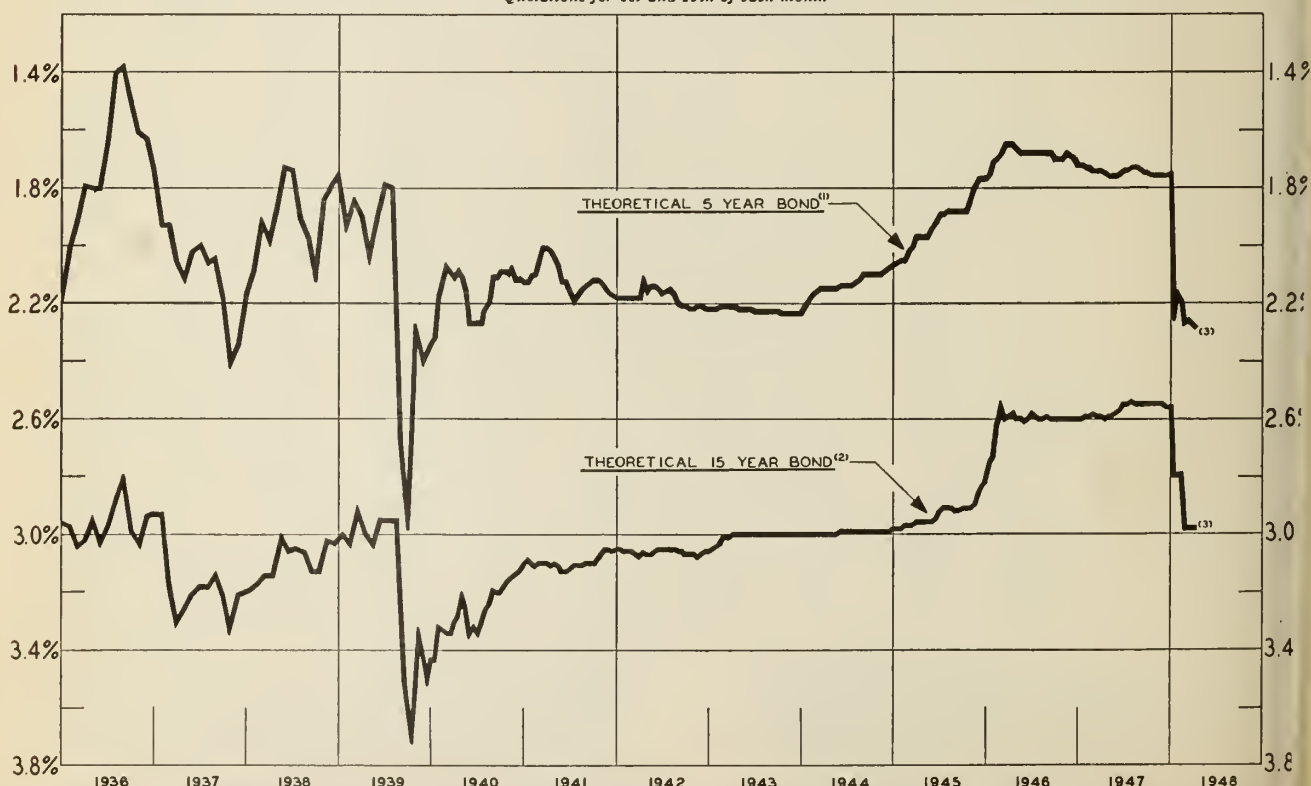
Bank of Canada

Dominion of Canada Bonds Payable in Canada Only Based on Middle of the Market quotations						
	Average of Business Days		15th of Each Month			
	3% Perpetuals		Theoretical 15 Year Bond	Theoretical 9 Year Bond	Theoretical 5 Year Bond	Theoretical 2 Year Bond
	Price	Yield	Yield	Yield	Yield	Yield
Annual Average						
1941	92.23	3.26	3.10	2.92	2.11	1.40
1942	94.53	3.17	3.06	3.03	2.18	1.48
1943	94.67	3.17	3.01	2.81	2.23	1.52
1944	96.79	3.10	2.99	2.68	2.13	1.46
1945	97.79	3.07	2.93	2.54	1.93	1.39
1946	103.68	2.76	2.61	2.32	1.69	1.39
1947	104.00	2.73	2.57	2.25	1.75	1.43
Monthly						
1947—Apr.	103.88	2.74	2.60	2.28	1.75	1.43
May	103.88	2.74	2.59	2.27	1.76	1.44
June	103.88	2.74	2.57	2.26	1.75	1.44
July	104.08	2.73	2.55	2.23	1.74	1.45
Aug.	104.25	2.71	2.55	2.21	1.73	1.45
Sept.	104.37	2.71	2.55	2.21	1.75	1.45
Oct.	104.01	2.73	2.55	2.22	1.76	1.44
Nov.	104.00	2.73	2.55	2.23	1.76	1.44
Dec.	103.99	2.73	2.56	2.24	1.76	1.42
1948—Jan.	100.97	2.93	2.79	2.67	2.24	1.38
Feb.	100.42	2.97	2.79	2.69	2.19	1.32
Mar.	99.18	3.02	2.98	2.81	2.26	1.33
Apr.	99.04	3.03	2.98	2.79	2.29	1.35

YIELDS OF DOMINION GOVERNMENT BONDS : 1936-48

PAYABLE IN CANADA ONLY

Quotations for 1st and 15th of each month



1. Prior to 1940 figures are for the 1st of month. 2. 1936-37 figures are for the 1st of the month, 1938-39 figures are for average of month. 3. April 15.

IV—SECURITY PRICES

Bank of Canada

	Government Bonds						3 Month Treasury Bills		
	Average of Business Days						Tender Rate Nearest 15th of Month		
	Canada ⁽¹⁾		U. K. ⁽²⁾		U.S.A. ⁽³⁾		Canada	U.K.	U.S.A.
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield			
Annual Average									
1944	—	—	100.08	2.99	100.18	2.49	.385	1.004	.375
1945	—	—	100.57	2.95	101.95	2.37	.365	.895	.375
1946	104.56	2.63	105.22	2.52	105.08	2.15	.388	.505	.375
1947	104.84	2.59	104.04	2.61	104.18	2.20	.406	.507	.592
Monthly									
1946—Nov.	104.79	2.61	108.46	2.22	104.09	2.21	.396	.507	.376
Dec.	104.77	2.61	108.35	2.22	104.19	2.20	.396	.500	.375
1947—Jan.	104.76	2.61	108.54	2.20	104.68	2.17	.399	.500	.375
Feb.	104.83	2.60	107.65	2.28	104.78	2.16	.399	.506	.376
Mar.	104.85	2.60	105.54	2.47	105.07	2.14	.399	.506	.376
Apr.	104.75	2.60	106.01	2.42	105.04	2.14	.407	.510	.376
May	104.89	2.59	106.47	2.37	104.97	2.14	.407	.505	.376
June	105.00	2.58	105.84	2.43	104.58	2.17	.407	.506	.376
July	105.00	2.58	103.27	2.67	104.18	2.20	.408	.504	.594
Aug.	104.85	2.59	99.86	3.01	104.21	2.19	.411	.509	.741
Sept.	104.86	2.58	100.11	2.99	104.35	2.18	.407	.511	.789
Oct.	104.81	2.59	101.87	2.81	103.84	2.22	.410	.505	.827
Nov.	104.75	2.59	102.44	2.75	102.44	2.32	.408	.507	.912
Dec.	104.75	2.59	100.82	2.92	101.99	2.35	.409	.511	.948
1948—Jan.	102.25	2.80	100.92	2.90	101.03	2.42	.410	.514	.976
Feb.	101.85	2.83	101.00	2.90	101.03	2.42	.410	.503	.994
Mar.	100.27	2.98	101.30	2.86	101.10	2.42	.410	.506	.997
Apr.	100.37	2.97	100.12 ⁽⁴⁾	2.98 ⁽⁴⁾	101.16	2.41	.410	.513	.998

(1) Dominion of Canada 3% due Sept. 1, 1961-66.

(2) United Kingdom 3% due Apr. 15, 1959-69.

(3) U.S. Treasury 2½% due Dec. 15,

1963-68 is not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952.

(4) Apr. 1-12.

LONG TERM DOMESTIC GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS: CANADA, U.K. & U.S.A.: 1947-48

Daily Opening Quotations



* Security is not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952. (1) April 12.

V—BOND ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS⁽¹⁾

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars*

Bank of Canada

Calendar Years	I—DOMINION DIRECT & GUARANTEED AND OTHER C.N.R.			II—PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED				
	NEW ISSUES	RETIREMENTS	Net New Issues or Retirements	NEW ISSUES		RETIREMENTS		Net New Issues or Retirements
				New	Refunding	Refunded	Other	
1943	3,047.8	590.2	2,457.6	47.3	101.1	106.3	106.3	18.0
1944	3,122.1	497.5	2,624.5	12.4	89.0	86.6	81.3	66.4
1945	3,636.5	132.7	3,503.9	40.8	137.3	137.4	69.0	28.3
1946	913.5	866.1	47.4	59.6	73.4	68.7	82.4	18.1
1947	371.4	641.5	270.1	256.4	116.0	114.0	91.1	167.3
Quarters								
1947—I	73.5	54.1	19.4	195.4	35.1	30.3	26.8	173.4
II	14.6	408.7	394.1	24.4	32.0	16.0	13.4	27.0
III	10.4	32.8	22.4	6.1	2.3	40.6	23.7	56.0
IV	273.0	145.9	127.1	30.6	46.7	27.1	27.2	23.0
1948—I	364.5	652.3	287.8	38.3	11.4	6.5	19.4	23.8

Calendar Years	III-CORPORATIONS					I+II+III	IV—DOMINION TREASURY BILLS, DEPOSIT CERTIFICATES AND SHORT- TERM NOTES SOLD DIRECTLY TO BANK OF CANADA AND CHARTERED BANKS	
	NEW ISSUES		RETIREMENTS		Net New Issues or Retirements		Net New Issues or Retirements	Total Outstanding at End of Period
	New	Refunding	Refunded	Other				
1943	22.7	38.9	38.9	84.3	61.7	2,377.9	535	2,243
1944	51.1	95.5	95.5	89.4	38.3	2,519.8	248	2,491
1945	78.3	107.3	110.2	76.6	1.3	3,474.3	695	1,796
1946	120.1	460.0	460.1	124.3	4.2	25.1	250	1,546
1947	236.7	203.3	196.1	144.4	99.5	3.2	346	1,200
Quarters								
1947—I	41.5	132.4	40.3	22.5	111.1	303.9	266	1,280
II	49.9	46.1	133.7	29.3	67.0	434.2	200	1,480
III	30.6	8.9	16.8	78.2	55.4	133.9	160	1,320
IV	114.7	15.9	5.3	14.3	110.9	261.0	120	1,200
1948—I	82.0	7.5	6.3	12.3	70.9	193.1	100	1,300

SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN CURRENCY OF PAYMENT⁽¹⁾DOMINION AND PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED, OTHER C.N.R.
AND CORPORATION BONDS

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars*

Calendar Years	NEW ISSUES were payable in:					RETIREMENTS were payable in:						Net Increase or Net Decrease In Bonds Outstand- ing Payable:	
	Canada only	New York only	Canada & New York	London	Total	Canada only	New York only	Canada & New York	Canada, New York & London	London	Total	in Canada only	Abroad
1943	3,113.9	143.3	.2	.4	3,257.8	526.4	260.6	52.3	21.8	18.7	879.9	2,587.5	209.5
1944	3,269.9	83.8	15.1	1.3	3,370.2	635.1	27.6	63.5	100.6	23.6	850.4	2,634.8	115.1
1945	3,872.8	49.0	77.9	.4	4,000.1	283.6	73.2	52.0	101.0	16.1	525.9	3,589.2	115.0
1946	1,450.7	171.1	4.8	.1	1,626.7	1,101.3	317.5	109.4	58.1	15.2	1,601.6	349.4	324.3
1947	1,171.8	—	10.5	1.6	1,183.9	927.9	61.6	64.4	104.4	28.8	1,187.1	243.9	247.1
Quarters													
1947—I	476.3	—	—	1.6	477.9	115.8	37.2	4.7	4.6	11.7	174.0	360.5	56.6
II	156.5	—	10.5	—	167.0	474.6	6.2	33.1	85.1	2.1	601.2	318.1	116.0
III	58.3	—	—	—	58.3	131.9	14.7	18.8	13.1	13.7	192.2	73.6	60.3
IV	480.8	—	—	—	480.8	205.6	3.5	7.8	1.6	1.3	219.8	275.1	14.2
1948—I	503.7	—	—	—	503.7	685.3	6.6	3.1	1.4	.4	696.8	181.6	11.5

* Issues payable in foreign currency are included on the basis of the official rates of the Foreign Exchange Control Board.

(1) Subject to revision. Provincial Treasury Bills are excluded. Dominion Treasury Bills, Deposit Certificates and short-term notes sold directly to Bank of Canada and the chartered banks are not included in Heading I but are shown separately in Heading IV. Because of lack of sufficient data no tabulation in respect of municipalities and religious institutions was possible. However, the net reduction of total municipal bonded debt less sinking funds has been (in millions of dollars) 53, 27 and 43 in the years 1943 to 1945 respectively. The estimated net increase in 1946 and 1947 was 3 and 25.

VI—COMMERCIAL FAILURES⁽¹⁾

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Calendar Years	NUMBER OF FAILURES				LIABILITIES INVOLVED Thousands of Dollars					
	Trade	Manu- factures	Other	Total	Maritime Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Provinces	British Columbia	Total
1926	805	390	578	1,773	1,018	13,391	13,288	2,373	2,222	32,291
1927	818	430	593	1,841	1,148	11,483	14,150	3,077	597	30,455
1928	884	505	648	2,037	1,437	12,325	13,881	3,832	981	32,455
1929	1,100	443	624	2,167	929	12,476	14,791	3,260	7,292	38,748
1930	1,204	488	710	2,402	1,035	15,921	21,025	5,961	4,223	48,164
1931	1,102	464	650	2,216	996	23,567	17,084	8,404	2,503	52,553
1932	1,171	468	781	2,420	1,973	17,176	23,246	6,708	2,527	51,629
1933	1,089	357	598	2,044	1,058	15,544	12,391	2,987	975	32,954
1934	799	217	516	1,532	728	11,967	7,419	1,467	2,018	23,598
1935	594	180	540	1,314	512	8,253	6,053	1,694	1,055	17,567
1936	536	191	471	1,198	352	6,952	6,244	1,126	471	15,145
1937	584	182	360	1,126	337	7,008	5,126	1,018	815	14,303
1938	667	200	352	1,219	1,127	6,804	4,404	1,272	410	14,017
1939	664	210	518	1,392	933	6,673	4,906	1,620	957	15,089
1940	591	167	415	1,173	361	4,971	3,371	923	1,038	10,663
1941	482	132	394	1,008	263	5,100	2,874	625	273	9,134
1942	342	80	315	737	106	3,879	1,548	398	88	6,019
1943	124	49	248	421	131	3,837	973	62	337	5,340
1944	71	42	147	260	64	1,876	800	437	283	3,460
1945	58	54	160	272	26	2,711	891	126	241	3,995
1946	77	57	144	278	732	3,294	584	1,067	289	5,966
1947	153	152	240	545	177	6,954	1,963	257	726	10,078

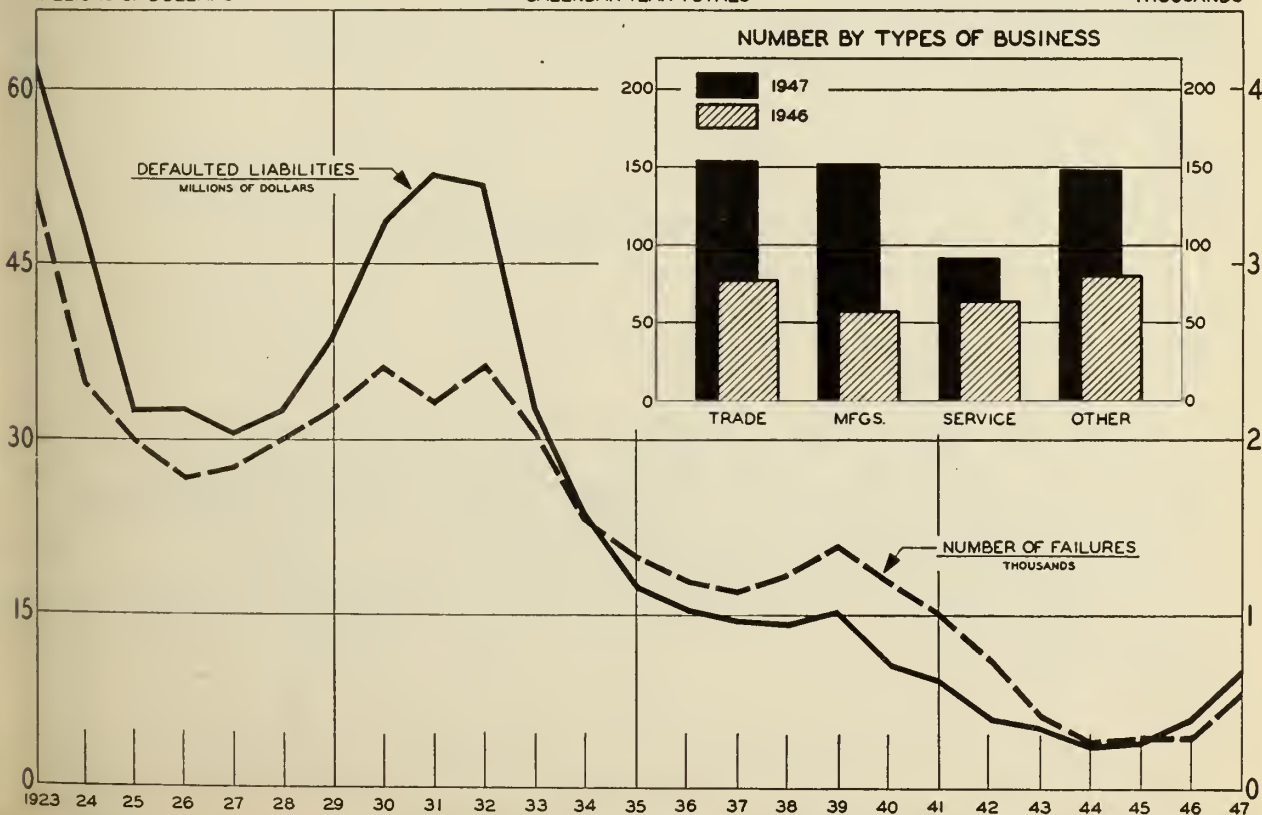
(1) Compilation of assignments made under the Bankruptcy and Winding Up Acts.

COMMERCIAL FAILURES

MILLIONS OF DOLLARS

CALENDAR YEAR TOTALS

THOUSANDS



VII—WHOLESALE PRICES

Index 1935-39 = 100

CANADA Dominion Bureau of Statistics ⁽¹⁾						U.K. Board of Trade ⁽²⁾		U.S.A. Bureau of Labor Statistics ⁽³⁾				
	Farm Products *	Raw Materials	Foods	Manu- factures	Total	Foods	Total	Farm Products	Raw Materials	Foods	Manu- factures	Total
Average of Mths.												
1929	140.8	134.9	133.0	122.2	124.0	120.7	115.0	138.0	127.0	126.3	114.1	118.2
1932	65.5	76.1	81.8	91.7	86.5	92.2	86.2	63.4	71.7	77.1	84.9	80.4
1937	117.4	116.6	108.0	105.8	109.7	107.5	109.5	113.7	110.4	108.1	105.3	107.1
1943	145.4	137.1	136.2	122.3	129.7	168.0	163.9	161.3	146.0	135.0	121.0	128.0
1944	155.3	143.8	134.8	123.0	132.9	165.9	167.4	162.5	147.5	132.7	121.7	129.0
1945	162.8	146.1	137.5	123.5	134.4	166.0	170.2	168.8	152.2	134.3	122.9	131.3
1946	171.0	151.5	143.0	129.8	141.0	166.2	176.4	195.5	175.1	164.9	139.9	150.0
1947	183.5	180.4	162.8	154.0	167.3	173.1	193.1	238.2	215.4	213.1	175.8	188.3
Monthly												
1947-Mar.	176.0	171.2	149.5	141.5	156.2	166.6	184.9	240.3	212.5	211.9	173.1	185.5
Apr.	177.4	173.7	153.1	146.9	159.4	171.8	188.4	232.9	208.5	205.3	171.4	183.2
May	180.3	177.2	157.0	149.0	162.5	173.1	190.4	231.2	206.5	202.0	171.1	182.5
June	18.17	178.8	158.4	151.9	165.8	174.2	191.1	234.1	208.6	204.6	171.1	183.6
July	184.2	181.2	160.2	152.7	167.4	176.7	194.7	238.7	215.2	211.3	173.9	186.8
Aug.	185.0	184.1	161.8	153.9	169.7	175.5	195.3	239.1	217.4	217.8	178.3	190.6
Sept.	188.1	184.6	171.5	161.6	173.5	173.0	196.6	245.3	222.4	226.7	183.1	195.3
Oct.	187.5	191.7	176.3	167.5	180.7	175.7	200.7	249.6	228.0	224.8	182.5	196.6
Nov.	192.8	197.1	183.1	172.7	184.8	179.4	204.1	247.2	228.5	225.0	183.9	198.1
Dec.	200.1	200.7	185.6	173.5	186.1	180.4	204.9	258.8	237.0	225.5	186.8	202.5
1948-Jan.	212.3	205.1	195.1	179.4	190.5	182.9	213.6	262.1	239.5	227.4	190.3	205.6
Feb.	210.1	203.6	195.5	180.3	191.1	190.1	218.2	243.8	227.7	218.0	186.5	199.5
Mar.	211.0	203.7	195.6	179.6	190.5	189.8	218.7	244.7	227.5	219.7	188.0	200.2

(1) Raw materials, foods, manufactures and total index adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1926 = 100.

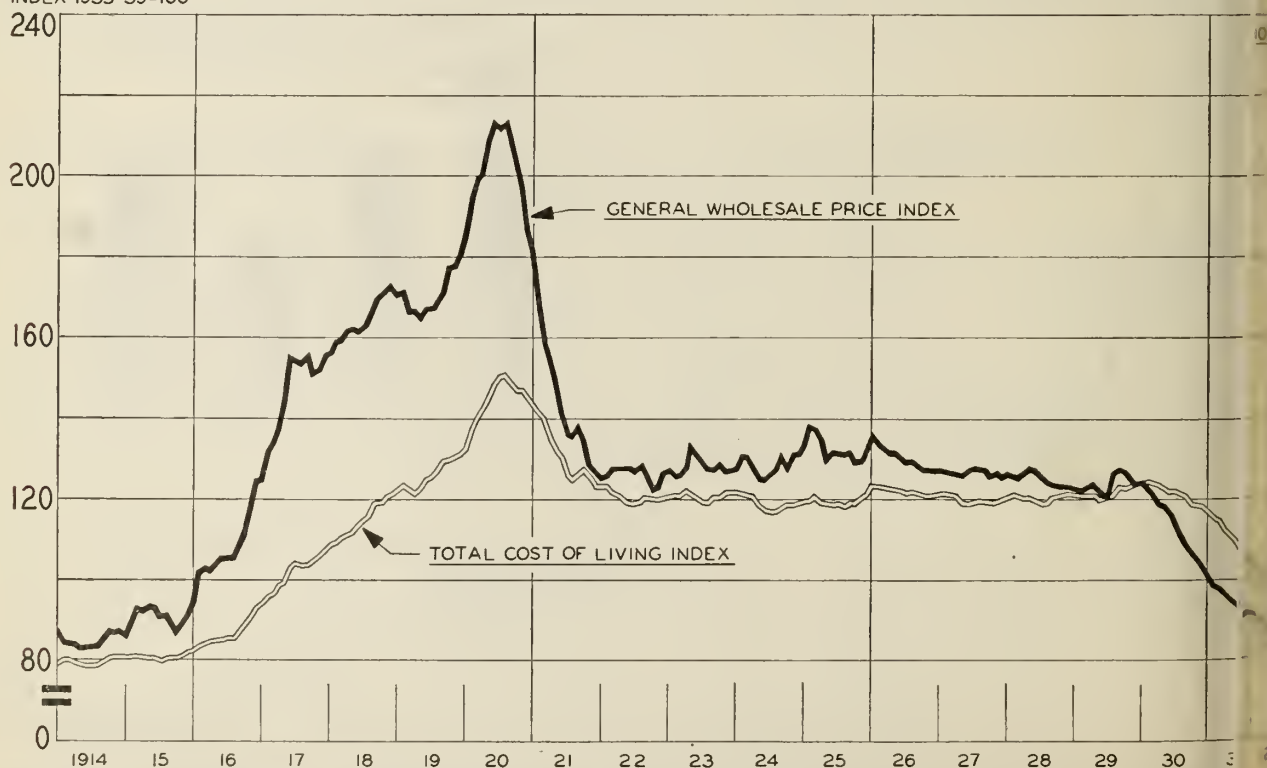
(2) Adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1913 = 100 in 1929 and from base 1930 = 100 thereafter.

(3) Adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1926 = 100.

* An independent series with different weighting and different prices from those included in the "Total Index". Prices include subsidies. The series is not directly comparable with the U.S.A. "Farm Products Index". Index revised commencing Aug. 1945.

WHOLESALE PRICES

INDEX 1935-39=100



* Last figure plotted is for March.

† First of month figures, last figure plotted is for April 1st.

VIII—COST OF LIVING*

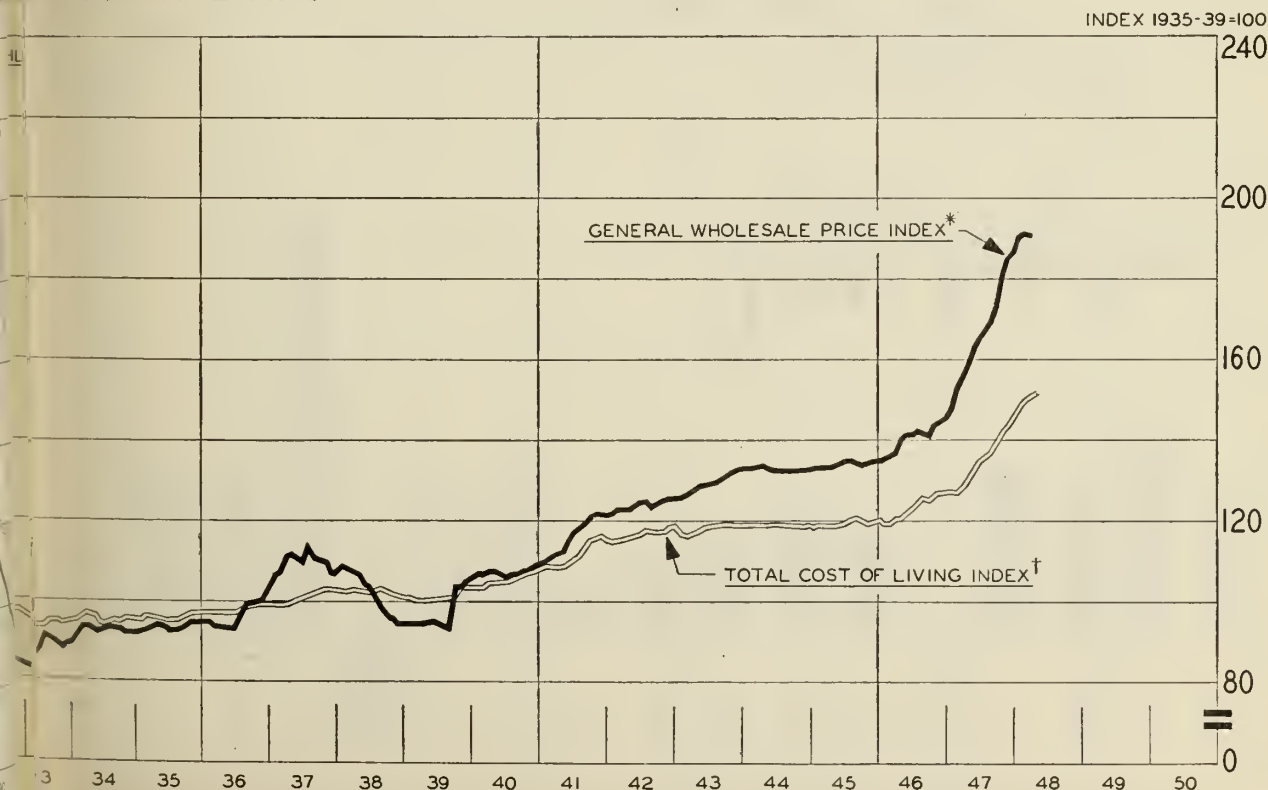
Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Index 1935-39 = 100

	Food	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing	Rent	Home Furnishings and Services	Miscellaneous	Total Index
Weighting	31	6	12	19	9	23	100
Average of Months							
1929	134.7	112.6	134.8	119.7	105.0		121.7
1932	85.7	106.8	100.6	109.7	100.4		99.0
1937	103.2	98.9	101.4	99.7	101.5	100.1	101.2
1943	130.7	112.9	120.5	111.5	118.0	108.0	118.4
1944	131.3	110.6	121.5	111.9	118.4	108.9	118.9
1945	133.0	107.0	122.1	112.1	119.0	109.4	119.5
1946	140.4	107.4	126.3	112.7	124.5	112.6	123.6
1947	159.5	115.9	143.9	116.7	141.6	117.0	135.5
First of Month							
1947—Jan.	145.5	109.0	131.5	113.4	129.8	114.7	127.0
Feb.	147.0	109.1	131.9	113.4	130.9	115.5	127.8
Mar.	148.7	109.1	133.1	113.4	133.6	116.0	128.9
Apr.	151.6	109.1	136.9	113.4	137.2	116.3	130.6
May	154.9	116.2	140.0	115.4	138.6	116.8	133.1
June	157.7	116.7	142.4	117.8	139.8	117.1	134.9
July	159.8	117.3	143.2	117.8	142.5	117.2	135.9
Aug.	160.6	118.6	145.5	117.8	143.7	117.2	136.6
Sept.	165.3	121.1	152.0	117.8	147.4	117.5	139.4
Oct.	171.3	121.9	154.2	119.9	149.9	117.6	142.2
Nov.	173.6	122.6	157.0	119.9	151.4	118.2	143.6
Dec.	178.7	120.3	159.3	119.9	154.9	119.8	146.0
1948—Jan.	182.2	120.4	161.2	119.9	158.4	122.6	148.3
Feb.	186.1	120.1	165.1	119.9	159.9	122.8	150.1
Mar.	185.9	121.0	169.9	119.9	161.2	122.8	150.8
Apr.	186.8	121.3	172.9	119.9	161.9	122.9	151.6

*Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1938 family incomes ranging from \$450 - \$2,500, with incomes between \$1,200 - \$1,600 most common.

COST OF LIVING



IX—BUSINESS ACTIVITY

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	PRODUCTION					Residential Construction Contracts Awarded Millions of Dollars	Car Loadings Thousands	Department Store Sales Index of Value Seasonally adjusted 1935-39=100	Employment Index ⁽³⁾ Unadjusted June 1, 1941 = 100	Aggregate Payrolls Index ⁽³⁾ Unadjusted June 1, 1941 = 100
	Gold	Nickel	Steel	Newsprint ⁽¹⁾	Central Electric Stations ⁽²⁾					
	Thousands Fine Ounces	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Millions Kilowatt Hrs					
Annual Totals ⁽⁴⁾										
1929	1,928	55	1,543	2,727	13,897	129	3,532	140.5	77.8	—
1932	3,044	15	380	1,919	12,296	29	2,180	93.1	57.2	—
1937	4,096	112	1,571	3,648	17,934	56	2,634	103.8	74.6	—
1944	2,923	137	3,016	2,992	35,054	131	3,661	165.7	119.8	148.2
1945	2,697	123	2,878	3,259	30,824	196	3,627	183.8	114.7	142.6
1946	2,833	96	2,335	4,143	31,063	213	3,690	218.0	113.5	142.4
1947	3,069	118	2,945	4,447	37,376	197	3,957	251.4	123.0	172.6
12 Months Ending Mar. 1948	3,149 *	120 *	2,979	4,467	38,315	229	4,014	256.9	124.7	179.2
Monthly										
1946—Oct.	241.0	8.7	123.8	376.4	2,725	21.5	371	218.3	116.6	149.8
Nov.	231.3	8.8	222.6	364.3	2,777	16.0	349	261.1	119.6	154.4
Dec.	229.4	8.6	237.3	342.0	2,877	10.2	295	203.2	121.6	159.9
1947—Jan.	234.1	9.7	249.8	370.0	3,091	5.1	302	219.1	118.5	149.9
Feb.	223.0	8.6	229.2	341.3	2,871	7.4	270	252.2	118.3	160.6
Mar.	263.9	10.0	269.7	372.0	3,145	6.5	306	274.6	118.1	163.0
1947—Oct.	258.8	11.5	256.5	396.3	3,297	17.7	388	245.2	127.6	184.9
Nov.	252.2	9.9	255.4	364.5	3,227	20.2	356	310.6	129.5	189.7
Dec.	274.7	11.4	249.8	368.9	3,389	13.4	321	240.2	130.7	193.9
1948—Jan.	274.1	10.8	256.7	371.6	3,397	15.0	317	254.0	126.9	178.4
Feb.	262.2	9.7	239.6	344.6	3,177	15.1	286	259.3	124.0	185.7
Mar.			286.1	387.7	3,472	20.5	332	298.4	123.8	189.3

(1) Source: Newspaper Association of Canada.

(2) Total output less exports and secondary power.

(3) 8 Leading industries.

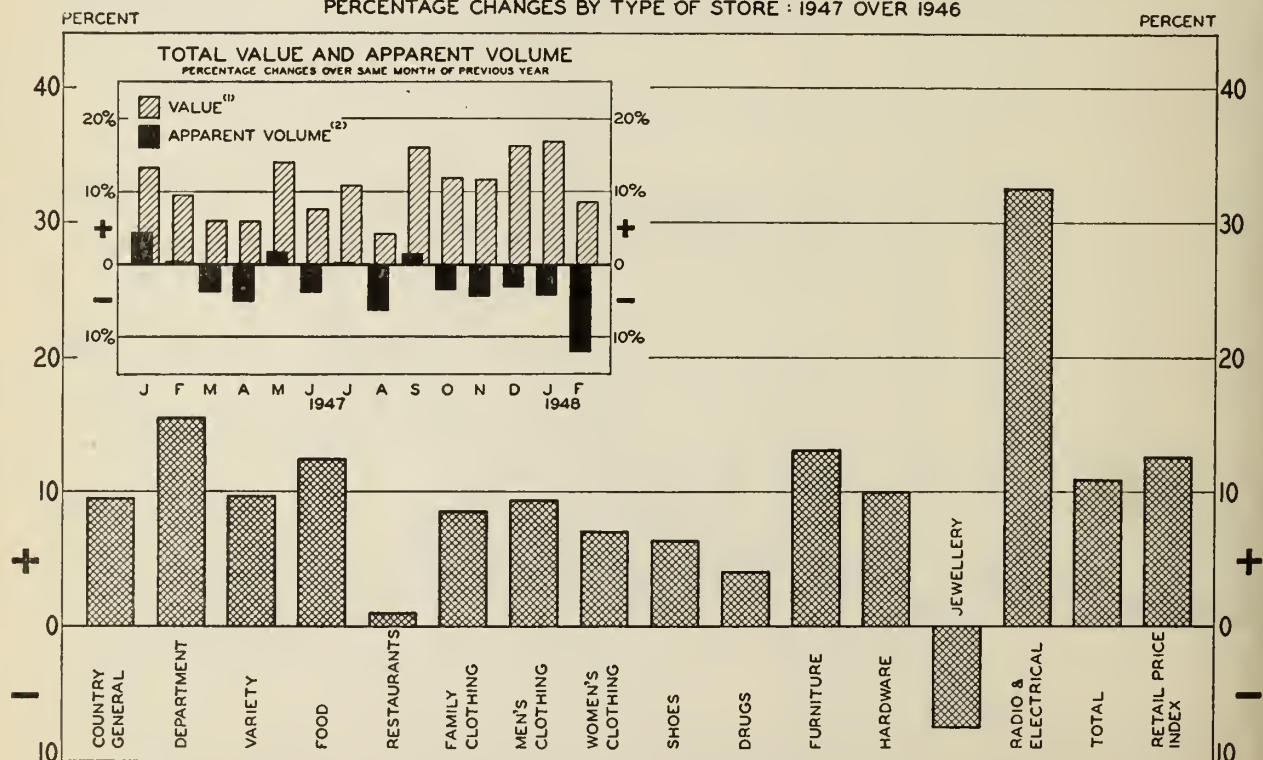
First of month.

(4) Average of months in case of Department Store Sales, Employment and Payrolls Indexes.

* 12-Months ending Feb. 1948.

VALUE OF RETAIL SALES

PERCENTAGE CHANGES BY TYPE OF STORE : 1947 OVER 1946



(1) D.B.S. unadjusted index of Value of Retail Sales. Excluding automotive trades, fuel dealers and the retail distributors of alcoholic beverages.

(2) D.B.S. unadjusted index of Value of Retail Sales divided by the D.B.S. Retail Price index.

X—RETAIL MERCHANDISE SALES : VALUE†

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Index 1935-39 = 100

	Country General Stores	Department Stores	Variety Stores	Food Stores	Restaurants	Family Clothing Stores	Men's Clothing Stores	Women's Clothing Stores
Annual Average								
1938	103.2	99.9	105.2	102.7	99.4	*	99.0	100.0
1939	100.7	103.6	113.2	108.6	97.2	*	100.2	101.5
1940	106.7	116.2	133.8	119.6	105.1	*	114.2	117.0
1941	116.2	133.8	161.3	137.6	123.3	136.4	136.5	136.4
1942	132.9	149.7	185.5	157.7	147.4	162.3	162.4	166.0
1943	148.0	150.8	185.5	165.3	176.9	173.3	164.8	177.1
1944	161.7	165.7	194.7	175.5	189.9	183.6	175.9	191.3
1945	172.2	183.8	211.2	187.1	197.3	203.5	193.0	207.6
1946	191.6	218.0	236.8	204.3	208.8	237.1	221.5	230.4
1947	209.3	251.7	259.6	229.8	210.3	257.0	242.4	247.2
Monthly								
1946-Aug.	196.5	232.2	233.3	215.5	207.2	251.8	227.2	240.9
Sept.	181.8	244.5	240.1	196.6	206.0	244.5	231.2	242.6
Oct.	184.4	218.3	240.8	203.0	210.8	242.1	218.2	222.4
Nov.	189.1	261.1	271.9	197.8	220.7	248.3	230.8	245.8
Dec.	191.3	203.2	234.6	208.4	200.7	221.9	217.8	223.4
1947-Jan.	193.0	219.1	248.7	207.6	204.9	251.7	217.8	256.9
Feb.	203.0	252.2	251.6	215.6	207.5	256.7	265.8	270.8
1947-Aug.	211.1	250.7	241.6	238.1	217.1	261.9	252.6	231.7
Sept.	203.9	282.4	262.1	228.8	208.7	269.3	250.1	255.2
Oct.	202.0	245.2	256.6	239.8	212.6	245.8	222.4	231.1
Nov.	220.7	310.6	294.3	239.1	227.3	275.7	257.8	272.9
Dec.	213.0	240.2	285.5	243.4	202.2	255.4	247.6	254.2
1948-Jan.	214.1	254.0	277.0	236.8	212.9	279.5	264.5	303.6
Feb.	219.6	259.3	283.9	245.8	208.8	274.1	276.1	285.6

Index 1935-39 = 100

	Shoe Stores	Drug Stores	Furniture Stores	Hardware Stores	Jewellery Stores	Radio and Electrical Stores	Total	Retail Price Index
Annual Average								
1938	98.4	102.6	98.1	106.6	*	100.8	101.4	102.8
1939	96.6	104.8	102.0	107.6	*	103.0	105.1	101.0
1940	106.6	113.9	118.1	117.3	*	130.3	117.5	106.6
1941	126.7	131.2	126.4	138.3	149.5	138.8	133.9	114.9
1942	153.7	149.9	127.1	149.9	167.9	133.7	152.7	122.4
1943	162.0	165.9	118.4	147.0	192.7	112.5	160.3	124.5
1944	172.3	179.3	130.0	166.4	218.2	108.6	172.6	125.2
1945	192.0	191.1	147.4	193.9	250.5	124.1	187.2	126.2
1946	203.9	209.3	198.2	251.6	278.9	218.3	213.1	132.1
1947	216.9	218.2	223.7	276.3	257.7	288.2	235.9	148.8
Monthly								
1946-Aug.	211.3	203.7	190.6	250.2	277.1	240.0	220.8	135.1
Sept.	196.1	202.5	177.6	228.5	275.7	228.8	214.0	135.0
Oct.	207.9	205.8	178.8	233.5	257.3	218.0	210.6	136.9
Nov.	221.3	212.5	191.2	260.9	301.4	223.6	223.5	137.3
Dec.	218.1	239.8	182.3	265.2	276.1	253.1	212.4	137.2
1947-Jan.	183.3	213.6	270.9	305.3	248.8	280.0	220.2	136.9
Feb.	199.4	212.3	232.5	339.5	242.4	301.7	233.4	137.9
1947-Aug.	219.6	214.4	204.9	255.6	254.5	250.2	237.0	150.2
Sept.	251.1	213.4	198.8	252.3	256.9	272.1	240.5	154.7
Oct.	216.0	217.4	202.1	272.5	242.3	276.4	234.0	158.5
Nov.	244.7	219.3	224.9	298.8	279.3	322.4	258.3	160.6
Dec.	238.3	247.4	223.7	298.2	264.7	309.3	242.5	164.4
1948-Jan.	191.7	230.7	284.4	338.1	267.0	347.4	248.6	167.1
Feb.	237.5	228.7	241.9	348.7	240.6	323.6	251.7	170.0

† Monthly indexes adjusted for number of business days and seasonal variations * Not Available.

XI—MERCHANDISE EXPORTS

Millions of Dollars

Compiled from "Trade of Canada"

Calendar Years	Fruits and Vegetables	Wheat and Wheat Flour(1)	Oats	Other Grains and Products	Live Cattle	Bacon and Hams	Other Meats	Cheese	Other Milk Products	Eggs	Seeds	Other Farm (inc. raw w.)
1929	18	302	5	26	14	7	9	19	10	—	4	2
1932	11	146	5	17	2	4	3	9	3	—	1	1
1937	16	182	2	25	16	33	9	13	5	—	5	2
1946	29	417	23	41	18	66	63	22	13	27	13	3
1947	32	446	12	55	15	62	41	14	16	37	17	4
Monthly												
1946—Nov.	6.4	47.7	4.0	6.4	1.7	3.1	4.8	1.7	1.2	3.1	1.6	2.0
Dec.	4.2	25.9	1.5	9.3	1.2	8.2	7.9	1.3	.7	1.3	1.9	3.0
1947—Jan.	2.9	36.8	1.3	3.6	.8	4.7	7.1	.5	.7	1.2	2.7	2.0
Feb.	2.8	29.1	.9	2.0	.6	3.5	6.8	—	.5	4.0	2.4	2.0
Mar.	2.8	27.1	2.4	2.4	.8	4.4	2.5	.2	.5	3.2	1.8	3.0
Apr.	1.9	28.2	1.2	2.0	1.3	2.9	2.8	—	.5	2.5	.9	3.0
May	3.4	54.3	.6	2.8	1.3	10.7	3.1	.1	1.4	3.4	.9	5.0
June	3.4	67.8	2.8	5.0	1.5	7.1	4.7	.1	1.8	2.4	.3	3.0
July	1.0	49.6	1.0	3.2	1.2	4.5	1.5	.7	1.8	2.0	.2	2.0
Aug.	2.2	34.1	.7	1.9	1.5	6.3	2.3	1.9	2.1	2.0	.3	3.0
Sept.	2.0	31.2	.6	1.8	1.7	4.1	2.4	3.3	1.8	2.4	.4	3.0
Oct.	4.0	32.8	.5	4.0	1.3	1.8	1.1	3.7	1.6	6.9	.9	4.0
Nov.	3.4	31.7	.3	10.2	1.4	4.0	1.8	2.8	1.7	4.5	3.4	4.0
Dec.	2.5	22.9	.2	16.6	1.4	8.2	5.0	.9	1.0	2.6	2.7	3.0
1948—Jan.	1.4	36.0	.3	7.5	1.3	7.4	5.8	1.3	.8	3.6	6.0	3.0
Feb.	1.3	29.5	.4	5.5	1.1	6.4	5.1	.1	.6	4.7	3.1	4.0
Mar.	1.1	28.6	.8	3.9	1.7	10.3	3.9	.1	.6	4.3	2.3	4.0

Calendar Years	Artificial Silk	Other Fibres & Textiles (excl. raw wool)	Farm Implements & Machinery	Machinery (excl. agriculture)	Autos, Trucks & Parts	Other Vehicles & Parts	Other Iron and Steel	Electrical Apparatus	Aluminum and Products	Copper and Products	Lead and Products	Nickel and Products
1929	—	8	20	7	47	—	16	3	15	37	11	2
1932	—	4	2	4	7	—	4	1	4	16	3	1
1937	2	11	10	11	27	—	18	4	19	56	18	5
1946	8	42	29	16	78	34	71	21	56	37	17	5
1947	12	35	42	41	92	15	84	19	64	59	31	6
Monthly												
1946—Nov.	1.0	2.6	2.1	1.8	6.7	1.4	6.9	1.3	11.8	2.3	1.1	4.0
Dec.	1.0	2.8	1.8	1.9	5.7	.7	6.7	1.5	4.1	5.4	1.5	4.0
1947—Jan.	.8	2.2	2.2	2.5	11.0	.6	5.2	1.4	3.1	3.5	1.8	5.0
Feb.	.5	1.9	2.7	1.4	7.9	.6	7.5	1.2	2.0	2.8	1.6	4.0
Mar.	.7	2.3	3.5	2.6	8.0	.7	5.9	1.6	3.9	3.6	2.9	5.0
Apr.	.6	2.4	4.1	2.2	7.7	1.1	5.0	1.9	2.7	3.2	2.4	4.0
May	1.3	4.3	4.7	4.9	8.8	1.0	9.8	1.8	9.5	6.3	3.6	6.0
June	1.6	4.9	3.7	4.2	9.5	.9	8.0	2.1	6.0	5.2	2.7	4.0
July	1.3	2.8	4.0	4.2	6.7	1.5	7.3	1.8	9.3	5.4	2.2	4.0
Aug.	1.2	2.5	3.3	2.8	5.7	1.2	7.8	1.3	5.5	5.1	1.9	6.0
Sept.	.9	2.4	2.9	3.0	5.1	1.9	7.1	1.3	5.4	4.5	3.9	4.0
Oct.	1.2	3.1	4.3	4.6	6.8	1.3	6.4	1.5	5.8	5.7	2.0	5.0
Nov.	.8	3.0	2.6	4.5	6.9	2.3	7.6	1.9	6.7	6.9	3.2	5.0
Dec.	.8	3.0	4.2	4.0	7.5	1.4	6.0	1.3	4.2	7.1	2.7	4.0
1948—Jan.	.8	2.3	5.5	4.3	3.7	.8	5.0	1.4	7.5	6.5	2.5	8.0
Feb.	.7	1.9	5.4	3.0	3.7	.8	7.3	1.2	8.8	7.0	1.1	5.0
Mar.	.7	2.2	6.2	4.1	4.5	1.2	5.3	1.5	7.2	5.7	2.9	5.0

(1) In the case of wheat for 1937, '46, '47 & '48 export clearance figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners rather than Customs data. (2) Made 1680, 1700, 1710, 2005, 2015, 2020, 2025, 2060, 2065, 2070, 2075, 2080, 2085, 2090, 2095, 2100-2110, 2490, 2500-2525, 2750, 2795, 2805, 2810, 2825, 2840, 2845

COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

Fish (fresh and frozen)	Fish (canned & salted)	Furs	Logs and Rounds	Planks and Boards	Pulpwood	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Paper	Other Wood Products	Alcoholic Beverages	Rubber & Products (incl. synthetic)	Calendar Years
12	24	23	10	49	13	44	149	6	22	30	32	1929
7	11	11	3	13	5	19	83	3	8	12	7	1932
12	16	18	7	45	12	42	126	10	20	21	18	1937
41	45	32	20	125	29	114	266	22	50	36	22	1946
38	44	29	24	208	35	178	342	31	69	28	33	1947
2.2	4.8	.5	2.8	15.2	2.1	10.9	28.7	2.1	6.1	3.8	2.4	Monthly Nov.-1946
2.5	3.2	2.3	1.2	14.9	1.3	10.2	25.7	2.5	5.8	2.8	2.4	Dec.
3.0	4.6	3.2	1.1	13.0	2.1	11.9	24.9	2.1	3.7	3.0	3.2	Jan.-1947
2.1	3.6	2.6	1.4	15.7	1.8	11.2	21.9	2.1	5.2	1.7	1.7	Feb.
2.2	4.9	4.1	1.6	17.7	1.4	14.2	25.0	2.4	6.4	2.3	2.6	Mar.
2.5	3.2	2.1	1.3	16.5	1.5	15.4	30.0	1.9	6.4	2.1	2.1	Apr.
2.6	2.7	2.1	1.0	12.7	1.5	15.3	29.9	3.7	5.6	3.2	4.0	May
2.7	3.1	1.9	1.6	15.1	2.4	14.1	30.6	3.1	5.9	2.9	3.5	June
2.4	2.4	1.8	2.5	16.1	4.1	15.9	29.9	2.5	4.5	1.7	2.2	July
2.7	2.8	1.3	2.1	17.5	4.2	15.2	29.1	2.3	5.4	1.5	3.2	Aug.
2.9	2.8	2.0	2.8	19.9	3.6	15.6	28.2	2.4	5.6	2.2	2.1	Sept.
2.1	5.6	.7	2.7	23.7	4.6	16.7	33.5	2.6	6.2	2.5	2.6	Oct.
2.5	4.4	.6	3.3	18.4	3.4	15.3	28.9	3.1	5.9	3.4	2.7	Nov.
2.3	4.2	6.6	2.1	22.1	3.9	17.0	30.3	2.7	7.7	2.0	3.3	Dec.
2.2	4.3	3.9	2.0	16.9	2.8	15.3	27.9	2.6	4.8	2.5	2.8	Jan.-1948
2.1	6.6	2.2	2.1	15.4	2.7	14.8	24.9	2.4	5.1	2.1	2.4	Feb.
2.4	3.2	1.9	2.9	15.4	2.9	18.1	32.0	2.6	4.3	1.9	3.0	Mar.

Various Metals (incl. gold)	Zinc and Products	Other Non-ferrous Metals	Asbestos	Other Non-metallic Minerals	Fertilizers	Other Chemicals & Products	Ships and Vessels	Aircraft and Parts	All Other Exports	Net Non-monetary Gold	Total Exports (including gold)	Calendar Years
2	9	5	13	17	7	14	1	—	33	37	1,190	1929
6	4	2	3	6	3	8	—	—	14	70	560	1932
9	15	5	15	16	7	15	1	—	27	145	1,176	1937
21	28	13	24	33	32	35	19	10	100	96	2,447	1946
23	30	17	33	42	34	49	26	6	94	99	2,858	1947
5	2.1	1.1	2.2	3.5	2.5	2.9	1.0	1.9	9.0	6.0	245.0	Monthly Nov.-1946
8	4.2	1.0	2.3	3.3	2.4	3.2	.7	1.4	7.0	6.7	213.0	Dec.
5	4.0	1.1	2.2	3.3	3.1	3.5	.6	.8	7.5	9.0	217.9	Jan.-1947
1	1.7	.8	1.8	2.5	2.2	2.8	2.1	.7	5.9	6.9	190.3	Feb.
0	3.1	1.3	2.7	2.8	3.6	3.8	1.7	.8	10.1	6.8	216.1	Mar.
9	1.4	1.0	3.0	2.4	2.9	3.6	1.5	.5	6.8	6.4	202.4	Apr.
5	3.1	1.7	3.3	3.4	2.7	5.2	.6	.5	9.3	8.2	275.2	May
2	2.3	1.6	2.8	4.1	2.9	6.2	.6	.3	9.7	8.6	283.4	June
8	2.3	1.3	2.5	4.1	2.8	4.5	.3	.6	8.1	10.1	245.6	July
8	2.3	1.7	2.6	3.6	2.2	3.9	2.4	.3	6.5	7.5	226.1	Aug.
6	2.4	1.7	2.9	3.9	3.0	3.9	3.1	.3	6.4	8.4	225.6	Sept.
5	2.8	1.5	3.1	4.3	3.1	4.0	5.0	.4	7.6	9.2	259.4	Oct.
0	2.2	1.8	3.0	3.7	2.4	4.4	3.0	.2	8.2	7.2	252.0	Nov.
3	2.6	1.9	3.2	3.6	3.5	3.7	5.0	.4	8.0	11.0	264.3	Dec.
2	1.9	1.2	2.7	3.5	3.5	3.8	2.3	.7	6.8	9.6	251.2	Jan.-1948
2	1.4	1.5	2.7	2.2	2.7	3.1	1.5	1.2	5.9	8.9	224.8	Feb.
0	3.3	1.7	3.2	3.2	2.6	3.6	1.4	1.4	6.7	8.7	237.4	Mar.

Various items listed in "Trade of Canada" under code numbers 180, 600, 610, 690, 710, 790, 1170, 1500-1590, 1610, 1620, 1630, 1640, 1645, 1650, 1660, 1670, 285, 2860, 3160-3187.

XII—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM									Excess of Exports or Imports
	U. K. *	U.K. DEPENDEN- CIES (1)	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	OTHER BRITISH COUNTRIES (2)	U.S.A.	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (3)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER (4)	Total All Countries	
Calendar Years										
1929	195	31	1	28	894	90	33	28	1,299	83
1932	94	18	4	12	264	38	12	12	453	115
1937	147	49	8	29	491	43	21	20	809	382
1946	139	62	8	61	1,405	40	126	24	1,864	610
1947	186	84	4	69	1,975	64	159	29	2,570	325
Monthly										
1947—Jan.	13.7	2.5	.3	3.6	136.4	5.1	9.2	2.4	173.3	46.5
Feb.	10.4	4.4	.1	8.4	138.4	3.9	9.7	1.6	177.0	15.6
Mar.	13.8	5.8	.2	5.9	165.1	4.2	12.8	1.1	208.8	10.2
Apr.	12.5	6.5	.2	5.2	182.1	4.1	12.5	2.3	225.4	20.4
May	14.8	13.4	.2	6.4	184.1	6.0	13.1	1.8	240.0	38.6
June	18.1	6.5	.2	4.9	174.7	10.1	12.9	3.7	231.0	56.1
July	17.5	10.2	.4	6.8	168.9	5.0	13.2	4.6	226.6	22.0
Aug.	14.6	5.3	.1	6.3	155.4	5.0	14.7	2.8	204.0	25.6
Sept.	15.3	5.2	.5	2.7	163.0	4.4	14.2	2.5	207.9	20.7
Oct.	18.1	8.2	.7	6.5	190.4	5.8	21.3	3.2	254.2	8.1
Nov.	17.7	6.7	.8	7.2	174.4	6.4	14.2	1.5	228.9	25.9
Dec.	19.4	9.4	.4	4.9	141.7	4.1	11.6	1.8	193.3	75.8
1948—Jan.	21.5	6.3	.2	5.5	150.0	3.8	15.5	3.2	206.0	48.8
Feb.	17.8	3.8	.2	3.6	136.8	4.0	14.1	1.7	182.1	44.7

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS†

Millions of Dollars

	EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO									NET NON- MONETARY GOLD EXPORTS	Total Exports Including Net Non- Monetary Gold
	U.K.	U.K. DEPENDEN- CIES (1)	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	OTHER BRITISH COUNTRIES (2)	U.S.A.	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (3)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER (4)	Total All Countries		
Calendar Years											
1929	226	29	13	50	515	209	44	92	1,178	37	1,215
1932	152	13	4	14	165	110	9	31	498	70	568
1937	386	24	17	53	394	98	25	48	1,045	145	1,190
1946	632	88	68	98	901	315	97	180	2,379	96	2,474
1947	755	137	67	145	1,057	330	134	171	2,796	99	2,895
Monthly											
1947—Jan.	52.0	10.0	6.2	7.6	80.7	20.3	15.2	18.7	210.8	9.0	219.8
Feb.	48.6	8.5	5.7	7.1	71.4	21.8	11.1	11.4	185.7	6.9	192.6
Mar.	49.8	7.6	7.6	9.7	84.9	26.2	9.7	16.6	212.2	6.8	219.0
Apr.	48.2	9.2	6.4	9.1	89.9	15.7	10.1	10.0	198.5	6.4	205.0
May	88.6	15.7	4.9	14.8	82.0	41.1	10.8	12.5	270.4	8.2	278.6
June	86.4	16.2	9.6	15.5	84.2	37.8	9.4	19.4	278.5	8.6	287.1
July	71.0	10.8	5.0	12.8	83.9	31.2	9.9	14.0	238.5	10.1	248.6
Aug.	64.1	9.3	3.2	15.9	83.7	25.6	9.0	11.3	222.1	7.5	229.6
Sept.	56.3	10.6	4.9	13.0	89.2	21.3	12.7	12.1	220.2	8.4	228.6
Oct.	66.8	12.1	5.2	12.9	104.3	28.7	9.2	13.9	253.1	9.2	262.3
Nov.	61.6	15.8	5.1	13.2	94.6	25.9	14.7	16.7	247.6	7.2	254.9
Dec.	61.6	10.9	3.4	13.2	107.8	34.1	12.4	14.7	258.0	11.0	269.0
1948—Jan.	71.8	10.8	4.2	4.7	106.8	24.8	8.0	13.9	245.2	9.6	254.8
Feb.	61.5	5.8	3.2	6.4	96.4	22.6	9.7	12.2	217.9	8.9	226.8
Mar.	61.8	8.4	4.4	4.3	114.0	18.1	9.0	11.3	231.3	8.7	240.0

* Imports from the United Kingdom do not include articles imported for the use of the armed forces of the United Kingdom. In the years 1946 and 1947 articles admitted free under Order in Council (9213) and the item "Canadian Goods Returned" (9195) are excluded.

† Includes exports of foreign produce. In the case of wheat, export figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners rather than Customs data.

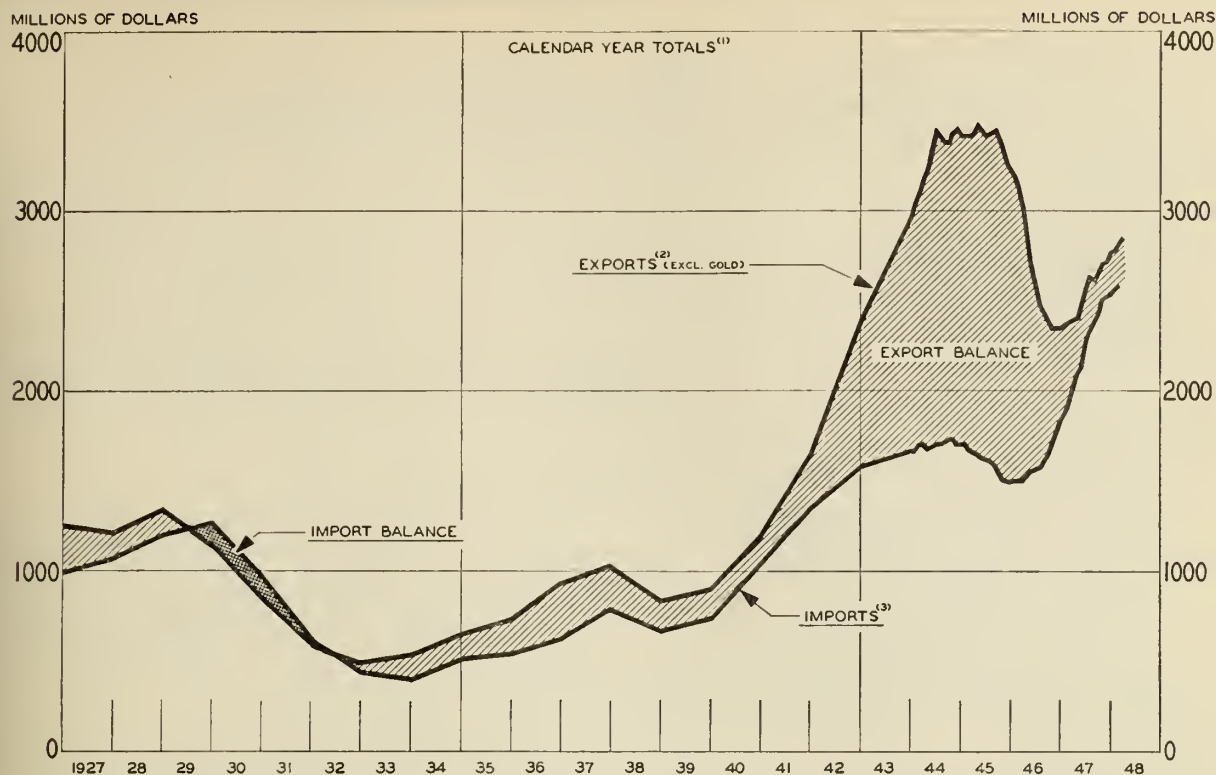
(1) Excludes Newfoundland. Includes Ceylon and Palestine.

(2) Consists of India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand and Iraq. Eire is included in Western Europe. Egypt is included in All Other.

(3) Excludes Spain, but includes Iceland, Eire, Greece and Turkey.

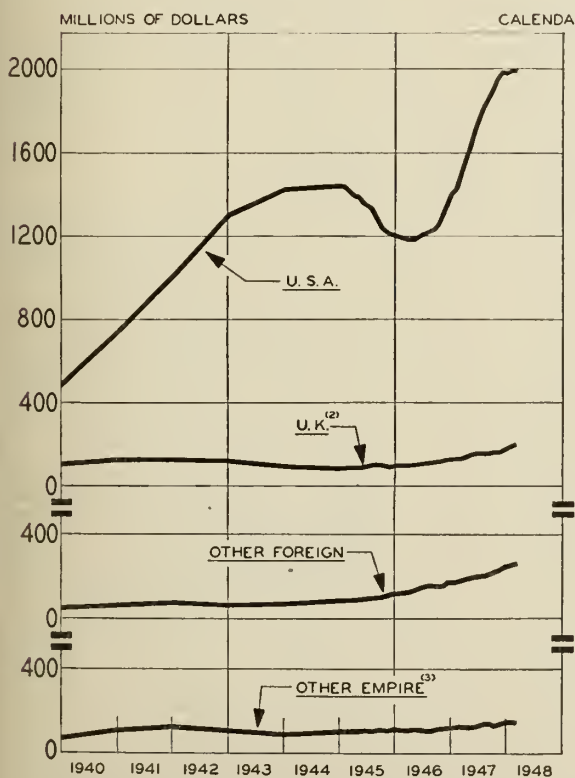
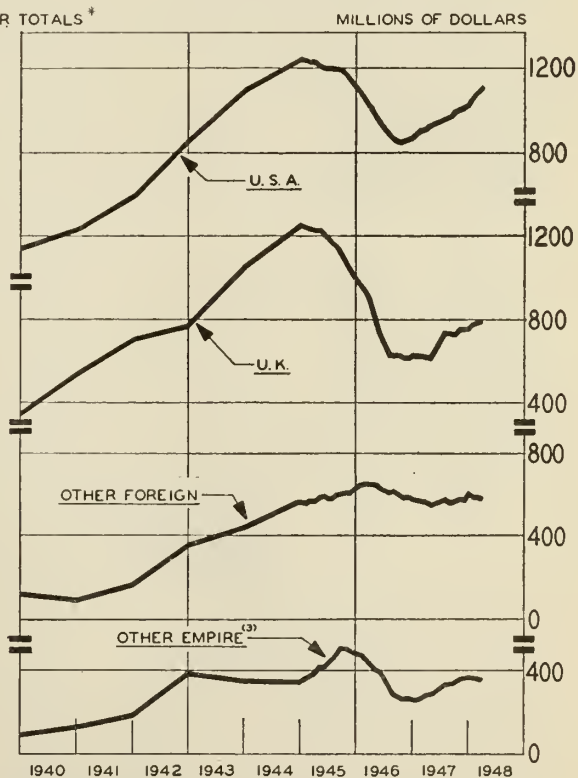
(4) Includes Newfoundland, Egypt and Spain.

MERCHANDISE TRADE BALANCE



(1) Running 12-month totals in years 1944-48 inclusive. (2) In the case of wheat, export clearance figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners rather than Customs data. Last figure plotted is preliminary 12-months ending March. (3) Excludes articles for the armed forces of the U.K. In the years 1946-47, articles admitted free under Order-in-Council and the item "Canadian goods returned" are excluded. Last figure plotted is preliminary 12-months ending February.

IMPORTS

EXPORTS⁽¹⁾

* Running 12-month totals in the years 1945-48 inclusive. (1) Excluding gold. In the case of wheat, export clearance figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners rather than Customs data. (2) Excludes articles for the armed forces of the U.K. In the years 1946-47, articles admitted free under Order-in-Council and the item "Canadian goods returned" are excluded. (3) Excludes Egypt and Newfoundland.

XIII—ESTIMATED CANADIAN BALANCE OF

Dominion

Millions of Canadian Dollars	1946			1947†		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
ALL COUNTRIES						
CURRENT ACCOUNT						
Merchandise Trade (Adjusted).....	2,393	1,822	571	2,723	2,535	188
Net Exports of Non-monetary Gold.....	96	—	96	99	—	99
Tourist and Travel.....	221	135	86	245	167	78
Interest and Dividends.....	64	312	248	62	335	273
Freight and Shipping.....	311	219	92	321	275	46
Other Current Items ⁽¹⁾	274	417	143	283	336	53
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	3,359	2,905	454	3,733	3,648	85
CAPITAL ACCOUNT						
New Issues or Retirements of Canadian Securities held abroad.....	215	530	315	87	359	272
Sales or Purchases of Outstanding Securities.....	*	*	220	*	*	5
Govt. Loans and Advances to other Countries.....	—	750	750	—	563	563
Repayts. on 1942 Canadian Loan to U.K.....	89	—	89	104	—	104
Other Capital Transactions.....	*	*	395	*	*	688
CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	*	*	361	*	*	48
UNRRA AND OTHER OFFICIAL RELIEF.....	—	97	97	—	38	38
BALANCING ITEM ⁽⁴⁾.....			4			1
EMPIRE COUNTRIES						
CURRENT ACCOUNT						
UNITED KINGDOM						
Merchandise Trade (Adjusted).....	626	138	488	750	182	568
Tourist and Travel.....	3	3	—	7	9	2
Interest and Dividends.....	7	54	47	7	51	44
Freight and Shipping.....	107	32	75	115	36	79
Other Current Items ⁽¹⁾	97	113	16	89	58	31
TOTAL.....	840	340	500	968	336	632
OTHER EMPIRE COUNTRIES						
Merchandise Trade (Adjusted).....	269	129	140	366	160	206
Tourist and Travel.....	1	1	—	1	3	2
Interest and Dividends.....	2	1	1	5	1	4
Freight and Shipping.....	34	6	28	38	5	33
Other Current Items ⁽¹⁾	3	3	1	4	5	1
TOTAL.....	309	140	169	414	174	240
TOTAL EMPIRE COUNTRIES						
Merchandise Trade (Adjusted).....	895	267	628	1,116	342	774
Tourist and Travel.....	4	4	—	8	12	4
Interest and Dividends.....	9	55	46	12	52	40
Freight and Shipping.....	141	38	103	153	41	112
War Service Receipts.....	18	—	18	—	—	—
Canadian Overseas Expenditures.....	—	73	73	—	—	—
Remaining Current Items.....	82	43	39	93	63	30
TOTAL.....	1,149	480	669	1,382	510	872
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT — UNITED KINGDOM.....	840	340	500	968	336	632
OTHER EMPIRE.....	309	140	169	414	174	240
TOTAL EMPIRE.....	1,149	480	669	1,382	510	872
CAPITAL ACCOUNT						
Retirements of Canadian Securities.....	—	77	77	—	41	41
Other Security Transactions.....	—	54	54	—	9	9
Repayts. on 1942 Canadian Loan to U.K.....	89	—	89	104	—	104
Post War Loan to U.K.....	—	540	540	—	423	423
Other Capital Transactions.....	197 ⁽⁶⁾	130 ⁽⁵⁾	67	9	10	1
CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	286	801	515	113	483	370
MUTUAL AID.....	—	5	5	—	—	—
SPECIAL RECEIPTS OF GOLD & U.S. DOLLARS⁽²⁾ ..	—	150	150	—	505	505
BALANCING ITEM ⁽⁴⁾.....			1			3

INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS : 1946 AND 1947†

Statistics

Millions of Canadian Dollars	1946			1947†		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
NON-EMPIRE COUNTRIES						
CURRENT ACCOUNT						
UNITED STATES						
Merchandise Trade (Adjusted).....	948	1,378	430	1,059	1,951	892
Net Exports of Non-monetary Gold.....	96	—	96	99	—	99
Tourist and Travel.....	216	130	86	235	152	83
Interest and Dividends.....	41	250	209	36	274	238
Freight and Shipping.....	101	169	68	102	217	115
Other Current Items ⁽¹⁾	159	247	88	165	240	75
TOTAL.....	1,561	2,174	613	1,696	2,834	1,138
OTHER NON-EMPIRE COUNTRIES						
Merchandise Trade (Adjusted).....	550	177	373	548	242	306
Tourist and Travel.....	1	1	—	2	3	1
Interest and Dividends.....	14	7	7	14	9	5
Freight and Shipping.....	69	12	57	66	17	49
Other Current Items ⁽¹⁾	15	54	39	25	33	8
TOTAL.....	649	251	398	655	304	351
TOTAL NON-EMPIRE COUNTRIES						
Merchandise Trade (Adjusted).....	1,498	1,555	57	1,607	2,193	586
Net Exports of Non-monetary Gold.....	96	—	96	99	—	99
Tourist and Travel.....	217	131	86	237	155	82
Interest and Dividends.....	55	257	202	50	283	233
Freight and Shipping.....	170	181	11	168	234	66
Other Current Items ⁽¹⁾	174	301	127	190	273	83
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	2,210	2,425	215	2,351	3,138	787
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT — UNITED STATES.....	1,561	2,174	613	1,696	2,834	1,138
OTHER NON-EMPIRE.....	649	251	398	655	304	351
TOTAL NON-EMPIRE.....	2,210	2,425	215	2,351	3,138	787
CAPITAL ACCOUNT						
New Issues or Retirements of Canadian Securities.....	215	453	238	87	318	231
Sales or Purchases of Outstanding Securities.....	*	*	274	*	*	4
Change in Liquid Reserves of Gold and U.S. Dollars.....	—	—	251 ⁽⁷⁾	—	—	743
Export Credits, net ⁽³⁾	—	210	210	—	140	140
Other Capital Transactions, Net.....	*	*	77	*	*	54
CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	*	*	154	*	*	322
UNRRA & OTHER OFFICIAL RELIEF.....	—	92	92	—	38	38
SPECIAL GOLD & U.S. DOLLAR TRANSACTIONS⁽²⁾.....	150	—	150	505	—	505
BALANCING ITEM⁽⁴⁾.....	—	—	3	—	—	2

† Preliminary.

1) Includes some non-recurring Government items.

2) This represents gold and U. S. dollars received from U.K. in part settlement of her deficiency with Canada, and used in turn to settle part of Canada's deficiency with the United States.

3) Mainly under Part II of the Export Credit Insurance Act: after deducting payments of interim advances.

4) Reflects possible errors and the omission of certain factors which cannot be measured statistically, such as changes in the timing of payments for goods and services.

(5) Interim advances to the U.K., and to India (for locomotives) during 1945 and 1946 to the end of Feb., were cancelled in the Financial Agreement referred to in note (6).

(6) Includes a receipt of 150 from U.K. constituting final settlement of virtually all outstanding current claims and liabilities between Canada and the U.K., which had accumulated during the war. This is exclusive of the U.K. liability in connection with the Air Training Plan which was cancelled under the terms of the Financial Agreement.

(7) The Canadian Dollar equivalent of \$263 mm. U.S.
* Not available.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

BANK OF CANADA

Tables	Charts	Pages
I BANK OF CANADA:		
Liabilities and Assets		81 - 82
<i>Chartered Banks: Canadian Savings and Current Deposits</i>		81
<i>Bank of Canada and Chartered Banks: Loans and Investments other than Dominion Government Securities</i>		82
II CHARTERED BANKS:		
Liabilities and Assets		83 - 84
III MONEY SUPPLY AND RELATED BANK ASSETS		83 - 84
IV SECURITY PRICES:		
Govt. Securities Payable in Canada only		85
<i>Yields of Dom. Govt. Bonds, Payable in Canada only</i>		85
Govt. Securities, Canada, U.K., and U.S.A.		86
<i>Yields of Govt. Bonds, Canada, U.K. and U.S.A.</i>		86
V PUBLIC FINANCE: FEDERAL GOVERNMENT:		
Cash Requirements		87
Sources of Financing		88
VI PROFIT STATISTICS FOR 411 COMPANIES: 1936-47		89
VII BUSINESS ACTIVITY		90
<i>Industrial Production</i>		90
VIII WHOLESALE PRICES		91
<i>Wholesale Prices: Canada and U.S.A.</i>		91
IX COST OF LIVING:		92
<i>Cost of Living Indexes</i>		92
X EMPLOYMENT INDEXES		93
XI WAGE RATES FOR CERTAIN GROUPS OF INDUSTRIES		93
XII AVERAGE HOURLY & WEEKLY EARNINGS & HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING		94
<i>Average Hourly and Weekly Earnings in Manufacturing</i>		94
XIII STEAM RAILWAYS: REVENUE FREIGHT LOADED		95
<i>Revenue Freight Loaded by Canadian Railway Systems</i>		95
XIV IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY COUNTRIES		96
XV MERCHANDISE IMPORTS: COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION		97 - 98

TABLES AND CHARTS MAY BE REPRODUCED OR REFERRED TO PROVIDED THAT THE BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY, WITH ITS DATE, IS SPECIFICALLY QUOTED AS THE SOURCE.

Tables and charts refer to Canada unless otherwise stated. Most of the figures in the Summary are, for want of space, given to a certain degree of approximation only. Where this is the case a total does not necessarily equal the sum of its constituent items.

SUBSCRIPTION: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

MAY 1948

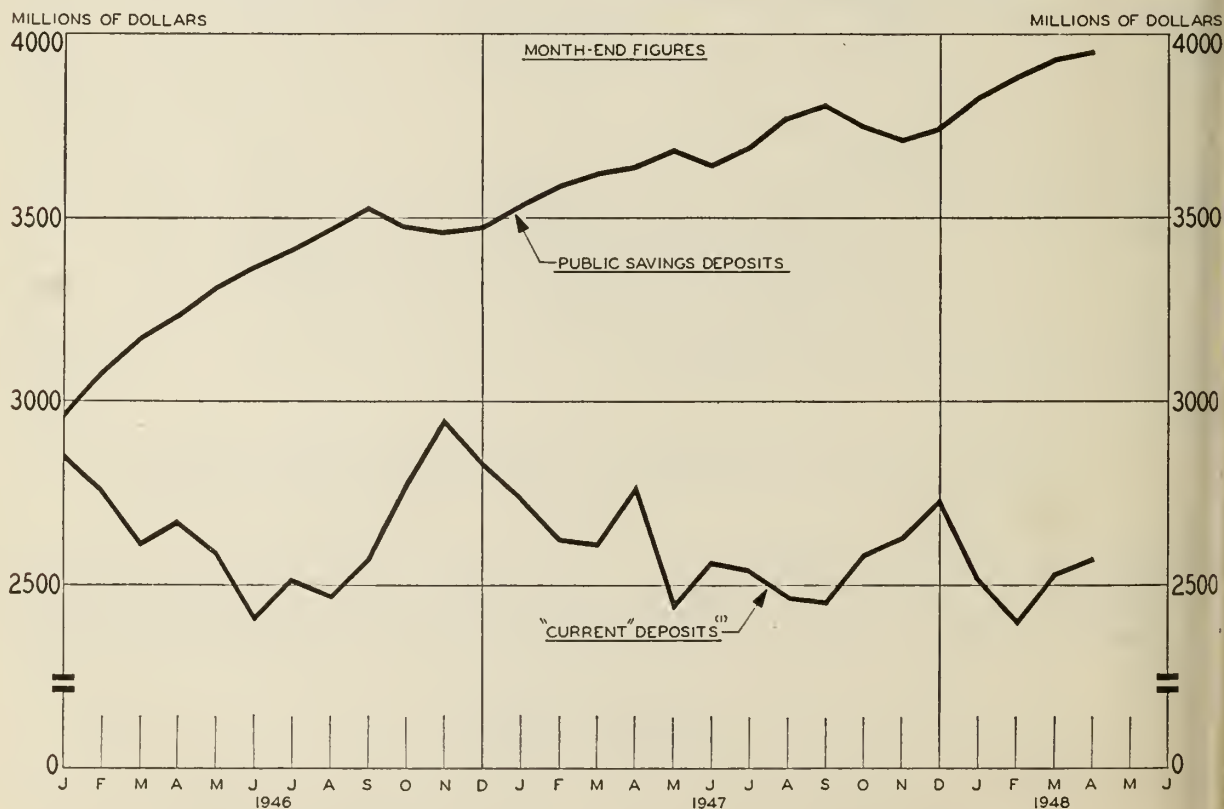
Millions of Dollars

I—B.

	LIABILITIES								
	Chartered Bank Cash			Govt. Deposits	Other Deposits	Foreign Currency Deposits ⁽¹⁾	Active B. of C. Note Circulation	All Other, Accounts	To Liabi o Ass
	Notes in Tills	Deposits at B. of C.	Total						
Average of Month-end Figures									
1935-10 Mths.	36.7	175.8	212.5	20.7	.6	—	50.1	6.6	28
1937-12 Mths.	46.2	193.7	239.9	24.3	1.1	—	94.9	13.2	37
1939 "	55.6	212.6	268.2	29.8	10.2	—	129.3	11.0	44
1943 "	112.4	300.4	412.9	47.6	22.9	—	661.0	30.3	1,17
1944 "	122.2	404.7	526.9	41.2	26.1	28.7	821.3	36.7	1,41
1945 "	138.1	454.8	592.9	56.7	36.2	171.7	940.9	42.4	1,84
1946 "	144.3	528.8	673.1	99.4	76.9	27.3	981.7	40.5	1,81
1947 "	152.9	512.0	664.7	140.7	65.8	1.3	1,009.1	38.1	1,97
End of									
1946—Nov.	140.4	579.5	719.9	63.9	79.4	.9	1,020.7	45.9	1,97
Dec.	176.9	565.5	742.3	60.5	93.8	1.0	1,009.3	41.7	1,97
1947—Jan.	143.0	533.3	676.3	150.1	82.9	1.0	995.6	50.0	1,97
Feb.	129.2	493.6	622.8	215.7	75.3	1.0	1,008.7	36.3	1,97
Mar.	147.3	536.3	683.5	159.8	64.6	1.2	1,005.9	30.9	1,97
Apr.	164.8	542.6	707.4	195.7	69.3	1.0	989.1	34.9	1,97
1947—Nov.	148.2	536.7	684.9	84.2	62.0	1.4	1,034.1	41.5	1,97
Dec.	183.9	536.2	720.1	68.8	67.5	2.0	1,027.5	40.4	1,97
1948—Jan.	147.2	538.3	685.5	44.6	60.6	—	1,010.3	41.6	1,87
Feb.	135.7	531.8	667.5	60.8	75.0	.6	1,020.6	23.4	1,87
Mar.	166.9	519.2	686.1	42.2	86.7	.1	1,013.9	25.8	1,87
Apr.	140.5	558.9	699.4	57.9	126.0	.2	1,042.5	26.7	1,97

(1) Includes foreign exchange items for account of foreign clients. ★ May 1940 and subsequent figures give effect to the enactment, under the War Measures Act, that gold coins, bullion, and short-term requirements and necessary working balances, were sold to the Foreign Exchange Control Board. Since that date the Bank's minimum gold

CHARTERED BANKS : CANADIAN SAVINGS AND CURRENT DEPOSITS

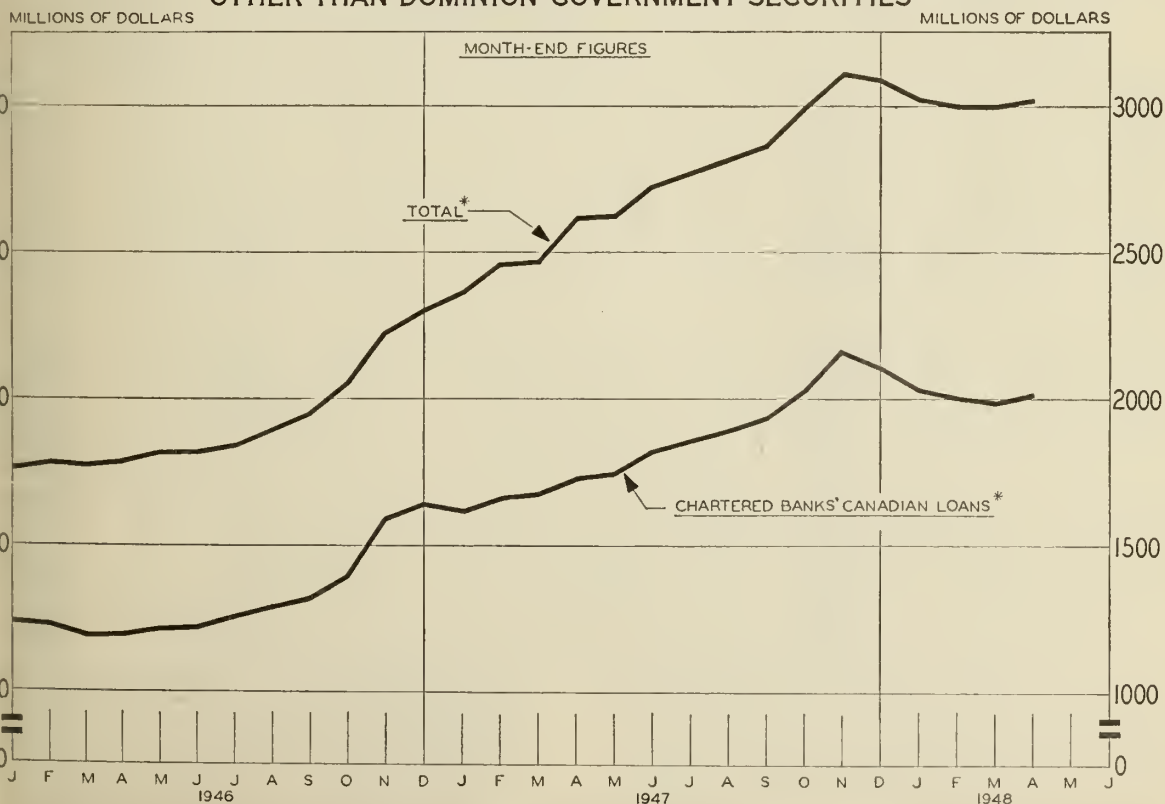


(1) All Canadian Deposits other than Public Savings Accounts.

ASSETS										Average of Month-end Figures 1935-10 Mths. 1937-12 Mths. 1939 " 1943 " 1944 " 1945 " 1946 " 1947 " End of Nov.—1946 Dec. Jan.— 1947 Feb. Mar. Apr.	
Gold	Silver	Foreign ⁽¹⁾ Currencies	Securities					Advances	All Other Accounts		
			DOM.-PROV.		Ind. Dev. Bank Cap. Stock	Other Securities	Total				
			Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.							
1.2	1.4	7.6	27.4	95.6	—	—	123.0	3.4	3.9		
8.0	2.5	19.0	59.7	97.7	—	6.5	163.9	—	5.9		
3.8	—	41.7	142.8	46.2	—	—	189.1	.2	6.7		
		★	★	★			★				
—	—	18.8	791.2	339.5	—	—	1,130.6	—	25.2	1943	
—	—	44.1	831.1	573.6	2.5	—	1,407.1	.4	29.3	1944	
—	—	173.9	1,028.5	595.9	10.0	—	1,634.4	.5	31.8	1945	
—	—	27.3	1,247.3	583.4	11.7	—	1,842.4	—	29.1	1946	
—	—	1.5	1,116.5	756.6	18.3	—	1,891.5	.3	26.5	1947	
—	—	.9	1,283.8	605.0	15.0	—	1,903.8	—	25.9	Nov.—1946	
—	—	1.0	1,197.4	708.2	15.0	—	1,920.6	—	27.1	Dec.	
—	—	1.0	1,196.8	718.8	15.0	—	1,930.6	—	24.3	Jan.— 1947	
—	—	1.0	1,172.3	738.9	15.0	—	1,926.2	—	32.6	Feb.	
—	—	1.2	1,146.9	757.5	15.0	—	1,919.3	—	25.4	Mar.	
—	—	1.0	1,186.0	751.2	15.0	—	1,952.2	4.0	40.2	Apr.	
—	—	1.4	1,039.9	820.6	25.0	—	1,885.5	—	21.2	Nov.—1947	
—	—	2.0	1,022.0	858.5	25.0	—	1,905.6	—	18.7	Dec.	
—	—	—	931.3	863.2	25.0	—	1,819.5	—	23.2	Jan.— 1948	
—	—	.8	974.4	825.7	25.0	—	1,825.1	—	22.0	Feb.	
—	—	.3	985.2	806.7	25.0	—	1,817.0	—	37.6	Mar.	
—	—	.3	1,124.1	767.8	25.0	—	1,916.9	—	35.4	Apr.	

⁽¹⁾ Foreign Exchange Acquisition Order and the Exchange Fund Order. Under these orders the Bank's gold and foreign exchange holdings, over and above its current has been suspended.

BANK OF CANADA AND CHARTERED BANKS: LOANS AND INVESTMENTS OTHER THAN DOMINION GOVERNMENT SECURITIES



* Excluding chartered banks' temporary advances to the public in connection with the purchase of Victory Loan bonds at time of issue.

II—CHARTERED BANKS

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES											
	Notes	Deposits						Cash in ⁽³⁾ Canada	Securities			
		Demand	Notice	Dom. and Prov.	Canadian Deposits (1)	Foreign	Total Deposits (2)		DOM.-PROV.		Foreign Govt.	Other
									Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.		
Average of Month-end figures												
1929	178	696	1,480	102	2,293	418	2,837	212	342			157
1932	132	486	1,376	82	1,955	312	2,322	186	490			206
1937	110	691	1,574	90	2,382	421	2,840	240	445	674	68	239
1945	29	1,986	2,750	653	5,378	771	6,278	593	1,863	1,575	228	191
1946	23	2,155	3,327	483	5,993	806	6,919	673	1,573	2,162	276	276
1947	20	2,139	3,681	404	6,278	851	7,237	665	871	2,524	290	424
End of												
1946–Nov.	22	2,182	3,460	720	6,403	802	7,314	720	1,706	2,209	270	310
Dec.	21	2,291	3,469	492	6,295	813	7,226	742	1,308	2,325	276	323
1947–Jan.	21	2,087	3,533	613	6,271	819	7,203	676	1,333	2,377	278	381
Feb.	21	2,145	3,586	440	6,211	864	7,184	623	1,139	2,387	319	419
Mar.	21	1,996	3,619	573	6,232	885	7,221	684	1,148	2,429	260	402
Apr.	20	2,166	3,637	553	6,404	880	7,386	707	1,077	2,548	304	420
1947–Nov.	18	2,126	3,710	442	6,337	836	7,279	685	690	2,422	282	455
Dec.	18	2,296	3,740	376	6,473	824	7,406	720	731	2,385	271	487
1948–Jan.	18	2,073	3,824	383	6,339	809	7,255	686	837	2,360	263	512
Feb.	18	2,105	3,881	241	6,281	801	7,203	668	820	2,372	264	513
Mar.	18	2,201	3,927	272	6,458	802	7,378	686	835	2,399	260	543
Apr.	18	2,223	3,951	290	6,525	797	7,431	699	829	2,436	264	543

(1) Estimated month-end deposits payable in Canadian currency.

(2) Includes inter-bank deposits.

(3) Until March 1935: Gold and Coin in Canada, Dominion Notes and "Free" Central Gold Reserve Deposits; after that date: Bank of Canada Notes and Deposits.

III—MONEY SUPPLY AND CIRCULATION

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

MONEY SUPPLY

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			BANK DEPOSITS							Money Supply	
	Notes ⁽¹⁾	Coin ⁽²⁾	Total	Chartered Banks					Bank of Canada "Other" Deposits ⁽⁷⁾	Total		
				Demand ⁽³⁾	Active Notice ⁽⁴⁾	Other ⁽⁵⁾ excl. Dom. Govt.	Total	Deduct Float ⁽⁶⁾				Net Total
As at Dec. 31												
1938	207	31	238	734	187	42	963	116	847	3	850	1,088
1940	341	38	379	1,031	203	112	1,346	172	1,174	10	1,184	1,563
1943	794	55	849	1,697	294	134	2,125	266	1,859	18	1,877	2,726
1944	930	60	990	1,862	363	153	2,378	243	2,135	28	2,163	3,153
1945	992	63	1,055	2,063	474	172	2,709	280	2,429	30	2,459	3,514
1946	1,031	65	1,096	2,291	614	229	3,134	328	2,806	94	2,900	3,996
1947	1,046	66	1,112	2,296	597	233	3,126	362	2,764	68	2,832	3,944
End of												
1946–Nov.	1,042	65	1,107	2,182	610	215	3,007	243	2,764	79	2,843	3,950
Dec.	1,031	65	1,096	2,291	614	229	3,134	328	2,806	94	2,900	3,996
1947–Jan.	1,017	63	1,080	2,087	538	257	2,882	257	2,625	83	2,708	3,788
Feb.	1,030	63	1,093	2,145	547	235	2,927	352	2,575	75	2,650	3,743
Mar.	1,027	64	1,091	1,996	553	234	2,783	266	2,517	65	2,582	3,673
Apr.	1,010	63	1,073	2,166	557	285	3,008	291	2,717	69	2,786	3,859
1947–Nov.	1,052	66	1,118	2,126	593	217	2,936	251	2,685	62	2,747	3,865
Dec.	1,046	66	1,112	2,296	597	233	3,126	362	2,764	68	2,832	3,944
1948–Jan.	1,028	65	1,093	2,073	609	214	2,896	232	2,664	61	2,725	3,818
Feb.	1,038	66	1,104	2,105	620	220	2,945	230	2,715	75	2,790	3,894
Mar.	1,032	66	1,098	2,201	629	263	3,093	345	2,748	87	2,835	3,933
Apr.	1,060	66	1,126	2,223	629	281	3,133	333	2,800	126	2,926	4,052

(1) Note Circulation of Bank of Canada and chartered banks, excluding notes held by chartered banks.

(2) Subsidiary coin issued by the Mint less coin held by Bank of Canada and chartered banks in Canada.

(3) Chartered banks' public demand deposits in Canada.

(4) Chartered banks' public notice deposits in Canada other than estimated aggregate quarterly minimum balances in personal savings accounts and non-personal notice deposits.

(5) Chartered banks' Canadian dollar deposits of provincial governments, Canadian, United Kingdom, and foreign banks.

(6) Cheques on banks as shown in chartered bank month-end returns to the Minister of Finance.

(7) Bank of Canada Other Deposits as shown on published month-end statements—i.e. excluding Dominion Government, chartered bank and foreign deposits.

(8) Bank of Canada gold and foreign exchange holdings less the amount of foreign currency deposit liabilities.

ED BANKS

Canada

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS							DAILY AVERAGE DATA				Average of Daily Figures
Total	Loans					Total Assets	Cash in ⁽³⁾ Canada	Canadian Deposits ⁽⁴⁾	Percent of Cash to Canadian Deposits	Total Active Note ⁽⁵⁾ Circulation	
	CANADA			ABROAD							
	Call	Current Public	Current Other	Call	Current						
499	267	1,343	112	301	248	3,528	191	2,293	8.3	205	1929
696	117	1,032	165	84	172	2,869	172	1,955	8.8	158	1932
1,426	107	732	117	68	165	3,317	240	2,357	10.2	200	1937
3,858	130	1,100	35	108	131	6,743	603	5,284	11.4	951	1945
4,287	132	1,223	44	87	155	7,430	672	5,916	11.4	992	1946
4,108	104	1,693	54	76	198	7,811	670	6,209	10.8	1,013	1947
4,496	117	1,431	46	70	168	7,877	718	6,298	11.4	1,022	Nov.-1946
4,232	135	1,454	53	77	178	7,799	696	6,199	11.2	1,030	Dec.
4,369	134	1,448	33	85	181	7,768	711	6,185	11.5	1,000	Jan.-1947
4,264	155	1,468	38	73	191	7,751	685	6,290	10.9	1,000	Feb.
4,239	121	1,507	48	84	188	7,799	671	6,102	11.0	1,013	Mar.
4,349	97	1,581	47	79	200	7,970	691	6,233	11.1	1,013	Apr.
3,850	92	1,985	80	64	222	7,860	677	6,291	10.8	1,031	Nov.-1947
3,874	105	1,921	78	56	234	7,974	680	6,291	10.8	1,040	Dec.
3,972	77	1,891	62	58	236	7,825	738	6,377	11.6	1,006	Jan.-1948
3,968	70	1,861	72	73	224	7,775	690	6,299	11.0	1,008	Feb.
4,036	65	1,844	77	76	222	7,949	682	6,251	10.9	1,023	Mar.
4,072	76	1,851	79	74	221	8,010	712	6,375	11.2	1,029	Apr.

Figures given are annual averages of estimated month-end Canadian deposits in 1926-35 and monthly average Canadian deposits in 1936 and after. Bank of Canada notes in public circulation and chartered bank note circulation, the latter being since September 1944, an approximate figure only.

RELATED BANK ASSETS

Canada

RELATED BANK OF CANADA AND CHARTERED BANKS ASSETS

Millions of Dollars

	DOMINION GOVERNMENT SECURITIES, GOLD AND EXCHANGE								All other Loans and Invest- ments (13)	<i>Deduct Inactive Notice Deposits (14)</i>	Total Related Bank Assets
	Bank of ⁽⁸⁾ Canada Gold and Exchange	Banking ⁽⁹⁾ Securities	Other Govt. Securities			Total	<i>Deduct Govt. Deposits (12)</i>	Net Total			
			Bonds ⁽¹⁰⁾	Victory ⁽¹¹⁾ Loan Advances	Total						
As at Dec. 31											
1938	214	196	753	—	753	1,163	79	1,084	1,628	1,472	1,240
1940	38	743	737	—	737	1,518	32	1,486	1,720	1,438	1,768
1943	1	2,093	1,410	261	1,671	3,765	597	3,168	1,459	1,654	2,973
1944	—	2,321	2,006	271	2,277	4,598	720	3,878	1,593	2,060	3,411
1945	—	1,696	3,241	411	3,652	5,348	1,002	4,346	1,827	2,391	3,782
1946	—	1,476	3,745	—	3,745	5,221	366	4,855	2,297	2,856	4,296
1947	—	811	3,718	—	3,718	4,529	272	4,257	3,084	3,143	4,198
End of											
1946—Nov.	—	1,792	3,702	—	3,702	5,494	611	4,883	2,225	2,851	4,257
Dec.	—	1,476	3,745	—	3,745	5,221	366	4,855	2,297	2,856	4,296
1947—Jan.	—	1,473	3,802	—	3,802	5,275	544	4,731	2,361	2,995	4,097
Feb.	—	1,221	3,850	—	3,850	5,071	461	4,610	2,460	3,040	4,030
Mar.	—	1,171	3,935	—	3,935	5,106	542	4,564	2,467	3,067	3,964
Apr.	—	1,131	3,972	—	3,972	5,103	511	4,592	2,618	3,080	4,130
1947—Nov.	—	775	3,733	—	3,733	4,508	368	4,140	3,103	3,117	4,126
Dec.	—	811	3,718	—	3,718	4,529	272	4,257	3,084	3,143	4,198
1948—Jan.	—	832	3,706	—	3,706	4,538	272	4,266	3,020	3,215	4,071
Feb.	—	882	3,655	—	3,655	4,537	137	4,400	2,995	3,261	4,134
Mar.	—	1,068	3,512	—	3,512	4,580	111	4,469	3,000	3,298	4,171
Apr.	—	1,158	3,558	—	3,558	4,716	128	4,588	3,015	3,322	4,281

(9) Bank of Canada and chartered bank holdings of Dominion Government Treasury Bills, Deposit Certificates, Treasury notes and any other short term issues sold direct to Bank of Canada and chartered banks.

(10) Bank of Canada and chartered bank holdings of Dominion Government direct and guaranteed securities other than those shown as banking issues and exclusive of any temporary advances in connection with purchase of Victory Loan issues.

(11) Chartered banks' temporary advances to the public in connection with the purchase of Victory Loan bonds at time of issue.

(12) Canadian dollar deposits of the Dominion Government at chartered banks and Bank of Canada.

(13) All loans in Canada of the chartered banks other than temporary advances in connection with Victory Loan issues, plus chartered banks' holdings of provincial, municipal and "other" securities, and Bank of Canada holdings of Industrial Development Bank capital stock.

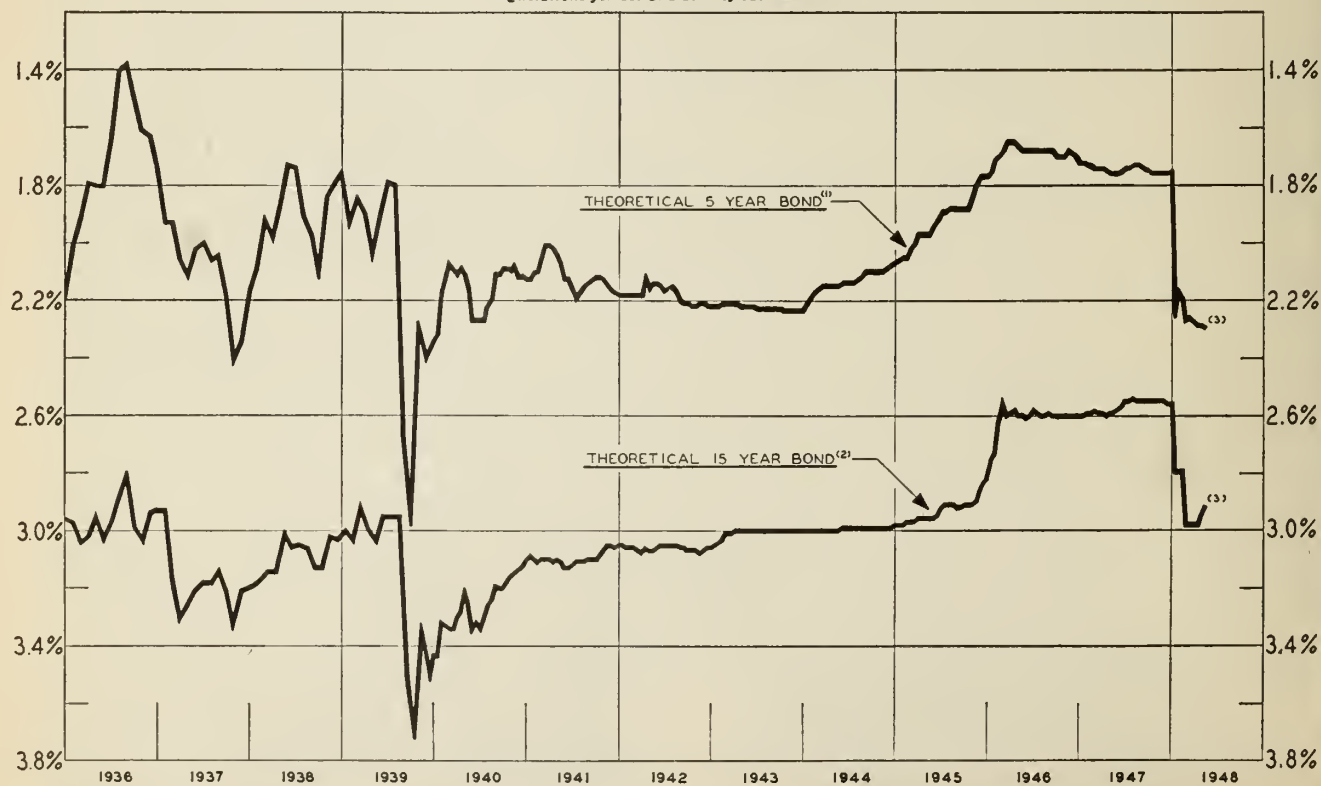
(14) Estimated aggregate minimum quarterly balances in chartered banks' personal savings deposits in Canada plus non-personal notice deposits in Canada.

IV—SECURITY PRICES

Bank of Canada

Dominion of Canada Bonds Payable in Canada Only Based on Middle of the Market quotations						
	Average of Business Days		15th of Each Month			
	3% Perpetuals		Theoretical 15 Year Bond	Theoretical 9 Year Bond	Theoretical 5 Year Bond	Theoretical 2 Year Bond
	Price	Yield	Yield	Yield	Yield	Yield
Annual Average						
1941	92.23	3.26	3.10	2.92	2.11	1.40
1942	94.53	3.17	3.06	3.03	2.18	1.48
1943	94.67	3.17	3.01	2.81	2.23	1.52
1944	96.79	3.10	2.99	2.68	2.13	1.46
1945	97.79	3.07	2.93	2.54	1.93	1.39
1946	103.68	2.76	2.61	2.32	1.69	1.39
1947	104.00	2.73	2.57	2.25	1.75	1.43
Monthly						
1947—May	103.88	2.74	2.59	2.27	1.76	1.44
June	103.88	2.74	2.57	2.26	1.75	1.44
July	104.08	2.73	2.55	2.23	1.74	1.45
Aug.	104.25	2.71	2.55	2.21	1.73	1.45
Sept.	104.37	2.71	2.55	2.21	1.75	1.45
Oct.	104.01	2.73	2.55	2.22	1.76	1.44
Nov.	104.00	2.73	2.55	2.23	1.76	1.44
Dec.	103.99	2.73	2.56	2.24	1.76	1.42
1948—Jan.	100.97	2.93	2.79	2.67	2.24	1.38
Feb.	100.42	2.97	2.79	2.69	2.19	1.32
Mar.	99.18	3.02	2.98	2.81	2.26	1.33
Apr.	99.04	3.03	2.98	2.79	2.29	1.35
May	99.41	3.02	2.92	2.69	2.30	1.38

YIELDS OF DOMINION GOVERNMENT BONDS : 1936-48

PAYABLE IN CANADA ONLY
Quotations for 1st and 15th of each month

IV—SECURITY PRICES

Bank of Canada

	Government Bonds						3 Month Treasury Bills		
	Average of Business Days						Tender Rate Nearest 15th of Month		
	Canada ⁽¹⁾		U. K. ⁽²⁾		U.S.A. ⁽³⁾		Canada	U.K.	U.S.A.
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield			
Annual Average									
1944	—	—	100.08	2.99	100.18	2.49	.385	1.004	.375
1945	—	—	100.57	2.95	101.95	2.37	.365	.895	.375
1946	104.56	2.63	105.22	2.52	105.08	2.15	.388	.505	.375
1947	104.84	2.59	104.04	2.61	104.18	2.20	.406	.507	.592
Monthly									
1947—Jan.	104.76	2.61	108.54	2.20	104.68	2.17	.399	.500	.375
Feb.	104.83	2.60	107.65	2.28	104.78	2.16	.399	.506	.376
Mar.	104.85	2.60	105.54	2.47	105.07	2.14	.399	.506	.376
Apr.	104.75	2.60	106.01	2.42	105.04	2.14	.407	.510	.376
May	104.89	2.59	106.47	2.37	104.97	2.14	.407	.505	.376
June	105.00	2.58	105.84	2.43	104.58	2.17	.407	.506	.376
July	105.00	2.58	103.27	2.67	104.18	2.20	.408	.504	.594
Aug.	104.85	2.59	99.86	3.01	104.21	2.19	.411	.509	.741
Sept.	104.86	2.58	100.11	2.99	104.35	2.18	.407	.511	.789
Oct.	104.81	2.59	101.87	2.81	103.84	2.22	.410	.505	.827
Nov.	104.75	2.59	102.44	2.75	102.44	2.32	.408	.507	.912
Dec.	104.75	2.59	100.82	2.92	101.99	2.35	.409	.511	.948
1948—Jan.	102.25	2.80	100.92	2.90	101.03	2.42	.410	.514	.976
Feb.	101.85	2.83	101.00	2.90	101.03	2.42	.410	.503	.994
Mar.	100.27	2.98	101.30	2.86	101.10	2.42	.410	.506	.997
Apr.	100.37	2.97	99.71	3.02	101.16	2.41	.410	.513	.998
May	100.73	2.93	100.76 ⁽⁴⁾	2.92 ⁽⁴⁾	101.46	2.39	.412	.505	.998

(1) Dominion of Canada 3% due Sept. 1, 1961-66.

(2) United Kingdom 3% due Apr. 15, 1959-69.

(3) U.S. Treasury 2½% due Dec. 15,

1963-68 is not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952.

(4) May 1-14.

LONG TERM DOMESTIC GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS: CANADA, U.K. & U.S.A.: 1947-48

Daily Opening Quotations



* Security is not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952. (1) May 14.

V—FEDERAL GOVERNMENT : CASH REQUIREMENTS

Dept. of Finance and Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

FISCAL YEAR ENDING MARCH 31,—	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
							Pre-liminary	(Budget Estimate)
WAR DEMOBILIZATION AND VETERANS EXPENDITURE								
Dept. of National Defence—Army, Navy and Air.....	1,011.5	1,865.6	2,629.1	2,938.4	1,715.8	383.5	189.2	216.4
Dept. of National Defence—Research.....	—	—	—	—	—	4.1	6.0	16.0
Dept. of Reconstruction and Supply ^a	253.8	681.2	690.4	12.7	103.1	62.3	39.1	66.3
Dept. of Agriculture.....	27.4	20.0	64.3	88.1	83.0	71.1	33.3	14.3
Wartime Prices and Trade Board ^b	4.7	80.0	115.7	152.8	127.3	127.5	57.6	22.0
War Service Gratuities and Reestablishment Credits.....	—	—	—	20.2	239.6	318.3	84.1	59.5
Other Dept. of Veterans Affairs.....	59.6	67.4	72.1	93.6	161.7	283.4	250.8	223.2
War Appropriation (U.K. Financing) Act, 1942.....	—	1,000.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
War Appropriation (U.N. Mutual Aid) Acts.....	—	—	912.6	792.2	766.9	—	—	—
Write-off of Air Training Advances (U.K. Fin. Agt. 1946)....	—	—	—	—	425.0	—	—	—
UNRRA and Military Relief.....	—	—	—	61.3	177.3	—	9.3 ⁱ	—
Other War and Demobilization Expenditure ^c	28.9	63.5	157.0	134.1	100.7	94.6 ^h	32.1	14.1
WAR AND RECONSTRUCTION ADVANCES OR INVESTMENTS								
Railways and Merchant Marine.....	15.7	2.9	18.3	16.8	6.6	43.7	—	—
War Supplies Limited.....	36.5	119.6	11.9	71.2	23.4	2.2	25.6	—
Other Government Corporations.....	24.7	48.8	116.3	19.8	25.8	59.0	36.2	—
Allied Governments—Air Training.....	72.2	56.4	205.4	81.6	449.5	—	—	—
“ “ —Other War Purposes.....	7.4	21.7	66.5	5.5	23.9	39.6	.8	—
Loans to Foreign Exchange Control Board.....	400.0	325.0	185.0	265.0	700.0	680.0	220.0	—
1942 Loan to U. K. Government.....	—	700.0	42.4	55.1	63.9	95.8	111.3	—
U. K. Financial Agreement Act, 1946.....	—	—	—	—	—	640.0	368.0	—
Other Advances to Foreign Governments.....	—	—	—	—	207.3	137.9	130.9	—
Redemption in Advance of Maturity of,—								
Dominion Bonds Payable in Sterling.....	149.8	2.7	.4	.4	.3	.4	.2	—
C.N.R. Bonds Payable in Sterling.....	203.3	61.1	2.1	1.0	.3	.2	—	—
TOTAL — WAR, DEMOBILIZATION, VETERANS & RECONSTRUCTION.....	2,222.5	4,422.5	5,180.9	4,517.6	4,022.2	1,202.9	857.9	631.7★
OTHER EXPENDITURE								
Net Interest on Public Debt ^d	129.2	147.4	194.4	258.3	338.2	395.0	379.7	364.3
Cost of Loan Flotations and Amortization of Discount.....	16.4	13.8	19.3	20.7	22.3	12.1	10.9	8.7
Statutory Subsidies and Special Grants to Provinces.....	14.4	14.5	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	17.3 ^k	17.1
Payments to Provinces under Tax Agreements.....	21.1	94.2	95.4	93.3	98.0	94.4	122.5	81.0
Unemployment Insurance—Administration.....	2.3	4.7	5.2	5.1	6.2	7.5	17.6	18.5
“ “ —Govt. Contribution.....	7.3	11.5	12.3	12.7	12.5	15.2	17.5	17.0
Dept. of Mines and Resources.....	10.7	10.4	10.6	12.3	11.5	18.4	24.0	39.1
Old Age Pensions Subventions to Provinces ^e	29.6	30.0	30.4	32.2	33.7	35.9	58.1	65.0
Family Allowance Payments.....	—	—	—	—	172.6	245.1	263.2	267.0
Other Dept. of National Health and Welfare.....	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.7	7.3	8.6	11.0	43.6
Dept. of Public Works.....	11.9	12.0	12.3	13.2	16.3	26.4	35.6	59.9
Premium, Discount and Exchange.....	1.4	—	—	16.3	20.6 ⁱ	9.4 ⁱ	—	—
Other Ord. Exp. (ex. Nat. Def., P.O. and Veterans' Affairs) ..	79.0	82.1	83.6	90.7	106.6	126.6	166.8	211.3
Special Agricultural Expenditure and Unemployment Relief..	64.0	24.6	34.5	7.0	17.3	30.2	63.5	10.2
C.N.R. Deficit.....	—	—	—	—	—	9.0	15.9	—
Other Government-Owned Enterprises.....	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.7	2.8	6.1
Capital Expenditure (Net).....	2.4	3.2	2.5	2.4	4.1	11.1	16.4	20.9
TOTAL — OTHER EXPENDITURE.....	392.1	450.9	517.8	581.7	882.9	1,061.0	1,222.8	1,229.7★
OTHER LOANS AND INVESTMENTS								
C.N.R. to Meet Maturing Bonds ^f	28.7	88.8	18.7	92.2	65.5	23.5	45.0	—
C.N.R., for Other Purposes (ex. Repatriation).....	2.0	19.6	43.0	26.4	28.8	.5	36.7	—
Soldiers Settlement and Veterans' Land Act.....	1.8	1.7	2.1	3.9	18.7	55.6	38.1	50.0
Housing, including Central Mortgage and Housing Corp.....	2.6	.2	.5	1.2	10.3	—	—	—
Intl. Monetary Fund and Int. Bank (Cash Portion) ^g	—	—	—	—	—	113.1	—	—
Securities Investment Account.....	11.8	7.6	150.4	151.3	184.4	124.8	410.5	—
Other Loans and Investments.....	4.0	6.8	5.0	11.4	5.5	1.0	1.7 ^k	.9
Unamortized Debt Discount and Commission.....	11.0	19.4	6.7	5.1	5.8	10.6	9.3	—
Other Current Assets (ex. Cash).....	.5	.1	6.3	1.4	2.7	41.0	39.9	—
TOTAL — LOANS AND INVESTMENTS.....	49.8	72.8	131.5	237.7	115.7	345.9	559.2	50.9
TOTAL CASH REQUIREMENTS.....	2,664.4	4,946.2	5,830.2	5,337.0	4,789.4	2,609.9	2,639.9	2,072.4★

V—FEDERAL GOVERNMENT : SOURCES OF FINANCING

Dept. of Finance and Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

FISCAL YEAR ENDING MARCH 31,—	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
REVENUE							(Pre-liminary)	(Budget Estimate)
Income Tax on Individuals (ex. Refundable Portion).....	296.1	484.1	698.4	672.8	686.6	670.5	659.8	671.0
Income Tax on Corporations.....	185.8	348.0	311.4	276.4	217.8	238.8	364.1	520.0
Excess Profits Tax (ex. Refundable Portion).....	135.2	434.6	428.7	341.3	426.7	442.5	227.0	60.0
Withholding Tax on Dividends, Interest, etc.....	28.3	28.1	26.9	28.6	28.3	30.1	35.9	38.0
Succession Duties.....	7.0	13.3	15.0	17.2	21.4	23.6	30.8	28.0
Excise on Liquor.....	47.5	66.1	65.9	72.3	92.0	98.1	98.0	} 451.0
Excise on Tobacco.....	68.3	106.0	138.8	150.4	171.7	183.6	176.2	
Sundry Excise and Other Taxes.....	113.3	140.1	159.9	172.9	175.5	204.5	194.8	
Customs Import Duties.....	142.4	119.0	167.9	115.1	128.9	237.4	293.0	238.0
War Exchange Tax.....	100.9	94.6	118.9	98.2	41.2	.3	—	—
Sales Tax.....	236.2	232.9	304.9	209.4	212.2	298.2	372.3	378.0
Post Office Department (Net) ^e	4.5	4.2	12.6	11.5	10.9	8.8	10.0	11.0
Other Ordinary Revenue ^d	19.2	25.7	23.9	18.7	21.3	18.5	22.4	25.0
SUB-TOTAL.....	1,384.7	2,096.7	2,473.2	2,184.8	2,234.5	2,454.9	2,484.4	2,420.0
Net Revenue from Operation of Crown Companies.....	—	—	37.5	31.4	70.6	29.5	8.3	} 90.0
Sale of Surplus War Assets.....	—	—	6.2	8.4	42.6	184.3	61.2	
Refunds from War Contractors.....	—	—	—	9.1	36.6	53.1	58.0	
Other Refunds of Previous Years' War Expenditure.....	—	9.5	97.7	90.6	77.8	43.5	45.8	
Other Special Revenue.....	16.9	9.7	12.6	17.8	17.5	20.9	4.5 ^k	
TOTAL REVENUE.....	1,401.6	2,115.9	2,627.2	2,342.1	2,479.6	2,786.2	2,662.2	2,510.0
BORROWING								
Refundable Portion of Personal Income Tax (Net).....	—	50.0	115.0	95.0	4.0	21.5	60.5	
“ “ “ Excess Profits Tax (Net).....	—	20.0	40.0	124.3	67.5	6.2	23.7	
War Savings Certificates and Stamps (Net).....	84.8	59.0	48.4	31.0	3.8	18.0	37.6	
Other Funded Debt Payable in Canada Only (Net).....	1,546.4	1,155.1	2,833.1	2,567.1	3,090.2	218.3	311.9	
Deposit Certificates (Net).....	—	820.0	30.0	210.0	260.0	460.0	180.0	
Treasury Bills (Net).....	40.0	30.0	60.0	20.0	70.0	—	—	
Funded Debt Payable in New York (Net).....	10.0	4.1	115.3	1.0	147.9	38.0	46.6	
Government Annuities.....	16.9	17.4	23.3	30.0	44.0	69.7	72.8	
Insurance and Superannuation Funds.....	11.2	7.0	7.3	6.8	6.8	8.5	4.1	
Interest Due and Outstanding Cheques.....	27.1	43.5	18.0	61.9	12.4	5.7	32.3	
UNRRA—Free Funds and Special Funds.....	—	—	—	—	83.5	41.7	40.5	
Reserve for Contingent Liabilities, re Crown Companies.....	—	—	12.6	31.0	2.0	41.7	—	
Other Liabilities.....	23.7	19.3	83.8	66.1	54.2	76.5 ^g	27.4 ^g	
TOTAL BORROWING.....	1,740.1	2,217.2	3,060.2	3,242.2	2,918.1	357.4	471.0	
TOTAL REVENUE + BORROWING.....	3,141.7	4,333.1	5,687.4	5,584.3	5,397.7	2,428.8	2,191.3	
Increase or Decrease in Cash Balances.....	477.3	613.1	142.8	247.3	608.3	181.1	448.6	
TOTAL CASH REQUIREMENTS (as per opposite page)....	2,664.4	4,946.2	5,830.2	5,337.0	4,789.4	2,609.9	2,639.9	2,072.4★

(a) Prior to 1946, Dept. of Munitions and Supply.

(b) Includes subsidies, advances for payment of drawback claims to millers and other manufacturers of wheat products and advances to the Canadian Wheat Board to cover deficits in certain Board operations.

(c) "Old Age Pensions Subventions to Provinces" excludes 3.1, 8.8, 9.1, 9.5 and 1.0 of supplementary pensions in 1943-4 to 1947-8 respectively, chargeable to the War Appropriation and included in "Other War and Demobilization Expenditure."

(d) Return on Investments has been deducted from Gross Interest on Public Debt and excluded from "Other Ordinary Revenue". For the fiscal years 1940-1 to 1948-9 it amounted to: 17.9, 25.8, 41.2, 48.3, 60.7, 70.9, 69.4, 75.8 and 82.2.

(e) Post Office expenditure has been netted against Post Office revenue.

(f) Excludes equipment trust certificates whose retirement is provided for out of operating expense.

(g) As the cash portion only of Canada's subscription to the two international organizations is shown under "Loans and Investments", 235.7 in 1946-7

and 16.3 in 1947-8 of non-interest bearing notes payable on demand to the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development have been excluded from "Other Liabilities".

(h) Includes write-offs of 21.3 in connection with losses re crown companies.

(i) Includes premiums of 5.8 in 1945-6 and .3 in 1946-7 paid on redemption of called bonds.

(j) Post-UNRRA relief of 16.9 less refund of unused portions of UNRRA and military relief of 7.6.

(k) Excludes all non-cash items connected with Western Provinces Treasury Bills and Natural Resources Settlement Act.

★ In the main estimates, expenditures of 1,985.0 are provided for. The Minister of Finance stated in the Budget Speech that additional known expenditures amounting to 190 will have to be covered by supplementary estimates. Of this amount, only 30 (viz.: the recently announced health grants) is shown in the detailed expenditure items. The rest is not allocated and is included only in Total Cash Requirements.

VI—PROFIT STATISTICS FOR 411 COMPANIES*: 1936-47

Millions of Dollars

SUMMARY STATEMENT

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	317	387	331	387	492	607	677	648	587	569	620	787
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	88	94	91	96	115	140	161	158	134	127	126	140
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net)	43	46	44	40	35	39	32	33	35	37	37	39
Bond Interest (incl. Exch. & Amortization of Disc.) . .	44	43	41	41	42	41	40	39	38	37	34	31
Net Profit before Income & E.P. Tax Provision ⁽³⁾ . .	228	296	243	290	370	465	508	484	450	442	497	655
Income & E.P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion)	40	51	43	56	137	212	252	243	222	214	221	272
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	188	245	200	234	233	253	256	241	228	228	276	383
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of E.P. Tax) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	26	21	21	2	—
Net Income Available for Dividends ⁽¹⁾	188	245	200	234	233	253	241	215	207	207	274	383
Net Income Paid out in Cash Dividends	153	188	196	189	193	188	179	175	167	167	211	250
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	35	57	4	45	40	65	62	40	40	40	63	133

NET INCOME TO STOCKHOLDERS : INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	Number of Companies	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942 (3)	1943 (3)	1944 (3)	1945 (3)	1946 (3)	1947
Grain Mill Products	7	1.3	1.4	.2	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.9	3.8
Food	24	5.4	5.7	4.7	8.8	6.0	6.3	7.0	7.0	7.1	6.2	7.3	9.1
Beverages	11	4.8	5.5	4.9	5.7	4.8	6.2	7.1	6.6	7.9	9.9	14.1	16.9
Tobacco	3	6.7	7.0	6.9	7.2	6.7	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.0	6.8
Leather	7	.4	.5	.2	.5	.4	.3	.6	.5	.8	.6	.9	.7
Rubber	7	1.7	1.6	2.3	2.4	2.3	3.2	4.9	4.0	3.6	3.9	4.6	9.7
Primary Textiles	17	2.6	2.6	1.7	3.8	3.1	4.3	4.3	3.7	3.7	3.9	4.4	6.1
Misc. Textiles	10	2.1	2.3	1.7	2.5	2.2	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.8	5.1
Clothing	11	.4	.6	.1	.9	.7	.9	1.1	.9	1.1	1.3	2.1	2.2
Wood Products (incl. Logging)	7	.6	.6	.2	.9	.6	.6	.8	.6	.5	.7	1.2	3.7
Pulp and Paper	19	.1	4.4	1.0	3.3	11.9	12.3	9.9	9.2	11.1	12.2	28.2	47.6
Paper Products	12	1.1	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.9	4.2
Printing and Publishing	6	.9	1.1	.9	1.2	1.0	.9	.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3
Iron, Steel and Products	34	5.0	9.1	6.9	10.5	10.0	11.1	12.6	13.3	12.0	10.5	9.9	15.7
Machinery	36	5.4	10.2	9.7	7.3	10.2	13.6	17.2	15.1	14.0	12.7	12.7	25.8
Electrical Machinery & Equipment	18	3.7	6.6	5.5	5.6	6.1	6.8	8.1	7.7	8.6	6.9	6.3	13.8
Gold Mining	26	22.8	24.2	27.0	28.1	28.0	26.9	21.4	17.1	11.8	10.0	7.5	5.8
Other Non-Ferrous Metals	15	59.5	84.9	56.6	68.4	67.6	73.9	72.7	67.9	58.3	56.9	68.3	101.5
Non-Metallic Minerals (ex. Fuels)	15	2.0	4.1	4.5	4.9	4.4	4.9	5.5	4.0	3.7	4.7	6.3	7.7
Coal and Natural Gas	7	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3
Petroleum	9	30.2	33.1	30.8	27.2	23.0	21.5	20.2	22.0	21.6	22.9	25.8	30.3
Chemicals	15	6.3	7.7	6.3	8.3	7.5	7.9	6.9	6.4	6.8	7.1	8.9	10.9
Paints and Polishes	8	.6	.8	.7	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.1
Trade and Service	45	3.9	5.5	5.1	6.3	5.5	6.8	7.8	8.0	8.9	10.0	15.7	16.1
Electric Utilities	20	11.4	13.8	13.3	13.4	13.5	14.4	16.4	16.2	15.7	16.0	18.0	19.6
Telephones	4	6.8	7.6	7.9	8.0	8.1	9.7	9.8	9.1	9.4	10.1	10.1	11.5
Transportation and Storage	11	—	.8	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.8	2.6	2.1	2.0	2.2	1.0	2.0
Grain Elevators	7	.4	.4	1.4	.2	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.6	1.4	1.0	.9	.6
Total of 411 Companies	411	188.1	244.9	200.1	233.6	233.0	252.5	255.6	240.8	228.0	228.1	275.7	382.9

* Compiled by Bank of Canada. Includes those companies covered in the tabulations on pages 9 and 10 of the January 1948 issue of the Statistical Summary for which 1947 statements had become available in time for publication.

(1) For purposes of comparability any special capital charges made against income account in company reports have been added back as well as "contingent" and "general" reserves. Special inventory reserves (amounting to .2, .3, .1, .7, 3.6, 7.9, 4.2, 1.8, 3.6, -1.7, 2.4, 6.7, in the years 1936-1947

respectively), whether shown by the company in operating expenses or as an adjustment to earned surplus, have been deducted in arriving at Net Operating Profit.

(2) Includes deferred development and depletion provision amounting to 6.7, 9.8, 9.4, 9.2, 9.8, 9.6, 9.5, 8.0, 8.4, 8.0, 7.5, 5.7, in the years 1936-1947 respectively.

(3) Including the refundable portion of the Excess Profits Tax.

VII—BUSINESS ACTIVITY

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	PRODUCTION					Res- idential Con- struction Contracts Awarded	Car Loadings	Department Store Sales Index of Value	Employ- ment Index (3)	Aggregate Payrolls Index (3)
	Gold	Nickel	Steel	News- print (1)	Central Electric Stations(2)	Millions of Dollars	Thousands	Seasonally adjusted 1935-39=100	Unadjusted June 1, 1941 = 100	Unadjusted June 1, 1941 = 100
	Thousands Fine Ounces	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Millions Kilowatt Hrs					
Annual Totals(4)										
1929	1,928	55	1,543	2,727	13,897	129	3,532	140.5	77.8	—
1932	3,044	15	380	1,919	12,296	29	2,180	93.1	57.2	—
1937	4,096	112	1,571	3,648	17,934	56	2,634	103.8	74.6	—
1944	2,923	137	3,016	2,992	35,054	131	3,661	165.7	119.8	148.2
1945	2,697	123	2,878	3,259	30,824	196	3,627	183.8	114.7	142.6
1946	2,833	96	2,335	4,143	31,063	213	3,690	218.0	113.5	142.4
1947	3,069	118	2,945	4,447	37,376	197	3,957	251.4	123.0	172.6
12 Months Ending Apr. 1948	3,173	121*	2,991	4,483	38,638	246	4,029	260.2	125.0	181.0
Monthly										
1946—Nov.	231.3	8.8	222.6	364.3	2,777	16.0	349	261.1	119.6	154.4
Dec.	229.4	8.6	237.3	342.0	2,877	10.2	295	203.2	121.6	159.9
1947—Jan.	234.1	9.7	249.8	370.0	3,091	5.1	302	219.1	118.5	149.9
Feb.	223.0	8.6	229.2	341.3	2,871	7.4	270	252.2	118.3	160.6
Mar.	263.9	10.0	269.7	372.5	3,145	6.5	306	274.5	118.1	163.0
Apr.	254.9	10.0	252.2	369.5	3,002	15.6	311	238.7	118.3	163.9
1947—Nov.	252.2	9.9	255.4	364.5	3,227	20.2	356	310.6	129.5	189.7
Dec.	274.7	11.4	249.8	368.9	3,389	13.4	321	240.2	130.7	193.9
1948—Jan.	273.4	10.8	256.7	371.6	3,397	15.0	317	254.0	126.9	178.4
Feb.	262.2	9.7	239.6	344.6	3,177	15.1	286	259.3	124.0	185.7
Mar.	288.1	10.5	286.0	387.7	3,472	20.5	324	297.8	123.9	189.3
Apr.			264.1	385.6	3,324	33.2	334	279.4	122.1	184.8

(1) Source: Newsprint Association of Canada.

(2) Total output less exports and secondary power.

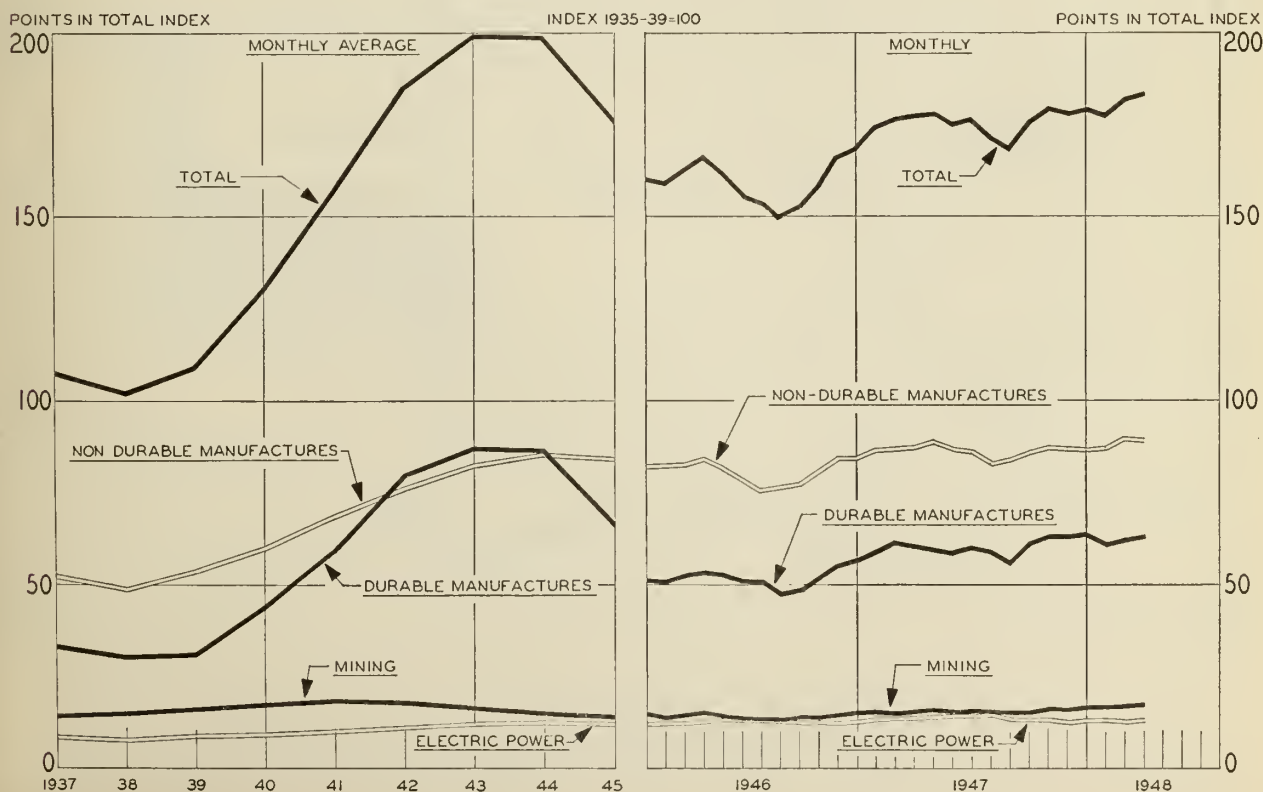
(3) 8 Leading Industries.

First of month.

(4) Average of months in case of Department Store Sales, Employment and Payrolls Indexes.

* 12-Months ending Mar. 1948.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION *



* Seasonally adjusted figures.

VIII—WHOLESALE PRICES

Index 1935-39 = 100

CANADA Dominion Bureau of Statistics ⁽¹⁾						U.K. Board of Trade ⁽²⁾		U.S.A. Bureau of Labor Statistics ⁽³⁾				
	Farm Products *	Raw Materials	Foods	Manu- factures	Total	Foods	Total	Farm Products	Raw Materials	Foods	Manu- factures	Total
Average of Mths.												
1929	140.8	134.9	133.0	122.2	124.0	120.7	115.0	138.0	127.0	126.3	114.1	118.2
1932	65.5	76.1	81.8	91.7	86.5	92.2	86.2	63.4	71.7	77.1	84.9	80.4
1937	117.4	116.6	108.0	105.8	109.7	107.5	109.5	113.7	110.4	108.1	105.3	107.1
1946	171.0	151.5	143.0	129.8	141.0	166.2	176.4	195.5	175.1	164.9	139.9	150.0
1947	183.5	180.8	162.8	154.3	167.4	173.1	193.1	238.2	215.4	213.1	175.8	188.3
Monthly												
1947-Apr.	177.4	174.3	153.1	147.4	159.9	171.8	188.4	232.9	208.5	205.3	171.4	183.2
May	180.3	177.6	157.0	149.9	163.0	173.1	190.4	231.2	206.5	202.0	171.1	182.5
June	181.7	179.4	158.4	152.2	166.0	174.2	191.1	234.1	208.6	204.6	171.1	183.6
July	184.2	181.5	160.2	152.7	167.4	176.7	194.7	238.7	215.2	211.3	173.9	186.8
Aug.	185.0	184.2	161.8	153.9	169.7	175.5	195.3	239.1	217.4	217.8	178.3	190.6
Sept.	188.1	184.8	171.5	162.0	173.8	173.0	196.6	245.3	222.4	226.7	183.1	195.3
Oct.	187.5	192.1	176.3	167.7	180.7	175.7	200.7	249.6	228.0	224.8	182.5	196.6
Nov.	192.8	197.1	183.1	172.7	184.8	179.4	204.1	247.2	228.5	225.0	183.9	198.1
Dec.	200.1	200.8	185.6	173.5	186.1	180.4	204.9	258.8	237.0	225.5	186.8	202.5
1948-Jan.	212.3	205.1	195.1	179.4	190.5	182.9	213.6	262.1	239.5	227.4	190.5	205.6
Feb.	210.1	203.6	195.5	180.3	191.1	190.1	218.2	243.8	227.7	218.0	186.6	199.5
Mar.	211.0	203.7	195.6	179.6	190.5	189.8	218.7	244.7	227.5	219.7	188.2	200.2
Apr.	215.7	207.5	198.0	180.6	192.6	191.4	220.8	245.7	228.5	223.5	190.2	201.9

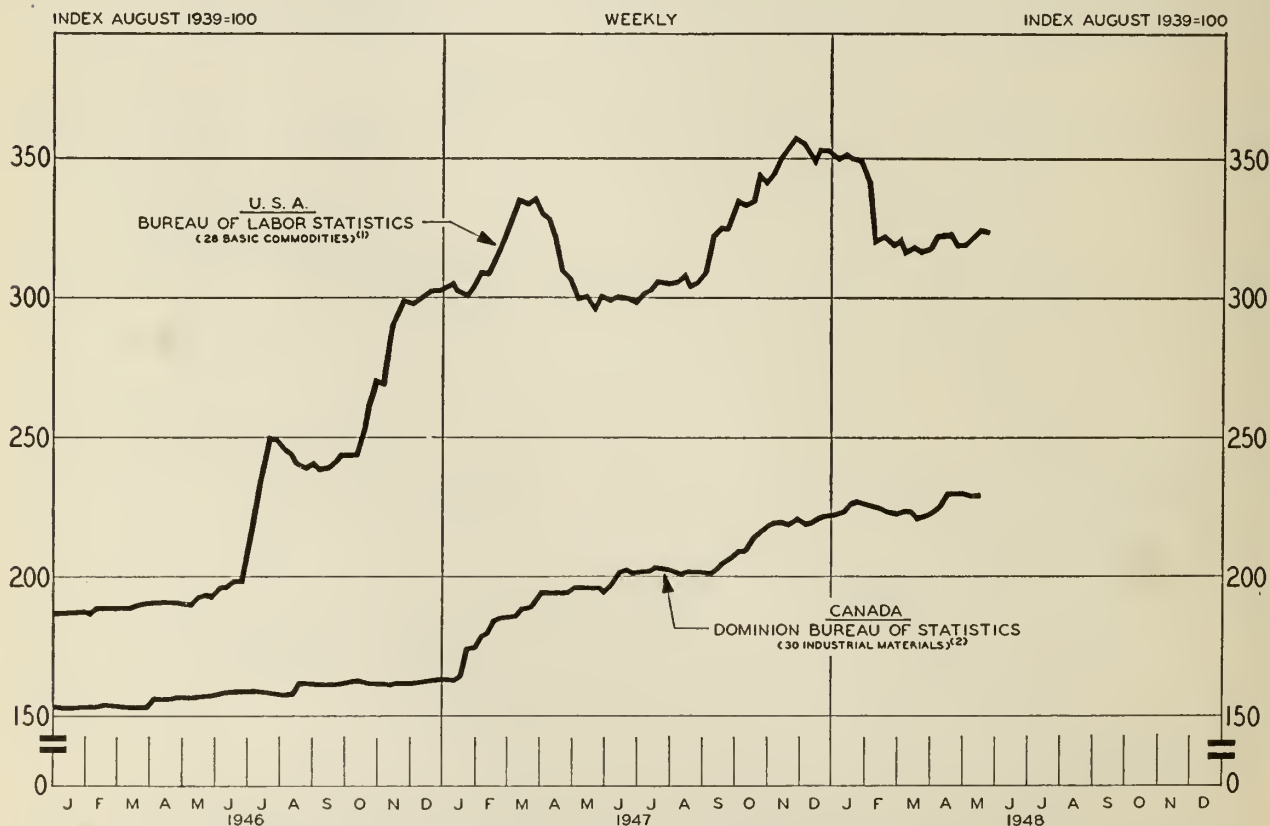
(1) Raw materials, foods, manufactures and total index adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1926 = 100.

(2) Adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1913 = 100 in 1929 and from base 1930 = 100 thereafter.

(3) Adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1926 = 100.

* An independent series with different weighting and different prices from those included in the "Total Index". Prices include subsidies. The series is not directly comparable with the U.S.A. "Farm Products Index".

WHOLESALE PRICES : CANADA AND U. S. A.



(1) Wheat, barley, corn, coffee, cocoa beans, butter, hogs, lard, steers, sugar, burlap, cotton, cottonseed oil, flaxseed, hides, print cloth, rosin, rubber, shellac, silk, tallow, wool tops, copper, lead, zinc, tin, steel scrap (Kansas City and Minneapolis). Wednesday figures. Last date plotted May 26.

(2) Wheat, oats, sugar, steers, hogs, rubber, linseed oil, cottonseed oil, rosin, beef hides, cotton, wool, silk, manilla hemp, lead, zinc, copper, tin ingots, iron ore, scrap iron, structural shapes, merchant bars, steel sheets, spruce lumber, fir lumber, pulp (bleached), pulp (unbleached), crude oil, coal, white lead. Week ending Friday. Last date plotted May 14.

IX—COST OF LIVING*

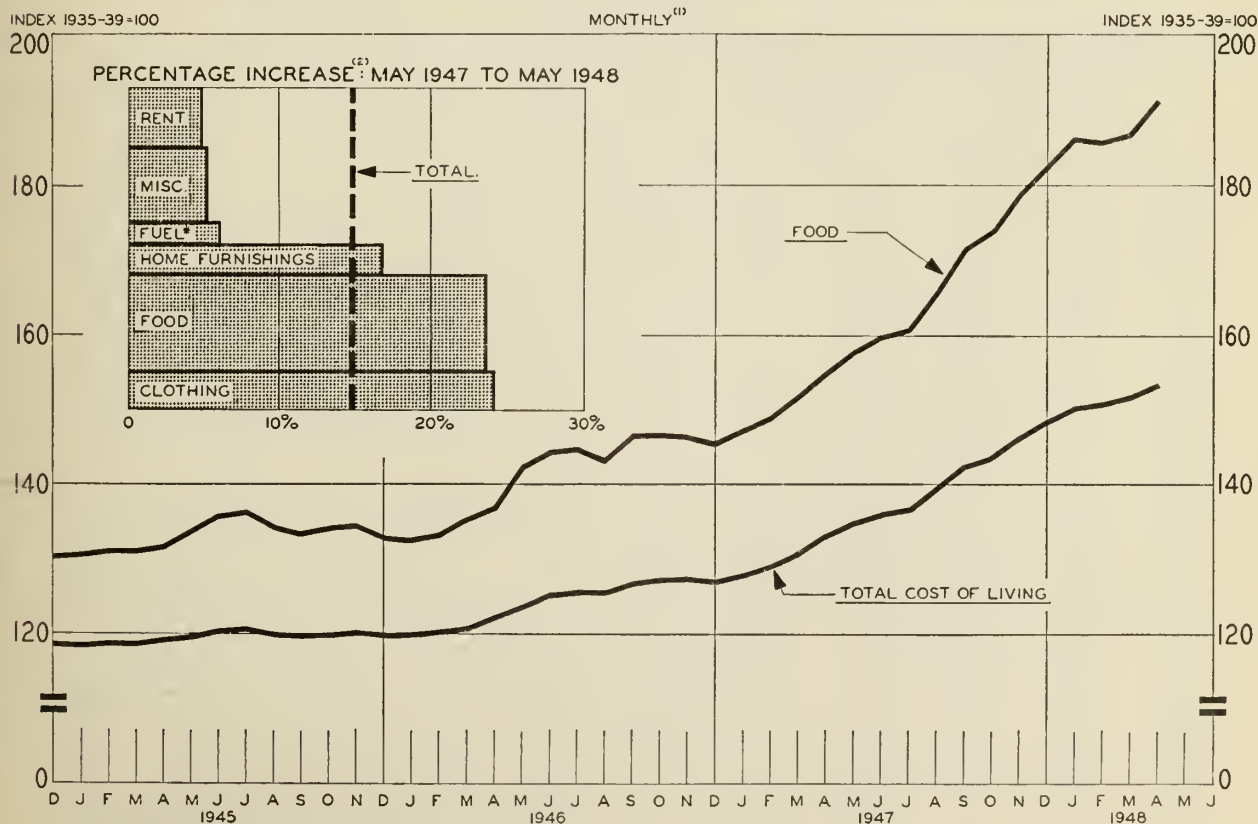
Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Index 1935-39 = 100

	Food	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing	Rent	Home Furnishings and Services	Miscellaneous	Total Index
Weighting	31	6	12	19	9	23	100
Average of Months							
1929	134.7	112.6	134.8	119.7	105.0		121.7
1932	85.7	106.8	100.6	109.7	100.4		99.0
1937	103.2	98.9	101.4	99.7	101.5	100.1	101.2
1944	131.3	110.6	121.5	111.9	118.4	108.9	118.9
1945	133.0	107.0	122.1	112.1	119.0	109.4	119.5
1946	140.4	107.4	126.3	112.7	124.5	112.6	123.6
1947	159.5	115.9	143.9	116.7	141.6	117.0	135.5
First of Month							
1947—Feb.	147.0	109.1	131.9	113.4	130.9	115.5	127.8
Mar.	148.7	109.1	133.1	113.4	133.6	116.0	128.9
Apr.	151.6	109.1	136.9	113.4	137.2	116.3	130.6
May	154.9	116.2	140.0	115.4	138.6	116.8	133.1
June	157.7	116.7	142.4	117.8	139.8	117.1	134.9
July	159.8	117.3	143.2	117.8	142.5	117.2	135.9
Aug.	160.6	118.6	145.5	117.8	143.7	117.2	136.6
Sept.	165.3	121.1	152.0	117.8	147.4	117.5	139.4
Oct.	171.3	121.9	154.2	119.9	149.9	117.6	142.2
Nov.	173.6	122.6	157.0	119.9	151.4	118.2	143.6
Dec.	178.7	120.3	159.3	119.9	154.9	119.8	146.0
1948—Jan.	182.2	120.4	161.2	119.9	158.4	122.6	148.3
Feb.	186.1	120.1	165.1	119.9	159.9	122.8	150.1
Mar.	185.9	121.0	169.9	119.9	161.2	122.8	150.8
Apr.	186.8	121.3	172.9	119.9	161.9	122.9	151.6
May	191.2	122.7	173.6	120.9	161.9	122.9	153.3

* Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1938 family incomes ranging from \$450 - \$2,500, with incomes between \$1,200 - \$1,600 most common.

COST OF LIVING INDEXES



(1) First of month figures plotted at end of previous month.

(2) The vertical measurement of each bar represents the weighting of the respective component in the total cost of living index.

* Fuel and lighting.

X—EMPLOYMENT INDEXES*

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Unadjusted Index 1926 = 100

	MANUFACTURING						Mining	Transportation	Construction and Maintenance	Trade	Total
	Foods	Forest Industries (2)	Textiles	Machinery and Vehicles	Other Iron and Steel	Other Manufacturing					
Average of Months (1)											
1926	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1929	112.0	112.4	107.2	121.8	130.3	124.8	120.1	109.7	129.7	126.2	119.0
1933	101.7	70.5	96.1	62.5	59.0	91.1	97.5	79.0	74.6	112.1	83.4
1937	125.3	117.0	125.6	98.6	115.9	126.1	153.2	85.2	99.5	132.1	114.1
1944	190.3	146.9	157.1	275.3	414.5	257.2	154.5	121.2	104.6	164.2	183.0
1945	191.2	157.1	158.5	218.4	342.0	234.3	146.9	124.5	109.1	174.8	175.1
1946	198.9	170.5	163.7	174.1	246.5	215.5	155.2	128.4	129.6	191.2	173.2
1947	204.5	190.9	172.4	186.4	255.9	234.4	158.1	136.9	152.9	207.1	187.9
First of Month											
1947—Mar.	185.5	199.1	174.7	183.7	252.6	232.2	135.9	129.9	123.8	197.4	180.4
Apr.	183.2	189.7	175.8	184.9	255.0	233.4	138.7	131.1	128.6	200.2	180.7
May	187.3	172.7	174.6	186.5	254.2	232.5	139.5	134.7	133.2	200.7	179.6
June	194.0	175.9	171.8	187.2	256.4	233.7	157.6	139.9	149.6	201.6	184.5
July	204.6	181.0	171.2	188.1	257.1	235.6	167.5	141.2	165.0	205.9	189.5
Aug.	217.2	184.3	169.5	187.7	257.8	236.6	170.2	142.7	176.2	206.0	192.6
Sept.	221.4	184.2	169.6	188.1	259.2	236.4	167.1	141.8	179.9	207.2	193.2
Oct.	219.6	192.1	171.9	190.1	257.7	237.4	165.2	141.7	180.4	211.7	194.8
Nov.	226.2	205.2	175.3	190.1	260.0	238.1	168.0	138.2	181.3	216.7	197.8
Dec.	221.3	214.3	176.4	192.0	261.2	239.7	171.0	140.0	170.5	228.3	199.6
1948—Jan.	196.4	213.1	174.2	191.5	256.1	236.3	167.1	139.3	142.5	230.8	193.7
Feb.	194.7	210.1	180.4	183.5	259.1	238.7	153.4	132.6	137.6	212.7	189.3
Mar.	186.9	205.8	184.0	194.0	259.8	239.5	164.9	132.8	129.0	212.0	189.0
Apr.	183.2	186.3	183.0	193.4	262.0	237.8	169.1	132.5	130.3	215.3	186.5

* As reported by establishments with not less than 15 employees. Excluding employment indexes for financial institutions which were not compiled prior to 1940. (1) Average Jan. 1—Dec. 1. (2) Lumber and Products, Pulp and Paper Products and Logging.

XI—WAGE RATES FOR CERTAIN GROUPS OF INDUSTRIES*

Department of Labour

Index 1935-39 = 100

	Construction	Water Transportation	Electric Railways	Steam Railways	Coal Mining	Manufacturing	Logging	Metal Mining	Laundries	Telephones	General Average
1926	104.2	99.2	99.3	95.8	98.8	98.4	106.2	95.8	101.6	92.5	99.4
1927	108.5	100.4	100.1	102.0	99.1	99.7	108.6	95.9	102.5	94.2	101.5
1928	112.3	101.1	102.3	102.0	99.6	100.5	110.1	95.8	103.3	96.0	102.7
1929	119.6	105.7	104.7	105.0	99.6	101.1	109.7	96.4	103.5	97.1	104.5
1930	123.0	106.9	105.1	105.0	99.9	101.2	108.4	96.5	103.7	97.6	105.2
1931	118.5	102.3	104.7	102.4	99.9	98.7	90.6	95.2	103.2	97.9	101.7
1932	107.9	95.1	100.7	94.6	96.8	92.2	74.6	92.2	100.7	91.3	94.5
1933	95.6	89.3	96.3	92.4	95.5	87.9	63.8	91.1	98.6	90.6	89.6
1934	93.7	88.6	96.2	89.3	96.1	90.3	73.0	93.4	97.7	96.6	90.5
1935	96.7	89.2	96.8	94.6	97.8	92.2	81.3	95.2	98.2	95.9	93.1
1936	97.3	90.6	97.8	94.6	97.9	94.4	89.9	97.6	98.7	96.7	94.8
1937	100.1	101.2	100.4	100.8	98.4	101.9	104.4	101.9	100.0	101.6	101.8
1938	102.5	109.0	102.1	105.0	102.9	105.2	113.2	102.4	101.4	102.8	104.9
1939	103.3	110.0	102.7	105.0	102.9	106.0	111.2	102.8	101.7	103.1	105.3
1940	107.9	115.7	106.7	105.0	105.1	110.6	116.6	105.7	107.2	104.4	109.4
1941	115.3	124.6	112.1	114.9	112.6	122.1	126.8	115.3	112.4	109.7	119.1
1942	122.5	138.4	119.0	120.5	116.4	133.0	140.0	122.0	118.5	115.5	129.0
1943	131.9	152.7	124.5	131.8	128.4	145.1	159.1	126.5	129.5	125.7	140.8
1944	133.9	156.4	129.1	131.8	150.3	150.0	162.4	128.8	131.1	126.2	145.2
1945	135.5	159.0	130.1	131.8	150.5	155.4	170.4	131.8	137.7	129.5	149.4
1946	148.7	178.5	143.3	149.4	151.0	171.4	186.1	139.6	150.0	129.1	163.5
1947†	158.5	**	164.4	149.4	171.9	196.4	217.5	162.7	173.6	137.4	183.4

* Rates include cost of living bonus. † Preliminary. ** Not available.

XII—AVERAGE HOURLY & WEEKLY EARNINGS & HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING*

HOURLY-RATED WAGE-EARNERS

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

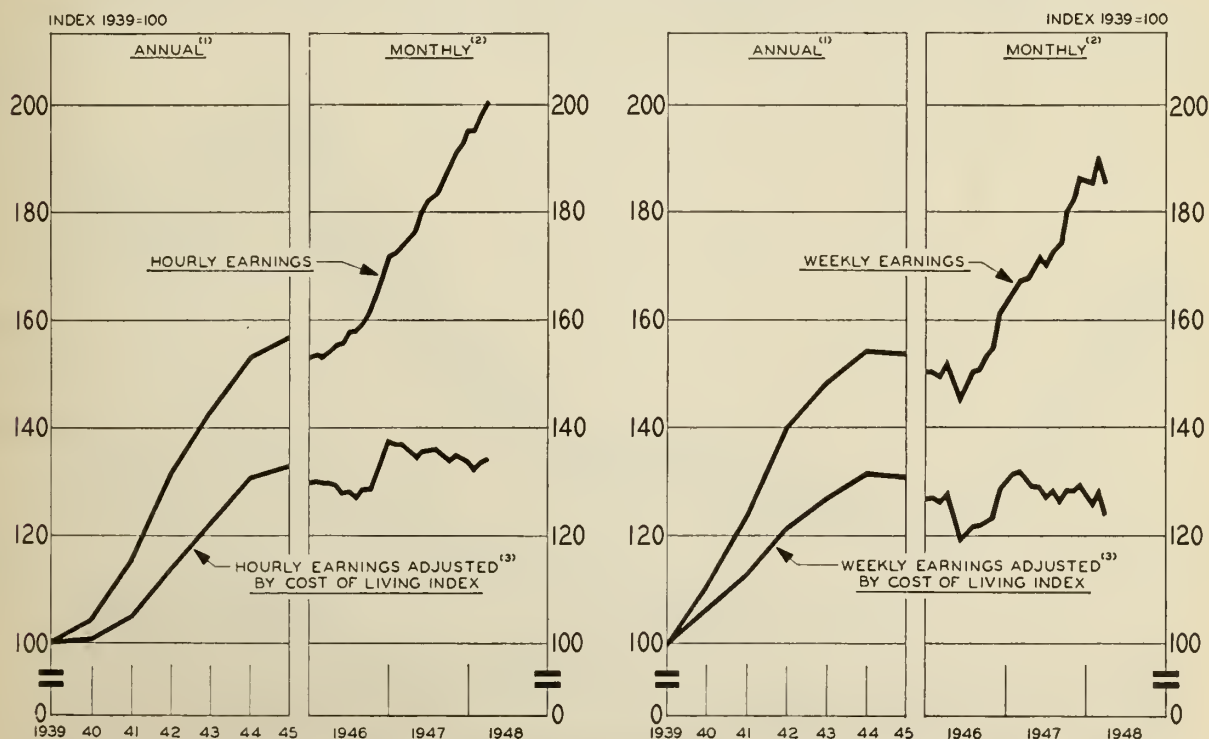
1st of Month†	AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ⁽¹⁾ Cents			AVERAGE HOURS WORKED			AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS ⁽¹⁾ Dollars		
	All Manu- factures	Durable Goods	Non-Durable Goods	All Manu- factures	Durable Goods	Non-Durable Goods	All Manu- factures	Durable Goods	Non-Durable Goods
1946—May	68.9	75.5	62.4	43.0	43.2	42.8	29.63	32.62	26.67
June	69.1	75.1	63.3	42.0	42.1	41.9	29.02	31.62	26.52
July	70.0	75.7	64.1	42.4	42.8	42.1	29.68	32.40	26.99
Aug.	70.0	75.8	64.4	43.0	43.2	42.8	30.10	32.75	27.56
Sept.	70.6	76.5	65.1	42.7	42.6	42.7	30.15	32.59	27.80
Oct.	71.4	77.8	65.7	42.9	42.8	42.9	30.63	33.30	28.19
Nov.	72.9	79.4	66.7	42.4	42.5	42.3	30.91	33.75	28.21
Dec.	74.5	81.8	67.6	43.2	43.2	43.2	32.18	35.34	29.20
1947—Jan.	76.3	83.3	69.4	38.1	38.0	38.1	29.07	31.65	26.44
Feb.	76.4	83.5	69.4	43.2	43.2	43.1	33.00	36.07	29.91
Mar.	77.1	84.2	69.9	43.4	43.6	43.2	33.46	36.71	30.20
Apr.	77.6	84.8	70.5	43.2	43.4	43.1	33.52	36.80	30.39
May	78.3	85.4	71.2	43.2	43.3	43.1	33.83	36.98	30.69
June	79.9	86.2	73.4	42.9	43.0	42.7	34.28	37.07	31.11
July	80.8	86.8	74.7	42.0	42.5	41.6	33.94	36.89	31.08
Aug.	81.3	87.7	74.8	42.5	42.6	42.3	34.55	37.36	31.64
Sept.	82.2	88.8	75.7	42.3	42.5	42.2	34.77	37.74	31.95
Oct.	83.4	90.6	76.2	43.1	43.5	42.6	35.95	39.41	32.46
Nov.	84.7	91.9	77.6	42.9	43.1	42.7	36.34	39.70	33.14
Dec.	85.5	92.8	78.3	43.5	43.8	43.2	37.24	40.65	33.83
1948—Jan.	86.6	92.9	80.0	38.3	38.5	38.1	33.17	35.77	30.48
Feb.	86.6	93.2	80.1	42.8	42.7	42.8	37.06	39.80	34.28
Mar.	88.0	95.0	80.8	43.2	43.4	43.0	38.02	41.23	34.74
Apr.	88.9	95.6	82.0	41.6	41.8	41.4	36.98	39.96	33.95

* Covers establishments usually employing not less than 15 persons and includes overtime and part-time workers.

† As reported for last week of the previous month.

(1) Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.

INDEXES OF AVERAGE HOURLY AND WEEKLY EARNINGS IN MANUFACTURING



(1) One week in the month of highest employment.

(2) 1st of month figures for the last week of the previous month and plotted at the end of the previous month. So far as weekly wages are concerned Jan. 1st figures are affected by loss of working time during the holiday season and the average of Dec. 1st and Jan. 1st has been used.

(3) Earnings Index divided by Cost of Living Index.

XIII—STEAM RAILWAYS **REVENUE FREIGHT LOADED BY CANADIAN RAILWAY SYSTEMS⁽¹⁾**

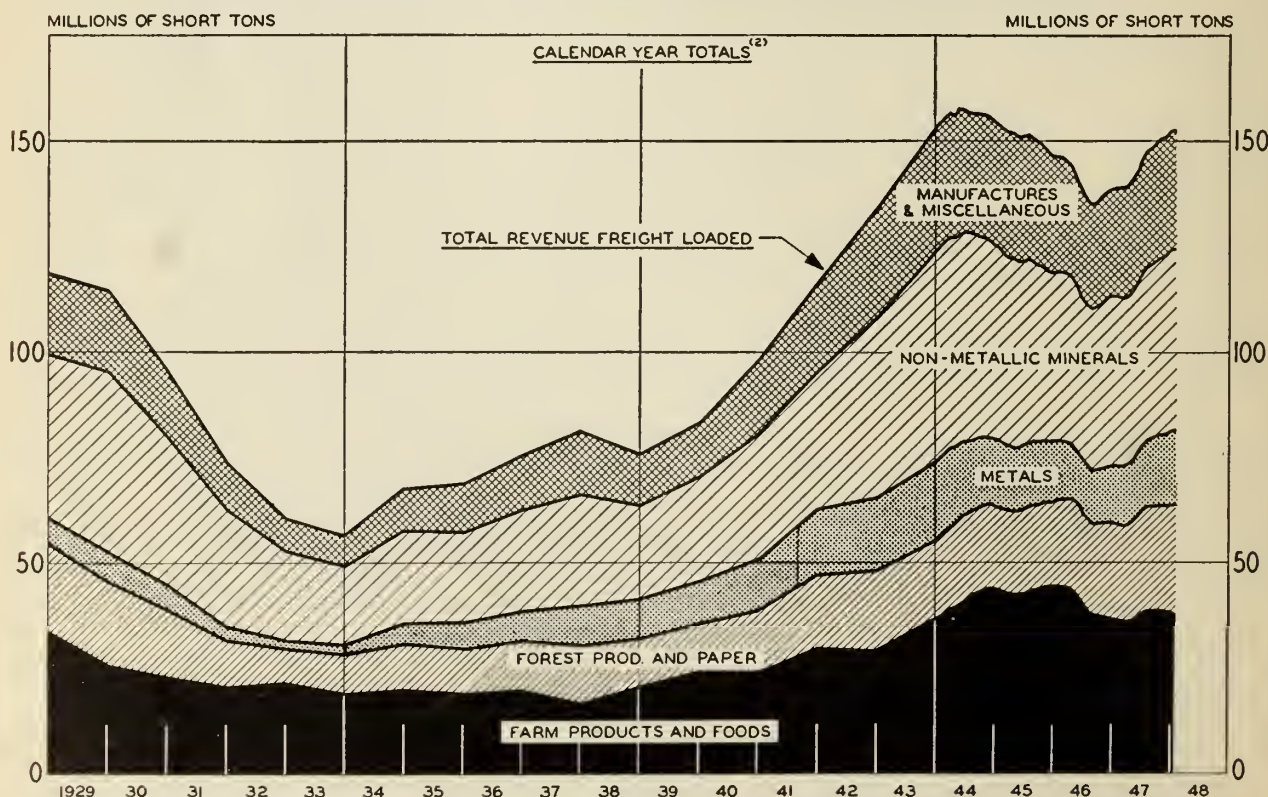
Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Thousands of Tons

	Farm Products and Foods			Forest Products and Paper	Metals	Non-Metallic Minerals			Manufactures and Miscellaneous	Total
	Grains and their Products	Livestock and Meats	All Other			Coal and Coke	Petroleum and Gasoline	All (2)		
Calendar Years										
1929	18,767	2,278	5,374	19,629	7,116	24,405	4,028	13,684	19,906	115,187
1932	16,389	1,619	3,803	8,304	2,093	14,384	2,457	3,626	8,132	60,807
1937	10,371	1,840	5,185	13,932	9,132	17,566	2,675	6,022	15,272	81,995
1944	32,573	2,887	8,628	19,785	15,968	25,195	14,466	6,458	28,884	154,845
1945	33,043	2,615	8,958	20,264	14,165	23,718	9,403	6,904	27,881	146,952
1946	25,688	2,279	8,963	22,866	13,163	25,950	5,800	8,382	25,437	138,527
1947	27,273	2,019	8,570	26,132	17,771	25,463	6,997	10,254	28,227	152,705
Monthly										
1947—Jan.	1,905	176	777	2,026	1,069	2,462	520	431	2,148	11,512
Feb.	1,317	131	612	2,162	1,020	1,954	467	404	2,107	10,172
Mar.	2,058	156	729	2,580	1,179	2,107	527	523	2,504	12,364
Apr.	2,335	155	706	2,079	1,301	1,853	571	706	2,706	12,411
May	2,634	147	649	1,961	1,649	1,675	653	896	2,571	12,835
June	2,417	147	593	2,193	1,692	1,916	596	1,050	2,366	12,969
July	2,303	153	577	2,536	1,669	1,813	632	1,280	2,205	13,168
Aug.	1,877	153	562	2,306	1,744	1,828	603	1,167	2,101	12,340
Sept.	2,675	132	700	2,074	1,722	2,276	621	1,184	2,282	13,666
Oct.	3,084	174	1,016	2,060	1,820	2,492	663	1,195	2,526	15,029
Nov.	2,555	257	899	1,844	1,562	2,410	554	841	2,302	13,224
Dec.	2,113	239	752	2,311	1,345	2,677	590	577	2,410	13,013
1948—Jan.	1,785	200	640	2,252	1,245	2,303	561	430	2,183	11,600
Feb.	1,652	150	607	2,506	1,142	2,045	517	440	2,230	11,288

(1) Carried in Canada. (2) Sand and Gravel, Cement, Lime and Plaster, Stone, Slate, Clay, Asphalt, Salt.

REVENUE FREIGHT LOADED BY CANADIAN RAILWAY SYSTEMS⁽¹⁾



(1) Carried in Canada. (2) Running 12-month totals in 1944-48 inclusive.

XIV—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*

Millions of Dollars

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM									Excess of Exports or Imports
	U. K. *	U.K. DEPENDENCIES (1)	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	OTHER BRITISH COUNTRIES (2)	U.S.A.	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (3)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER (4)	Total All Countries	
Calendar Years										
1946	139	62	8	61	1,405	40	126	24	1,864	610
1947	186	84	4	69	1,975	64	159	29	2,570	325
12-Mths. ending										
Mar. 1948	209	88	4	64	1,960	64	177	31	2,596	389
Monthly										
1947—Jan.	13.7	2.5	.3	3.6	136.4	5.1	9.2	2.4	173.3	46.5
Feb.	10.4	4.4	.1	8.4	138.4	3.9	9.7	1.6	177.0	15.6
Mar.	13.8	5.8	.2	5.9	165.1	4.2	12.8	1.1	208.8	10.2
Apr.	12.5	6.5	.2	5.2	182.1	4.1	12.5	2.3	225.4	20.4
May	14.8	13.4	.2	6.4	184.1	6.0	13.1	1.8	240.0	38.6
June	18.1	6.5	.2	4.9	174.7	10.1	12.9	3.7	231.0	56.1
July	17.5	10.2	.4	6.8	168.9	5.0	13.2	4.6	226.6	22.0
Aug.	14.6	5.3	.1	6.3	155.4	5.0	14.7	2.8	204.0	25.6
Sept.	15.3	5.2	.5	2.7	163.0	4.4	14.2	2.5	207.9	20.7
Oct.	18.1	8.2	.7	6.5	190.4	5.8	21.3	3.2	254.2	8.1
Nov.	17.7	6.7	.8	7.2	174.4	6.4	14.2	1.5	228.9	25.9
Dec.	19.4	9.4	.4	4.9	141.7	4.1	11.6	1.8	193.3	75.8
1948—Jan.	21.5	6.3	.2	5.5	150.0	3.8	15.5	3.2	206.0	48.8
Feb.	17.8	3.8	.2	3.6	136.8	4.0	14.1	1.7	182.1	44.7
Mar.	21.6	6.3	.3	4.1	138.3	5.3	19.1	2.0	197.0	43.0

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS†

Millions of Dollars

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO									NET NON-MONETARY GOLD EXPORTS
	U.K.	U.K. DEPENDENCIES (1)	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	OTHER BRITISH COUNTRIES (2)	U.S.A.	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (3)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER (4)	Total All Countries	
Calendar Years										
1946	632	88	68	98	901	315	97	180	2,379	96
1947	755	137	67	145	1,057	330	134	171	2,796	99
12-Mths. ending										
Apr. 1948	805	134	61	133	1,158	329	124	161	2,905	107
Monthly										
1947—Jan.	52.0	10.0	6.2	7.6	80.7	20.3	15.2	18.7	210.8	9.0
Feb.	48.6	8.5	5.7	7.1	71.4	21.8	11.1	11.4	185.7	6.9
Mar.	49.8	7.6	7.6	9.7	84.9	26.2	9.7	16.6	212.2	6.8
Apr.	48.2	9.2	6.4	9.1	89.9	15.7	10.1	10.0	198.5	6.4
May	88.6	15.7	4.9	14.8	82.0	41.1	10.8	12.5	270.4	8.2
June	86.4	16.2	9.6	15.5	84.2	37.8	9.4	19.4	278.5	8.6
July	71.0	10.8	5.0	12.8	83.9	31.2	9.9	14.0	238.5	10.1
Aug.	64.1	9.3	3.2	15.9	83.7	25.6	9.0	11.3	222.1	7.5
Sept.	56.3	10.6	4.9	13.0	89.2	21.3	12.7	12.1	220.2	8.4
Oct.	66.8	12.1	5.2	12.9	104.3	28.7	9.2	13.9	253.1	9.2
Nov.	61.6	15.8	5.1	13.2	94.6	25.9	14.7	16.7	247.6	7.2
Dec.	61.6	10.9	3.4	13.2	107.8	34.1	12.4	14.7	258.0	11.0
1948—Jan.	71.8	10.8	4.2	4.7	106.8	24.8	8.0	13.9	245.2	9.6
Feb.	61.5	5.8	3.2	6.4	96.4	22.6	9.7	12.2	217.9	8.9
Mar.	61.8	8.4	4.4	4.3	114.0	18.1	9.0	11.3	231.3	8.7
Apr.	53.5	7.4	8.0	6.4	111.4	17.5	9.1	9.2	222.5	9.5

* Imports from the United Kingdom do not include articles imported for the use of the armed forces of the United Kingdom. In the years 1946 and 1947 articles admitted free under Order in Council (9213) and the item "Canadian Goods Returned" (9195) are excluded.

† Includes exports of foreign produce. In the case of wheat, export figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners rather than Customs data.

(1) Excludes Newfoundland. Includes Ceylon and Palestine.

(2) Consists of India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand and Iraq. Eire is included in Western Europe. Egypt is included in All Other.

(3) Excludes Spain, but includes Iceland, Eire, Greece and Turkey.

(4) Includes Newfoundland, Egypt and Spain.

XV—MERCHANDISE IMPORTS

Compiled from "Trade of Canada"
(Excl.)

Millions of Dollars

Calendar Years	Fruits and Nuts	Vegetables	Grains and Milled Products (incl. rice)	Sugar and Products	Tea and Coffee	Alcoholic Beverages (1)	Vegetable Oils (non-edible)	Rubber (incl. synthetic)	Furs	Hides and Leather (unmfd. and mfd.)	Other Vegetable and Animal Product
1929	39	11	26	28	18	47	12	23	15	20	64
1932	21	5	6	17	10	17	5	4	4	6	20
1937	29	6	18	21	14	8	16	19	8	12	27
1946	118	27	20	40	26	13	12	20	27	13	58
1947	100	25	36	57	35	14	23	29	22	26	76
12-Mths. ending											
Mar. 1948	93	20	38	62	36	14	21	29	25	24	75
Monthly											
1947—Jan.	10.4	1.6	2.3	1.9	1.0	1.0	2.3	1.0	1.9	2.7	4.6
Feb.	7.1	1.7	1.8	1.5	4.2	1.0	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.3	6.9
Mar.	7.3	2.7	2.5	1.4	4.1	.8	2.2	3.6	2.4	2.8	6.8
Apr.	9.2	2.9	2.5	1.9	3.0	1.2	1.7	3.5	2.5	2.7	7.3
May	8.5	3.8	2.5	8.0	3.1	.7	.8	3.5	1.4	2.0	7.1
June	9.2	3.7	2.9	3.7	2.4	.9	1.1	2.8	.9	1.8	10.5
July	11.2	2.4	1.6	8.8	1.3	.9	1.5	1.6	.9	1.9	5.2
Aug.	7.4	.5	2.7	5.5	1.2	1.0	2.2	2.1	.8	1.7	5.1
Sept.	5.6	.5	2.2	5.5	2.4	.9	1.2	1.5	1.6	2.0	5.2
Oct.	9.5	1.5	4.8	8.3	4.5	1.7	5.1	2.0	2.8	2.2	7.3
Nov.	7.7	2.9	6.3	5.6	4.0	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.8	2.2	5.5
Dec.	6.5	.7	4.2	5.3	3.7	1.8	.8	2.8	2.1	1.8	4.3
1948—Jan.	6.3	.3	2.7	2.4	4.4	1.4	1.4	3.3	3.4	1.9	5.2
Feb.	5.3	.6	2.8	2.6	3.5	1.0	1.5	1.4	3.8	2.2	5.1
Mar.	6.1	.6	2.9	4.1	2.1	1.0	1.7	2.8	1.7	1.3	6.9

Calendar Years	Chemicals and Allied Products	Iron Ore	Pigs, Ingots, Blooms and Billets	Bars and Rods incl. Rails	Sheets, Plates, Hoop, Band and Strip	Structural Iron and Steel	Castings and Forgings	Engines, Locomotives and Boilers	Farm Implements and Machinery	Machinery (except agricultural)	Motor Vehicles and Parts
1929	40	5	3	12	37	15	6	18	32	70	85
1932	28	—	—	1	11	1	2	6	2	16	13
1937	37	5	1	5	37	4	3	11	17	46	49
1946	93	6	1	8	38	8	7	29	68	130	106
1947	113	13	2	12	48	18	9	44	105	206	178
12-Mths. ending											
Mar. 1948	115	13	3	12	49	19	8	50	114	223	171
Monthly											
1947—Jan.	7.9	.1	.1	1.1	3.3	.8	.7	2.8	7.2	13.2	10.7
Feb.	8.5	.1	.1	1.0	3.2	.9	1.0	2.6	6.5	12.7	11.4
Mar.	9.9	—	.2	1.0	4.1	1.2	.9	3.2	8.6	16.7	14.2
Apr.	10.5	.2	.1	1.2	4.3	1.5	.8	4.0	9.7	17.3	15.9
May	11.8	1.2	.3	1.0	4.4	1.3	.9	3.9	9.6	18.9	15.7
June	9.5	1.8	.4	.9	4.3	1.5	.8	3.9	10.2	18.5	15.9
July	9.0	2.2	.2	1.1	4.2	1.2	.7	3.5	10.1	19.0	16.9
Aug.	8.5	2.1	.2	.8	4.2	1.3	.5	3.2	9.6	16.9	14.8
Sept.	9.3	1.9	.1	1.0	4.0	1.6	.6	3.5	8.4	17.7	18.7
Oct.	9.9	1.8	.3	1.1	3.9	2.3	.6	4.2	9.2	20.1	18.1
Nov.	9.7	1.0	.2	1.0	3.7	2.0	.7	5.0	7.8	17.1	15.7
Dec.	8.6	.4	.3	.9	4.6	2.0	.6	4.0	8.5	17.8	10.1
1948—Jan.	9.6	.1	.4	1.2	3.9	1.7	.7	5.4	9.1	21.4	10.5
Feb.	8.4	—	.4	.9	3.6	1.2	.6	4.6	10.9	20.6	8.6
Mar.	10.3	—	.3	.9	4.1	2.0	.9	4.4	10.5	17.9	9.7

(1) Before 1935 import totals are substantially over-valued owing to inclusion of U.K. excise taxes on spirits imported from that country. † Imports from in Council (9213) and the item "Canadian Goods Returned" (9195) are excluded.

COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

Union Bureau of Statistics
(Gold)

Millions of Dollars

COTTON		SILK (raw and mfd.)	WOOL		Artificial Silk	Flax, Hemp and Jute	Other Textiles	Paper	Books and Printed Matter	Other Wood and Wood Products	Calendar Years
Unid.	Mfd.		Raw and Unmfd.	Mfd.							
28	34	29	10	40	13	15	30	15	18	30	1929
8	13	10	5	11	3	6	12	7	10	6	1932
21	20	8	16	19	4	11	16	8	14	12	1937
45	75	4	30	35	22	23	31	19	31	20	1946
31	119	7	30	54	34	38	46	23	32	35	1947
32	98	6	32	58	32	37	45	22	32	33	12-Mths. ending Mar. 1948
3	12.0	.7	1.6	4.5	3.2	1.8	3.8	1.7	2.3	2.5	Monthly Jan.—1947
0	11.9	.8	1.9	3.5	2.9	3.3	3.4	1.9	2.3	2.4	Feb.
2	13.9	1.0	3.4	4.2	3.6	2.5	4.1	2.1	2.7	2.9	Mar.
7	15.0	.8	1.6	4.6	3.9	3.6	4.7	2.2	2.9	3.5	Apr.
7	12.7	.7	4.2	5.2	3.9	2.8	4.1	2.1	2.6	3.4	May
0	9.6	.5	2.7	4.8	3.1	3.5	3.4	1.9	2.5	3.6	June
7	8.5	.5	2.3	4.8	2.7	3.9	4.5	1.9	2.8	3.3	July
7	6.8	.5	3.5	4.1	2.0	3.0	3.0	1.7	2.6	3.0	Aug.
4	7.4	.5	2.2	4.3	2.0	2.5	3.2	1.8	2.8	2.8	Sept.
7	8.6	.5	2.1	5.2	2.6	4.1	3.8	2.3	3.2	2.9	Oct.
6	7.1	.6	2.1	4.4	2.4	4.7	4.3	2.1	2.9	2.7	Nov.
7	5.6	.4	2.7	4.8	2.3	2.2	4.1	1.4	2.4	1.5	Dec.
2	5.8	.3	2.8	5.7	2.4	2.5	3.7	1.3	2.5	1.7	Jan.—1948
2	5.3	.4	2.9	4.8	1.8	1.7	2.1	1.3	2.6	1.9	Feb.
1	5.8	.3	3.2	5.2	2.5	2.6	3.8	1.6	2.5	2.2	Mar.

Other on and eel	Bauxite Ore	Tin and Products	Electrical Apparatus	Other Non-ferrous Metals	Coal and Products	Petroleum and Products	Glass	Other Non- metallic Minerals	All Other Imports	Total [†] Imports	Calendar Years
30	3	3	37	48	64	77	11	35	75	1,299	1929
14	2	1	8	11	35	43	5	13	33	453	1932
33	4	3	16	25	42	59	9	27	48	809	1937
39	9	6	48	58	133	123	23	53	119	1,864	1946
27	9	7	69	77	154	207	29	63	159	2,570	1947
30	8	7	69	76	166	225	28	65	153	2,596	12-Mths. ending Mar. 1948
9	.2	—	4.8	4.7	10.3	9.7	2.1	4.4	10.4	173.3	Monthly Jan.—1947
0	.3	—	5.1	5.8	9.5	10.0	2.0	3.7	10.5	177.0	Feb.
1.3	.3	1.0	6.3	6.1	10.7	12.1	2.6	4.7	12.6	208.8	Mar.
1.7	.2	—	6.5	6.7	11.2	13.1	2.8	4.6	16.0	225.4	Apr.
1.5	.9	1.0	6.0	7.6	11.8	18.1	3.6	5.3	15.3	240.0	May
1.0	.5	1.9	5.5	7.5	12.2	19.0	2.7	5.2	13.2	231.0	June
1.6	1.5	.7	6.4	6.7	13.0	23.0	2.3	6.4	13.7	226.6	July
1.1	.9	.9	4.9	6.7	12.2	22.3	1.8	5.9	14.2	204.0	Aug.
1.7	.8	—	5.7	5.9	17.2	18.4	2.0	5.9	14.0	207.9	Sept.
1.5	1.3	—	6.5	7.8	16.9	23.2	2.5	6.8	14.7	254.2	Oct.
1.3	.7	1.2	6.0	6.2	15.6	19.2	2.4	6.1	15.0	228.9	Nov.
.8	.9	—	5.0	5.2	13.1	18.4	1.7	4.4	9.1	193.3	Dec.
1.1	.2	—	5.7	5.4	14.3	18.7	2.0	5.1	9.8	206.0	Jan.—1948
.7	.3	.3	5.1	4.6	14.8	15.2	1.7	4.4	8.5	182.1	Feb.
1.2	.2	.8	5.2	6.2	14.1	16.6	2.0	4.7	9.8	197.0	Mar.

and Kingdom do not include articles imported for the use of the armed forces of the United Kingdom. In the years 1946 and 1947 articles free under Order

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

BANK OF CANADA

Tables	Charts	Pages
I BANK OF CANADA:		
Liabilities and Assets		99 - 100
<i>Canadian Deposits</i>		99
<i>Canadian Deposits, Loans and Dom.-Prov. Securities</i>		100
II CHARTERED BANKS:		
Liabilities and Assets		101 - 102
III MONEY SUPPLY AND RELATED BANK ASSETS		101 - 102
IV SECURITY PRICES:		
Govt. Securities Payable in Canada only		103
<i>Yields of Dom. Govt. Bonds, Payable in Canada only</i>		103
Govt. Securities, Canada, U.K. and U.S.A.		104
<i>Yields of Govt. Bonds, Canada, U.K. and U.S.A.</i>		104
V STOCK EXCHANGE STATISTICS		105
<i>Common Stock Price Index, Value of Listings and Member Borrowings</i>		105
VI BUSINESS ACTIVITY		106
<i>Gold Production</i>		106
VII COST OF LIVING: CANADA		107
<i>Cost of Living Indexes: Canada and U.S.A.</i>		107 - 108
VIII COST OF LIVING: U.S.A.		108
IX WHOLESALE PRICES		109
<i>Farm Operating and Living Costs</i>		
<i>and Farm Prices of Agricultural Products</i>		109
X FARM PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS		110
XI FARM OPERATING AND LIVING COSTS		110
XII UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS		111 - 112
XIII EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES		113
<i>Merchandise Trade: Exports and Imports</i>		114
XIV MERCHANDISE EXPORTS: COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION		115 - 116

TABLES AND CHARTS MAY BE REPRODUCED OR REFERRED TO PROVIDED THAT THE BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY, WITH ITS DATE, IS SPECIFICALLY QUOTED AS THE SOURCE.

Tables and charts refer to Canada unless otherwise stated. Most of the figures in the Summary are, for want of space, given to a certain degree of approximation only. Where this is the case a total does not necessarily equal the sum of its constituent items.

SUBSCRIPTION: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

JUNE 1948

Millions of Dollars

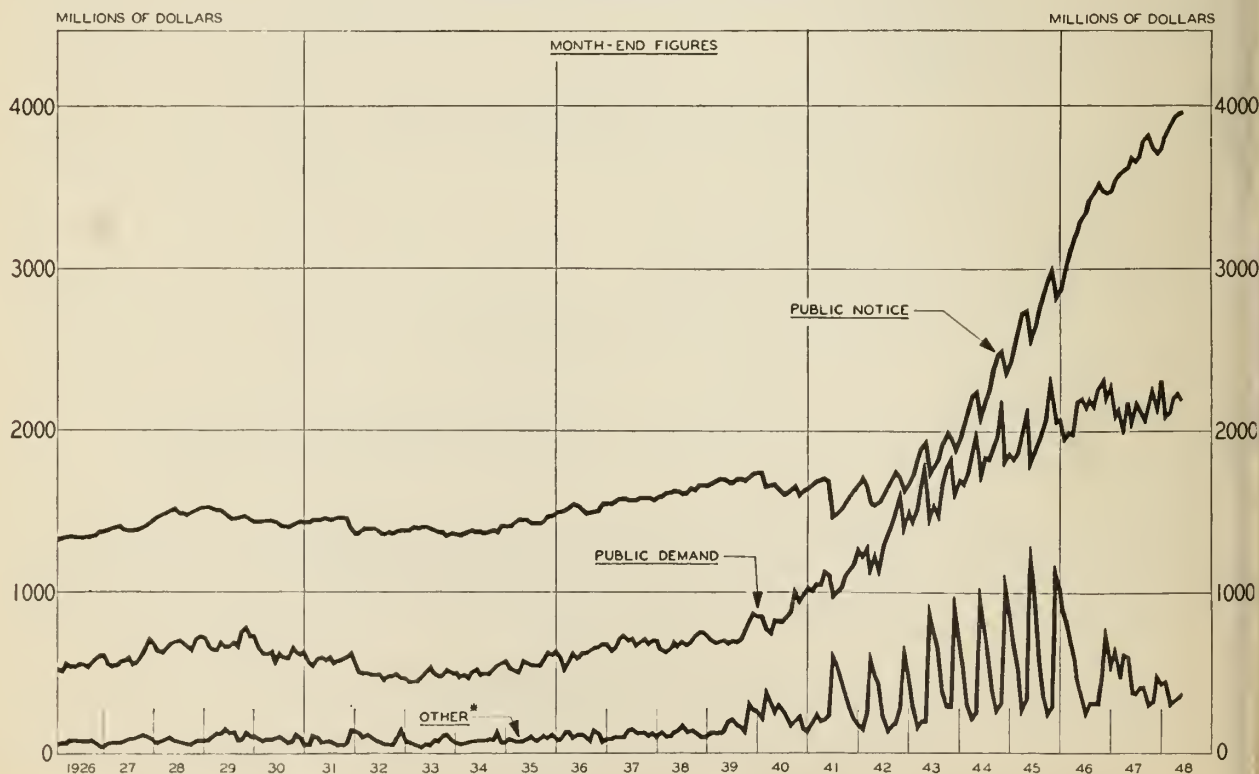
I—BANK OF

LIABILITIES

	Chartered Bank Cash			Govt. Deposits	Other Deposits	Foreign Currency Deposits ⁽¹⁾	Active B. of C. Note Circulation	All Other Accounts	Total Liability or Asset
	Notes in Tills	Deposits at B. of C.	Total						
Average of Month-end Figures 1935-10 Mths.	36.7	175.8	212.5	20.7	.6	—	50.1	6.6	290
1937-12 Mths.	46.2	193.7	239.9	24.3	1.1	—	94.9	13.2	373
1939 "	55.6	212.6	268.2	29.8	10.2	—	129.3	11.0	448
1943 "	112.4	300.4	412.9	47.6	22.9	—	661.0	30.3	1,174
1944 "	122.2	404.7	526.9	41.2	26.1	28.7	821.3	36.7	1,480
1945 "	138.1	454.8	592.9	56.7	36.2	171.7	940.9	42.4	1,840
1946 "	144.3	528.8	673.1	99.4	76.9	27.3	981.7	40.5	1,898
1947 "	152.9	512.0	664.7	140.7	65.8	1.3	1,009.1	38.1	1,919
End of									
1946—Dec.	176.9	565.5	742.3	60.5	93.8	1.0	1,009.3	41.7	1,948
1947—Jan.	143.0	533.3	676.3	150.1	82.9	1.0	995.6	50.0	1,955
Feb.	129.2	493.6	622.8	215.7	75.3	1.0	1,008.7	36.3	1,959
Mar.	147.3	536.3	683.5	159.8	64.6	1.2	1,005.9	30.9	1,946
Apr.	164.8	542.6	707.4	195.7	69.3	1.0	989.1	34.9	1,997
May	142.4	477.6	620.0	179.4	58.5	1.0	1,005.7	31.6	1,896
1947—Dec.	183.9	536.2	720.1	68.8	67.5	2.0	1,027.5	40.4	1,926
1948—Jan.	147.2	538.3	685.5	44.6	60.6	—	1,010.3	41.6	1,847
Feb.	135.7	531.8	667.5	60.8	75.0	.6	1,020.6	23.4	1,847
Mar.	166.9	519.2	686.1	42.2	86.7	.1	1,013.9	25.8	1,854
Apr.	140.5	558.9	699.4	57.9	126.0	.2	1,042.5	26.7	1,957
May	170.2	547.3	717.5	135.9	95.8	.5	1,025.5	31.5	2,007

(1) Includes foreign exchange items for account of foreign clients. ★ May 1940 and subsequent figures give effect to the enactment, under the War Measures Act, of the short-term requirements and necessary working balances, were sold to the Foreign Exchange Control Board. Since that date the Bank's minimum gold reserve has been maintained at 100 per cent.

CHARTERED BANKS: CANADIAN DEPOSITS: 1926-48



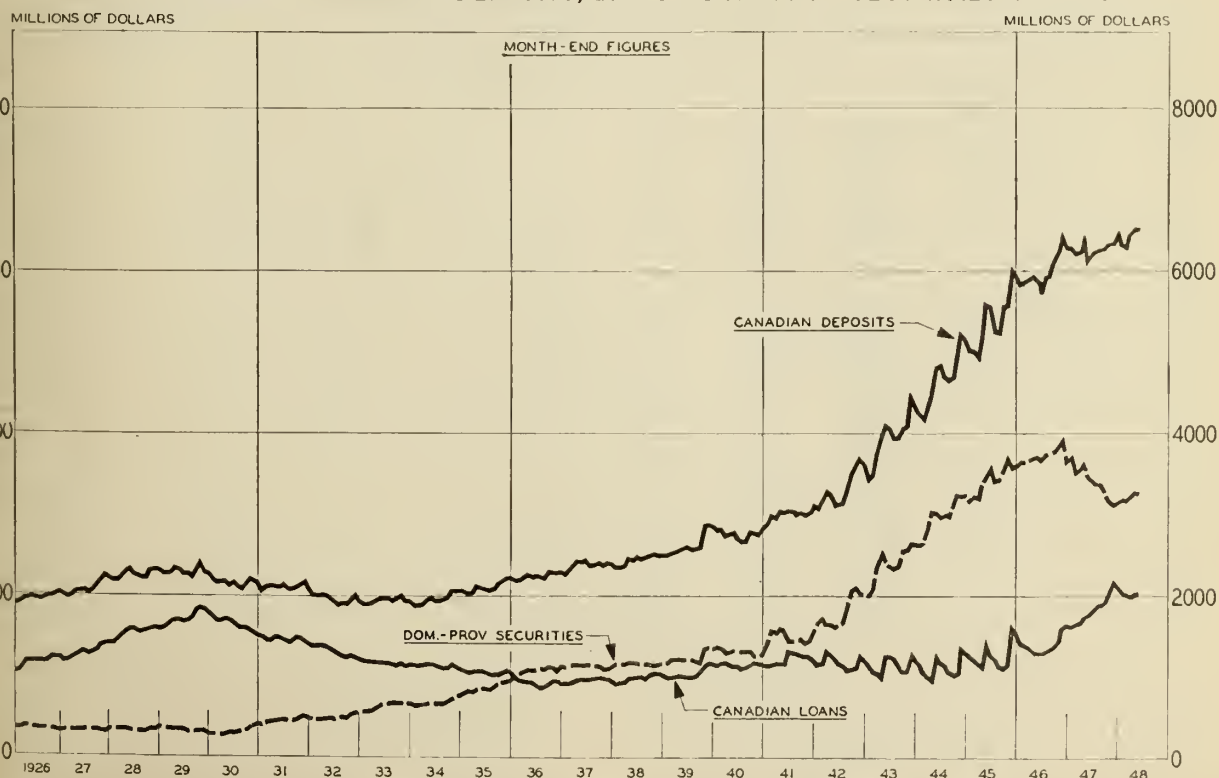
* Chiefly Dominion and Provincial Government and Foreign Banks.

ASSETS

Gold	Silver	Foreign ⁽¹⁾ Currencies	Securities					Advances	All Other Accounts	Average of Month-end Figures 1935-10 Mths. 1937-12 Mths. 1939 "
			DOM.-PROV.		Ind. Dev. Bank Cap. Stock	Other Securities	Total			
			Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.						
151.2	1.4	7.6	27.4	95.6	—	—	123.0	3.4	3.9	
182.0	2.5	19.0	59.7	97.7	—	6.5	163.9	—	5.9	
210.8	—	41.7	142.8	46.2	—	—	189.1	.2	6.7	
★	—	★	★	★	—	—	★	—	—	
—	—	18.8	791.2	339.5	—	—	1,130.6	—	25.2	1943 "
—	—	44.1	831.1	573.6	2.5	—	1,407.1	.4	29.3	1944 "
—	—	173.9	1,028.5	595.9	10.0	—	1,634.4	.5	31.8	1945 "
—	—	27.3	1,247.3	583.4	11.7	—	1,842.4	—	29.1	1946 "
—	—	1.5	1,116.5	756.6	18.3	—	1,891.5	.3	26.5	1947 "
—	—	1.0	1,197.4	708.2	15.0	—	1,920.6	—	27.1	End of Dec.—1946
—	—	1.0	1,196.8	718.8	15.0	—	1,930.6	—	24.3	Jan.—1947
—	—	1.0	1,172.3	738.9	15.0	—	1,926.2	—	32.6	Feb.
—	—	1.2	1,146.9	757.5	15.0	—	1,919.3	—	25.4	Mar.
—	—	1.0	1,186.0	751.2	15.0	—	1,952.2	4.0	40.2	Apr.
—	—	1.0	1,123.0	731.0	15.0	—	1,869.0	—	26.3	May
—	—	2.0	1,022.0	858.5	25.0	—	1,905.6	—	18.7	Dec.—1947
—	—	—	931.3	863.2	25.0	—	1,819.5	—	23.2	Jan.—1948
—	—	.8	974.4	825.7	25.0	—	1,825.1	—	22.0	Feb.
—	—	.3	985.2	806.7	25.0	—	1,817.0	—	37.6	Mar.
—	—	.3	1,124.1	767.8	25.0	—	1,916.9	—	35.4	Apr.
—	—	.6	1,179.7	775.0	25.0	—	1,979.7	—	26.5	May

⁽¹⁾ Foreign Exchange Acquisition Order and the Exchange Fund Order. Under these orders the Bank's gold and foreign exchange holdings, over and above its requirement has been suspended.

CHARTERED BANKS: CANADIAN DEPOSITS, LOANS & DOM.-PROV. SECURITIES: 1926-48



Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES											
	Notes	Deposits						Cash in ⁽³⁾ Canada	Securities			
		Demand	Notice	Dom. and Prov.	Canadian Deposits (1)	Foreign	Total Deposits (2)		DOM.-PROV.		Foreign Govt.	Other
									Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.		
Average of Month-end figures												
1929	178	696	1,480	102	2,293	418	2,837	212	342			157
1932	132	486	1,376	82	1,955	312	2,322	186	490			206
1937	110	691	1,574	90	2,382	421	2,840	240	445	674	68	238
1945	29	1,986	2,750	653	5,378	771	6,278	593	1,863	1,575	228	19
1946	23	2,155	3,327	483	5,993	806	6,919	673	1,573	2,162	276	27
1947	20	2,139	3,681	404	6,278	851	7,237	665	871	2,524	290	42
End of												
1946-Dec.	21	2,291	3,469	492	6,295	813	7,226	742	1,308	2,325	276	32
1947-Jan.	21	2,087	3,533	613	6,271	819	7,203	676	1,333	2,377	278	38
Feb.	21	2,145	3,586	440	6,211	864	7,184	623	1,139	2,387	319	41
Mar.	21	1,996	3,619	573	6,232	885	7,221	684	1,148	2,429	260	40
Apr.	20	2,166	3,637	553	6,404	880	7,386	707	1,077	2,548	304	42
May	20	2,053	3,682	330	6,125	847	7,075	620	875	2,602	295	39
1947-Dec.	18	2,296	3,740	376	6,473	824	7,406	720	731	2,385	271	48
1948-Jan.	18	2,073	3,824	383	6,339	809	7,255	686	837	2,360	263	51
Feb.	18	2,105	3,881	241	6,281	801	7,203	668	820	2,372	264	51
Mar.	18	2,201	3,927	272	6,458	802	7,378	686	835	2,399	260	54
Apr.	18	2,223	3,951	290	6,525	797	7,431	699	829	2,436	264	54
May	17	2,182	3,955	319	6,522	827	7,457	717	829	2,425	266	54

(1) Estimated month-end deposits payable in Canadian currency.

(2) Includes inter-bank deposits.

(3) Until March 1935: Gold and Coin in Canada, Dominion Notes and "Free" Central Gold Reserve Deposits; after that date: Bank of Canada Notes and Deposits.

III—MONEY SUPPLY AND

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

MONEY SUPPLY

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			BANK DEPOSITS								Money Supply
	Notes ⁽¹⁾	Coin ⁽²⁾	Total	Chartered Banks						Bank of Canada "Other" Deposits (7)	Total	
				Demand ⁽³⁾	Active Notice ⁽⁴⁾	Other ⁽⁵⁾ excl. Dom. Govt.	Total	Deduct Float ⁽⁶⁾	Net Total			
As at Dec. 31												
1938	207	31	238	734	187	42	963	116	847	3	850	1,088
1940	341	38	379	1,031	203	112	1,346	172	1,174	10	1,184	1,563
1943	794	55	849	1,697	294	134	2,125	266	1,859	18	1,877	2,726
1944	930	60	990	1,862	363	153	2,378	243	2,135	28	2,163	3,153
1945	992	63	1,055	2,063	474	172	2,709	280	2,429	30	2,459	3,514
1946	1,031	65	1,096	2,291	614	229	3,134	328	2,806	94	2,900	3,996
1947	1,046	66	1,112	2,296	597	233	3,126	362	2,764	68	2,832	3,944
End of												
1946-Dec.	1,031	65	1,096	2,291	614	229	3,134	328	2,806	94	2,900	3,996
1947-Jan.	1,017	63	1,080	2,087	538	257	2,882	257	2,625	83	2,708	3,788
Feb.	1,030	63	1,093	2,145	547	235	2,927	352	2,575	75	2,650	3,743
Mar.	1,027	64	1,091	1,996	553	234	2,783	266	2,517	65	2,582	3,673
Apr.	1,010	63	1,073	2,166	557	285	3,008	291	2,717	69	2,786	3,859
May	1,026	65	1,091	2,053	559	251	2,863	235	2,628	58	2,686	3,771
1947-Dec.	1,046	66	1,112	2,296	597	233	3,126	362	2,764	68	2,832	3,944
1948-Jan.	1,028	65	1,093	2,073	609	214	2,896	232	2,664	61	2,725	3,811
Feb.	1,038	66	1,104	2,105	620	220	2,945	230	2,715	75	2,790	3,894
Mar.	1,032	66	1,098	2,201	629	263	3,093	345	2,748	87	2,835	3,931
Apr.	1,060	66	1,126	2,223	629	281	3,133	333	2,800	126	2,926	4,051
May	1,043	67	1,110	2,182	630	269	3,081	317	2,764	96	2,860	3,970

(1) Note Circulation of Bank of Canada and chartered banks, excluding notes held by chartered banks.

(2) Subsidiary coin issued by the Mint less coin held by Bank of Canada and chartered banks in Canada.

(3) Chartered banks' public demand deposits in Canada.

(4) Chartered banks' public notice deposits in Canada other than estimated aggregate quarterly minimum balances in personal savings accounts and non-personal notice deposits.

(5) Chartered banks' Canadian dollar deposits of provincial governments, Canadian, United Kingdom, and foreign banks.

(6) Cheques on banks as shown in chartered bank month-end returns to the Minister of Finance.

(7) Bank of Canada Other Deposits as shown on published month-end statements—i.e. excluding Dominion Government, chartered banks and foreign deposits.

(8) Bank of Canada gold and foreign exchange holdings less the amount of foreign currency deposit liabilities.

D BANKS

Canada

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS							DAILY AVERAGE DATA				
total	Loans					Total Assets	Cash in ⁽³⁾ Canada	Canadian Deposits ⁽⁴⁾	Percent of Cash to Canadian Deposits	Total Active Note ⁽⁵⁾ Circulation	Average of Daily Figures
	CANADA			ABROAD							
	Call	Current Public	Current Other	Call	Current						
499	267	1,343	112	301	248	3,528	191	2,293	8.3	205	1929
696	117	1,032	165	84	172	2,869	172	1,955	8.8	158	1932
426	107	732	117	68	165	3,317	240	2,357	10.2	200	1937
858	130	1,100	35	108	131	6,743	603	5,284	11.4	951	1945
287	132	1,223	44	87	155	7,430	672	5,916	11.4	992	1946
108	104	1,693	54	76	198	7,811	670	6,209	10.8	1,013	1947
232	135	1,454	53	77	178	7,799	696	6,199	11.2	1,030	Dec.-1946
369	134	1,448	33	85	181	7,768	711	6,185	11.5	1,000	Jan.-1947
264	155	1,468	38	73	191	7,751	685	6,290	10.9	1,000	Feb.
239	121	1,507	48	84	188	7,799	671	6,102	11.0	1,013	Mar.
349	97	1,581	47	79	200	7,970	691	6,233	11.1	1,013	Apr.
162	81	1,623	41	75	207	7,649	677	6,172	11.0	1,005	May
874	105	1,921	78	56	234	7,974	680	6,291	10.8	1,040	Dec.-1947
972	77	1,891	62	58	236	7,825	738	6,377	11.6	1,006	Jan.-1948
968	70	1,861	72	73	224	7,775	690	6,299	11.0	1,008	Feb.
036	65	1,844	77	76	222	7,949	682	6,251	10.9	1,023	Mar.
072	76	1,851	79	74	221	8,010	712	6,375	11.2	1,029	Apr.
066	80	1,858	67	74	224	8,033	706	6,444	11.0	1,036	May

Figures given are annual averages of estimated month-end Canadian deposits in 1926-35 and monthly average Canadian deposits in 1936 and after. Bank of Canada notes in public circulation and chartered bank note circulation, the latter being since September 1944, an approximate figure only.

RELATED BANK ASSETS

Canada

RELATED BANK OF CANADA AND CHARTERED BANKS ASSETS

Millions of Dollars

	DOMINION GOVERNMENT SECURITIES, GOLD AND EXCHANGE								All other Loans and Invest- ments (13)	Deduct Inactive Notice Deposits (14)	Total Related Bank Assets
	Bank of ⁽⁸⁾ Canada Gold and Exchange	Banking ⁽⁹⁾ Securities	Other Govt. Securities			Total	Deduct Govt. Deposits (12)	Net Total			
			Bonds ⁽¹⁰⁾	Victory ⁽¹¹⁾ Loan Advances	Total						
As at Dec. 31											
1938	214	196	753	—	753	1,163	79	1,084	1,628	1,472	1,240
1940	38	743	737	—	737	1,518	32	1,486	1,720	1,438	1,768
1943	1	2,093	1,410	261	1,671	3,765	597	3,168	1,459	1,654	2,973
1944	—	2,321	2,006	271	2,277	4,598	720	3,878	1,593	2,060	3,411
1945	—	1,696	3,241	411	3,652	5,348	1,002	4,346	1,827	2,391	3,782
1946	—	1,476	3,745	—	3,745	5,221	366	4,855	2,297	2,856	4,296
1947	—	811	3,718	—	3,718	4,529	272	4,257	3,084	3,143	4,198
End of											
1946-Dec.	—	1,476	3,745	—	3,745	5,221	366	4,855	2,297	2,856	4,296
1947-Jan.	—	1,473	3,802	—	3,802	5,275	544	4,731	2,361	2,995	4,097
Feb.	—	1,221	3,850	—	3,850	5,071	461	4,610	2,460	3,040	4,030
Mar.	—	1,171	3,935	—	3,935	5,106	542	4,564	2,467	3,067	3,964
Apr.	—	1,131	3,972	—	3,972	5,103	511	4,592	2,618	3,080	4,130
May	—	1,184	3,671	—	3,671	4,855	317	4,537	2,625	3,124	4,039
1947-Dec.	—	811	3,718	—	3,718	4,529	272	4,257	3,084	3,143	4,198
1948-Jan.	—	832	3,706	—	3,706	4,538	272	4,266	3,020	3,215	4,071
Feb.	—	882	3,655	—	3,655	4,537	137	4,400	2,995	3,261	4,134
Mar.	—	1,068	3,512	—	3,512	4,580	111	4,469	3,000	3,298	4,171
Apr.	—	1,158	3,558	—	3,558	4,716	128	4,588	3,015	3,322	4,281
May	—	1,175	3,591	—	3,591	4,766	251	4,515	3,020	3,326	4,209

(9) Bank of Canada and chartered bank holdings of Dominion Government Treasury Bills, Deposit Certificates, Treasury notes and any other short term issues sold direct to Bank of Canada and chartered banks.

(10) Bank of Canada and chartered bank holdings of Dominion Government direct and guaranteed securities other than those shown as banking issues and exclusive of any temporary advances in connection with purchase of Victory Loan issues.

(11) Chartered banks' temporary advances to the public in connection with the purchase of Victory Loan bonds at time of issue.

(12) Canadian dollar deposits of the Dominion Government at chartered banks and Bank of Canada.

(13) All loans in Canada of the chartered banks other than temporary advances in connection with Victory Loan issues, plus chartered banks' holdings of provincial, municipal and "other" securities, and Bank of Canada holdings of Industrial Development Bank capital stock.

(14) Estimated aggregate minimum quarterly balances in chartered banks' personal savings deposits in Canada plus non-personal notice deposits in Canada.

IV—SECURITY PRICES

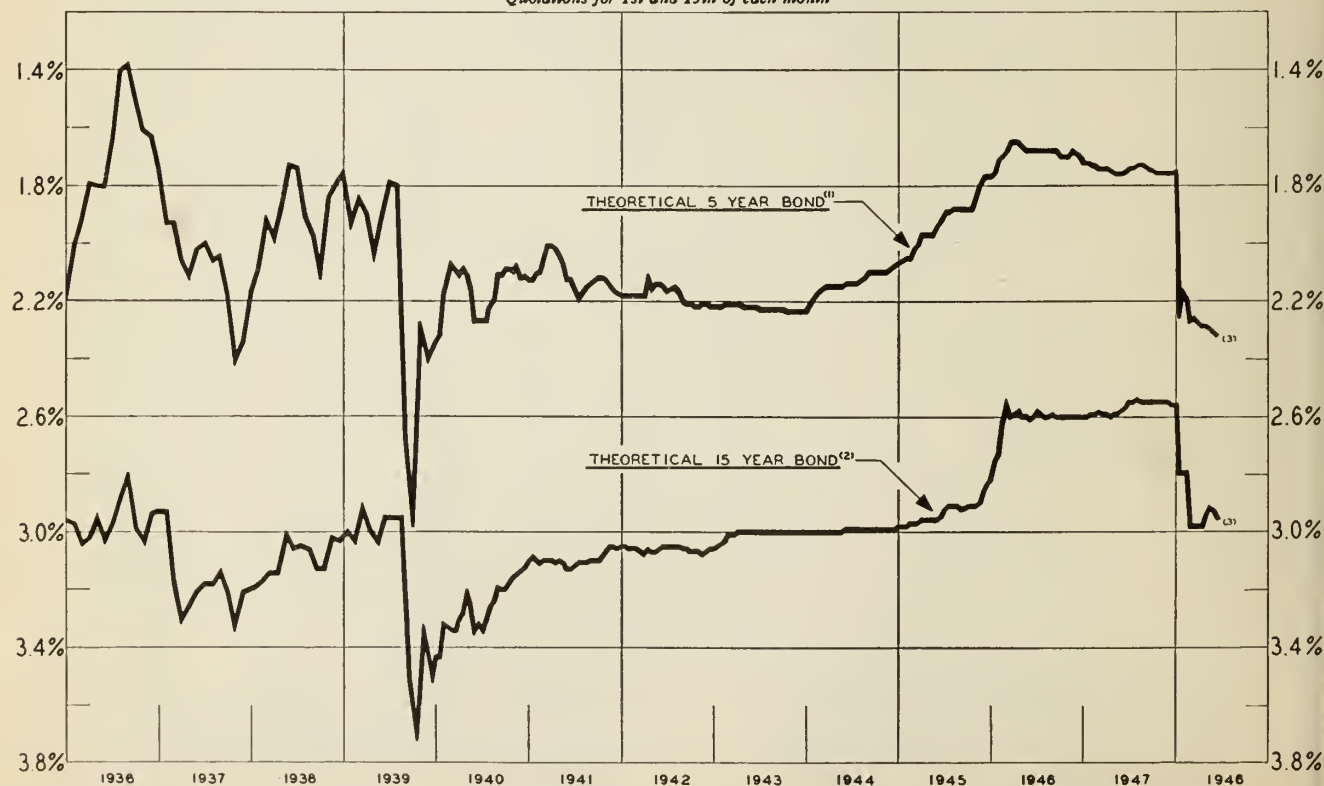
Bank of Canada

Dominion of Canada Bonds Payable in Canada Only Based on Middle of the Market quotations						
	Average of Business Days		15th of Each Month			
	3% Perpetuals		Theoretical 15 Year Bond	Theoretical 9 Year Bond	Theoretical 5 Year Bond	Theoretical 2 Year Bond
	Price	Yield	Yield	Yield	Yield	Yield
Annual Average						
1941	92.23	3.26	3.10	2.92	2.11	1.40
1942	94.53	3.17	3.06	3.03	2.18	1.48
1943	94.67	3.17	3.01	2.81	2.23	1.52
1944	96.79	3.10	2.99	2.68	2.13	1.46
1945	97.79	3.07	2.93	2.54	1.93	1.39
1946	103.68	2.76	2.61	2.32	1.69	1.39
1947	104.00	2.73	2.57	2.25	1.75	1.43
Monthly						
1947—May	103.88	2.74	2.59	2.27	1.76	1.44
June	103.88	2.74	2.57	2.26	1.75	1.44
July	104.08	2.73	2.55	2.23	1.74	1.45
Aug.	104.25	2.71	2.55	2.21	1.73	1.45
Sept.	104.37	2.71	2.55	2.21	1.75	1.45
Oct.	104.01	2.73	2.55	2.22	1.76	1.44
Nov.	104.00	2.73	2.55	2.23	1.76	1.44
Dec.	103.99	2.73	2.56	2.24	1.76	1.42
1948—Jan.	100.97	2.93	2.79	2.67	2.24	1.38
Feb.	100.42	2.97	2.79	2.69	2.19	1.32
Mar.	99.18	3.02	2.98	2.81	2.26	1.33
Apr.	99.04	3.03	2.98	2.79	2.29	1.35
May	99.41	3.02	2.92	2.69	2.30	1.38
June	99.34	3.02	2.96	2.72	2.32	1.47

YIELDS OF DOMINION GOVERNMENT BONDS : 1936-48

PAYABLE IN CANADA ONLY

Quotations for 1st and 15th of each month



1. Prior to 1940 figures are for the 1st of month. 2. 1936-37 figures are for the 1st of the month, 1938-39 figures are for average of month. 3. June 15.

IV—SECURITY PRICES

Bank of Canada

	Government Bonds						3 Month Treasury Bills		
	Average of Business Days						Tender Rate Nearest 15th of Month		
	Canada ⁽¹⁾		U. K. ⁽²⁾		U.S.A. ⁽³⁾		Canada	U.K.	U.S.A.
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield			
Annual Average									
1944	—	—	100.08	2.99	100.18	2.49	.385	1.004	.375
1945	—	—	100.57	2.95	101.95	2.37	.365	.895	.375
1946	104.56	2.63	105.22	2.52	105.08	2.15	.388	.505	.375
1947	104.84	2.59	104.04	2.61	104.18	2.20	.406	.507	.592
Monthly									
1947—Jan.	104.76	2.61	108.54	2.20	104.68	2.17	.399	.500	.375
Feb.	104.83	2.60	107.65	2.28	104.78	2.16	.399	.506	.376
Mar.	104.85	2.60	105.54	2.47	105.07	2.14	.399	.506	.376
Apr.	104.75	2.60	106.01	2.42	105.04	2.14	.407	.510	.376
May	104.89	2.59	106.47	2.37	104.97	2.14	.407	.505	.376
June	105.00	2.58	105.84	2.43	104.58	2.17	.407	.506	.376
July	105.00	2.58	103.27	2.67	104.18	2.20	.408	.504	.594
Aug.	104.85	2.59	99.86	3.01	104.21	2.19	.411	.509	.741
Sept.	104.86	2.58	100.11	2.99	104.35	2.18	.407	.511	.789
Oct.	104.81	2.59	101.87	2.81	103.84	2.22	.410	.505	.827
Nov.	104.75	2.59	102.44	2.75	102.44	2.32	.408	.507	.912
Dec.	104.75	2.59	100.82	2.92	101.99	2.35	.409	.511	.948
1948—Jan.	102.25	2.80	100.92	2.90	101.03	2.42	.410	.514	.976
Feb.	101.85	2.83	101.00	2.90	101.03	2.42	.410	.503	.994
Mar.	100.27	2.98	101.30	2.86	101.10	2.42	.410	.506	.997
Apr.	100.37	2.97	99.71	3.02	101.16	2.41	.410	.513	.998
May	100.73	2.93	100.82	2.91	101.46	2.39	.412	.505	.998
June	100.63	2.94	100.85 ⁽⁴⁾	2.91 ⁽⁴⁾	101.59	2.38	.412	.507	.997

(1) Dominion of Canada 3% due Sept. 1, 1961-66.

(2) United Kingdom 3% due Apr. 15, 1959-69.

(3) U.S. Treasury 2½% due Dec. 15,

1963-68 is not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952.

(4) June 1-11.

LONG TERM DOMESTIC GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS: CANADA, U.K. & U.S.A.: 1947-48

Daily Opening Quotations



* Security is not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952. (1) June 11.

V—STOCK EXCHANGE STATISTICS MONTREAL AND TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGES *Stock Exchange Bulletins*

	MEMBER BORROWINGS(2) ON CANADIAN COLLATERAL			MARKET VALUE OF (2) ALL LISTED STOCKS		COMMON STOCK PRICE INDEXES(3)				VALUE OF SHARES TRADED DURING MONTH	
	Millions of Dollars			Millions of Dollars		MONTREAL STOCK EXCHANGE 1926 = 100		TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE 1933 = 100		Millions of Dollars	
	Montreal ⁽¹⁾	Toronto ⁽¹⁾	Total ⁽¹⁾	Montreal ⁽¹⁾	Toronto ⁽¹⁾	20 Industrials	10 Utilities	20 Golds	10 Base Metals	Montreal ⁽¹⁾	Toronto ⁽¹⁾
Average of Monthly Figures											
1938	15.5	23.7	39.3	4,979	4,768	78	65	119	88	22.9	37.0
1942	5.5	7.8	13.2	3,633	3,356	57	43	65	63	3.7	4.9
1946	22.5	31.5	54.0	7,464	7,521	133	78	117	93	39.2	62.4
1947	19.0	31.0	50.0	7,287	7,136	123	77	110	85	24.3	38.7
Monthly											
1947—Jan.	17.8	30.7	48.5	7,426	7,311	125	76	109	87	28.8	50.6
Feb.	19.0	32.6	51.6	7,464	7,403	128	77	112	93	29.8	65.1
Mar.	18.6	28.1	46.7	7,452	7,274	124	77	108	88	21.2	37.6
Apr.	16.2	28.2	44.3	7,292	7,038	121	76	107	86	20.8	29.6
May	15.1	26.3	41.4	7,143	7,051	120	77	102	81	25.8	35.1
June	15.2	28.6	43.8	7,190	6,942	121	77	111	83	20.7	32.1
July	16.5	29.8	46.2	7,271	7,027	124	78	111	83	21.4	25.3
Aug.	18.9	31.1	49.9	7,248	7,041	122	77	112	82	15.5	27.6
Sept.	18.8	32.1	50.9	7,263	7,027	119	76	115	82	21.7	51.5
Oct.	22.8	34.2	57.0	7,310	7,092	122	76	114	84	33.3	37.5
Nov.	24.2	36.1	60.3	7,214	7,226	127	76	115	86	33.0	40.3
Dec.	25.4	34.4	59.8	7,174	7,198	125	74	106	86	19.1	32.0
1948—Jan.	19.8	32.6	52.4	7,002	7,068	122	74	100	89	23.4	29.8
Feb.	17.7	31.1	48.8	6,880	6,800	114	72	100	84	21.5	30.8
Mar.	15.3	25.1	40.5	6,955	6,849	112	72	98	83	21.5	29.1
Apr.	15.9	26.7	42.6	7,266	7,286	123	73	92	93	37.3	43.6
May	17.4	30.5	47.9	7,808	7,713	131	75	94	101	44.4	55.8

(1) Including Curb Market. (2) Month-end figures. (3) Monthly Average of daily closing Index.

COMMON STOCK PRICE INDEX, VALUE OF LISTINGS AND MEMBER BORROWINGS



(1) Month-end. Value of Listed Stocks excluding Bonds. (2) Month-end.

VI—BUSINESS ACTIVITY Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	PRODUCTION					Residential Construction Contracts Awarded Millions of Dollars	Car Loadings Thousands	Department Store Sales Index of Value Seasonally adjusted 1935-39=100	Employment Index (3) Unadjusted June 1, 1941 = 100	Aggregate Payrolls Index (3) Unadjusted June 1, 1941 = 100
	Gold	Nickel	Steel	Newsprint (1)	Central Electric Stations ⁽²⁾					
	Thousands Fine Ounces	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Millions Kilowatt Hrs					
Annual Totals ⁽⁴⁾										
1929	1,928	55	1,543	2,727	13,897	129	3,532	140.5	77.8	—
1932	3,044	15	380	1,919	12,296	29	2,180	93.1	57.2	—
1937	4,096	112	1,571	3,648	17,934	56	2,634	103.8	74.6	—
1946	2,833	96	2,335	4,143	31,063	213	3,690	218.0	113.5	142.4
1947	3,069	118	2,945	4,447	37,376	197	3,957	251.4	123.0	172.6
12 Months Ending May 1948	3,202*	124*	3,036	4,487	38,943	276	4,009	263.5	125.3	183.0
Monthly										
1946—Nov.	231.3	8.8	222.6	364.3	2,777	16.0	349	261.1	119.6	154.4
Dec.	229.4	8.6	237.3	342.0	2,877	10.2	295	203.2	121.6	159.9
1947—Jan.	234.1	9.7	249.8	370.0	3,091	5.1	302	219.1	118.5	149.9
Feb.	223.0	8.6	229.2	341.3	2,871	7.4	270	252.2	118.3	160.6
Mar.	263.9	10.0	269.7	372.5	3,145	6.5	306	274.5	118.1	163.0
Apr.	254.9	10.0	252.2	369.5	3,002	15.6	311	238.7	118.3	163.9
May	268.9	9.9	244.1	384.5	3,154	22.0	345	238.7	117.6	163.7
1947—Nov.	252.2	9.9	255.4	364.5	3,227	20.2	356	310.6	129.5	189.7
Dec.	274.7	11.4	249.8	368.9	3,389	13.4	321	240.2	130.7	193.9
1948—Jan.	273.4	10.8	256.7	371.6	3,397	15.0	317	254.0	126.9	178.4
Feb.	261.6	9.7	239.6	344.6	3,177	15.1	286	259.3	124.0	185.7
Mar.	287.7	10.5	286.0	387.7	3,472	20.5	324	297.8	123.9	189.3
Apr.	286.1	13.2	264.3	385.6	3,324	33.2	334	279.1	122.2	184.9
May			289.6	388.5	3,459	51.8	325	278.9	121.7	187.4

(1) Source: Newsprint Association of Canada.

(2) Total output less exports and secondary power.

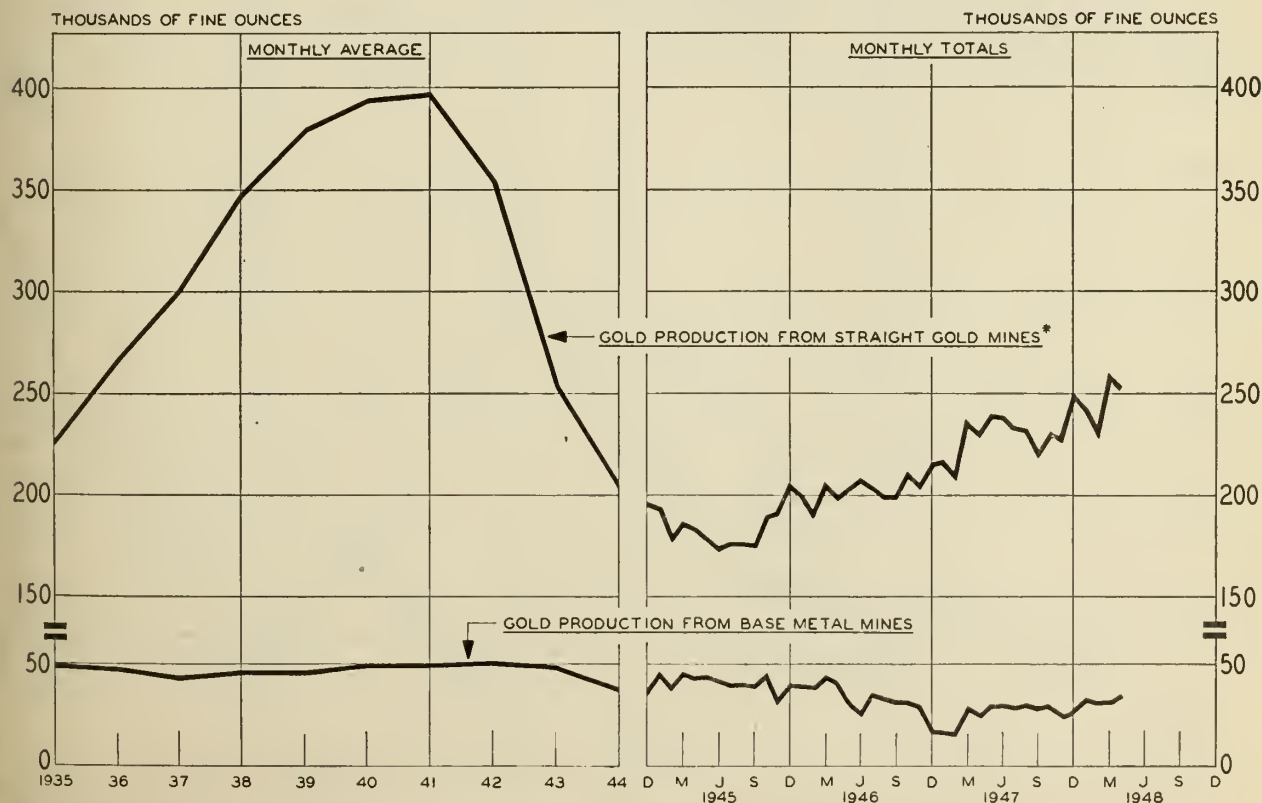
(3) 8 Leading industries.

First of month.

(4) Average of months in case of Department Store Sales, Employment and Payrolls Indexes.

* 12-Months ending Apr. 1948.

GOLD PRODUCTION



* Gold production from auriferous quartz mines and placer deposits.

VII—COST OF LIVING* : CANADA

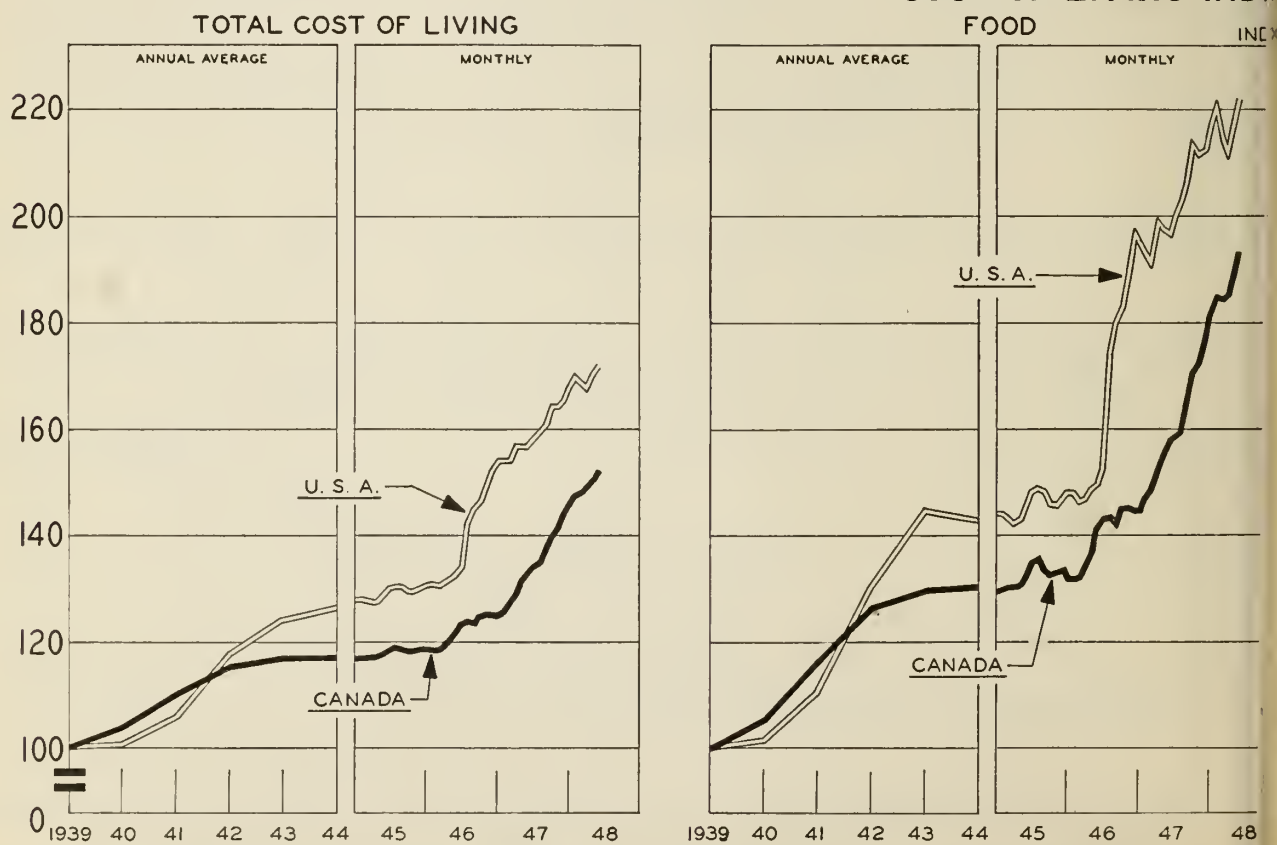
Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Index 1935-39 = 100

	Food	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing	Rent	Home Furnishings and Services	Miscellaneous	Total Index
Weighting	31	6	12	19	9	23	100
Average of Months							
1929	134.7	112.6	134.8	119.7	105.0		121.7
1932	85.7	106.8	100.6	109.7	100.4		99.0
1937	103.2	98.9	101.4	99.7	101.5	100.1	101.2
1946	140.4	107.4	126.3	112.7	124.5	112.6	123.6
1947	159.5	115.9	143.9	116.7	141.6	117.0	135.5
First of Month							
1947—Jan.	145.5	109.0	131.5	113.4	129.8	114.7	127.0
Feb.	147.0	109.1	131.9	113.4	130.9	115.5	127.8
Mar.	148.7	109.1	133.1	113.4	133.6	116.0	128.9
Apr.	151.6	109.1	136.9	113.4	137.2	116.3	130.6
May	154.9	116.2	140.0	115.4	138.6	116.8	133.1
June	157.7	116.7	142.4	117.8	139.8	117.1	134.9
July	159.8	117.3	143.2	117.8	142.5	117.2	135.9
Aug.	160.6	118.6	145.5	117.8	143.7	117.2	136.6
Sept.	165.3	121.1	152.0	117.8	147.4	117.5	139.4
Oct.	171.3	121.9	154.2	119.9	149.9	117.6	142.2
Nov.	173.6	122.6	157.0	119.9	151.4	118.2	143.6
Dec.	178.7	120.3	159.3	119.9	154.9	119.8	146.0
1948—Jan.	182.2	120.4	161.2	119.9	158.4	122.6	148.3
Feb.	186.1	120.1	165.1	119.9	159.9	122.8	150.1
Mar.	185.9	121.0	169.9	119.9	161.2	122.8	150.8
Apr.	186.8	121.3	172.9	119.9	161.9	122.9	151.6
May	191.2	122.7	173.6	120.9	161.9	122.9	153.3
June	193.9	124.3	174.8	120.9	162.0	122.7	154.3

*Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1938 family incomes ranging from \$450 - \$2,500, with incomes between \$1,200 - \$1,600 most common.

COST OF LIVING INDEX



(1) 1st of month figures plotted at end of previous month. Last figure plotted June 1st. (2) 15th of month figures. Last figure plotted for May 1st.

VIII—COST OF LIVING* : U.S.A.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Index 1935-39 = 100

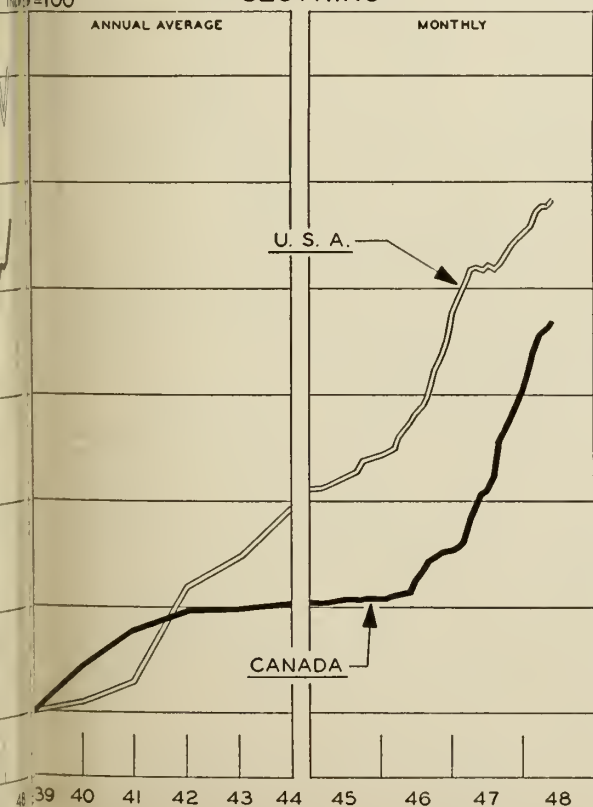
	Food	Fuel, Electricity & Ice	Clothing	Rent	House Furnishings	Miscellaneous	Total Index
Average of months							
1929	132.5	112.5	115.3	141.4	111.7	104.6	122.5
1932	86.5	103.4	90.8	116.9	85.4	101.7	97.6
1937	105.3	100.2	102.8	100.9	104.3	101.0	102.7
1946	159.6	112.4	160.2	108.6	159.2	128.8	139.3
1947	193.8	121.2	185.8	111.2	184.4	139.9	159.2
15th of Month							
1947—Jan.	183.8	117.3	179.0	108.8	179.1	137.1	153.3
Feb.	182.3	117.5	181.5	108.9	180.8	137.4	153.2
Mar.	189.5	117.6	184.3	109.0	182.3	138.2	156.3
Apr.	188.0	118.4	184.9	109.0	182.5	139.2	156.2
May	187.6	117.7	185.0	109.2	181.9	139.0	156.0
June	190.5	117.7	185.7	109.2	182.6	139.1	157.1
July	193.1	119.5	184.7	110.0	184.3	139.5	158.4
Aug.	196.5	123.8	185.9	111.2	184.2	139.8	160.3
Sept.	203.5	124.6	187.6	113.6	187.5	140.8	163.8
Oct.	201.6	125.2	189.0	114.9	187.8	141.8	163.8
Nov.	202.7	126.9	190.2	115.2	188.9	143.0	164.9
Dec.	206.9	127.8	191.2	115.4	191.4	144.4	167.0
1948—Jan.	209.7	129.5	192.1	115.9	192.3	146.4	168.8
Feb.	204.7	130.0	195.1	116.0	193.0	146.4	167.5
Mar.	202.3	130.3	196.3	116.3	194.9	146.2	166.9
Apr.	207.9	130.7	196.4	116.3	194.7	147.8	169.3
May	210.9	131.8	197.5	116.7	193.6	147.5	170.5

* Changes in the prices of goods and services are weighted by 1934-36 average expenditures of families whose incomes averaged \$1,524 in 1934-36.

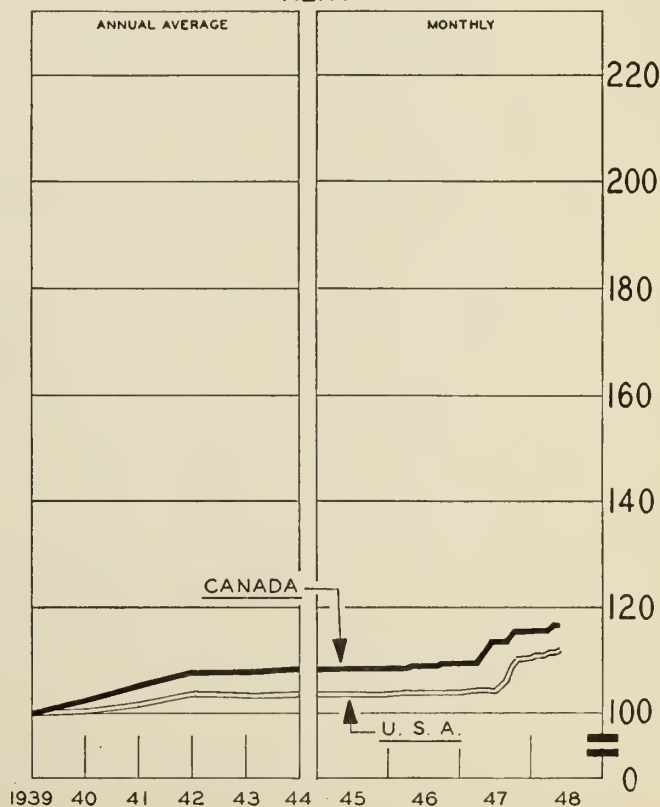
INDEX : CANADA⁽¹⁾ AND U.S.A.⁽²⁾

INDEX = 100

CLOTHING



RENT



IX—WHOLESALE PRICES

Index 1935-39 = 100

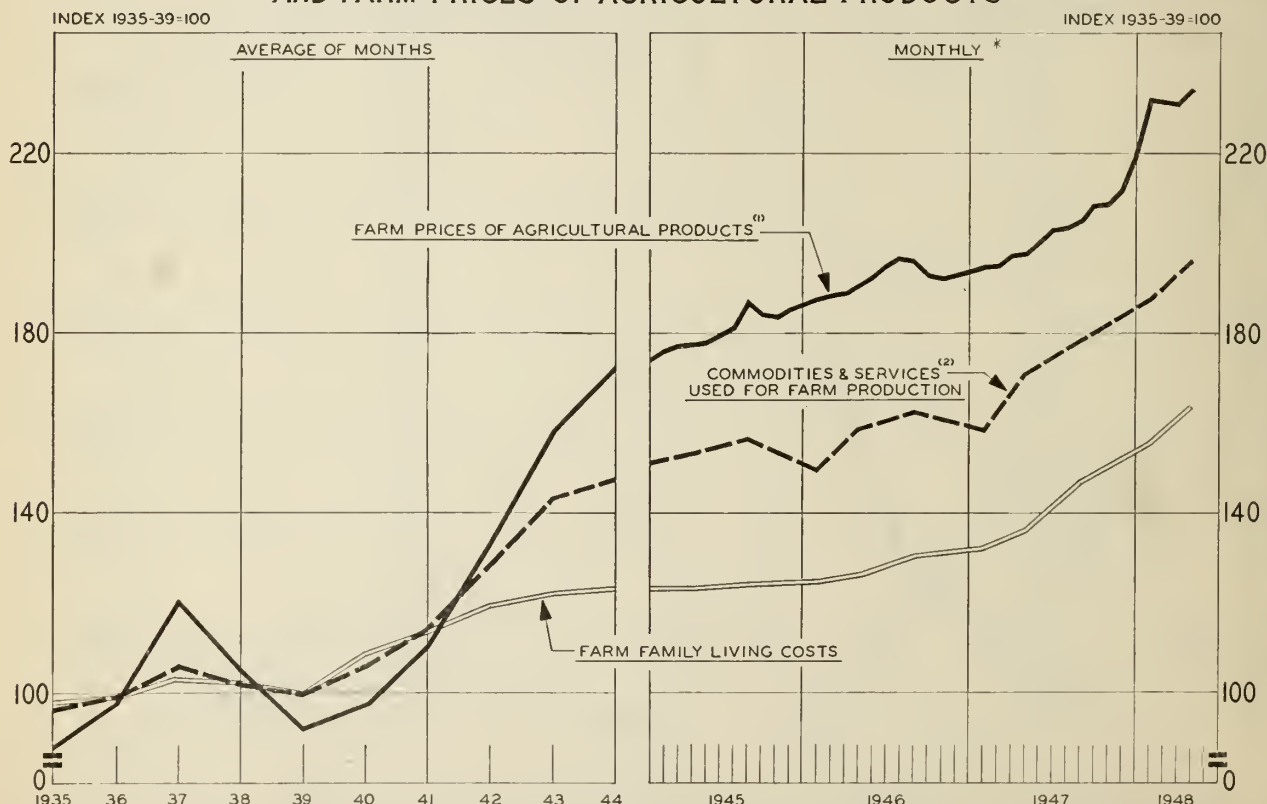
CANADA Dominion Bureau of Statistics ⁽¹⁾						U.K. Board of Trade ⁽²⁾		U.S.A. Bureau of Labor Statistics ⁽³⁾				
	Farm Products *	Raw Materials	Foods	Manu- factures	Total	Foods	Total	Farm Products	Raw Materials	Foods	Manu- factures	Total
Average of Mths.												
1929	140.8	134.9	133.0	122.2	124.0	120.7	115.0	138.0	127.0	126.3	114.1	118.2
1932	65.5	76.1	81.8	91.7	86.5	92.2	86.2	63.4	71.7	77.1	84.9	80.4
1937	117.4	116.6	108.0	105.8	109.7	107.5	109.5	113.7	110.4	108.1	105.3	107.1
1946	171.0	151.5	143.0	129.8	141.0	166.2	176.4	195.5	175.1	164.9	139.9	150.0
1947	183.5	180.8	162.8	154.3	167.4	173.1	193.1	238.2	215.4	213.1	175.8	188.3
Monthly												
1947-Mar.	176.0	171.2	149.5	141.5	156.2	166.6	184.9	240.3	212.5	211.9	173.1	185.5
Apr.	177.4	174.3	153.1	147.4	159.9	171.8	188.4	232.9	208.5	205.3	171.4	183.2
May	180.3	177.6	157.0	149.9	163.0	173.1	190.4	231.2	206.5	202.0	171.1	182.5
June	181.7	179.4	158.4	152.2	166.0	174.2	191.1	234.1	208.6	204.6	171.1	183.6
July	184.2	181.5	160.2	152.7	167.4	176.7	194.7	238.7	215.2	211.3	173.9	186.8
Aug.	185.0	184.2	161.8	153.9	169.7	175.5	195.3	239.1	217.4	217.8	178.3	190.6
Sept.	188.1	184.8	171.5	162.0	173.8	173.0	196.6	245.3	222.4	226.7	183.1	195.3
Oct.	187.5	192.1	176.3	167.7	180.7	175.7	200.7	249.6	228.0	224.8	182.5	196.6
Nov.	192.8	197.1	183.1	172.7	184.8	179.4	204.1	247.2	228.5	225.0	183.9	198.1
Dec.	200.1	200.8	185.6	173.5	186.1	180.4	204.9	258.8	237.0	225.5	186.8	202.5
1948-Jan.	212.3	205.1	195.1	179.4	190.5	182.9	213.6	262.1	239.5	227.4	190.5	205.6
Feb.	210.1	203.6	195.5	180.3	191.1	190.1	218.2	243.8	227.7	218.0	186.6	199.5
Mar.	211.0	203.7	195.6	179.6	190.5	189.8	218.7	244.7	227.5	219.7	188.2	200.2
Apr.	215.7	207.5	198.0	180.6	192.6	191.4	220.8	245.7	228.5	223.5	190.2	201.9
May	222.0	210.9	199.7	180.6	194.6	191.5	222.0	248.8	231.3	224.3	191.3	203.2

(1) Raw materials, foods, manufactures and total index adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1926 = 100.

(2) Adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1913 = 100 in 1929 and from base 1930 = 100 thereafter.

(3) Adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1926 = 100.

* An independent series with different weighting and different prices from those included in the "Total Index". Prices include subsidies. The series is not directly comparable with the U.S.A. "Farm Products Index".

FARM OPERATING AND LIVING COSTS
AND FARM PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

* In the case of commodities and services used for farm production and farm family living costs, figures for January, April, and August only, are available. (1) See note * on page 110. (2) Farm implements, building materials, gasoline, oil and grease, feed, fertilizer, binder twine, seed and hardware, plus tax rates, interest rates, and farm wage rates.

X—FARM PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

Index 1935-39 = 100

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	CANADA
Annual Average										
1935	81.4	92.6	80.8	90.1	93.2	85.6	83.1	84.3	92.7	88.0
1939	104.6	107.6	111.4	100.4	99.2	85.6	79.9	84.9	98.8	91.8
1945	196.7	180.8	195.3	179.5	174.0	181.2	181.6	186.6	187.7	180.7
1946	197.4	191.1	207.7	196.8	187.1	191.9	190.6	196.8	198.4	192.4
1947	180.3	187.4	200.1	212.8	201.3	206.4	198.4	207.4	208.0	203.4
Monthly										
1947—Jan.	155.8	178.9	179.6	206.5	189.8	197.6	193.0	198.7	199.1	194.4
Feb.	155.2	178.1	180.1	205.6	189.5	197.6	194.0	201.5	197.4	194.9
Mar.	165.4	177.6	184.3	206.0	192.0	201.0	196.3	204.5	197.9	197.3
Apr.	166.2	178.9	182.1	204.2	190.6	203.5	197.1	207.0	200.4	197.6
May	168.4	179.7	191.7	205.5	194.5	204.7	198.4	208.5	200.5	199.8
June	175.6	183.1	196.5	209.0	201.2	206.5	199.2	208.8	201.0	202.9
July	179.9	185.7	197.9	209.9	201.4	205.4	198.1	208.1	208.9	203.0
Aug.	211.0	196.0	216.5	213.1	204.1	204.2	197.7	206.7	208.1	204.6
Sept.	196.6	192.9	212.0	220.4	207.4	206.9	199.7	211.4	218.8	208.2
Oct.	183.3	193.8	207.6	221.5	209.0	207.9	199.7	209.1	219.5	208.3
Nov.	194.9	198.2	224.2	222.8	212.5	219.5	201.9	211.2	220.7	212.0
Dec.	211.6	206.2	228.4	229.4	223.8	221.5	205.4	213.8	223.7	218.1
1948—Jan.	231.6	211.0	240.7	250.0	240.7	234.9	213.8	227.0	228.9	231.8
Feb.	229.4	210.5	244.3	257.2	240.9	230.2	211.8	225.7	225.9	231.6
Mar.	233.8	214.7	243.1	255.5	239.4	229.5	213.0	226.4	225.0	231.3
Apr.	239.9	216.4	252.3	256.4	242.2	232.4	215.3	229.2	228.9	234.0

* Prices received by farmers omitting storage, transportation, processing and handling charges, but including subsidies, bonuses and premiums which can be attributed to specific products. Flax prices include the final payment of 50 cents per bushel to be made on deliveries during the 1947-48 crop year and wheat prices include the 20 cent retroactive payment to be made on wheat deliveries to the Canadian Wheat Board during the crop years 1945-46, 1946-47 and up to April 1 of the current (1947-48) crop year. The series is subject to revision as more complete data become available.

XI—FARM OPERATING AND LIVING COSTS†

Index 1935-39 = 100

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	COMMODITIES USED BY FARMERS									"B" (1)	"C" (2)	Farm Living Costs
	Implements	Fertilizer	Seed	Gasoline, Oil & Grease	Building Material	Hardware	Feed	Binder Twine	"A" (Total 8 Commodities)			
Annual Average*												
1935	95.5	97.0	90.4	105.1	87.1	96.4	93.5	89.6	95.6	96.9	95.4	97.9
1936	97.8	98.2	100.4	101.7	97.3	96.7	97.6	100.8	98.7	98.8	98.1	98.3
1937	97.2	101.4	133.2	99.7	108.7	101.0	127.6	106.4	108.4	105.8	105.3	102.9
1938	104.1	103.3	96.7	97.4	98.7	104.3	100.8	109.2	101.2	101.1	101.7	101.9
1939	103.6	100.2	79.4	96.2	108.1	101.6	80.5	93.8	95.7	97.0	99.3	99.5
1943—Apr.	117.1	112.9	125.8	114.7	153.8	120.8	118.1	126.4	121.6	117.8	139.3	121.3
Aug.	117.1	112.9	132.2	114.7	156.2	120.6	121.8	126.4	123.1	118.9	147.5	122.0
1944—Jan.	117.1	112.9	136.6	114.7	172.1	120.9	124.6	126.4	125.6	122.0	132.3	122.7
Apr.	118.7	112.9	136.3	114.7	172.7	120.9	125.4	126.4	126.2	122.5	149.4	123.1
Aug.	118.7	112.9	135.7	114.7	174.2	119.8	125.3	126.4	126.2	122.5	152.2	122.7
1945—Jan.	115.1	112.9	137.2	114.1	175.2	119.8	127.0	126.4	125.7	122.7	146.1	122.9
Apr.	115.1	112.9	138.8	114.1	175.1	120.0	127.8	126.4	126.0	122.9	153.4	123.1
Aug.	115.1	112.9	139.5	114.4	174.2	119.3	128.1	126.4	126.0	122.9	156.9	123.7
1946—Jan.	117.4	112.9	142.5	114.4	174.3	119.3	127.9	126.4	126.8	124.4	149.7	124.7
Apr.	117.4	112.9	145.0	117.3	175.4	120.3	128.2	126.4	127.9	125.2	158.7	126.1
Aug.	121.6	115.8	142.6	117.4	176.0	122.8	128.9	126.4	129.4	126.3	162.7	130.5
1947—Jan.	128.1	120.3	146.0	117.7	177.4	124.0	130.2	126.4	132.2	129.1	158.3	132.3
Apr.	125.4	120.3	168.9	122.4	178.8	128.2	142.7	226.2	140.1	135.0	171.1	136.1
Aug.	125.4	120.8	189.9	123.6	204.0	136.9	146.5	226.2	146.3	139.7	178.4	146.5
1948—Jan.	138.8	131.2	252.2	134.0	217.7	142.4	202.4	226.2	169.8	157.4	187.6	155.3
Apr.	138.8	131.2	241.2	137.0	222.6	156.1	201.3	294.0	172.9	159.7	196.2	163.7

† Revised. (1) "B" equals "A" (8 commodities used by farmers) plus tax rates and interest rates. (2) "C" equals "B" plus farm wage rates.
* In 1943 indexes have been calculated for April and August, thereafter three times each year.

XII — UNEMPLOYMENT

Unemployment Insurance Commis...

CANADA

	Claims ⁽¹⁾ Filed During Month	Claimants on live Unemployment Register ⁽²⁾		Number of Persons Receiving Benefit	Average Duration of Unemploy- ment ⁽³⁾	Average Amount of Benefit Paid	Total Amount of Benefit Paid	Total Revenue	Balance in fund at end of Period
		Male	Female						
		Thousands				Days	Dollars	Millions of Dollars	
1944-Jan.	11.8	10.0	2.5	4.6	15.2	28.67	.1	6.4	176.8
Feb.	12.3	13.3	2.8	9.1	17.5	33.28	.3	6.1	182.6
Mar.	10.7	13.7	2.7	16.7	23.3	45.32	.8	8.5	190.3
Apr.	6.5	9.5	2.5	13.3	13.6	26.93	.4	6.3	196.3
May	4.7	5.5	1.8	14.1	17.0	33.61	.5	7.6	203.4
June	3.2	3.5	1.2	8.0	16.1	31.05	.2	6.6	209.7
July	3.1	3.3	1.2	4.8	14.9	28.46	.1	6.6	216.2
Aug.	3.2	3.9	1.5	4.7	12.1	22.90	.1	6.3	222.4
Sept.	3.7	3.9	1.8	4.6	13.4	25.30	.1	6.6	228.9
Oct.	6.2	5.2	2.8	5.7	12.3	23.10	.1	6.9	235.7
Nov.	11.8	9.3	4.1	7.1	13.5	25.16	.2	9.6	245.1
Dec.	13.8	14.3	5.0	10.7	16.5	31.65	.3	5.3	250.1
1945-Jan.	20.4	20.0	7.3	15.6	18.1	35.09	.5	6.6	256.1
Feb.	15.0	21.7	8.0	23.1	18.3	35.66	.8	5.6	260.9
Mar.	13.3	19.7	7.4	32.2	24.4	47.38	1.5	8.7	268.0
Apr.	8.4	12.9	6.3	23.0	13.2	25.71	.6	6.2	273.6
May	8.8	10.0	6.6	21.3	16.4	31.60	.7	9.0	281.9
June	10.9	9.2	8.0	16.9	17.9	34.24	.6	6.5	287.8
July	10.9	10.7	8.5	18.3	17.4	32.97	.6	6.3	293.6
Aug.	20.6	17.6	11.2	19.5	18.4	35.12	.7	6.7	299.6
Sept.	40.5	32.8	15.6	26.0	17.4	34.01	.9	6.3	305.0
Oct.	36.7	43.6	17.9	43.8	19.2	39.04	1.7	6.7	309.9
Nov.	53.3	64.6	20.6	61.2	20.2	40.82	2.5	9.3	316.7
Dec.	57.6	91.1	22.2	79.9	21.1	43.21	3.5	6.2	315.9 ⁽⁵⁾
1946-Jan.	71.9	116.5	29.4	102.7	21.4	43.74	4.5	6.9	318.4
Feb.	59.1	130.1	31.9	139.2	20.8	42.40	5.9	6.3	318.8
Mar.	50.7	122.5	32.3	156.2	22.2	46.13	9.9	8.4	317.2
Apr.	35.8	95.0	29.0	158.2	21.8	44.33	4.3	6.4	319.3
May	34.8	74.1	24.7	127.9	21.3	40.84	5.2	7.3	321.3
June	30.6	60.2	22.2	103.2	21.7	43.33	4.5	7.1	324.0
July	27.6	48.9	19.7	83.8	19.9	39.42	3.3	7.6	328.3
Aug.	25.1	44.2	17.6	73.1	19.8	39.12	2.9	8.0	333.4
Sept.	28.6	41.0	16.7	74.8	23.1	45.51	3.4	7.8	337.8
Oct.	34.9	40.0	17.1	65.4	19.1	37.65	2.5	8.5	343.9
Nov.	37.1	46.9	16.9	61.7	18.5	36.26	2.2	9.6	351.3
Dec.	52.5	67.4	17.0	68.8	18.4	36.44	2.5	8.4	357.2
1947-Jan	63.7	81.7	22.3	92.8	21.8	43.16	4.0	8.9	362.1
Feb.	47.1	86.1	24.0	103.0	19.5	38.04	3.9	8.3	366.4
Mar.	43.7	80.5	22.8	109.6	21.0	40.87	4.5	10.9	372.9
Apr.	35.9	60.5	21.8	100.3	19.4	37.70	3.8	2.2 ⁽⁴⁾	371.3
May	27.6	40.2	19.2	84.0	18.9	36.59	3.1	8.8	377.0
June	21.4	31.1	16.7	62.2	18.0	34.61	2.2	8.6	383.4
July	20.0	26.9	14.9	51.3	19.9	38.17	2.0	8.6	390.0
Aug.	17.3	23.8	13.5	42.8	18.5	35.45	1.5	9.2	397.7
Sept.	20.9	23.4	13.3	39.5	20.2	38.24	1.5	9.1	405.3
Oct.	29.4	27.2	15.0	41.0	19.8	37.63	1.5	9.2	413.0
Nov.	42.4	42.8	16.8	45.1	18.0	34.48	1.6	10.7	422.2
Dec.	73.6	75.0	19.5	69.1	19.0	36.83	2.5	10.2	429.8
1948-Jan.	100.3	103.8	27.0	106.4	18.8	36.90	3.9	9.8	435.7
Feb.	76.7	116.7	29.4	138.4	18.4	36.25	5.0	10.2	440.8
Mar.	63.9	107.8	28.6	154.8	21.7	42.84	6.6	13.3	447.7
Apr.	49.0	78.3	27.2	139.5	18.9	37.13	5.2	11.8	454.1

(1) Initial and renewal claims, excluding reconsiderations of existing claims. (2) At end of month. (3) During month.

INSURANCE STATISTICS

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

BY PROVINCES

	NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING BENEFIT								
	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	<i>Thousands</i>								
1944-Jan.	*	.5	*	1.7	.8	.4	.3	.3	.5
Feb.	*	.7	.1	3.7	1.5	.9	.6	.6	.9
Mar.	.1	.9	.2	7.1	2.9	1.4	.8	1.9	1.4
Apr.	*	.5	.2	5.1	2.7	1.0	.4	2.2	1.0
May	*	.6	.2	6.5	2.3	.9	.4	2.2	.9
June	*	.3	.2	3.3	1.5	.5	.3	1.3	.6
July	*	.2	*	2.1	.9	.3	.3	.5	.5
Aug.	*	.1	.1	1.5	.6	.3	.2	1.5	.5
Sept.	*	.2	.2	1.4	.5	.4	.2	1.2	.4
Oct.	*	.3	.2	1.7	.6	.5	.2	1.6	.8
Nov.	*	.3	.1	2.4	.8	.7	.2	1.4	1.2
Dec.	*	.4	.2	3.9	.9	.9	.4	1.3	2.4
1945-Jan.	.1	.5	.2	6.5	1.8	1.3	.7	1.4	3.0
Feb.	.1	.7	.4	9.9	2.8	2.2	1.0	2.4	3.6
Mar.	.2	.9	.6	16.2	3.9	3.7	1.3	3.3	2.2
Apr.	.1	1.2	.4	11.6	2.3	2.3	.9	2.0	2.2
May	.1	1.1	.3	10.4	2.2	2.3	.7	1.9	2.3
June	.1	1.1	.4	8.2	2.2	2.1	.5	.7	1.7
July	.1	1.4	.3	8.3	3.2	2.1	.6	1.0	1.3
Aug.	.1	1.8	.3	9.1	3.7	1.7	.7	1.1	1.0
Sept.	.1	1.9	.3	11.2	6.4	2.1	.7	1.1	2.3
Oct.	.1	2.2	.3	18.5	13.8	2.3	.7	1.1	4.7
Nov.	.2	2.6	.5	26.5	20.0	2.7	.9	1.5	6.3
Dec.	.2	3.3	.8	31.5	27.0	3.8	1.4	2.4	9.4
1946-Jan.	.3	3.9	1.2	38.5	34.3	5.1	2.3	3.2	13.9
Feb.	.4	5.3	1.8	48.6	49.0	7.3	3.2	4.7	18.9
Mar.	.6	6.6	2.4	55.3	52.8	8.8	3.7	5.4	20.8
Apr.	.7	7.1	2.9	58.8	52.0	9.0	3.9	5.4	18.5
May	.6	6.5	3.0	51.3	37.2	7.8	2.9	4.1	14.5
June	.4	4.7	2.5	39.5	32.9	6.5	2.1	2.9	11.6
July	.4	4.4	1.9	29.4	26.5	4.9	1.4	2.3	12.6
Aug.	.4	4.5	2.3	26.7	20.8	3.9	1.4	2.1	11.1
Sept.	.3	4.3	1.9	24.4	27.3	3.6	1.2	2.0	9.7
Oct.	.2	4.4	1.7	20.2	25.2	3.0	1.2	2.0	7.5
Nov.	.2	4.0	1.5	18.5	23.2	3.4	1.3	2.1	7.5
Dec.	.4	4.7	2.1	20.7	22.4	4.2	2.0	3.0	9.2
1947-Jan.	.5	5.8	2.2	29.4	27.9	6.4	3.5	4.7	12.5
Feb.	.6	6.5	2.6	32.7	30.1	7.4	4.2	6.0	12.7
Mar.	.9	7.7	3.2	34.9	29.5	8.0	4.6	6.9	14.0
Apr.	.8	8.4	3.5	33.2	26.3	7.6	4.2	5.1	11.2
May	.7	8.8	3.4	27.6	21.1	6.6	3.0	3.5	9.4
June	.3	7.2	2.9	19.7	15.6	5.1	1.7	2.5	7.3
July	.5	6.6	2.5	15.3	13.5	3.8	1.3	1.7	6.2
Aug.	.3	5.1	1.9	12.2	12.5	3.1	1.0	1.4	5.2
Sept.	.2	5.1	1.6	11.6	10.6	2.8	.9	1.4	5.4
Oct.	.2	4.4	1.4	12.8	10.5	2.6	.9	2.3	5.8
Nov.	.2	4.1	1.6	13.9	11.7	3.0	1.2	2.2	7.0
Dec.	.5	7.5	2.8	19.7	18.4	4.3	2.4	3.2	10.4
1948-Jan.	.9	8.9	3.6	31.7	30.6	6.9	4.3	4.6	14.8
Feb.	1.3	9.9	5.2	39.2	43.4	8.7	5.5	5.6	19.7
Mar.	1.4	12.7	5.9	44.7	41.6	10.9	6.8	7.4	23.3
Apr.	1.3	12.0	6.0	43.1	35.4	10.0	6.2	6.6	18.9

(4) April receipts for Stamps and Meter and the proportionate Government Contribution for these items were included with figures for March.

(5) An adjustment for amortization of \$3.6mm. has been made in December. * Less than 50.

XIII—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS†

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO									NET NON- MONETARY GOLD EXPORTS
	U.S.A.	U.K.	U.K. DEPENDEN- CIES (1)	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	OTHER BRITISH COUNTRIES (2)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (3)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER (4)	Total All Countries	
Calendar Years										
1946	901	632	88	68	98	315	97	180	2,379	96
1947	1,057	755	137	67	145	330	134	171	2,796	99
12-Mths. ending										
May 1948	1,192	803	128	64	126	319	127	164	2,924	108
Monthly										
1947—Jan.	80.7	52.0	10.0	6.2	7.6	20.3	15.2	18.7	210.8	9.0
Feb.	71.4	48.6	8.5	5.7	7.1	21.8	11.1	11.4	185.7	6.9
Mar.	84.9	49.8	7.6	7.6	9.7	26.2	9.7	16.6	212.2	6.8
Apr.	89.9	48.2	9.2	6.4	9.1	15.7	10.1	10.0	198.5	6.4
May	82.0	88.6	15.7	4.9	14.8	41.1	10.8	12.5	270.4	8.2
June	84.2	86.4	16.2	9.6	15.5	37.8	9.4	19.4	278.5	8.6
July	83.9	71.0	10.8	5.0	12.8	31.2	9.9	14.0	238.5	10.1
Aug.	83.7	64.1	9.3	3.2	15.9	25.6	9.0	11.3	222.1	7.5
Sept.	89.2	56.3	10.6	4.9	13.0	21.3	12.7	12.1	220.2	8.4
Oct.	104.3	66.8	12.1	5.2	12.9	28.7	9.2	13.9	253.1	9.2
Nov.	94.6	61.6	15.8	5.1	13.2	25.9	14.7	16.7	247.6	7.2
Dec.	107.8	61.6	10.9	3.4	13.2	34.1	12.4	14.7	258.0	11.0
1948—Jan.	106.8	71.8	10.8	4.2	4.7	24.8	8.0	13.9	245.2	9.6
Feb.	96.4	61.5	5.8	3.2	6.4	22.6	9.7	12.2	217.9	8.9
Mar.	114.0	61.8	8.4	4.4	4.3	18.1	9.0	11.3	231.3	8.7
Apr.	111.4	53.5	7.4	8.0	6.4	17.5	9.1	9.2	222.5	9.5
May	116.3	86.4	10.1	7.8	7.5	31.5	13.5	15.7	288.7	8.8

Millions of Dollars

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM									Excess of Exports or Imports
	U.S.A.	U. K. *	U.K. DEPENDEN- CIES (1)	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	OTHER BRITISH COUNTRIES (2)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (3)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER (4)	Total All Countries	
Calendar Years										
1946	1,405	139	62	8	61	40	126	24	1,864	610
1947	1,975	186	84	4	69	64	159	29	2,570	325
12-Mths. ending										
April 1948	1,937	221	91	4	64	65	184	32	2,598	415
Monthly										
1947—Jan.	136.4	13.7	2.5	.3	3.6	5.1	9.2	2.4	173.3	46.5
Feb.	138.4	10.4	4.4	.1	8.4	3.9	9.7	1.6	177.0	15.6
Mar.	165.1	13.8	5.8	.2	5.9	4.2	12.8	1.1	208.8	10.2
Apr.	182.1	12.5	6.5	.2	5.2	4.1	12.5	2.3	225.4	20.4
May	184.1	14.8	13.4	.2	6.4	6.0	13.1	1.8	240.0	38.6
June	174.7	18.1	6.5	.2	4.9	10.1	12.9	3.7	231.0	56.1
July	168.9	17.5	10.2	.4	6.8	5.0	13.2	4.6	226.6	22.0
Aug.	155.4	14.6	5.3	.1	6.3	5.0	14.7	2.8	204.0	25.6
Sept.	163.0	15.3	5.2	.5	2.7	4.4	14.2	2.5	207.9	20.7
Oct.	190.4	18.1	8.2	.7	6.5	5.8	21.3	3.2	254.2	8.1
Nov.	174.4	17.7	6.7	.8	7.2	6.4	14.2	1.5	228.9	25.9
Dec.	141.7	19.4	9.4	.4	4.9	4.1	11.6	1.8	193.3	75.8
1948—Jan.	150.0	21.5	6.3	.2	5.5	3.8	15.5	3.2	206.0	48.8
Feb.	136.8	17.8	3.8	.2	3.6	4.0	14.1	1.7	182.1	44.7
Mar.	138.3	21.6	6.3	.3	4.1	5.3	19.1	2.0	197.0	43.0
Apr.	159.5	24.5	9.6	.4	4.7	5.0	20.1	2.8	226.6	5.4

† Includes exports of foreign produce. In the case of wheat, export figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners rather than Customs data.

* Imports from the United Kingdom do not include articles imported for the use of the armed forces of the United Kingdom. In the years 1946 and 1947 articles admitted free under Order in Council (9213) and the item "Canadian Goods Returned" (9195) are excluded.

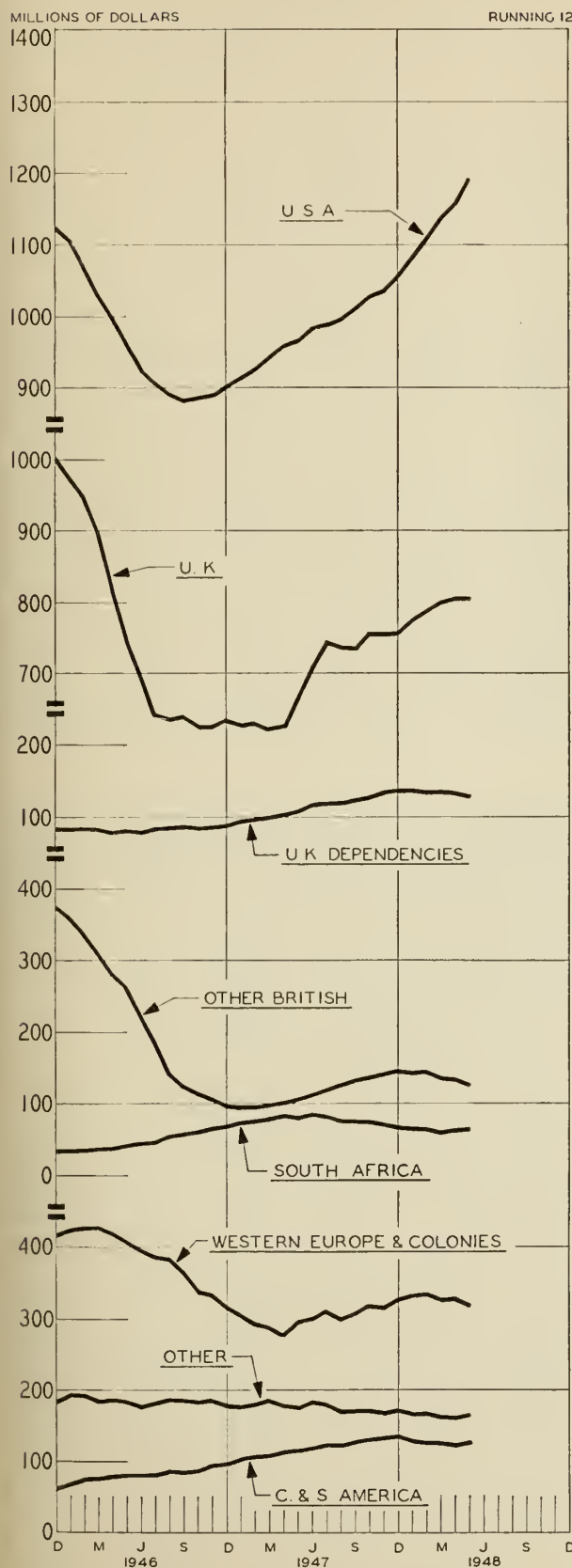
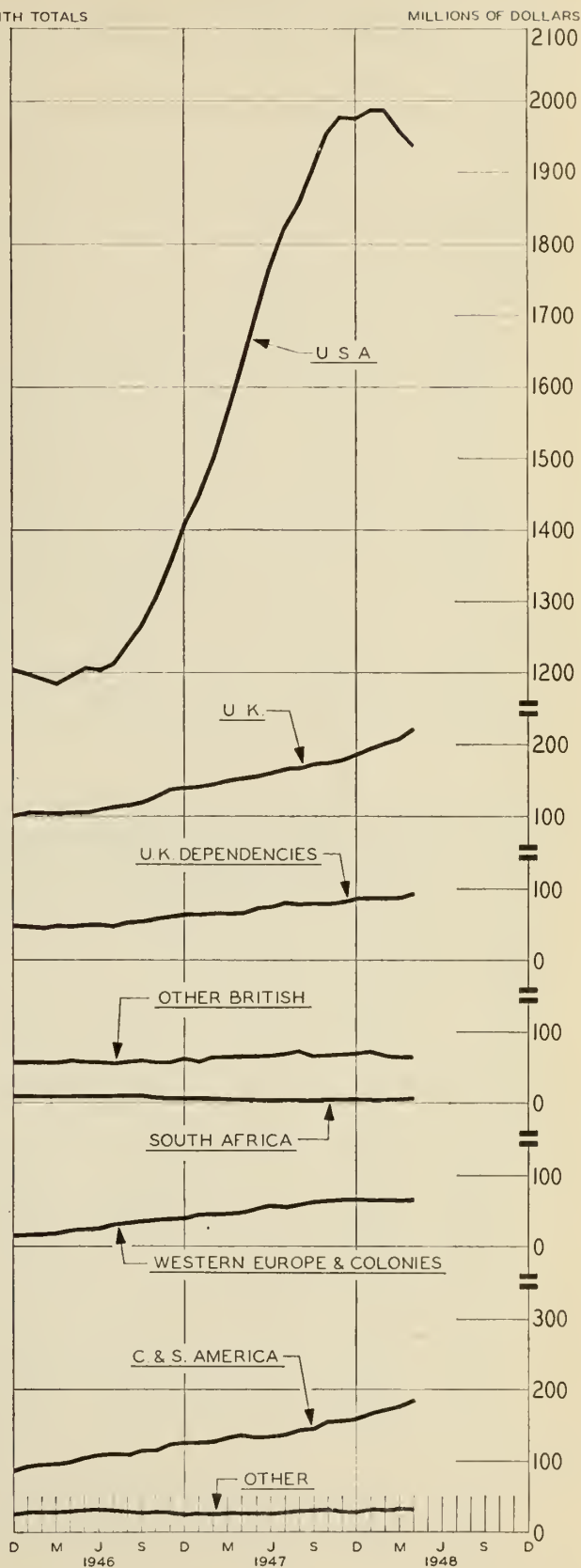
(1) Excludes Newfoundland. Includes Ceylon and Palestine.

(2) Consists of India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand and Iraq. Eire is included in Western Europe. Egypt is included in All Other.

(3) Excludes Spain, but includes Iceland, Eire, Greece and Turkey.

(4) Includes Newfoundland, Egypt and Spain.

EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES*

EXPORTS⁽¹⁾IMPORTS⁽²⁾

* Excluding gold. See footnotes to table on page 113. (1) Last date plotted 12 months-ending May 1948. (2) Last date plotted 12 months-ending April 1948.

XIV—MERCHANDISE EXPORT

Millions of Dollars

Compiled from "Trade of Canada"

Calendar Years	Fruits and Vegetables	Wheat and Wheat Flour ⁽¹⁾	Oats	Other Grains and Products	Live Cattle	Bacon and Hams	Other Meats	Cheese	Other Milk Products	Eggs	Seeds	Other (in raw)
1929	18	302	5	26	14	7	9	19	10	—	4	2
1932	11	146	5	17	2	4	3	9	3	—	1	2
1937	16	182	2	25	16	33	9	13	5	—	5	2
1946	29	417	23	41	18	66	63	22	13	27	13	3
1947	32	446	12	55	15	62	41	14	16	37	17	4
12-Mths. ending												
Apr. 1948	26	445	8	66	18	81	40	15	16	40	22	4
Monthly												
1947-Jan.	2.9	36.8	1.3	3.6	.8	4.7	7.1	.5	.7	1.2	2.7	2
Feb.	2.8	29.1	.9	2.0	.6	3.5	6.8	—	.5	4.0	2.4	2
Mar.	2.8	27.1	2.4	2.4	.8	4.4	2.5	.2	.5	3.2	1.8	3
Apr.	1.9	28.2	1.2	2.0	1.3	2.9	2.8	—	.5	2.5	.9	3
May	3.4	54.3	.6	2.8	1.3	10.7	3.1	.1	1.4	3.4	.9	5
June	3.4	67.8	2.8	5.0	1.5	7.1	4.7	.1	1.8	2.4	.3	3
July	1.0	49.6	1.0	3.2	1.2	4.5	1.5	.7	1.8	2.0	.2	2
Aug.	2.2	34.1	.7	1.9	1.5	6.3	2.3	1.9	2.1	2.0	.3	3
Sept.	2.0	31.2	.6	1.8	1.7	4.1	2.4	3.3	1.8	2.4	.4	3
Oct.	4.0	32.8	.5	4.0	1.3	1.8	1.1	3.7	1.6	6.9	.9	4
Nov.	3.4	31.7	.3	10.2	1.4	4.0	1.8	2.8	1.7	4.5	3.4	4
Dec.	2.5	22.9	.2	16.6	1.4	8.2	5.0	.9	1.0	2.6	2.7	3
1948-Jan.	1.4	36.0	.3	7.5	1.3	7.4	5.8	1.3	.8	3.6	6.0	3
Feb.	1.3	29.5	.4	5.5	1.1	6.4	5.1	.1	.6	4.7	3.1	4
Mar.	1.1	28.6	.8	3.9	1.7	10.3	3.9	.1	.6	4.3	2.3	4
Apr.	.4	26.6	.2	3.4	2.3	9.8	3.0	.1	.5	.9	1.2	4

Calendar Years	Artificial Silk	Other Fibres & Textiles (excl. raw wool)	Farm Implements & Machinery	Machinery (excl. agriculture)	Autos, Trucks & Parts	Other Vehicles & Parts	Other Iron and Steel	Electrical Apparatus	Aluminum and Products	Copper and Products	Lead and Products	Non-Ferrous Metals
1929	—	8	20	7	47	—	16	3	15	37	11	3
1932	—	4	2	4	7	—	4	1	4	16	3	7
1937	2	11	10	11	27	—	18	4	19	56	18	3
1946	8	42	29	16	78	34	71	21	56	37	17	5
1947	12	35	42	41	92	15	84	19	64	59	31	4
12-Mths. ending												
Apr. 1948	12	35	54	47	75	16	84	19	83	70	31	7
Monthly												
1947-Jan.	.8	2.2	2.2	2.5	11.0	.6	5.2	1.4	3.1	3.5	1.8	1
Feb.	.5	1.9	2.7	1.4	7.9	.6	7.5	1.2	2.0	2.8	1.6	2
Mar.	.7	2.3	3.5	2.6	8.0	.7	5.9	1.6	3.9	3.6	2.9	1
Apr.	.6	2.4	4.1	2.2	7.7	1.1	5.0	1.9	2.7	3.2	2.4	1
May	1.3	4.3	4.7	4.9	8.8	1.0	9.8	1.8	9.5	6.3	3.6	2
June	1.6	4.9	3.7	4.2	9.5	.9	8.0	2.1	6.0	5.2	2.7	8
July	1.3	2.8	4.0	4.2	6.7	1.5	7.3	1.8	9.3	5.4	2.2	7
Aug.	1.2	2.5	3.3	2.8	5.7	1.2	7.8	1.3	5.5	5.1	1.9	2
Sept.	.9	2.4	2.9	3.0	5.1	1.9	7.1	1.3	5.4	4.5	3.9	7
Oct.	1.2	3.1	4.3	4.6	6.8	1.3	6.4	1.5	5.8	5.7	2.0	7
Nov.	.8	3.0	2.6	4.5	6.9	2.3	7.6	1.9	6.7	6.9	3.2	7
Dec.	.8	3.0	4.2	4.0	7.5	1.4	6.0	1.3	4.2	7.1	2.7	7
1948-Jan.	.8	2.3	5.5	4.3	3.7	.8	5.0	1.4	7.5	6.5	2.5	7
Feb.	.7	1.9	5.4	3.0	3.7	.8	7.3	1.2	8.8	7.0	1.1	7
Mar.	.7	2.2	6.2	4.1	4.5	1.2	5.3	1.5	7.2	5.7	2.9	7
Apr.	.8	2.5	6.9	3.0	5.7	1.2	6.4	1.7	7.0	4.3	2.3	7

(1) In the case of wheat for 1937, 46, 47 & 48 export clearance figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners rather than Customs data. (2) May 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000.

COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

Union Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

Sh and (en)	Fish (canned & salted)	Furs	Logs and Rounds	Planks and Boards	Pulpwood	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Paper	Other Wood Products	Alcoholic Beverages	Rubber & Products (incl. synthetic)	Calendar Years
2	24	23	10	49	13	44	149	6	22	30	32	1929
7	11	11	3	13	5	19	83	3	8	12	7	1932
2	16	18	7	45	12	42	126	10	20	21	18	1937
1	45	32	20	125	29	114	266	22	50	36	22	1946
8	44	29	24	208	35	178	342	31	69	28	33	1947
2	44	27	26	208	38	192	354	33	67	28	34	12-Mths. ending Apr. 1948
0	4.6	3.2	1.1	13.0	2.1	11.9	24.9	2.1	3.7	3.0	3.2	Monthly Jan.-1947
1	3.6	2.6	1.4	15.7	1.8	11.2	21.9	2.1	5.2	1.7	1.7	Feb.
2	4.9	4.1	1.6	17.7	1.4	14.2	25.0	2.4	6.4	2.3	2.6	Mar.
5	3.2	2.1	1.3	16.5	1.5	15.4	30.0	1.9	6.4	2.1	2.1	Apr.
6	2.7	2.1	1.0	12.7	1.5	15.3	29.9	3.7	5.6	3.2	4.0	May
7	3.1	1.9	1.6	15.1	2.4	14.1	30.6	3.1	5.9	2.9	3.5	June
4	2.4	1.8	2.5	16.1	4.1	15.9	29.9	2.5	4.5	1.7	2.2	July
7	2.8	1.3	2.1	17.5	4.2	15.2	29.1	2.3	5.4	1.5	3.2	Aug.
9	2.8	2.0	2.8	19.9	3.6	15.6	28.2	2.4	5.6	2.2	2.1	Sept.
1	5.6	.7	2.7	23.7	4.6	16.7	33.5	2.6	6.2	2.5	2.6	Oct.
5	4.4	.6	3.3	18.4	3.4	15.3	28.9	3.1	5.9	3.4	2.7	Nov.
3	4.2	6.6	2.1	22.1	3.9	17.0	30.3	2.7	7.7	2.0	3.3	Dec.
2	4.3	3.9	2.0	16.9	2.8	15.3	27.9	2.6	4.8	2.5	2.8	Jan.-1948
1	6.6	2.2	2.1	15.4	2.7	14.8	24.9	2.4	5.1	2.1	2.4	Feb.
4	3.2	1.9	2.9	15.4	2.9	18.1	32.0	2.6	4.3	1.9	3.0	Mar.
5	2.5	2.1	1.2	14.6	1.9	18.9	29.1	2.8	5.7	2.0	2.1	Apr.

Various Wals (old)	Zinc and Products	Other Non- ferrous Metals	Asbestos	Other Non- metallic Minerals	Fertilizers	Other Chemicals & Products	Ships and Vessels	Aircraft and Parts	All Other Exports	Net Non- monetary Gold	Total Exports (including gold)	Calendar Years
2	9	5	13	17	7	14	1	-	33	37	1,190	1929
6	4	2	3	6	3	8	-	-	14	70	560	1932
9	15	5	15	16	7	15	1	-	27	145	1,176	1937
1	28	13	24	33	32	35	19	10	100	96	2,447	1946
3	30	17	33	42	34	49	26	6	94	99	2,858	1947
3	30	19	35	43	35	49	27	8	90	107	2,974	12-Mths. ending Apr. 1948
5	4.0	1.1	2.2	3.3	3.1	3.5	.6	.8	7.5	9.0	217.9	Monthly Jan.-1947
1	1.7	.8	1.8	2.5	2.2	2.8	2.1	.7	5.9	6.9	190.3	Feb.
0	3.1	1.3	2.7	2.8	3.6	3.8	1.7	.8	10.1	6.8	216.1	Mar.
9	1.4	1.0	3.0	2.4	2.9	3.6	1.5	.5	6.8	6.4	202.4	Apr.
5	3.1	1.7	3.3	3.4	2.7	5.2	.6	.5	9.3	8.2	275.2	May
2	2.3	1.6	2.8	4.1	2.9	6.2	.6	.3	9.7	8.6	283.4	June
8	2.3	1.3	2.5	4.1	2.8	4.5	.3	.6	8.1	10.1	245.6	July
8	2.3	1.7	2.6	3.6	2.2	3.9	2.4	.3	6.5	7.5	226.1	Aug.
6	2.4	1.7	2.9	3.9	3.0	3.9	3.1	.3	6.4	8.4	225.6	Sept.
5	2.8	1.5	3.1	4.3	3.1	4.0	5.0	.4	7.6	9.2	259.4	Oct.
0	2.2	1.8	3.0	3.7	2.4	4.4	3.0	.2	8.2	7.2	252.0	Nov.
3	2.6	1.9	3.2	3.6	3.5	3.7	5.0	.4	8.0	11.0	264.3	Dec.
2	1.9	1.2	2.7	3.5	3.5	3.8	2.3	.7	6.8	9.6	251.2	Jan.-1948
2	1.4	1.5	2.7	2.2	2.7	3.1	1.5	1.2	5.9	8.9	224.8	Feb.
0	3.3	1.7	3.2	3.2	2.6	3.6	1.4	1.4	6.7	8.7	237.4	Mar.
4	3.4	1.5	3.4	3.9	4.0	3.3	1.8	1.5	7.1	9.5	229.2	Apr.

Items listed in "Trade of Canada" under code numbers 180, 600, 610, 690, 710, 790, 1170, 1500-1590, 1610, 1620, 1630, 1640, 1645, 1650, 1660, 1670, 2860, 3160-3187.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

BANK OF CANADA

Tables	Charts	Pages
I BANK OF CANADA:		
Liabilities and Assets		117 - 118
<i>Money Supply and Inactive Notice Deposits</i>		117
<i>Bank of Canada and Chartered Banks: Dominion Govt.</i>		
<i>Securities and all other Loans and Investments</i>		118
II CHARTERED BANKS:		
Liabilities and Assets		119 - 120
III MONEY SUPPLY AND RELATED BANK ASSETS		119 - 120
IV SECURITY PRICES:		
Govt. Securities Payable in Canada only		121
<i>Yields of Dom. Govt. Bonds, Payable in Canada only</i>		121
Govt. Securities, Canada, U.K., and U.S.A.		122
<i>Yields of Govt. Bonds, Canada, U.K., and U.S.A.</i>		122
V BOND ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS		123
VI BUSINESS ACTIVITY.		124
<i>Production of Steel Ingots and Castings</i>		124
VII WHOLESALE PRICES		125
<i>Wholesale Prices: Canada and U.S.A.</i>		125
VIII COST OF LIVING		126
IX CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS		126
X GRAINS: ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION		127
XI EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES		128
XII MERCHANDISE IMPORTS: COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION		129 - 130

TABLES AND CHARTS MAY BE REPRODUCED OR REFERRED TO PROVIDED THAT THE BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY, WITH ITS DATE, IS SPECIFICALLY QUOTED AS THE SOURCE.

Tables and charts refer to Canada unless otherwise stated. Most of the figures in the Summary are, for want of space, given to a certain degree of approximation only. Where this is the case a total does not necessarily equal the sum of its constituent items.

SUBSCRIPTION: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa

JULY 1948

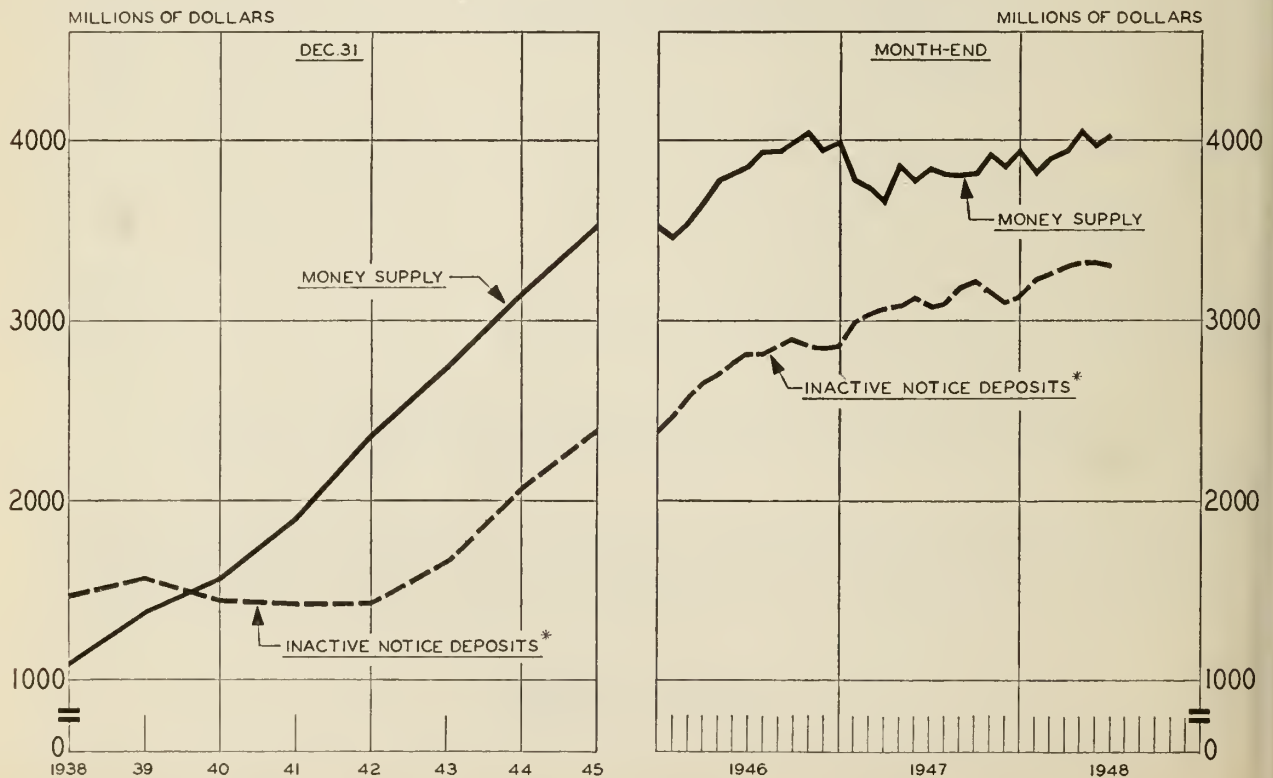
Millions of Dollars

I—BA

	LIABILITIES								
	Chartered Bank Cash			Govt. Deposits	Other Deposits	Foreign Currency Deposits ⁽¹⁾	Active B. of C. Note Circulation	All Other Accounts	Tot Liabil or Ass
	Notes in Tills	Deposits at B. of C.	Total						
Average of Month-end Figures									
1935-10 Mths.	36.7	175.8	212.5	20.7	.6	—	50.1	6.6	29
1937-12 Mths.	46.2	193.7	239.9	24.3	1.1	—	94.9	13.2	37
1939 “	55.6	212.6	268.2	29.8	10.2	—	129.3	11.0	44
1943 “	112.4	300.4	412.9	47.6	22.9	—	661.0	30.3	1,17
1944 “	122.2	404.7	526.9	41.2	26.1	28.7	821.3	36.7	1,48
1945 “	138.1	454.8	592.9	56.7	36.2	171.7	940.9	42.4	1,84
1946 “	144.3	528.8	673.1	99.4	76.9	27.3	981.7	40.5	1,89
1947 “	152.9	512.0	664.7	140.7	65.8	1.3	1,009.1	38.1	1,91
End of									
1947—Jan.	143.0	533.3	676.3	150.1	82.9	1.0	995.6	50.0	1,98
Feb.	129.2	493.6	622.8	215.7	75.3	1.0	1,008.7	36.3	1,98
Mar.	147.3	536.3	683.5	159.8	64.6	1.2	1,005.9	30.9	1,94
Apr.	164.8	542.6	707.4	195.7	69.3	1.0	989.1	34.9	1,99
May	142.4	477.6	620.0	179.4	58.5	1.0	1,005.7	31.6	1,89
June	151.8	474.4	626.2	105.6	54.4	1.0	1,000.8	36.0	1,88
1948—Jan.	147.2	538.3	685.5	44.6	60.6	—	1,010.3	41.6	1,84
Feb.	135.7	531.8	667.5	60.8	75.0	.6	1,020.6	23.4	1,84
Mar.	166.9	519.2	686.1	42.2	86.7	.1	1,013.9	25.8	1,88
Apr.	140.5	558.9	699.4	57.9	126.0	.2	1,042.5	26.7	1,94
May	170.2	547.3	717.5	135.9	95.8	.5	1,025.5	31.5	2,00
June	157.2	517.0	674.2	138.4	107.2	.2	1,049.3	31.5	2,00

(1) Includes foreign exchange items for account of foreign clients. ★ May 1940 and subsequent figures give effect to the enactment, under the War Measure Act, 1940, that short-term requirements and necessary working balances, were sold to the Foreign Exchange Control Board. Since that date the Bank's minimum gold

MONEY SUPPLY AND INACTIVE NOTICE DEPOSITS



* See footnote (14) on page 120.

ASSETS										
Gold	Silver	Foreign ⁽¹⁾ Currencies	Securities				Advances	All Other Accounts	Average of Month-end Figures 1935-10 Mths. 1937-12 Mths. 1939 " " 1943 " " 1944 " " 1945 " " 1946 " " 1947 " " End of Jan.—1947 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June Jan.—1948 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June	
			DOM.-PROV.		Ind. Dev. Bank Cap. Stock	Other Securities				Total
			Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.						
61.2	1.4	7.6	27.4	95.6	—	—	123.0	3.4	3.9	
32.0	2.5	19.0	59.7	97.7	—	6.5	163.9	—	5.9	
42.0.8	—	41.7	142.8	46.2	—	—	189.1	.2	6.7	
★	—	★	★	★	—	—	★	—	—	
—	—	18.8	791.2	339.5	—	—	1,130.6	—	25.2	
—	—	44.1	831.1	573.6	2.5	—	1,407.1	.4	29.3	
—	—	173.9	1,028.5	595.9	10.0	—	1,634.4	.5	31.8	
—	—	27.3	1,247.3	583.4	11.7	—	1,842.4	—	29.1	
—	—	1.5	1,116.5	756.6	18.3	—	1,891.5	.3	26.5	
—	—	1.0	1,196.8	718.8	15.0	—	1,930.6	—	24.3	
—	—	1.0	1,172.3	738.9	15.0	—	1,926.2	—	32.6	
—	—	1.2	1,146.9	757.5	15.0	—	1,919.3	—	25.4	
—	—	1.0	1,186.0	751.2	15.0	—	1,952.2	4.0	40.2	
—	—	1.0	1,123.0	731.0	15.0	—	1,869.0	—	26.3	
—	—	4.0	1,063.7	716.0	15.0	—	1,794.7	—	25.4	
—	—	—	931.3	863.2	25.0	—	1,819.5	—	23.2	
—	—	.8	974.4	825.7	25.0	—	1,825.1	—	22.0	
—	—	.3	985.2	806.7	25.0	—	1,817.0	—	37.6	
—	—	.3	1,124.1	767.8	25.0	—	1,916.9	—	35.4	
—	—	.6	1,179.7	775.0	25.0	—	1,979.7	—	26.5	
—	—	.3	1,152.9	790.9	25.0	—	1,968.8	—	31.7	

Average of
Month-end Figures
1935-10 Mths.
1937-12 Mths.
1939 "

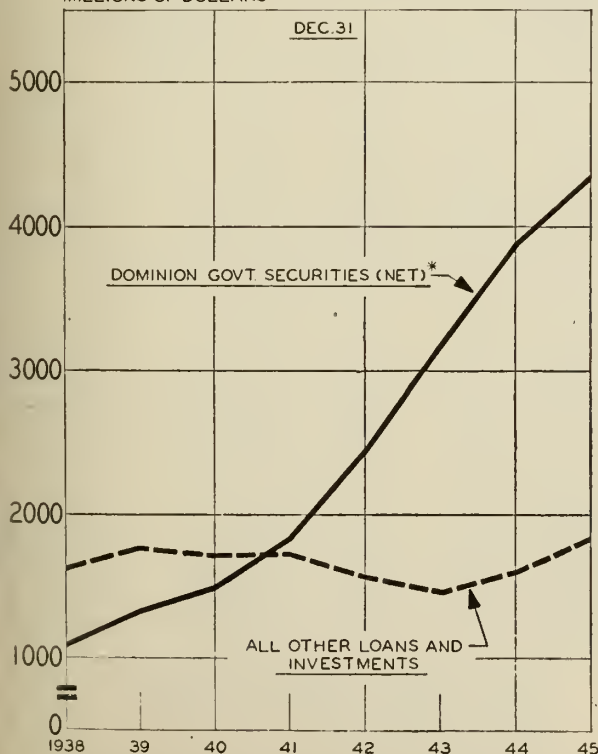
End of
Jan.—1947
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June

Jan.—1948
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June

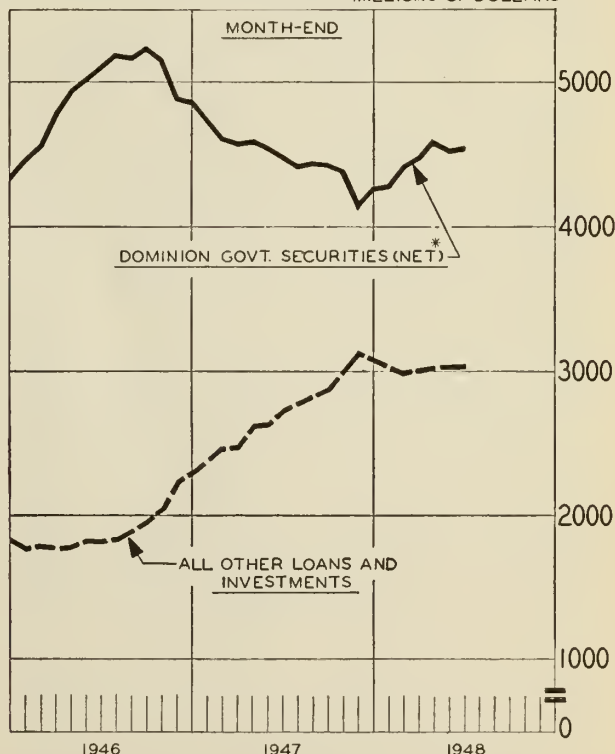
Foreign Exchange Acquisition Order and the Exchange Fund Order. Under these orders the Bank's gold and foreign exchange holdings, over and above its investment has been suspended.

BANK OF CANADA AND CHARTERED BANKS DOMINION GOVT. SECURITIES AND ALL OTHER LOANS & INVESTMENTS

MILLIONS OF DOLLARS



MILLIONS OF DOLLARS



* Includes Bank of Canada net holdings of gold and foreign exchange; Canadian dollar deposits of the Dominion Government at chartered banks and Bank of Canada are deducted.

Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES											
	Notes	Deposits						Cash in ⁽³⁾ Canada	Securities			
		Demand	Notice	Dom. and Prov.	Canadian Deposits (1)	Foreign	Total Deposits (2)		DOM.-PROV.		Foreign Govt.	Ot
									Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.		
Average of Month-end figures												
1929	178	696	1,480	102	2,293	418	2,837	212	342		157	
1932	132	486	1,376	82	1,955	312	2,322	186	490		206	
1937	110	691	1,574	90	2,382	421	2,840	240	445	674	68	2
1945	29	1,986	2,750	653	5,378	771	6,278	593	1,863	1,575	228	1
1946	23	2,155	3,327	483	5,993	806	6,919	673	1,573	2,162	276	2
1947	20	2,139	3,681	404	6,278	851	7,237	665	871	2,524	290	4
End of												
1947-Jan.	21	2,087	3,533	613	6,271	819	7,203	676	1,333	2,377	278	3
Feb.	21	2,145	3,586	440	6,211	864	7,184	623	1,139	2,387	319	4
Mar.	21	1,996	3,619	573	6,232	885	7,221	684	1,148	2,429	260	4
Apr.	20	2,166	3,637	553	6,404	880	7,386	707	1,077	2,548	304	4
May	20	2,053	3,682	330	6,125	847	7,075	620	875	2,602	295	3
June	20	2,186	3,644	322	6,208	867	7,181	626	786	2,643	299	4
1948-Jan.	18	2,073	3,824	383	6,339	809	7,255	686	837	2,360	263	5
Feb.	18	2,105	3,881	241	6,281	801	7,203	668	820	2,372	264	5
Mar.	18	2,201	3,927	272	6,458	802	7,378	686	835	2,399	260	5
Apr.	18	2,223	3,951	290	6,525	797	7,431	699	829	2,436	264	5
May	17	2,182	3,955	319	6,522	827	7,457	717	829	2,425	266	5
June	17	2,214	3,936	379	6,591	838	7,534	674	952	2,382	266	5

(1) Estimated month-end deposits payable in Canadian currency.

(2) Includes inter-bank deposits.

(3) Until March 1935: Gold and Coin in Canada, Dominion Notes and "Free" Central Gold Reserve Deposits; after that date: Bank of Canada Notes and D

III—MONEY SUPPLY

Bo

Millions of Dollars

MONEY SUPPLY

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			BANK DEPOSITS							Mon Supp	
	Notes ⁽¹⁾	Coin ⁽²⁾	Total	Chartered Banks					Bank of Canada "Other" Deposits (7)	Total		
				Demand ⁽³⁾	Active Notice ⁽⁴⁾	Other ⁽⁵⁾ excl. Dom. Govt.	Total	Deduct Float ⁽⁶⁾				Net Total
As at Dec. 31												
1938	207	31	238	734	187	42	963	116	847	3	850	1,08
1940	341	38	379	1,031	203	112	1,346	172	1,174	10	1,184	1,56
1943	794	55	849	1,697	294	134	2,125	266	1,859	18	1,877	2,77
1944	930	60	990	1,862	363	153	2,378	243	2,135	28	2,163	3,11
1945	992	63	1,055	2,063	474	172	2,709	280	2,429	30	2,459	3,51
1946	1,031	65	1,096	2,291	614	229	3,134	328	2,806	94	2,900	3,99
1947	1,046	66	1,112	2,296	597	233	3,126	362	2,764	68	2,832	3,94
End of												
1947-Jan.	1,017	63	1,080	2,087	538	257	2,882	257	2,625	83	2,708	3,71
Feb.	1,030	63	1,093	2,145	547	235	2,927	352	2,575	75	2,650	3,74
Mar.	1,027	64	1,091	1,996	553	234	2,783	266	2,517	65	2,582	3,61
Apr.	1,010	63	1,073	2,166	557	285	3,008	291	2,717	69	2,786	3,81
May	1,026	65	1,091	2,053	559	251	2,863	235	2,628	58	2,686	3,71
June	1,021	65	1,086	2,186	559	238	2,983	281	2,702	54	2,756	3,81
1948-Jan.	1,028	65	1,093	2,073	609	214	2,896	232	2,664	61	2,725	3,81
Feb.	1,038	66	1,104	2,105	620	220	2,945	230	2,715	75	2,790	3,81
Mar.	1,032	66	1,098	2,201	629	263	3,093	345	2,748	87	2,835	3,91
Apr.	1,060	66	1,126	2,223	629	281	3,133	333	2,800	126	2,926	4,01
May	1,043	67	1,110	2,182	630	269	3,081	317	2,764	96	2,860	3,91
June	1,067	67	1,134	2,214	628	286	3,128	339	2,789	107	2,896	4,01

(1) Note Circulation of Bank of Canada and chartered banks, excluding notes held by chartered banks.

(2) Subsidiary coin issued by the Mint less coin held by Bank of Canada and chartered banks in Canada.

(3) Chartered banks' public demand deposits in Canada.

(4) Chartered banks' public notice deposits in Canada other than estimated aggregate quarterly minimum balances in personal savings accounts and non-personal notice deposits.

(5) Chartered banks' Canadian dollar deposits of provincial governments, Canadian, United Kingdom, and foreign banks.

(6) Cheques on banks as shown in chartered bank month-end returns to the Minister of Finance.

(7) Bank of Canada Other Deposits as shown on published monthly statements—i.e. excluding Dominion Government, chartered banks and foreign deposits.

(8) Bank of Canada gold and foreign exchange holdings less the amount of foreign currency deposit liabilities.

BANKS

Canada

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS							DAILY AVERAGE DATA				Average of Daily Figures
Total	Loans					Total Assets	Cash in ⁽³⁾ Canada	Canadian Deposits ⁽⁴⁾	Percent of Cash to Canadian Deposits	Total Active Note ⁽⁵⁾ Circulation	
	CANADA			ABROAD							
	Call	Current Public	Current Other	Call	Current						
199	267	1,343	112	301	248	3,528	191	2,293	8.3	205	1929
196	117	1,032	165	84	172	2,869	172	1,955	8.8	158	1932
126	107	732	117	68	165	3,317	240	2,357	10.2	200	1937
1358	130	1,100	35	108	131	6,743	603	5,284	11.4	951	1945
1287	132	1,223	44	87	155	7,430	672	5,916	11.4	992	1946
108	104	1,693	54	76	198	7,811	670	6,209	10.8	1,013	1947
169	134	1,448	33	85	181	7,768	711	6,185	11.5	1,000	Jan.-1947
164	155	1,468	38	73	191	7,751	685	6,290	10.9	1,000	Feb.
139	121	1,507	48	84	188	7,799	671	6,102	11.0	1,013	Mar.
149	97	1,581	47	79	200	7,970	691	6,233	11.1	1,013	Apr.
162	81	1,623	41	75	207	7,649	677	6,172	11.0	1,005	May
131	106	1,667	42	79	191	7,750	648	6,178	10.5	1,003	June
172	77	1,891	62	58	236	7,825	738	6,377	11.6	1,006	Jan.-1948
168	70	1,861	72	73	224	7,775	690	6,299	11.0	1,008	Feb.
136	65	1,844	77	76	222	7,949	682	6,251	10.9	1,023	Mar.
172	76	1,851	79	74	221	8,010	712	6,375	11.2	1,029	Apr.
166	80	1,858	67	74	224	8,033	706	6,444	11.0	1,036	May
143	84	1,867	63	80	231	8,106	699	6,427	10.9	1,037	June

Average of Daily Figures

1929
1932
1937
1945
1946
1947
Jan.-1947
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
Jan.-1948
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June

Figures given are annual averages of estimated month-end Canadian deposits in 1926-35 and monthly average Canadian deposits in 1936 and after. Bank of Canada notes in public circulation and chartered bank note circulation, the latter being since September 1944, an approximate figure only.

RELATED BANK ASSETS

Canada

RELATED BANK OF CANADA AND CHARTERED BANKS ASSETS

Millions of Dollars

Date	DOMINION GOVERNMENT SECURITIES, GOLD AND EXCHANGE							All other Loans and Investments (13)	Deduct Inactive Notice Deposits (14)	Total Related Bank Assets	
	Bank of ⁽⁸⁾ Canada Gold and Exchange	Banking ⁽⁹⁾ Securities	Other Govt. Securities			Total	Deduct Govt. Deposits (12)				Net Total
			Bonds ⁽¹⁰⁾	Victory ⁽¹¹⁾ Loan Advances	Total						
at Dec. 31											
1938	214	196	753	—	753	1,163	79	1,084	1,628	1,472	1,240
1940	38	743	737	—	737	1,518	32	1,486	1,720	1,438	1,768
1943	1	2,093	1,410	261	1,671	3,765	597	3,168	1,459	1,654	2,973
1944	—	2,321	2,006	271	2,277	4,598	720	3,878	1,593	2,060	3,411
1945	—	1,696	3,241	411	3,652	5,348	1,002	4,346	1,827	2,391	3,782
1946	—	1,476	3,745	—	3,745	5,221	366	4,855	2,297	2,856	4,296
1947	—	811	3,718	—	3,718	4,529	272	4,257	3,084	3,143	4,198
End of											
1947-Jan.	—	1,473	3,802	—	3,802	5,275	544	4,731	2,361	2,995	4,097
Feb.	—	1,221	3,850	—	3,850	5,071	461	4,610	2,460	3,040	4,030
Mar.	—	1,171	3,935	—	3,935	5,106	542	4,564	2,467	3,067	3,964
Apr.	—	1,131	3,972	—	3,972	5,103	511	4,592	2,618	3,080	4,130
May	—	1,184	3,671	—	3,671	4,855	317	4,538	2,625	3,124	4,039
June	3	1,033	3,687	—	3,687	4,723	246	4,477	2,721	3,085	4,113
1948-Jan.	—	832	3,706	—	3,706	4,538	272	4,266	3,020	3,215	4,071
Feb.	—	882	3,655	—	3,655	4,537	137	4,400	2,995	3,261	4,134
Mar.	—	1,068	3,512	—	3,512	4,580	111	4,469	3,000	3,298	4,171
Apr.	—	1,158	3,558	—	3,558	4,716	128	4,588	3,015	3,322	4,281
May	—	1,175	3,591	—	3,591	4,766	251	4,515	3,020	3,326	4,209
June	—	1,178	3,645	—	3,645	4,823	294	4,529	3,036	3,308	4,257

(6) Bank of Canada and Chartered bank holdings of Dominion Government Treasury Bills, Deposit Certificates, Treasury notes and any other short term issues sold direct to Bank of Canada and chartered banks.

(9) Bank of Canada and chartered bank holdings of Dominion Government direct and guaranteed securities other than those shown as banking issues and exclusive of any temporary advances in connection with purchase of Victory Loan issues.

(11) Chartered banks' temporary advances to the public in connection with the purchase of Victory Loan bonds at time of issue.

(12) Canadian dollar deposits of the Dominion Government at chartered banks and Bank of Canada.

(13) All loans in Canada of the chartered banks other than temporary advances in connection with Victory Loan issues, plus chartered banks' holdings of provincial, municipal and "other" securities, and Bank of Canada holdings of Industrial Development Bank capital stock.

(14) Estimated aggregate minimum quarterly balances in chartered banks' personal savings deposits in Canada plus non-personal notice deposits in Canada.

IV—SECURITY PRICES

Bank of Canada

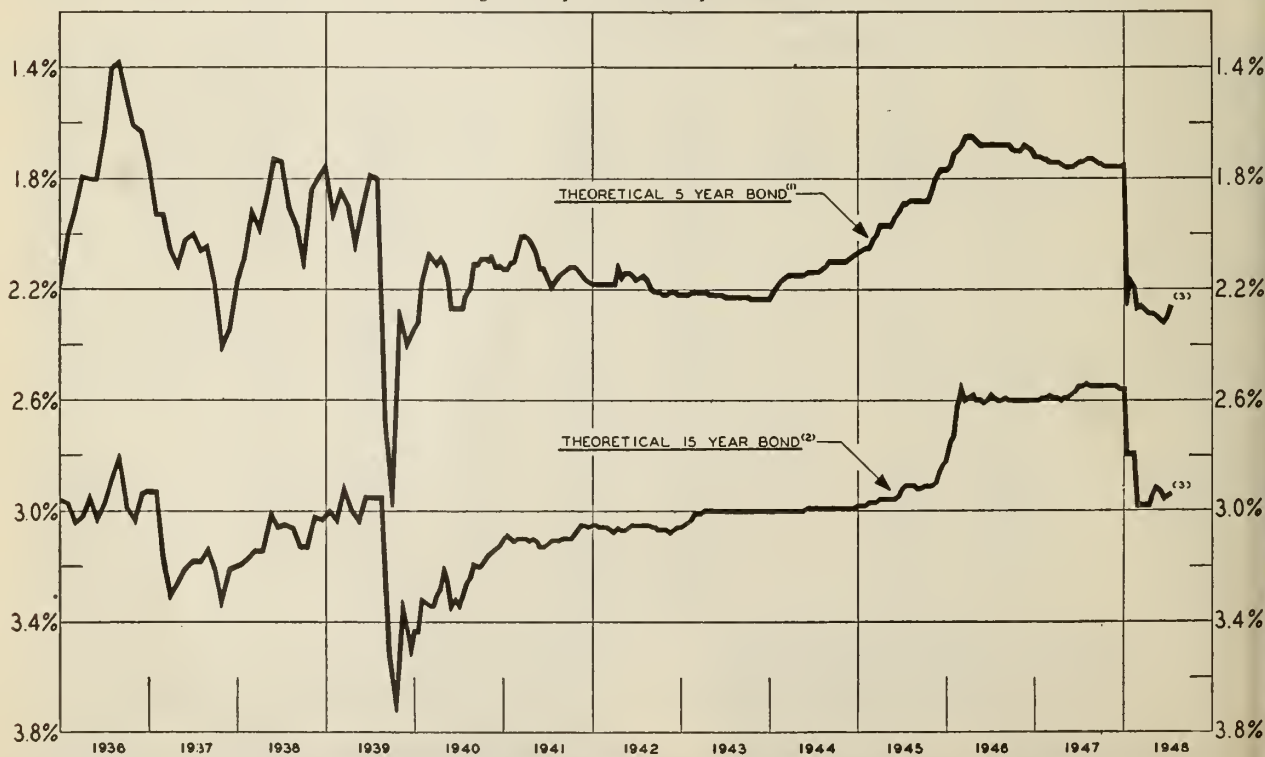
Dominion of Canada Bonds Payable in Canada Only
Based on Middle of the Market quotations

	Average of Business Days		15th of Each Month			
	3% Perpetuals		Theoretical 15 Year Bond	Theoretical 9 Year Bond	Theoretical 5 Year Bond	Theoretical 2 Year Bond
	Price	Yield	Yield	Yield	Yield	Yield
Annual Average						
1941	92.23	3.26	3.10	2.92	2.11	1.40
1942	94.53	3.17	3.06	3.03	2.18	1.48
1943	94.67	3.17	3.01	2.81	2.23	1.52
1944	96.79	3.10	2.99	2.68	2.13	1.46
1945	97.79	3.07	2.93	2.54	1.93	1.39
1946	103.68	2.76	2.61	2.32	1.69	1.39
1947	104.00	2.73	2.57	2.25	1.75	1.43
Monthly						
1947—June	103.88	2.74	2.57	2.26	1.75	1.44
July	104.08	2.73	2.55	2.23	1.74	1.45
Aug.	104.25	2.71	2.55	2.21	1.73	1.45
Sept.	104.37	2.71	2.55	2.21	1.75	1.45
Oct.	104.01	2.73	2.55	2.22	1.76	1.44
Nov.	104.00	2.73	2.55	2.23	1.76	1.44
Dec.	103.99	2.73	2.56	2.24	1.76	1.42
1948—Jan.	100.97	2.93	2.79	2.67	2.24	1.38
Feb.	100.42	2.97	2.79	2.69	2.19	1.32
Mar.	99.18	3.02	2.98	2.81	2.26	1.33
Apr.	99.04	3.03	2.98	2.79	2.29	1.35
May	99.41	3.02	2.92	2.69	2.30	1.38
June	99.34	3.02	2.96	2.72	2.32	1.47
July	99.41	3.02	2.94	2.68	2.26	1.44

YIELDS OF DOMINION GOVERNMENT BONDS : 1936-48

PAYABLE IN CANADA ONLY

Quotations for 1st and 15th of each month



1. Prior to 1940 figures are for the 1st of month. 2. 1936-37 figures are for the 1st of the month, 1938-39 figures are for average of month. 3. July 15.

IV—SECURITY PRICES

Bank of Canada

	Government Bonds						3 Month Treasury Bills		
	Average of Business Days						Tender Rate Nearest 15th of Month		
	Canada ⁽¹⁾		U. K. ⁽²⁾		U.S.A. ⁽³⁾		Canada	U.K.	U.S.A.
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield			
Annual Average									
1944	—	—	100.08	2.99	100.18	2.49	.385	1.004	.375
1945	—	—	100.57	2.95	101.95	2.37	.365	.895	.375
1946	104.56	2.63	105.22	2.52	105.08	2.15	.388	.505	.375
1947	104.84	2.59	104.04	2.61	104.18	2.20	.406	.507	.592
Monthly									
1947—Feb.	104.83	2.60	107.65	2.28	104.78	2.16	.399	.506	.376
Mar.	104.85	2.60	105.54	2.47	105.07	2.14	.399	.506	.376
Apr.	104.75	2.60	106.01	2.42	105.04	2.14	.407	.510	.376
May	104.89	2.59	106.47	2.37	104.97	2.14	.407	.505	.376
June	105.00	2.58	105.84	2.43	104.58	2.17	.407	.506	.376
July	105.00	2.58	103.27	2.67	104.18	2.20	.408	.504	.594
Aug.	104.85	2.59	99.86	3.01	104.21	2.19	.411	.509	.741
Sept.	104.86	2.58	100.11	2.99	104.35	2.18	.407	.511	.789
Oct.	104.81	2.59	101.87	2.81	103.84	2.22	.410	.505	.827
Nov.	104.75	2.59	102.44	2.75	102.44	2.32	.408	.507	.912
Dec.	104.75	2.59	100.82	2.92	101.99	2.35	.409	.511	.948
1948—Jan.	102.25	2.80	100.92	2.90	101.03	2.42	.410	.514	.976
Feb.	101.85	2.83	101.00	2.90	101.03	2.42	.410	.503	.994
Mar.	100.27	2.98	101.30	2.86	101.10	2.42	.410	.506	.997
Apr.	100.37	2.97	99.71	3.02	101.16	2.41	.410	.513	.998
May	100.73	2.93	100.82	2.91	101.46	2.39	.412	.505	.998
June	100.63	2.94	100.98	2.89	101.59	2.38	.412	.507	.997
July	100.72	2.93	101.02 ⁽⁴⁾	2.89 ⁽⁴⁾	101.10	2.41	.412	.506	.997

(1) Dominion of Canada 3% due Sept. 1, 1961-66.

(2) United Kingdom 3% due Apr. 15, 1959-69.

(3) U.S. Treasury 2½% due Dec. 15

1963-68 is not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952.

(4) July 1-14.

LONG TERM DOMESTIC GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS: CANADA, U.K. & U.S.A.: 1947-48

Daily Opening Quotations



* Security is not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952. (1) July 14.

V—BOND ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS⁽¹⁾

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars*

Bank of Canada

Calendar Years	I—DOMINION DIRECT & GUARANTEED AND OTHER C.N.R.			II—PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED				
	NEW ISSUES	RETIREMENTS	Net New Issues or Retirements	NEW ISSUES		RETIREMENTS		Net New Issues or Retirements
				New	Refunding	Refunded	Other	
1943	3,047.8	590.2	2,457.6	47.3	101.1	106.3	60.1	18.0
1944	3,122.1	497.5	2,624.5	12.4	89.0	86.6	81.3	66.4
1945	3,636.5	132.7	3,503.9	40.8	137.3	137.4	69.0	28.3
1946	913.5	866.1	47.4	59.6	73.4	68.7	82.4	18.1
1947	371.4	641.5	270.1	256.4	116.0	114.0	91.1	167.3
First Half								
1944	1,436.8	161.6	1,275.3	5.1	34.6	24.7	48.5	33.5
1945	1,590.1	18.0	1,572.1	16.9	47.1	28.1	32.7	3.3
1946	16.7	409.0	392.3	29.9	31.1	18.3	39.3	3.4
1947	88.0	462.8	374.7	219.8	67.1	46.4	40.2	200.4
1948	510.2	701.9	191.7	61.7	53.3	18.8	30.8	65.5

Calendar Years	III-CORPORATIONS					I+II+III	IV-DOMINION TREASURY BILLS, DEPOSIT CERTIFICATES AND SHORT- TERM NOTES SOLD DIRECTLY TO BANK OF CANADA AND CHARTERED BANKS	
	NEW ISSUES		RETIREMENTS		Net New Issues or Retirements		Net New Issues or Retirements	Total Outstanding at End of Period
	New	Refunding	Refunded	Other				
1943	22.7	38.9	38.9	84.3	61.7	2,377.9	535	2,243
1944	51.1	95.5	95.5	89.4	38.3	2,519.8	248	2,491
1945	79.0	107.3	110.2	76.6	.6	3,475.0	695	1,796
1946	124.6	460.0	460.1	124.3	.3	29.6	250	1,546
1947	237.3	203.3	196.1	144.8	99.6	3.1	346	1,200
First Half								
1944	23.0	68.9	55.0	36.4	.4	1,242.2	175	2,418
1945	17.3	94.2	88.3	51.4	28.2	1,547.2	55	2,436
1946	76.3	277.9	248.5	73.0	32.7	356.2	—	1,796
1947	91.4	178.5	174.0	52.2	43.7	130.7	66	1,480
1948	138.1	10.5	13.0	25.3	110.2	16.0	100	1,300

SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN CURRENCY OF PAYMENT⁽¹⁾

DOMINION AND PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED, OTHER C.N.R. AND CORPORATION BONDS

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars*

Calendar Years	NEW ISSUES were payable in:					RETIREMENTS were payable in:						Net Increase or Net Decrease In Bonds Outstanding Payable:	
	Canada only	New York only	Canada & New York	London	Total	Canada only	New York only	Canada & New York	Canada, New York & London	London	Total	in Canada only	Abroad
1943	3,113.9	143.3	.2	.4	3,257.8	526.4	260.6	52.3	21.8	18.7	879.9	2,587.5	209.5
1944	3,269.9	83.8	15.1	1.3	3,370.2	635.1	27.6	63.5	100.6	23.6	850.4	2,634.8	115.1
1945	3,873.5	49.0	77.9	.4	4,000.8	283.6	73.2	52.0	101.0	16.1	525.9	3,589.9	115.0
1946	1,455.2	171.1	4.8	.1	1,631.2	1,101.3	317.5	109.4	58.1	15.2	1,601.6	353.9	324.3
1947	1,172.3	—	10.5	1.6	1,184.4	928.4	61.6	64.4	104.4	28.8	1,187.5	244.0	247.1
First Half													
1944	1,496.5	61.4	9.4	1.1	1,568.3	248.4	15.7	48.2	8.8	5.0	326.1	1,248.0	5.8
1945	1,694.3	26.9	44.2	.2	1,765.6	88.4	5.9	25.5	94.4	4.3	218.4	1,605.9	58.7
1946	315.2	116.6	—	—	431.9	463.5	224.8	79.0	11.3	9.5	788.1	148.3	208.0
1947	632.8	—	10.5	1.6	644.9	590.8	43.4	37.8	89.7	13.8	775.5	41.9	172.6
1948	633.8	140.0	—	—	773.8	765.2	8.9	11.0	3.4	1.2	789.8	131.4	115.4

* Issues payable in foreign currency are included on the basis of the official rates of the Foreign Exchange Control Board.

(1) Subject to revision. Provincial Treasury Bills are excluded. Dominion Treasury Bills, Deposit Certificates and short-term notes sold directly to Bank of Canada and the chartered banks are not included in Heading I but are shown separately in Heading IV. Because of lack of sufficient data no tabulation in respect of municipalities and religious institutions was possible. However, the net reduction of total municipal bonded debt less sinking funds has been (in millions of dollars) 53, 27 and 43 in the years 1943 to 1945 respectively. The estimated net increase in 1946 and 1947 was 3 and 25.

VI—BUSINESS ACTIVITY

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	PRODUCTION					Res- idential Con- struction Contracts Awarded	Car Loadings	Department Store Sales Index of Value	Employ- ment Index (1)	Aggregate Payrolls Index (1)
	Gold	Nickel	Steel	News- print (1)	Central Electric Stations(2)	Millions of Dollars	Thousands	Seasonally adjusted 1935-39=100	Unadjusted June 1, 1941 = 100	Unadjusted June 1, 1941 = 100
	Thousands Fine Ounces	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Millions Kilowatt Hrs					
Annual Totals(4)										
1929	1,928	55	1,543	2,727	13,897	129	3,532	140.5	77.8	—
1932	3,044	15	380	1,919	12,296	29	2,180	93.1	57.2	—
1937	4,096	112	1,571	3,648	17,934	56	2,634	103.8	74.6	—
1946	2,833	96	2,335	4,143	31,063	213	3,690	218.0	113.5	142.4
1947	3,069	118	2,945	4,447	37,376	197	3,957	251.4	123.0	172.6
12 Months Ending June 1948	3,221*	127*	3,058	4,514	39,261	293	4,019	266.8	125.8	184.9
Monthly										
1946—Dec.	229.4	8.6	237.3	342.0	2,877	10.2	295	203.2	121.6	159.9
1947—Jan.	234.1	9.7	249.8	370.0	3,091	5.1	302	219.1	118.5	149.9
Feb.	223.0	8.6	229.2	341.3	2,871	7.4	270	252.2	118.3	160.6
Mar.	263.9	10.0	269.7	372.5	3,145	6.5	306	274.5	118.1	163.0
Apr.	254.9	10.0	252.2	369.5	3,002	15.6	311	238.7	118.3	163.9
May	268.9	9.9	244.1	384.5	3,154	22.0	345	238.7	117.6	163.7
June	269.1	9.8	238.3	355.6	3,017	23.6	332	218.5	120.8	168.5
1947—Dec.	274.7	11.4	249.8	368.9	3,389	13.4	321	240.2	130.7	193.9
1948—Jan.	273.4	10.8	256.7	371.6	3,397	15.0	317	254.0	126.9	178.4
Feb.	261.6	9.7	239.6	344.6	3,177	15.1	286	259.3	124.0	185.7
Mar.	287.7	10.5	286.0	387.7	3,472	20.5	324	297.8	123.9	189.3
Apr.	286.1	13.2	264.3	385.6	3,324	33.2	334	279.1	122.2	184.9
May	287.8	13.1	289.6	388.5	3,459	51.8	325	278.9	122.1	188.0
June			260.0	382.9	3,337	40.9	342	258.7	125.5	191.3

(1) Source: Newspaper Association of Canada.

(2) Total output less exports and secondary power.

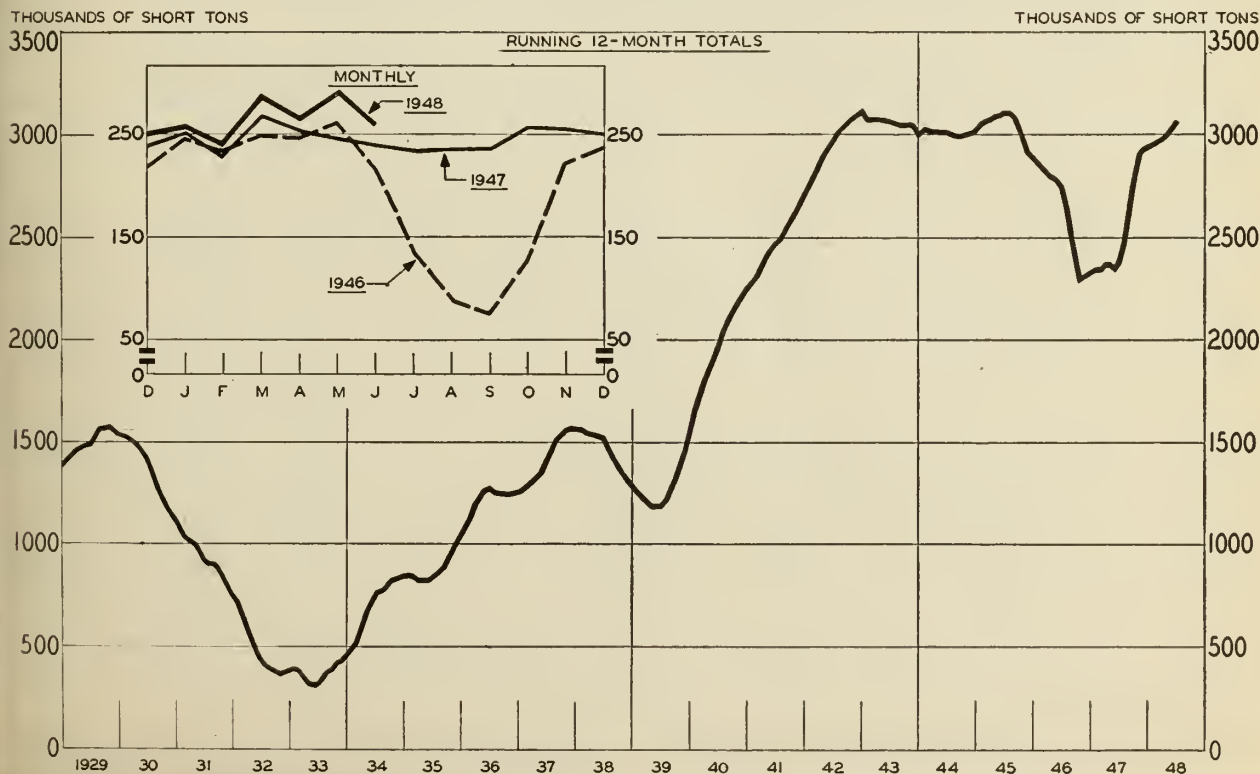
(3) 8 Leading industries.

First of month.

(4) Average of months in case of Department Store Sales, Employment and Payrolls Indexes.

* 12-Months ending May 1948.

PRODUCTION OF STEEL INGOTS AND CASTINGS



VII—WHOLESALE PRICES

Index 1935-39 = 100

CANADA

Dominion Bureau of Statistics⁽¹⁾

U.K.

Board of Trade⁽²⁾

U.S.A.

Bureau of Labor Statistics⁽³⁾

	Farm Products *	Raw Materials	Foods	Manu- factures	Total	Foods	Total	Farm Products	Raw Materials	Foods	Manu- factures	Total
Average of Mths.												
1929	140.8	134.9	133.0	122.2	124.0	120.7	115.0	138.0	127.0	126.3	114.1	118.2
1932	65.5	76.1	81.8	91.7	86.5	92.2	86.2	63.4	71.7	77.1	84.9	80.4
1937	117.4	116.6	108.0	105.8	109.7	107.5	109.5	113.7	110.4	108.1	105.3	107.1
1946	171.0	151.5	143.0	129.8	141.0	166.2	176.4	195.5	175.1	164.9	139.9	150.0
1947	183.5	180.6	162.7	154.2	167.4	173.1	193.1	238.2	215.4	213.2	176.1	188.5
Monthly												
1947-Mar.	176.0	171.2	149.5	141.5	156.2	166.6	184.9	240.3	212.4	212.3	173.7	186.1
Apr.	177.4	174.3	152.5	147.4	159.9	171.8	188.4	232.8	208.5	205.3	171.6	183.6
May	180.3	177.6	156.8	149.9	163.0	173.1	190.4	230.8	206.2	201.8	171.5	182.8
June	181.7	179.4	158.2	152.2	166.0	174.2	191.1	233.9	208.6	204.6	171.5	183.2
July	184.2	181.5	160.2	152.7	167.4	176.7	194.7	238.7	215.2	211.3	174.2	186.8
Aug.	185.0	184.2	161.8	154.0	169.6	175.5	195.3	239.1	217.4	217.8	178.6	190.7
Sept.	188.1	184.8	171.5	162.0	173.8	173.0	196.6	245.3	222.5	226.5	183.3	195.3
Oct.	187.5	192.1	176.3	167.7	180.7	175.7	200.7	249.6	228.1	224.7	182.6	196.6
Nov.	192.8	197.1	183.1	172.7	184.8	179.4	204.1	247.2	228.5	225.0	184.1	198.0
Dec.	200.1	200.8	185.6	173.5	186.1	180.4	204.9	258.8	237.0	225.5	187.1	202.5
1948-Jan.	212.3	205.1	195.1	179.4	190.5	182.9	213.6	262.1	239.5	227.4	190.6	205.6
Feb.	210.1	203.6	195.5	180.3	191.1	190.1	218.2	243.8	227.7	218.0	186.6	199.6
Mar.	211.0	203.7	195.6	179.6	190.5	189.8	218.7	244.7	227.5	219.7	188.2	200.2
Apr.	215.7	207.5	198.0	180.6	192.6	191.4	220.8	245.7	228.5	223.4	190.3	202.0
May	222.0	210.9	199.7	180.6	194.6	191.5	222.0	248.8	231.2	224.3	191.4	203.3
June	232.7	215.6	205.7	180.8	197.0	193.7	223.8	257.9	237.8	229.3	192.8	206.2

(1) Raw materials, foods, manufactures and total index adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1926 = 100.

(2) Adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1913 = 100 in 1929 and from base 1930 = 100 thereafter.

(3) Adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1926 = 100.

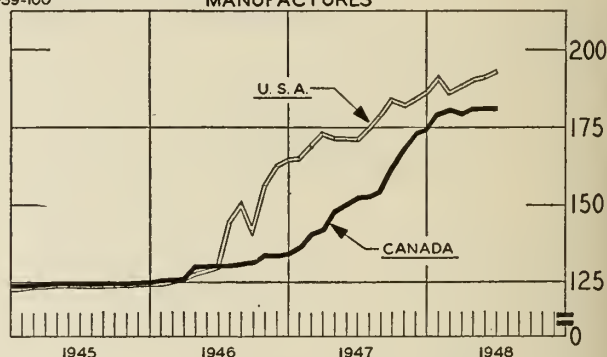
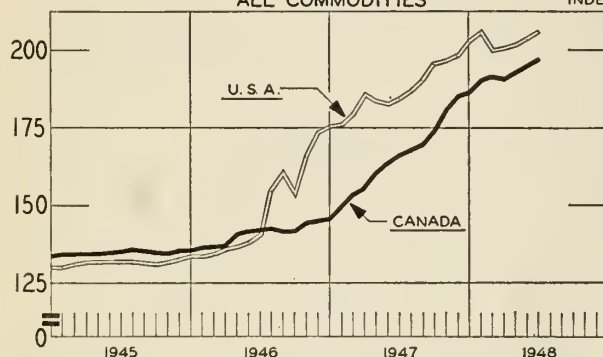
* An independent series with different weighting and different prices from those included in the "Total Index". Prices include subsidies. The series is not entirely comparable with the U.S.A. "Farm Products Index".

WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES : CANADA AND U. S. A.

ALL COMMODITIES

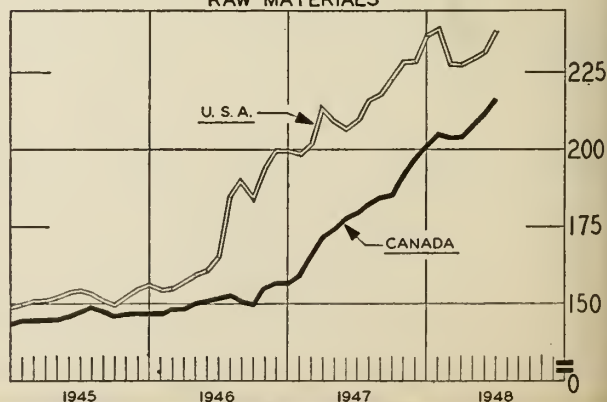
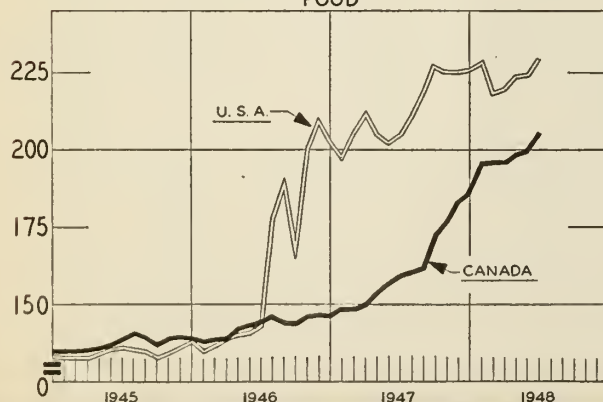
INDEX 1935-39=100

MANUFACTURES



FOOD

RAW MATERIALS



VIII—COST OF LIVING*

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Index 1935-39 = 100

	Food	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing	Rent	Home Furnishings and Services	Miscellaneous	Total Index
Weighting	31	6	12	19	9	23	100
Average of Months							
1929	134.7	112.6	134.8	119.7	105.0		121.7
1932	85.7	106.8	100.6	109.7	100.4		99.0
1937	103.2	98.9	101.4	99.7	101.5	100.1	101.2
1946	140.4	107.4	126.3	112.7	124.5	112.6	123.6
1947	159.5	115.9	143.9	116.7	141.6	117.0	135.5
First of Month							
1947—Feb.	147.0	109.1	131.9	113.4	130.9	115.5	127.8
Mar.	148.7	109.1	133.1	113.4	133.6	116.0	128.9
Apr.	151.6	109.1	136.9	113.4	137.2	116.3	130.6
May	154.9	116.2	140.0	115.4	138.6	116.8	133.1
June	157.7	116.7	142.4	117.8	139.8	117.1	134.9
July	159.8	117.3	143.2	117.8	142.5	117.2	135.9
Aug.	160.6	118.6	145.5	117.8	143.7	117.2	136.6
Sept.	165.3	121.1	152.0	117.8	147.4	117.5	139.4
Oct.	171.3	121.9	154.2	119.9	149.9	117.6	142.2
Nov.	173.6	122.6	157.0	119.9	151.4	118.2	143.6
Dec.	178.7	120.3	159.3	119.9	154.9	119.8	146.0
1948—Jan.	182.2	120.4	161.2	119.9	158.4	122.6	148.3
Feb.	186.1	120.1	165.1	119.9	159.9	122.8	150.1
Mar.	185.9	121.0	169.9	119.9	161.2	122.8	150.8
Apr.	186.8	121.3	172.9	119.9	161.9	122.9	151.6
May	191.2	122.7	173.6	120.9	161.9	122.9	153.3
June	193.9	124.3	174.8	120.9	162.0	122.7	154.3
July	201.3	124.5	175.4	120.9	162.8	123.1	156.9

* Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1938 family incomes ranging from \$450 - \$2,500, with incomes between \$1,000-\$1,600 most common.

IX—CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

	BY PRODUCTS††					BY REGIONS††				CERTAIN GOVT. PAYMENTS **	Total (incl. Certain Govt. Payments)
	FIELD CROPS	LIVESTOCK	DAIRY PRODUCTS POULTRY & EGGS	ALL OTHER	Total	MARITIMES	ONTARIO AND QUEBEC	WESTERN PROVINCES	Total		
Calendar Years											
1926	561	193	164	40	958	38	351	569	958	—	958
1929	482	215	187	42	927	38	367	522	927	—	927
1932	186	80	96	22	384	20	171	193	384	—	384
1933	191	84	100	22	397	23	177	197	397	—	397
1934	232	112	116	26	485	26	206	253	485	—	485
1935	231	130	122	28	511	27	219	265	511	—	511
1936	254	155	138	31	578	29	257	292	578	—	578
1937	263	195	150	38	646	36	302	308	646	—	646
1938	293	164	169	38	664	34	309	321	664	—	664
1939	332	185	166	39	722	32	319	371	722	10	732
1940	291	245	183	47	766	40	354	372	766	2	768
1941	312	321	230	51	914	48	431	435	914	28	942
1942	348	373	317	63	1,101	58	530	513	1,101	55	1,156
1943	516	447	367	80	1,410	71	586	752	1,410	31	1,441
1944	824	514	400	90	1,828	75	627	1,127	1,828	18	1,846
1945	653	526	422	93	1,695	79	689	926	1,695	6	1,701
1946	709	504	443	96	1,753	87	725	941	1,753	17	1,770
1947	848	524	494	124	1,991	90	842	1,058	1,991	12	2,002
3 Months-ending											
Mar. 1946	101	114	73	10	298	17	143	138	298	16	313
Mar. 1947	140	103	86	11	340	18	175	147	340	10	349
Mar. 1948	112	175	106	10	403	27	222	154	403	15	418

†† Includes amounts paid on account of wheat participation certificates, the oats and barley equalization payments and those Dominion and Provincial Government payments which farmers receive as subsidies to prices.

** Payments under the Wheat Acreage Reduction Act, the Prairie Farm Assistance Act and the Prairie Farm Income Act.

X—GRAINS : ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION : 1940-48

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	WHEAT		OATS		BARLEY		RYE		FLAXSEED		OTHER GRAINS ⁽¹⁾		SUMMER FALLOW ⁽²⁾	Total
	mm. bus.	mm. acres	mm. bus.	mm. acres	mm. bus.	mm. acres	mm. bus.	mm. acres	mm. bus.	mm. acres	mm. bus.	mm. acres	mm. acres	mm. acres
TOTAL CANADA														
1940	540.2	28.7	380.5	12.3	104.3	4.3	14.0	1.0	3.0	.4	56.8	1.7	17.3	65.8
1941	314.8	21.9	305.6	12.3	110.6	5.3	11.7	1.0	5.8	1.0	66.8	2.1	23.1	66.6
1942	556.7	21.6	652.0	13.8	259.2	7.0	24.7	1.3	15.0	1.5	88.2	2.3	20.0	67.4
1943	284.5	16.9	482.0	15.4	215.6	8.4	7.1	.6	17.9	2.9	49.7	2.0	20.6	66.8
1944	416.6	23.3	499.6	14.3	194.7	7.3	8.5	.6	9.7	1.3	74.7	2.0	19.4	68.3
1945	318.5	23.4	381.6	14.4	157.8	7.4	5.9	.5	7.6	1.1	62.6	2.0	19.9	68.5
1946	413.7	24.5	371.1	12.1	148.9	6.3	8.8	.7	6.4	.8	68.6	1.8	20.4	66.6
1947†	340.8	24.3	278.7	11.0	141.4	7.5	13.2	1.2	12.2	1.6	46.8	1.6	19.4	66.6
1948**		24.1		11.1		6.5		2.1		1.9		1.8	19.4	66.9
MANITOBA														
1940	66.4	3.5	33.0	1.3	27.5	1.3	2.3	.2	.8	.1	.6	—	2.2	8.5
1941	51.0	2.4	41.7	1.3	40.0	1.5	2.8	.2	1.1	.2	3.0	.1	2.8	8.5
1942	53.0	1.9	70.0	1.5	74.0	2.0	3.6	.2	2.0	.2	2.3	.1	2.4	8.3
1943	39.0	1.6	63.0	1.6	68.0	2.3	.8	.1	2.8	.3	2.2	.1	2.3	8.4
1944	50.3	2.5	61.0	1.6	54.7	2.1	.6	—	1.8	.2	1.9	.1	1.8	8.4
1945	38.8	2.1	54.5	1.7	52.5	2.1	.4	—	2.8	.3	1.3	.1	2.5	8.8
1946	58.0	2.5	50.0	1.4	43.0	1.7	.3	—	3.0	.3	.8	—	2.6	8.6
1947†	43.0	2.5	39.0	1.4	34.0	1.9	.6	—	5.2	.6	.6	—	2.2	8.6
1948**		2.4		1.5		1.5		.1		1.1		—	2.1	8.7
SASKATCHEWAN														
1940	266.7	15.6	93.0	3.9	23.5	1.3	7.0	.6	1.7	.2	.5	—	10.2	31.8
1941	147.0	12.2	72.5	4.0	26.7	1.7	5.3	.5	3.7	.7	.5	—	13.8	33.0
1942	305.0	12.4	255.0	4.9	92.0	2.5	15.0	.8	10.5	1.1	2.5	.1	11.7	33.4
1943	146.0	9.6	200.0	6.5	80.0	3.3	3.8	.3	11.5	2.1	1.9	.1	12.0	33.9
1944	242.1	13.2	198.0	5.6	72.0	2.7	4.8	.4	6.4	.9	3.8	.1	11.6	34.6
1945	168.0	13.6	143.0	5.7	54.5	2.7	2.6	.3	3.8	.7	1.4	.1	11.7	34.7
1946	208.0	14.2	100.0	4.3	43.0	2.3	4.0	.4	2.6	.5	.2	—	11.8	33.4
1947†	173.0	14.2	80.0	4.0	45.0	2.8	6.8	.7	4.2	.7	.1	—	11.5	33.9
1948**		14.4		3.8		2.3		1.2		.6		—	11.2	33.5
ALBERTA														
1940	180.7	8.7	103.0	2.6	32.0	1.1	3.0	.2	.4	—	.8	—	4.9	17.6
1941	98.0	6.5	63.8	2.8	28.0	1.5	1.9	.2	.8	.1	.9	.1	6.5	17.7
1942	171.0	6.4	175.0	3.3	75.0	1.9	4.4	.2	2.2	.2	2.7	.1	5.9	17.9
1943	82.8	4.8	129.0	3.7	56.0	2.2	1.2	.1	3.3	.6	2.2	.1	6.3	17.8
1944	99.3	6.7	111.8	3.2	51.7	1.9	1.7	.1	1.2	.2	1.6	.1	6.0	18.2
1945	87.7	6.8	76.0	3.3	37.0	2.0	1.5	.1	.7	.1	1.4	.1	5.7	18.2
1946	127.0	7.0	97.0	2.8	48.0	1.8	2.9	.2	.6	.1	.7	—	6.0	17.8
1947†	103.0	6.6	75.0	2.5	52.0	2.4	4.3	.3	2.2	.3	.6	—	5.8	17.9
1948**		6.3		2.4		2.2		.6		.2		—	6.2	17.9
OTHER PROVINCES														
1940	26.4	1.0	151.5	4.5	21.3	.7	1.7	.1	.2	—	54.9	1.6	*	7.9
1941	18.8	.7	127.6	4.1	15.9	.6	1.7	.1	.1	—	62.4	1.9	*	7.5
1942	27.7	.9	152.0	4.1	18.2	.6	1.7	.1	.3	—	80.8	2.0	*	7.7
1943	16.7	.8	90.0	3.6	11.6	.5	1.3	.1	.3	—	43.4	1.7	*	6.7
1944	24.9	.8	128.8	3.9	16.3	.5	1.4	.1	.3	—	67.4	1.8	*	7.2
1945	23.9	.8	108.1	3.6	13.8	.5	1.4	.1	.3	—	58.5	1.8	*	6.8
1946	20.7	.7	124.1	3.6	14.9	.5	1.5	.1	.2	—	66.9	1.7	*	6.6
1947†	21.8	.9	84.7	3.2	10.4	.4	1.6	.1	.7	.1	45.7	1.6	*	6.2
1948**		1.0		3.5		.5		.1		.1		1.7	*	6.9

(1) Buckwheat, mixed grains and shelled corn. (2) Prairie Provinces only. * Not available. † Preliminary. ** Estimate.

XI—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS†

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO									NET NON- MONETARY GOLD EXPORTS
	U.S.A.	U.K.	U.K. DEPENDEN- CIES (1)	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	OTHER BRITISH COUNTRIES (2)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (3)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER (4)	Total All Countries	
Calendar Years										
1946	901	632	88	68	98	315	97	180	2,379	96
1947	1,057	755	137	67	145	330	134	171	2,796	99
12-Mths. ending										
June 1948	1,220	774	120	61	121	305	128	155	2,884	109
Monthly										
1947—Feb.	71.4	48.6	8.5	5.7	7.1	21.8	11.1	11.4	185.7	6.9
Mar.	84.9	49.8	7.6	7.6	9.7	26.2	9.7	16.6	212.2	6.8
Apr.	89.9	48.2	9.2	6.4	9.1	15.7	10.1	10.0	198.5	6.4
May	82.0	88.6	15.7	4.9	14.8	41.1	10.8	12.5	270.4	8.2
June	84.2	86.4	16.2	9.6	15.5	37.8	9.4	19.4	278.5	8.6
July	83.9	71.0	10.8	5.0	12.8	31.2	9.9	14.0	238.5	10.1
Aug.	83.7	64.1	9.3	3.2	15.9	25.6	9.0	11.3	222.1	7.5
Sept.	89.2	56.3	10.6	4.9	13.0	21.3	12.7	12.1	220.2	8.4
Oct.	104.3	66.8	12.1	5.2	12.9	28.7	9.2	13.9	253.1	9.2
Nov.	94.6	61.6	15.8	5.1	13.2	25.9	14.7	16.7	247.6	7.2
Dec.	107.8	61.6	10.9	3.4	13.2	34.1	12.4	14.7	258.0	11.0
1948—Jan.	106.8	71.8	10.8	4.2	4.7	24.8	8.0	13.9	245.2	9.6
Feb.	96.4	61.5	5.8	3.2	6.4	22.6	9.7	12.2	217.9	8.9
Mar.	114.0	61.8	8.4	4.4	4.3	18.1	9.0	11.3	231.3	8.7
Apr.	111.4	53.5	7.4	8.0	6.4	17.5	9.1	9.2	222.5	9.5
May	116.3	86.4	10.1	7.8	7.5	31.5	13.5	15.7	288.7	8.8
June	111.3	57.7	8.2	7.0	10.0	23.6	11.2	9.9	238.9	9.6

Millions of Dollars

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM									Excess of Exports or Imports
	U.S.A.	U. K. *	U.K. DEPENDEN- CIES (1)	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	OTHER BRITISH COUNTRIES (2)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (3)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER (4)	Total All Countries	
Calendar Years										
1946	1,405	139	62	8	61	40	126	24	1,864	610
1947	1,975	186	84	4	69	64	159	29	2,570	325
12-Mths. ending										
May 1948	1,898	233	89	5	67	66	190	34	2,583	415
Monthly										
1947—Feb.	138.4	10.4	4.4	.1	8.4	3.9	9.7	1.6	177.0	15.6
Mar.	165.1	13.8	5.8	.2	5.9	4.2	12.8	1.1	208.8	10.2
Apr.	182.1	12.5	6.5	.2	5.2	4.1	12.5	2.3	225.4	20.4
May	184.1	14.8	13.4	.2	6.4	6.0	13.1	1.8	240.0	38.6
June	174.7	18.1	6.5	.2	4.9	10.1	12.9	3.7	231.0	56.1
July	168.9	17.5	10.2	.4	6.8	5.0	13.2	4.6	226.6	22.0
Aug.	155.4	14.6	5.3	.1	6.3	5.0	14.7	2.8	204.0	25.6
Sept.	163.0	15.3	5.2	.5	2.7	4.4	14.2	2.5	207.9	20.7
Oct.	190.4	18.1	8.2	.7	6.5	5.8	21.3	3.2	254.2	8.1
Nov.	174.4	17.7	6.7	.8	7.2	6.4	14.2	1.5	228.9	25.9
Dec.	141.7	19.4	9.4	.4	4.9	4.1	11.6	1.8	193.3	75.8
1948—Jan.	150.0	21.5	6.3	.2	5.5	3.8	15.5	3.2	206.0	48.8
Feb.	136.8	17.8	3.8	.2	3.6	4.0	14.1	1.7	182.1	44.7
Mar.	138.3	21.6	6.3	.3	4.1	5.3	19.1	2.0	197.0	43.0
Apr.	159.5	24.5	9.6	.4	4.7	5.0	20.1	2.8	226.6	5.4
May	145.0	27.4	12.0	.3	10.2	7.0	18.6	4.5	225.1	72.5

Includes exports of foreign produce. In the case of wheat, export figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners rather than Customs data.

Imports from the United Kingdom do not include articles imported for the use of the armed forces of the United Kingdom. In the years 1946 and 1947 articles admitted free under Order in Council (9213) and the item "Canadian Goods Returned" (9195) are excluded.

(1) Excludes Newfoundland. Includes Ceylon and Palestine.

(2) Consists of India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand and Iraq. Eire is included in Western Europe. Egypt is included in All Other.

(3) Excludes Spain, but includes Iceland, Eire, Greece and Turkey.

(4) Includes Newfoundland, Egypt and Spain.

XII—MERCHANDISE IMPORTS

Compiled from "Trade of Canada"
(Excluding Goods Returned)

Millions of Dollars

Calendar Years	Fruits and Nuts	Vegetables	Grains and Milled Products (incl. rice)	Sugar and Products	Tea and Coffee	Alcoholic Beverages (1)	Vegetable Oils (non-edible)	Rubber (incl. synthetic)	Furs	Hides and Leather (unmfd. and mfd.)	Other Vegetable and Animal Products
1929	39	11	26	28	18	47	12	23	15	20	64
1932	21	5	6	17	10	17	5	4	4	6	20
1937	29	6	18	21	14	8	16	19	8	12	27
1946	118	27	20	40	26	13	12	20	27	13	58
1947	100	25	36	57	35	14	23	29	22	26	76
12-Mths. ending May 1948	91	16	37	66	35	14	23	27	24	22	73
Monthly											
1947—Jan.	10.4	1.6	2.3	1.9	1.0	1.0	2.3	1.0	1.9	2.7	4.6
Feb.	7.1	1.7	1.8	1.5	4.2	1.0	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.3	6.9
Mar.	7.3	2.7	2.5	1.4	4.1	.8	2.2	3.6	2.4	2.8	6.8
Apr.	9.2	2.9	2.5	1.9	3.0	1.2	1.7	3.5	2.5	2.7	7.3
May	8.5	3.8	2.5	8.0	3.1	.7	.8	3.5	1.4	2.0	7.1
June	9.2	3.7	2.9	3.7	2.4	.9	1.1	2.8	.9	1.8	10.5
July	11.2	2.4	1.6	8.8	1.3	.9	1.5	1.6	.9	1.9	5.2
Aug.	7.4	.5	2.7	5.5	1.2	1.0	2.2	2.1	.8	1.7	5.1
Sept.	5.6	.5	2.2	5.5	2.4	.9	1.2	1.5	1.6	2.0	5.2
Oct.	9.5	1.5	4.8	8.3	4.5	1.7	5.1	2.0	2.8	2.2	7.3
Nov.	7.7	2.9	6.3	5.6	4.0	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.8	2.2	5.5
Dec.	6.5	.7	4.2	5.3	3.7	1.8	.8	2.8	2.1	1.8	4.3
1948—Jan.	6.3	.3	2.7	2.4	4.4	1.4	1.4	3.3	3.4	1.9	5.2
Feb.	5.3	.6	2.8	2.6	3.5	1.0	1.5	1.4	3.8	2.2	5.1
Mar.	6.1	.6	2.9	4.1	2.1	1.0	1.7	2.8	1.7	1.3	6.9
Apr.	7.5	1.4	1.7	6.1	2.4	.9	1.9	3.1	1.5	1.5	6.4
May	8.5	1.1	2.3	7.7	2.7	.9	3.2	2.0	2.1	1.4	5.8

Calendar Years	Chemicals and Allied Products	Iron Ore	Pigs, Ingots, Blooms and Billets	Bars and Rods incl. Rails	Sheets, Plates, Hoop, Band and Strip	Structural Iron and Steel	Castings and Forgings	Engines, Locomotives and Boilers	Farm Implements and Machinery	Machinery (except agricultural)	Motor Vehicle and Parts
1929	40	5	3	12	37	15	6	18	32	70	85
1932	28	—	—	1	11	1	2	6	2	16	13
1937	37	5	1	5	37	4	3	11	17	46	49
1946	93	6	1	8	38	8	7	29	68	130	106
1947	113	13	2	12	48	18	9	44	105	206	178
12-Mths. ending May 1948	114	13	4	12	49	20	8	51	121	226	161
Monthly											
1947—Jan.	7.9	.1	.1	1.1	3.3	.8	.7	2.8	7.2	13.2	10.7
Feb.	8.5	.1	.1	1.0	3.2	.9	1.0	2.6	6.5	12.7	11.4
Mar.	9.9	—	.2	1.0	4.1	1.2	.9	3.2	8.6	16.7	14.2
Apr.	10.5	.2	.1	1.2	4.3	1.5	.8	4.0	9.7	17.3	15.9
May	11.8	1.2	.3	1.0	4.4	1.3	.9	3.9	9.6	18.9	15.7
June	9.5	1.8	.4	.9	4.3	1.5	.8	3.9	10.2	18.5	15.9
July	9.0	2.2	.2	1.1	4.2	1.2	.7	3.5	10.1	19.0	16.9
Aug.	8.5	2.1	.2	.8	4.2	1.3	.5	3.2	9.6	16.9	14.8
Sept.	9.3	1.9	.1	1.0	4.0	1.6	.6	3.5	8.4	17.7	18.7
Oct.	9.9	1.8	.3	1.1	3.9	2.3	.6	4.2	9.2	20.1	18.1
Nov.	9.7	1.0	.2	1.0	3.7	2.0	.7	5.0	7.8	17.1	15.7
Dec.	8.6	.4	.3	.9	4.6	2.0	.6	4.0	8.5	17.8	10.1
1948—Jan.	9.6	.1	.4	1.2	3.9	1.7	.7	5.4	9.1	21.4	10.8
Feb.	8.4	—	.4	.9	3.6	1.2	.6	4.6	10.9	20.6	8.6
Mar.	10.3	—	.3	.9	4.1	2.0	.9	4.4	10.5	17.9	9.7
Apr.	10.9	.1	.5	.9	4.4	1.9	.7	4.3	15.0	20.1	10.7
May	10.0	1.4	.3	.8	4.6	1.7	.8	4.6	11.7	18.8	11.1

(1) Before 1935 import totals are substantially over-valued owing to inclusion of U.K. excise taxes on spirits imported from that country. † Imports from in Council (9213) and the item "Canadian Goods Returned" (9195) are excluded.

COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

Commonwealth Bureau of Statistics
(Gold)

Millions of Dollars

COTTON		Silk (raw and mfd.)	WOOL		Artificial Silk	Flax, Hemp and Jute	Other Textiles	Paper	Books and Printed Matter	Other Wood and Wood Products	Calendar Years
Raw and unmfd.	Mfd.		Raw and Unmfd.	Mfd.							
28	34	29	10	40	13	15	30	15	18	30	1929
8	13	10	5	11	3	6	12	7	10	6	1932
21	20	8	16	19	4	11	16	8	14	12	1937
45	75	4	30	35	22	23	31	19	31	20	1946
61	119	7	30	54	34	38	46	23	32	35	1947
62	84	5	37	60	29	36	43	21	32	31	12-Mths. ending May 1948
5.3	12.0	.7	1.6	4.5	3.2	1.8	3.8	1.7	2.3	2.5	Monthly
5.0	11.9	.8	1.9	3.5	2.9	3.3	3.4	1.9	2.3	2.4	Jan.—1947
5.2	13.9	1.0	3.4	4.2	3.6	2.5	4.1	2.1	2.7	2.9	Feb.
5.7	15.0	.8	1.6	4.6	3.9	3.6	4.7	2.2	2.9	3.5	Mar.
6.7	12.7	.7	4.2	5.2	3.9	2.8	4.1	2.1	2.6	3.4	Apr.
9.0	9.6	.5	2.7	4.8	3.1	3.5	3.4	1.9	2.5	3.6	May
1.7	8.5	.5	2.3	4.8	2.7	3.9	4.5	1.9	2.8	3.3	June
1.7	6.8	.5	3.5	4.1	2.0	3.0	3.0	1.7	2.6	3.0	July
2.4	7.4	.5	2.2	4.3	2.0	2.5	3.2	1.8	2.8	2.8	Aug.
5.7	8.6	.5	2.1	5.2	2.6	4.1	3.8	2.3	3.2	2.9	Sept.
5.6	7.1	.6	2.1	4.4	2.4	4.7	4.3	2.1	2.9	2.7	Oct.
6.7	5.6	.4	2.7	4.8	2.3	2.2	4.1	1.4	2.4	1.5	Nov.
8.2	5.8	.3	2.8	5.7	2.4	2.5	3.7	1.3	2.5	1.7	Dec.
3.2	5.3	.4	2.9	4.8	1.8	1.7	2.1	1.3	2.6	1.9	Jan.—1948
5.1	5.8	.3	3.2	5.2	2.5	2.6	3.8	1.6	2.5	2.2	Feb.
7.0	7.1	.4	5.3	5.8	2.5	.8	4.1	1.7	2.8	3.3	Mar.
5.7	6.8	.4	5.3	6.4	2.5	4.1	3.0	1.6	2.6	2.3	Apr.
											May

Other Iron and Steel	Bauxite Ore	Tin and Products	Electrical Apparatus	Other Non-ferrous Metals	Coal and Products	Petroleum and Products	Glass	Other Non- metallic Minerals	All Other Imports	Total† Imports	Calendar Years
60	3	3	37	48	64	77	11	35	75	1,299	1929
14	2	1	8	11	35	43	5	13	33	453	1932
33	4	3	16	25	42	59	9	27	48	809	1937
89	9	6	48	58	133	123	23	53	119	1,864	1946
127	9	7	69	77	154	207	29	63	159	2,570	1947
129	9	7	68	76	169	241	27	67	142	2,583	12-Mths. ending May 1948
8.9	.2	—	4.8	4.7	10.3	9.7	2.1	4.4	10.4	173.3	Monthly
9.0	.3	—	5.1	5.8	9.5	10.0	2.0	3.7	10.5	177.0	Jan.—1947
10.3	.3	1.0	6.3	6.1	10.7	12.1	2.6	4.7	12.6	208.8	Feb.
11.7	.2	—	6.5	6.7	11.2	13.1	2.8	4.6	16.0	225.4	Mar.
11.5	.9	1.0	6.0	7.6	11.8	18.1	3.6	5.3	15.3	240.0	Apr.
11.0	.5	1.9	5.5	7.5	12.2	19.0	2.7	5.2	13.2	231.0	May
10.6	1.5	.7	6.4	6.7	13.0	23.0	2.3	6.4	13.7	226.6	June
10.1	.9	.9	4.9	6.7	12.2	22.3	1.8	5.9	14.2	204.0	July
10.7	.8	—	5.7	5.9	17.2	18.4	2.0	5.9	14.0	207.9	Aug.
12.5	1.3	—	6.5	7.8	16.9	23.2	2.5	6.8	14.7	254.2	Sept.
11.3	.7	1.2	6.0	6.2	15.6	19.2	2.4	6.1	15.0	228.9	Oct.
9.8	.9	—	5.0	5.2	13.1	18.4	1.7	4.4	9.1	193.3	Nov.
11.1	.2	—	5.7	5.4	14.3	18.7	2.0	5.1	9.8	206.0	Dec.
9.7	.3	.3	5.1	4.6	14.8	15.2	1.7	4.4	8.5	182.1	Jan.—1948
10.2	.2	.8	5.2	6.2	14.1	16.6	2.0	4.7	9.8	197.0	Feb.
1.7	.5	.5	6.2	6.9	13.2	24.1	2.5	5.6	10.6	226.6	Mar.
0.5	1.2	.4	6.1	7.3	12.5	23.4	2.9	6.7	9.8	225.1	Apr.
											May

United Kingdom do not include articles imported for the use of the armed forces of the United Kingdom. In the years 1946 and 1947 articles free under Order

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

BANK OF CANADA

Tables	Charts	Pages
I BANK OF CANADA:		
Liabilities and Assets		131 - 132
<i>Money Supply and Inactive Notice Deposits</i>		131
<i>Bank of Canada and Chartered Banks: Dominion Govt.</i>		
<i>Securities and all other Loans and Investments</i>		132
II CHARTERED BANKS:		
Liabilities and Assets		133-134
III MONEY SUPPLY		133-134
IV SECURITY PRICES:		
Govt. Securities Payable in Canada only		135
<i>Yields of Dom. Govt. Bonds, Payable in Canada only</i>		135
Govt. Securities, Canada, U.K. and U.S.A.		136
<i>Yields of Govt. Bonds, Canada, U.K. and U.S.A.</i>		136
V BUSINESS ACTIVITY		137
<i>Retail Sales</i>		137
VI RETAIL MERCHANDISE SALES: VALUE		138
VII WHOLESALE PRICES		139
<i>Wholesale Prices: Farm Products and Manufactures</i>		139
VIII COST OF LIVING		140
<i>Retail Food Prices</i>		140
IX AVERAGE HOURLY AND WEEKLY EARNINGS & HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING		141
<i>Average Hourly and Weekly Earnings in Manufacturing</i>		141
X EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS BY INDUSTRIES		142
XI CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AWARDED		143
<i>Residential Construction Contracts Awarded</i>		143
XII STEAM RAILWAYS: REVENUE FREIGHT LOADED		144
<i>Revenue Freight Loaded by Canadian Railway Systems</i>		144
XIII EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES		145
<i>Merchandise Trade: Exports, Imports and Balance</i>		146
<i>Merchandise Trade with U.S.A.</i>		146
XIV MERCHANDISE EXPORTS: BY COMMODITIES		147 - 148

TABLES AND CHARTS MAY BE REPRODUCED OR REFERRED TO PROVIDED THAT THE BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY, WITH ITS DATE, IS SPECIFICALLY QUOTED AS THE SOURCE.

Tables and charts refer to Canada unless otherwise stated. Most of the figures in the Summary are, for want of space, given to a certain degree of approximation only. Where this is the case a total does not necessarily equal the sum of its constituent items.

SUBSCRIPTION: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa

AUGUST 1948

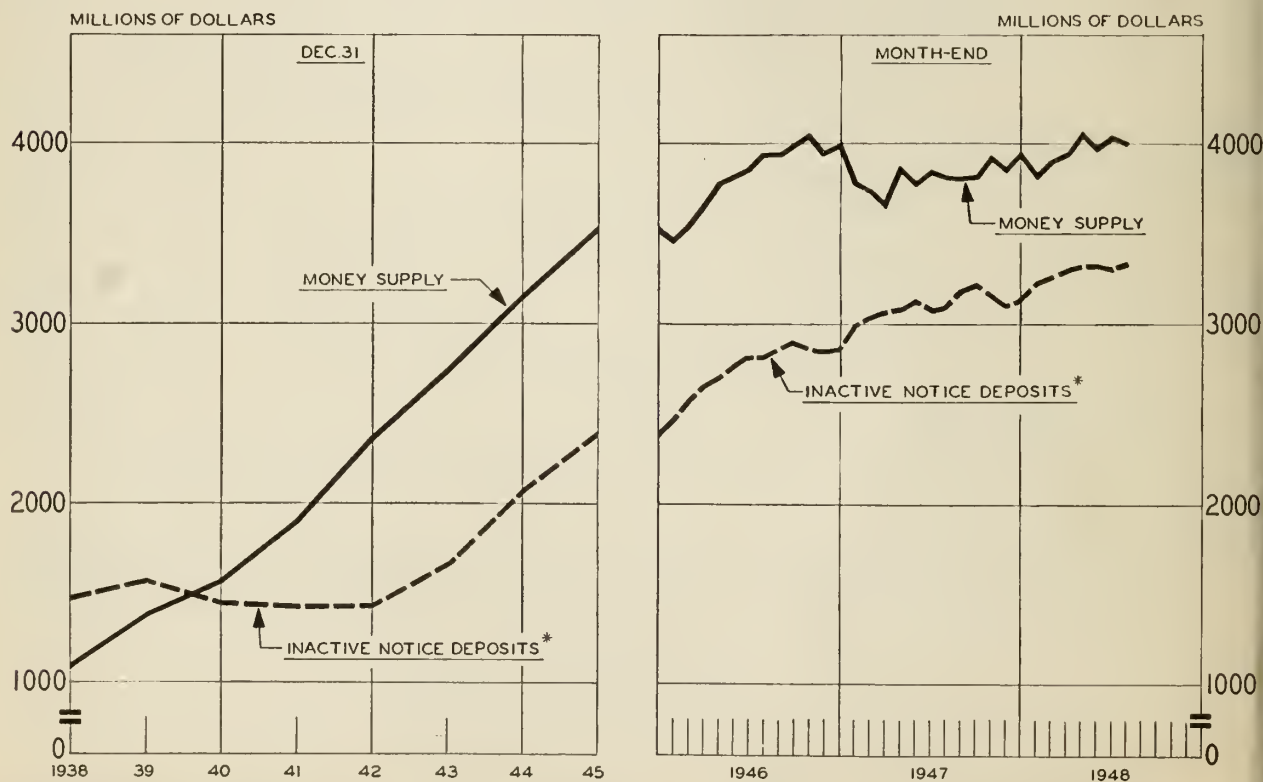
Millions of Dollars

I—BAN. OF C.

	LIABILITIES								
	Chartered Bank Cash			Govt. Deposits	Other Deposits	Foreign Currency Deposits ⁽¹⁾	Active B. of C. Note Circulation	All Other Accounts	Total Liabilities or Assets
	Notes in Tills	Deposits at B. of C.	Total						
Average of Month-end Figures									
1935-10 Mths.	36.7	175.8	212.5	20.7	.6	—	50.1	6.6	290.4
1937-12 Mths.	46.2	193.7	239.9	24.3	1.1	—	94.9	13.2	373.3
1939 “	55.6	212.6	268.2	29.8	10.2	—	129.3	11.0	448.3
1943 “	112.4	300.4	412.9	47.6	22.9	—	661.0	30.3	1,174.6
1944 “	122.2	404.7	526.9	41.2	26.1	28.7	821.3	36.7	1,480.9
1945 “	138.1	454.8	592.9	56.7	36.2	171.7	940.9	42.4	1,840.7
1946 “	144.3	528.8	673.1	99.4	76.9	27.3	981.7	40.5	1,898.3
1947 “	152.9	512.0	664.7	140.7	65.8	1.3	1,009.1	38.1	1,919.3
End of									
1947—Feb.	129.2	493.6	622.8	215.7	75.3	1.0	1,008.7	36.3	1,959.3
Mar.	147.3	536.3	683.5	159.8	64.6	1.2	1,005.9	30.9	1,946.0
Apr.	164.8	542.6	707.4	195.7	69.3	1.0	989.1	34.9	1,997.4
May	142.4	477.6	620.0	179.4	58.5	1.0	1,005.7	31.6	1,896.3
June	151.8	474.4	626.2	105.6	54.4	1.0	1,000.8	36.0	1,824.0
July	165.1	468.3	633.4	124.1	63.7	.7	988.6	36.7	1,847.3
1948—Feb.	135.7	531.8	667.5	60.8	75.0	.6	1,020.6	23.4	1,847.3
Mar.	166.9	519.2	686.1	42.2	86.7	.1	1,013.9	25.8	1,854.3
Apr.	140.5	558.9	699.4	57.9	126.0	.2	1,042.5	26.7	1,952.3
May	170.2	547.3	717.5	135.9	95.8	.5	1,025.5	31.5	2,006.3
June	157.2	517.0	674.2	138.4	107.2	.2	1,049.3	31.5	2,000.3
July	158.1	502.5	660.6	119.0	84.1	.1	1,062.2	32.1	1,958.3

(1) Includes foreign exchange items for account of foreign clients. ★ May 1940 and subsequent figures give effect to the enactment, under the War Measures Act, of the short-term requirements and necessary working balances, were sold to the Foreign Exchange Control Board. Since that date the Bank's minimum gold reserve has been maintained at 100 million dollars.

MONEY SUPPLY AND INACTIVE NOTICE DEPOSITS



* See footnote (14) on page 134.

CANADA

Millions of Dollars

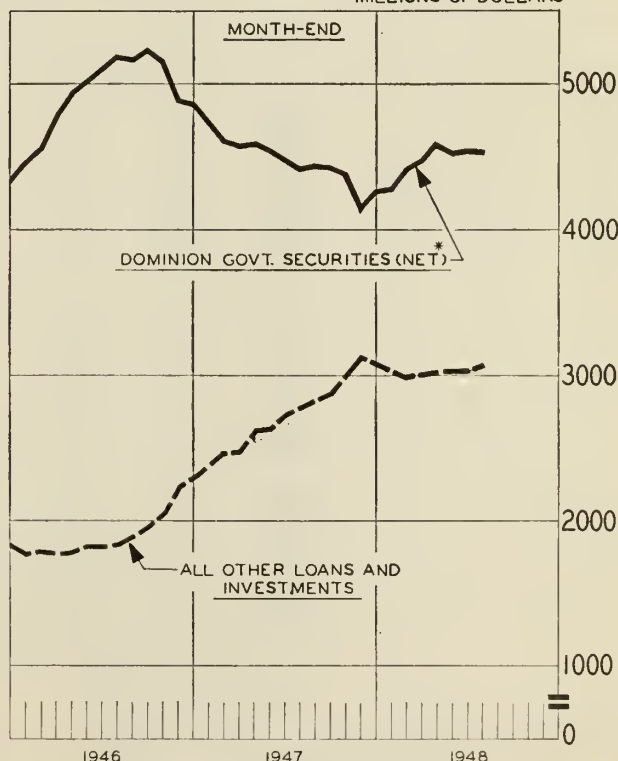
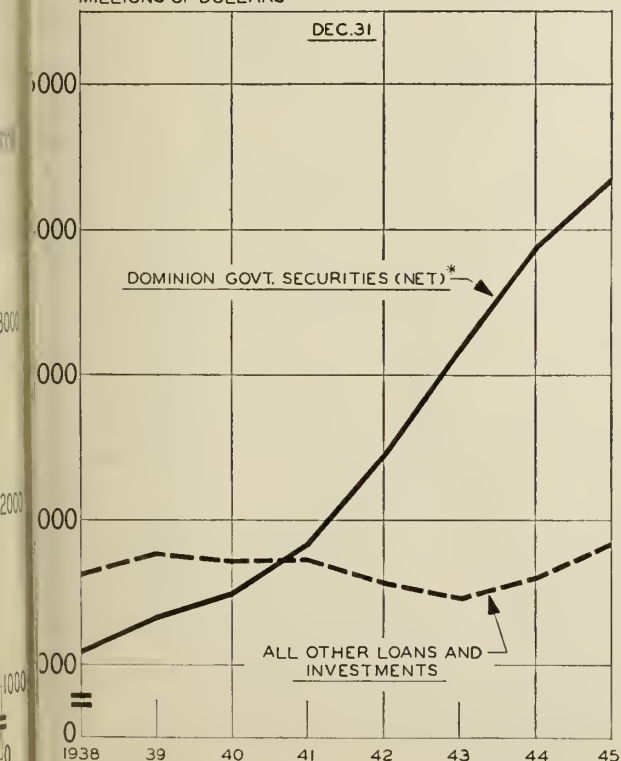
ASSETS										Average of Month-end Figures 1935-10 Mths. 1937-12 Mths. 1939 " " 1943 " " 1944 " " 1945 " " 1946 " " 1947 " " End of Feb.—1947 Mar. Apr. May June July Feb.—1948 Mar. Apr. May June July
Gold	Silver	Foreign ⁽¹⁾ Currencies	Securities				Advances	All Other Accounts		
			DOM.-PROV.		Ind. Dev. Bank Cap. Stock	Other Securities			Total	
			Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.						
51.2	1.4	7.6	27.4	95.6	—	—	123.0	3.4	3.9	
82.0	2.5	19.0	59.7	97.7	—	6.5	163.9	—	5.9	
10.8	—	41.7	142.8	46.2	—	—	189.1	.2	6.7	
★	—	★	★	★	—	—	★	—	—	
—	—	18.8	791.2	339.5	—	—	1,130.6	—	25.2	1943
—	—	44.1	831.1	573.6	2.5	—	1,407.1	.4	29.3	1944
—	—	173.9	1,028.5	595.9	10.0	—	1,634.4	.5	31.8	1945
—	—	27.3	1,247.3	583.4	11.7	—	1,842.4	—	29.1	1946
—	—	1.5	1,116.5	756.6	18.3	—	1,891.5	.3	26.5	1947
—	—	1.0	1,172.3	738.9	15.0	—	1,926.2	—	32.6	Feb.—1947
—	—	1.2	1,146.9	757.5	15.0	—	1,919.3	—	25.4	Mar.
—	—	1.0	1,186.0	751.2	15.0	—	1,952.2	4.0	40.2	Apr.
—	—	1.0	1,123.0	731.0	15.0	—	1,869.0	—	26.3	May
—	—	4.0	1,063.7	716.0	15.0	—	1,794.7	—	25.4	June
—	—	.7	1,081.9	722.6	15.0	—	1,819.5	—	27.0	July
—	—	.8	974.4	825.7	25.0	—	1,825.1	—	22.0	Feb.—1948
—	—	.3	985.2	806.7	25.0	—	1,817.0	—	37.6	Mar.
—	—	.3	1,124.1	767.8	25.0	—	1,916.9	—	35.4	Apr.
—	—	.6	1,179.7	775.0	25.0	—	1,979.7	—	26.5	May
—	—	.3	1,152.9	790.9	25.0	—	1,968.8	—	31.7	June
—	—	.2	1,145.2	773.6	25.0	—	1,943.7	—	14.1	July

⁽¹⁾ Foreign Exchange Acquisition Order and the Exchange Fund Order. Under these orders the Bank's gold and foreign exchange holdings, over and above its requirement has been suspended.

BANK OF CANADA AND CHARTERED BANKS DOMINION GOVT. SECURITIES AND ALL OTHER LOANS & INVESTMENTS

MILLIONS OF DOLLARS

MILLIONS OF DOLLARS



* Includes Bank of Canada net holdings of gold and foreign exchange; Canadian dollar deposits of the Dominion Government at chartered banks and Bank of Canada are deducted.

II—CHAR

Bank

Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES											
	Notes	Deposits						Cash in ⁽³⁾ Canada	Securities			
		Demand	Notice	Dom. and Prov.	Canadian Deposits (1)	Foreign	Total Deposits (2)		DOM.-PROV.		Foreign Govt.	Oth
									Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.		
Average of Month-end figures												
1929	178	696	1,480	102	2,293	418	2,837	212	342			157
1932	132	486	1,376	82	1,955	312	2,322	186	490			206
1937	110	691	1,574	90	2,382	421	2,840	240	445	674	68	23
1945	29	1,986	2,750	653	5,378	771	6,278	593	1,863	1,575	228	19
1946	23	2,155	3,327	483	5,993	806	6,919	673	1,573	2,162	276	27
1947	20	2,139	3,681	404	6,278	851	7,237	665	871	2,524	290	42
End of												
1947-Feb.	21	2,145	3,586	440	6,211	864	7,184	623	1,139	2,387	319	41
Mar.	21	1,996	3,619	573	6,232	885	7,221	684	1,148	2,429	260	40
Apr.	20	2,166	3,637	553	6,404	880	7,386	707	1,077	2,548	304	42
May	20	2,053	3,682	330	6,125	847	7,075	620	875	2,602	295	39
June	20	2,186	3,644	322	6,208	867	7,181	626	786	2,643	299	40
July	19	2,126	3,689	355	6,229	858	7,194	633	731	2,656	309	41
1948-Feb.	18	2,105	3,881	241	6,281	801	7,203	668	820	2,372	264	51
Mar.	18	2,201	3,927	272	6,458	802	7,378	686	835	2,399	260	54
Apr.	18	2,223	3,951	290	6,525	797	7,431	699	829	2,436	264	54
May	17	2,182	3,955	319	6,522	827	7,457	717	829	2,425	266	54
June	17	2,214	3,936	379	6,591	838	7,534	674	952	2,382	266	54
July	17	2,112	3,959	375	6,497	831	7,431	661	929	2,408	270	54

(1) Estimated month-end deposits payable in Canadian currency.

(2) Includes inter-bank deposits.

(3) Until March 1935: Gold and Coin in Canada, Dominion Notes and "Free" Central Gold Reserve Deposits; after that date: Bank of Canada Notes and Deposits.

III—MONEY SUPPLY AND

Bank

Millions of Dollars

MONEY SUPPLY

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			BANK DEPOSITS								Money Supply
	Notes ⁽¹⁾	Coin ⁽²⁾	Total	Chartered Banks						Bank of Canada "Other" Deposits (7)	Total	
				Demand ⁽³⁾	Active Notice ⁽⁴⁾	Other ⁽⁵⁾ excl. Dom. Govt.	Total	Deduct Float ⁽⁶⁾	Net Total			
As at Dec. 31												
1938	207	31	238	734	187	42	963	116	847	3	850	1,088
1940	341	38	379	1,031	203	112	1,346	172	1,174	10	1,184	1,563
1943	794	55	849	1,697	294	134	2,125	266	1,859	18	1,877	2,726
1944	930	60	990	1,862	363	153	2,378	243	2,135	28	2,163	3,153
1945	992	63	1,055	2,063	474	172	2,709	280	2,429	30	2,459	3,514
1946	1,031	65	1,096	2,291	614	229	3,134	328	2,806	94	2,900	3,996
1947	1,046	66	1,112	2,296	597	233	3,126	362	2,764	68	2,832	3,944
End of												
1947-Feb.	1,030	63	1,093	2,145	547	235	2,927	352	2,575	75	2,650	3,743
Mar.	1,027	64	1,091	1,996	553	234	2,783	266	2,517	65	2,582	3,673
Apr.	1,010	63	1,073	2,166	557	285	3,008	291	2,717	69	2,786	3,859
May	1,026	65	1,091	2,053	559	251	2,863	235	2,628	58	2,686	3,777
June	1,021	65	1,086	2,186	559	238	2,983	281	2,702	54	2,756	3,842
July	1,008	64	1,072	2,126	582	241	2,949	267	2,682	64	2,746	3,818
1948-Feb.	1,038	66	1,104	2,105	620	220	2,945	230	2,715	75	2,790	3,894
Mar.	1,032	66	1,098	2,201	629	263	3,093	345	2,748	87	2,835	3,933
Apr.	1,060	66	1,126	2,223	629	281	3,133	333	2,800	126	2,926	4,052
May	1,043	67	1,110	2,182	630	269	3,081	317	2,764	96	2,860	3,970
June	1,067	67	1,134	2,214	628	286	3,128	339	2,789	107	2,896	4,030
July	1,079	68	1,147	2,112	628	270	3,010	239	2,771	84	2,855	4,002

(1) Note Circulation of Bank of Canada and chartered banks, excluding notes held by chartered banks.

(2) Subsidiary coin issued by the Mint less coin held by Bank of Canada and chartered banks in Canada.

(3) Chartered banks' public demand deposits in Canada.

(4) Chartered banks' public notice deposits in Canada other than estimated aggregate quarterly minimum balances in personal savings accounts and non-personal notice deposits.

(5) Chartered banks' Canadian dollar deposits of provincial governments, Canadian, United Kingdom, and foreign banks.

(6) Cheques on banks as shown in chartered bank month-end returns to the Minister of Finance.

(7) Bank of Canada Other Deposits as shown on published month-end statements—i.e. excluding Dominion Government, chartered bank and foreign deposits.

(8) Bank of Canada gold and foreign exchange holdings less the amount foreign currency deposit liabilities.

ARTED BANKS

Canada

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS							DAILY AVERAGE DATA				Average of Daily Figures
Total	Loans					Total Assets	Cash in ⁽³⁾ Canada	Canadian Deposits ⁽⁴⁾	Percent of Cash to Canadian Deposits	Total Active Note ⁽⁵⁾ Circulation	
	CANADA			ABROAD							
	Call	Current Public	Current Other	Call	Current						
499	267	1,343	112	301	248	3,528	191	2,293	8.3	205	1929
696	117	1,032	165	84	172	2,869	172	1,955	8.8	158	1932
1,426	107	732	117	68	165	3,317	240	2,357	10.2	200	1937
3,858	130	1,100	35	108	131	6,743	603	5,284	11.4	951	1945
4,287	132	1,223	44	87	155	7,430	672	5,916	11.4	992	1946
4,108	104	1,693	54	76	198	7,811	670	6,209	10.8	1,013	1947
1,264	155	1,468	38	73	191	7,751	685	6,290	10.9	1,000	Feb.-1947
1,239	121	1,507	48	84	188	7,799	671	6,102	11.0	1,013	Mar.
1,349	97	1,581	47	79	200	7,970	691	6,233	11.1	1,013	Apr.
1,162	81	1,623	41	75	207	7,649	677	6,172	11.0	1,005	May
1,131	106	1,667	42	79	191	7,750	648	6,178	10.5	1,003	June
1,110	99	1,715	46	80	184	7,769	642	6,164	10.4	1,003	July
1,968	70	1,861	72	73	224	7,775	690	6,299	11.0	1,008	Feb.-1948
1,036	65	1,844	77	76	222	7,949	682	6,251	10.9	1,023	Mar.
1,072	76	1,851	79	74	221	8,010	712	6,375	11.2	1,029	Apr.
1,066	80	1,858	67	74	224	8,033	706	6,444	11.0	1,036	May
1,143	84	1,867	63	80	231	8,106	699	6,427	10.9	1,037	June
1,154	77	1,877	71	71	235	7,996	683	6,557	10.4	1,053	July

Figures given are annual averages of estimated month-end Canadian deposits in 1926-35 and monthly average Canadian deposits in 1936 and after. Bank of Canada notes in public circulation and chartered bank note circulation, the latter being, since September 1944, an approximate figure only.

RELATED BANK ASSETS

Canada

RELATED BANK OF CANADA AND CHARTERED BANKS ASSETS

Millions of Dollars

		DOMINION GOVERNMENT SECURITIES, GOLD AND EXCHANGE							All other Loans and Invest- ments (13)	<i>Deduct Inactive and Notice Deposits</i> (14)	Total Related Bank Assets	
		Bank of ⁽⁸⁾ Canada Gold and Exchange	Banking ⁽⁹⁾ Securities	Other Govt. Securities			Total	<i>Deduct Govt. Deposits</i> (12)				Net Total
				Bonds ⁽¹⁰⁾	Victory ⁽¹¹⁾ Loan Advances	Total						
As at Dec. 31												
1,038	1938	214	196	753	—	753	1,163	79	1,084	1,628	1,472	1,240
1,563	1940	38	743	737	—	737	1,518	32	1,486	1,720	1,438	1,768
2,726	1943	1	2,093	1,410	261	1,671	3,765	597	3,168	1,459	1,654	2,973
3,153	1944	—	2,321	2,006	271	2,277	4,598	720	3,878	1,593	2,060	3,411
3,514	1945	—	1,696	3,241	411	3,652	5,348	1,002	4,346	1,827	2,391	3,782
3,996	1946	—	1,476	3,745	—	3,745	5,221	366	4,855	2,297	2,856	4,296
3,944	1947	—	811	3,718	—	3,718	4,529	272	4,257	3,084	3,143	4,198
3,743	End of 1947—Feb.	—	1,221	3,850	—	3,850	5,071	461	4,610	2,460	3,040	4,030
3,673	Mar.	—	1,171	3,935	—	3,935	5,106	542	4,564	2,467	3,067	3,964
3,659	Apr.	—	1,131	3,972	—	3,972	5,103	511	4,592	2,618	3,080	4,130
3,777	May	—	1,184	3,671	—	3,671	4,855	317	4,538	2,625	3,124	4,039
3,842	June	3	1,033	3,687	—	3,687	4,723	246	4,477	2,721	3,085	4,113
3,818	July	—	1,002	3,707	—	3,707	4,709	297	4,412	2,770	3,107	4,075
3,894	1948—Feb.	—	882	3,655	—	3,655	4,537	137	4,400	2,995	3,261	4,134
3,933	Mar.	—	1,068	3,512	—	3,512	4,580	111	4,469	3,000	3,298	4,171
4,052	Apr.	—	1,158	3,558	—	3,558	4,716	128	4,588	3,015	3,322	4,281
3,970	May	—	1,175	3,591	—	3,591	4,766	251	4,515	3,020	3,326	4,209
4,030	June	—	1,178	3,645	—	3,645	4,823	294	4,529	3,036	3,308	4,257
4,002	July	—	1,138	3,660	—	3,660	4,798	276	4,522	3,055	3,331	4,246

(9) Bank of Canada and Chartered bank holdings of Dominion Government Treasury Bills, Deposit Certificates, Treasury notes and any other short term issues sold direct to Bank of Canada and chartered banks.

(10) Bank of Canada and chartered bank holdings of Dominion Government direct and guaranteed securities other than those shown as banking issues and exclusive of any temporary advances in connection with purchase of Victory Loan issues.

(11) Chartered banks' temporary advances to the public in connection with the purchase of Victory Loan bonds at time of issue.

(12) Canadian dollar deposits of the Dominion Government at chartered banks and Bank of Canada.

(13) All loans in Canada of the chartered banks other than temporary advances in connection with Victory Loan issues, plus chartered banks' holdings of provincial, municipal and "other" securities, and Bank of Canada holdings of Industrial Development Bank capital stock.

(14) Estimated aggregate minimum quarterly balances in chartered banks' personal savings deposits in Canada plus non-personal notice deposits in Canada.

IV—SECURITY PRICES

Bank of Canada

Dominion of Canada Bonds Payable in Canada Only

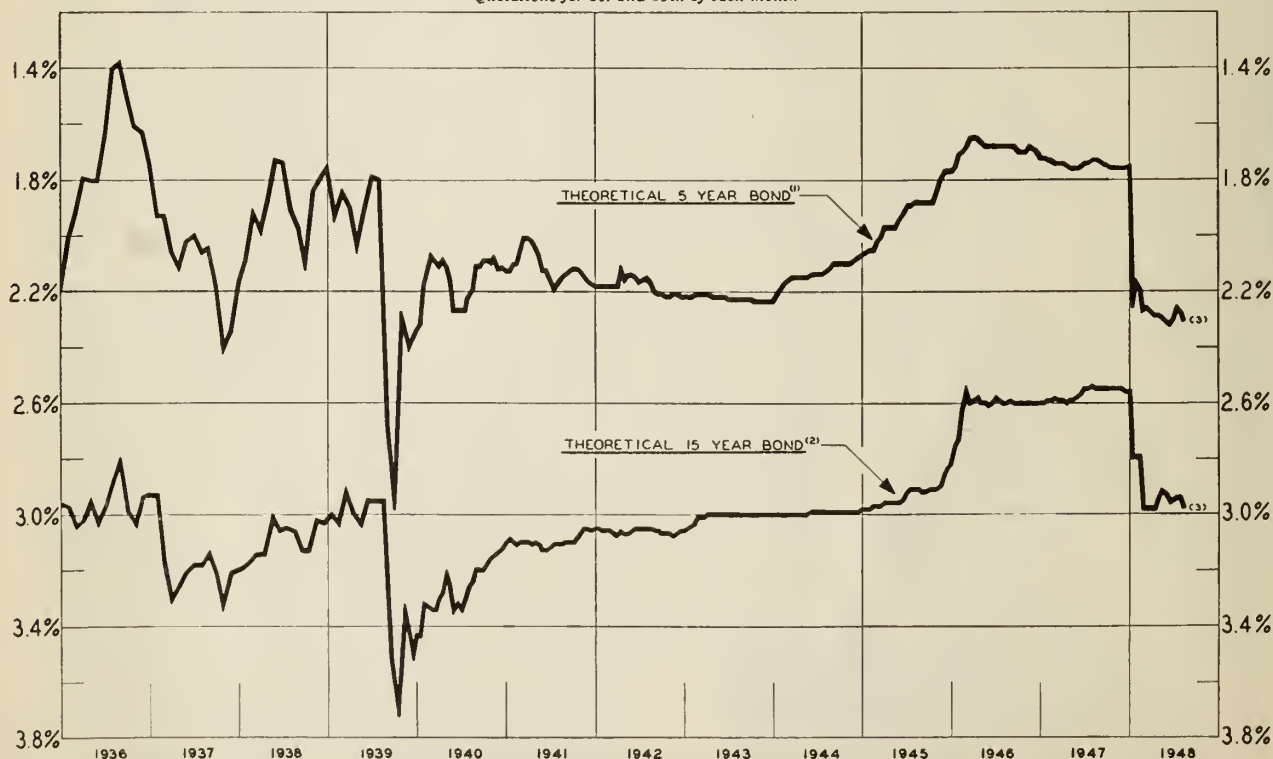
Based on Middle of the Market quotations

	Average of Business Days		15th of Each Month			
	3% Perpetuals		Theoretical 15 Year Bond	Theoretical 9 Year Bond	Theoretical 5 Year Bond	Theoretical 2 Year Bond
	Price	Yield	Yield	Yield	Yield	Yield
Annual Average						
1941	92.23	3.26	3.10	2.92	2.11	1.40
1942	94.53	3.17	3.06	3.03	2.18	1.48
1943	94.67	3.17	3.01	2.81	2.23	1.52
1944	96.79	3.10	2.99	2.68	2.13	1.46
1945	97.79	3.07	2.93	2.54	1.93	1.39
1946	103.68	2.76	2.61	2.32	1.69	1.39
1947	104.00	2.73	2.57	2.25	1.75	1.43
Monthly						
1947—July	104.08	2.73	2.55	2.23	1.74	1.45
Aug.	104.25	2.71	2.55	2.21	1.73	1.45
Sept.	104.37	2.71	2.55	2.21	1.75	1.45
Oct.	104.01	2.73	2.55	2.22	1.76	1.44
Nov.	104.00	2.73	2.55	2.23	1.76	1.44
Dec.	103.99	2.73	2.56	2.24	1.76	1.42
1948—Jan.	100.97	2.93	2.79	2.67	2.24	1.38
Feb.	100.42	2.97	2.79	2.69	2.19	1.32
Mar.	99.18	3.02	2.98	2.81	2.26	1.33
Apr.	99.04	3.03	2.98	2.79	2.29	1.35
May	99.41	3.02	2.92	2.69	2.30	1.38
June	99.34	3.02	2.96	2.72	2.32	1.47
July	99.41	3.02	2.94	2.68	2.26	1.44
Aug.	99.44	3.02	2.98	2.75	2.31	1.52

YIELDS OF DOMINION GOVERNMENT BONDS : 1936-48

PAYABLE IN CANADA ONLY

Quotations for 1st and 15th of each month



(1) Prior to 1940 figures are for the 1st of month. (2) 1936-37 figures are for the 1st of the month, 1938-39 figures are for average of month. (3) August 15.

IV—SECURITY PRICES

Bank of Canada

	Government Bonds						3 Month Treasury Bills		
	Average of Business Days						Tender Rate Nearest 15th of Month		
	Canada ⁽¹⁾		U. K. ⁽²⁾		U.S.A. ⁽³⁾		Canada	U.K.	U.S.A.
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield			
Annual Average									
1944	—	—	100.08	2.99	100.18	2.49	.385	1.004	.375
1945	—	—	100.57	2.95	101.95	2.37	.365	.895	.375
1946	104.56	2.63	105.22	2.52	105.08	2.15	.388	.505	.375
1947	104.84	2.59	104.04	2.61	104.18	2.20	.406	.507	.592
Monthly									
1947—Mar.	104.85	2.60	105.54	2.47	105.07	2.14	.399	.506	.376
Apr.	104.75	2.60	106.01	2.42	105.04	2.14	.407	.510	.376
May	104.89	2.59	106.47	2.37	104.97	2.14	.407	.505	.376
June	105.00	2.58	105.84	2.43	104.58	2.17	.407	.506	.376
July	105.00	2.58	103.27	2.67	104.18	2.20	.408	.504	.594
Aug.	104.85	2.59	99.86	3.01	104.21	2.19	.411	.509	.741
Sept.	104.86	2.58	100.11	2.99	104.35	2.18	.407	.511	.789
Oct.	104.81	2.59	101.87	2.81	103.84	2.22	.410	.505	.827
Nov.	104.75	2.59	102.44	2.75	102.44	2.32	.408	.507	.912
Dec.	104.75	2.59	100.82	2.92	101.99	2.35	.409	.511	.948
1948—Jan.	102.25	2.80	100.92	2.90	101.03	2.42	.410	.514	.976
Feb.	101.85	2.83	101.00	2.90	101.03	2.42	.410	.503	.994
Mar.	100.27	2.98	101.30	2.86	101.10	2.42	.410	.506	.997
Apr.	100.37	2.97	99.71	3.02	101.16	2.41	.410	.513	.998
May	100.73	2.93	100.82	2.91	101.46	2.39	.412	.505	.998
June	100.63	2.94	100.98	2.89	101.59	2.38	.412	.507	.997
July	100.72	2.93	101.04	2.89	101.10	2.41	.412	.506	.997
Aug.	100.43	2.96	101.76 ⁽⁴⁾	2.81 ⁽⁴⁾	101.03	2.42	.411	.507	.997

(1) Dominion of Canada 3% due Sept. 1, 1961-66.
1963-68 is not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952.(2) United Kingdom 3% due Apr. 15, 1959-69.
(4) Aug. 1-16.

(3) U.S. Treasury 2½% due Dec. 15

LONG TERM DOMESTIC GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS: CANADA, U.K. & U.S.A.: 1947-48

Daily Opening Quotations



* Security is not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952. (1) August 16.

V—BUSINESS ACTIVITY

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	PRODUCTION					Residential Con- struction Contracts Awarded	Car Loadings	Department Store Sales Index of Value Seasonally adjusted 1935-39=100	Employ- ment Index (1) Unadjusted June 1, 1941 = 100	Aggregate Payrolls Index (3) Unadjusted June 1, 1941 = 100
	Gold	Nickel	Steel	News- print (1)	Central Electric Stations(2)					
	Thousands Fine Ounces	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Millions Kilowatt Hrs					
Annual Totals(4)										
1929	1,928	55	1,543	2,727	13,897	129	3,532	140.5	77.8	—
1932	3,044	15	380	1,919	12,296	29	2,180	93.1	57.2	—
1937	4,096	112	1,571	3,648	17,934	56	2,634	103.8	74.6	—
1946	2,833	96	2,335	4,143	31,063	213	3,690	218.0	113.5	142.4
1947	3,069	118	2,945	4,447	37,376	197	3,957	251.4	123.0	172.6
12 Months Ending July 1948	3,236*	129*	3,073	4,526	39,578	314	4,013	268.6	126.2	187.6
Monthly										
1947—Jan.	234.1	9.7	249.8	370.0	3,091	5.1	302	219.1	118.5	149.9
Feb.	223.0	8.6	229.2	341.3	2,871	7.4	270	251.7	118.3	160.6
Mar.	263.9	10.0	269.7	372.5	3,145	6.5	306	274.5	118.1	163.0
Apr.	254.9	10.0	252.2	369.5	3,002	15.6	311	238.6	118.3	163.9
May	268.9	9.9	244.1	384.5	3,154	22.0	345	238.4	117.6	163.7
June	269.1	9.8	238.3	355.6	3,017	23.6	332	218.3	120.8	168.5
July	261.4	9.8	232.3	379.7	3,048	17.9	343	245.5	124.1	173.8
1948—Jan.	273.4	10.8	256.7	371.6	3,397	15.0	317	254.0	126.9	178.4
Feb.	261.6	9.7	239.6	344.6	3,178	15.1	286	259.3	124.0	185.7
Mar.	287.7	10.5	286.0	387.7	3,473	20.5	324	297.8	123.9	189.3
Apr.	286.1	13.2	264.3	385.6	3,324	33.2	334	279.1	122.2	184.9
May	285.6	13.1	289.6	388.5	3,459	51.8	325	278.9	122.1	188.0
June	286.1	11.9	259.4	382.9	3,337	40.9	342	259.1	125.9	195.4
July			247.7	391.5	3,363	38.3	337	266.1	129.0	202.6

(1) Source: Newsprint Association of Canada.

(2) Total output less exports and secondary power.

(3) 8 Leading industries.

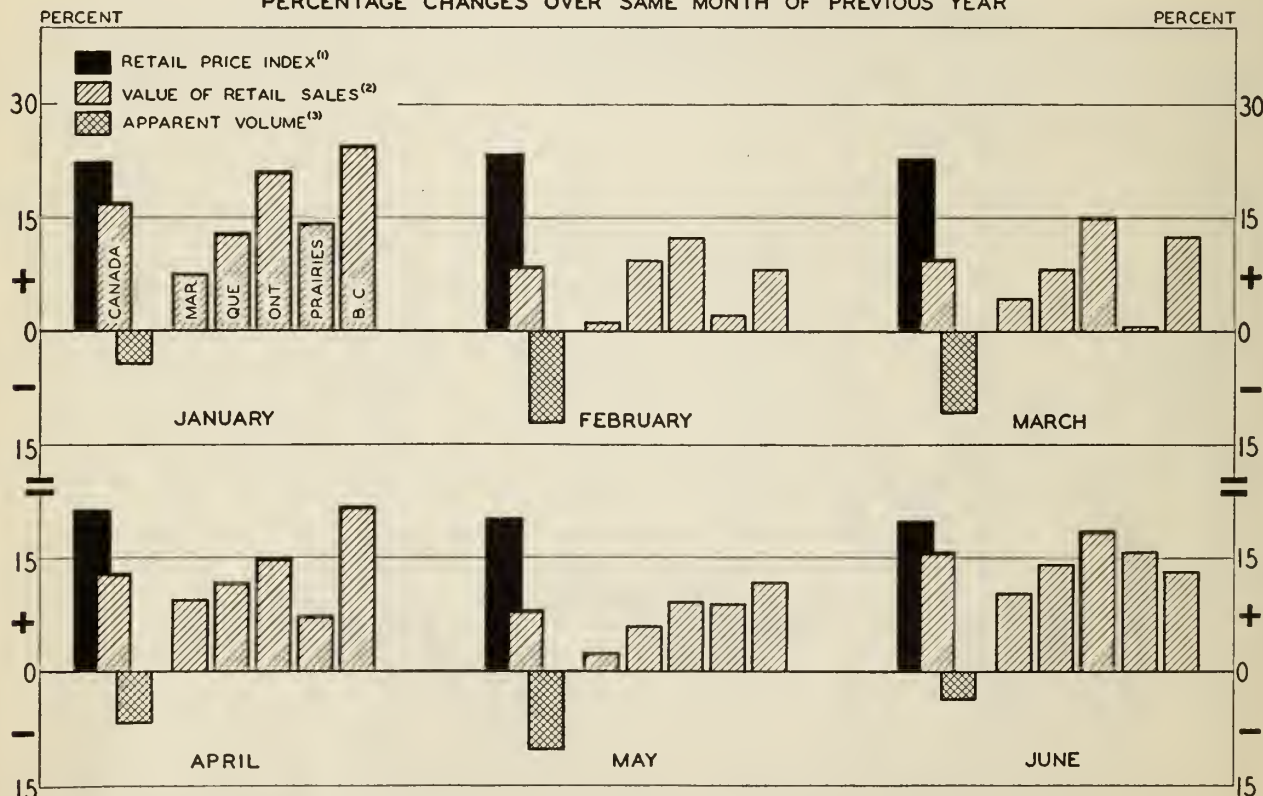
First of month.

(4) Average of months in case of Department Store Sales, Employment and Payrolls Indexes.

* 12-Months ending June 1948.

VALUE OF RETAIL SALES - 1948

PERCENTAGE CHANGES OVER SAME MONTH OF PREVIOUS YEAR



(1) D.B.S. Retail Price Index.

(2) D.B.S. unadjusted index of Value of Retail Sales.

(3) D.B.S. unadjusted index of Value of Retail Sales divided by D.B.S. Retail Price index.

VI—RETAIL MERCHANDISE SALES : VALUE†

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Index 1935-39 = 100

	Country General Stores	Department Stores	Variety Stores	Food Stores	Restaurants	Family Clothing Stores	Men's Clothing Stores	Women's Clothing Stores
Annual Average								
1938	103.2	99.9	105.2	102.7	99.4	*	99.0	100.0
1939	100.7	103.6	113.2	108.6	97.2	*	100.2	101.5
1940	106.7	116.2	133.8	119.6	105.1	*	114.2	117.0
1941	116.2	133.8	161.3	137.6	123.3	136.4	136.5	136.4
1942	132.9	149.7	185.5	157.7	147.4	162.3	162.4	166.0
1943	148.0	150.8	185.5	165.3	176.9	173.3	164.8	177.1
1944	161.7	165.7	194.7	175.5	189.9	183.6	175.9	191.3
1945	172.2	183.8	211.2	187.1	197.3	203.5	193.0	207.6
1946	191.6	218.0	236.8	204.3	208.8	237.1	221.5	230.4
1947	209.3	251.4	259.6	229.8	210.3	257.0	242.4	247.2
Monthly								
1946-Dec.	191.3	203.2	234.6	208.4	200.7	221.9	217.8	223.4
1947-Jan.	193.7	219.1	248.9	207.0	206.2	252.9	217.9	258.3
Feb.	204.9	251.7	251.6	215.0	208.2	256.5	260.8	269.1
Mar.	210.1	274.5	255.9	215.4	210.0	252.1	238.6	274.4
Apr.	208.3	238.6	252.6	234.6	207.5	231.8	219.1	214.6
May	211.7	238.4	251.6	237.1	203.1	267.1	250.6	258.4
June	216.7	218.3	250.1	243.7	212.8	263.0	246.8	231.6
1947-Dec.	213.0	240.2	285.5	243.4	202.2	255.4	247.6	254.2
1948-Jan.	214.1	254.0	277.0	236.8	212.9	279.5	264.5	303.6
Feb.	219.2	259.3	283.9	244.6	209.2	278.6	275.4	285.3
Mar.	224.8	297.8	313.0	259.9	214.8	271.7	280.2	302.1
Apr.	220.6	279.1	280.4	249.5	215.0	253.2	243.2	261.9
May	228.9	278.9	295.0	252.8	215.2	281.1	256.6	296.1
June	240.7	259.1	284.3	283.2	225.1	291.0	264.9	285.7

Index 1935-39 = 100

	Shoe Stores	Drug Stores	Furniture Stores	Hardware Stores	Jewellery Stores	Radio and Electrical Stores	Total	Retail Price Index
Annual Average								
1938	98.4	102.6	98.1	106.6	*	100.8	101.4	102.8
1939	96.6	104.8	102.0	107.6	*	103.0	105.1	101.0
1940	106.6	113.9	118.1	117.3	*	130.3	117.5	106.6
1941	126.7	131.2	126.4	138.3	149.5	138.8	133.9	114.9
1942	153.7	149.9	127.1	149.9	167.9	133.7	152.7	122.4
1943	162.0	165.9	118.4	147.0	192.7	112.5	160.3	124.5
1944	172.3	179.3	130.0	166.4	218.2	108.6	172.6	125.2
1945	192.0	191.1	147.4	193.9	250.5	124.1	187.2	126.2
1946	203.9	209.3	198.2	251.6	278.9	218.3	213.1	132.1
1947	216.9	218.2	223.7	276.3	257.7	288.2	235.9	148.8
Monthly								
1946-Dec.	218.1	239.8	182.3	265.2	276.1	253.1	212.4	137.2
1947-Jan.	180.8	212.6	269.5	305.4	251.2	287.4	220.4	136.9
Feb.	201.1	212.3	232.8	340.2	245.6	303.8	233.3	137.9
Mar.	226.3	213.7	253.3	323.6	251.3	212.5	238.7	139.4
Apr.	186.7	210.7	207.9	270.6	226.7	275.3	229.0	142.2
May	208.1	211.7	206.7	244.1	271.0	243.6	233.7	145.2
June	207.8	221.1	241.4	266.6	258.7	293.1	234.9	147.4
1947-Dec.	238.3	247.4	223.7	298.2	264.7	309.3	242.5	164.4
1948-Jan.	191.7	230.7	284.4	338.1	267.0	347.4	248.6	167.1
Feb.	237.1	229.8	236.5	350.7	240.4	327.9	251.4	170.0
Mar.	257.8	230.9	245.7	335.3	263.1	343.8	267.3	171.0
Apr.	208.9	228.4	215.9	279.5	220.6	303.6	249.9	172.2
May	219.0	231.0	215.1	261.9	261.7	241.7	254.5	174.6
June	221.8	237.2	237.9	295.9	270.2	290.7	265.5	176.4

† Monthly indexes adjusted for number of business days and seasonal variations * Not Available.

VII—WHOLESALE PRICES

Index 1935-39 = 100

CANADA

Dominion Bureau of Statistics⁽¹⁾

U.K.

Board of Trade⁽²⁾

U.S.A.

Bureau of Labor Statistics⁽³⁾

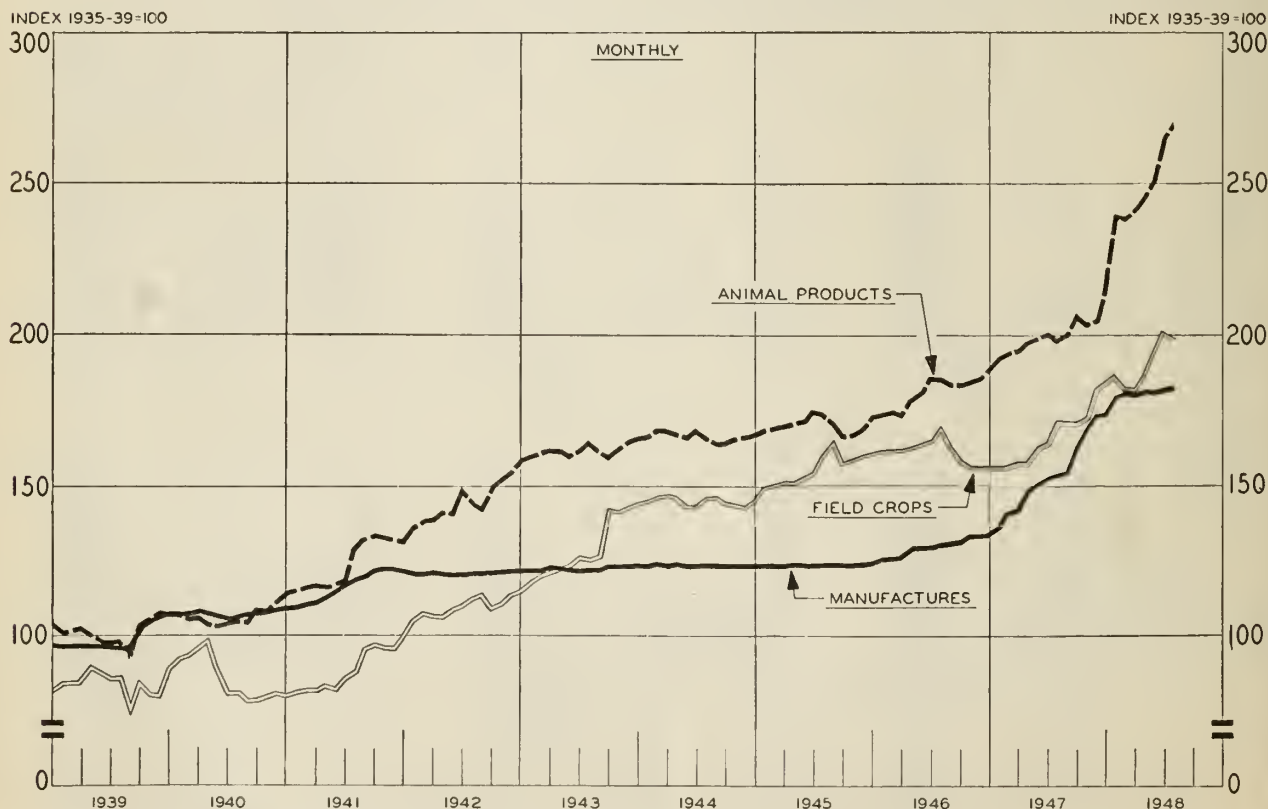
	Farm Products *	Raw Materials	Foods	Manu- factures	Total	Foods	Total	Farm Products	Raw Materials	Foods	Manu- factures	Total
Average of Mths.												
1929	140.8	134.9	133.0	122.2	124.0	120.7	115.0	138.0	127.0	126.3	114.1	118.2
1932	65.5	76.1	81.8	91.7	86.5	92.2	86.2	63.4	71.7	77.1	84.9	80.4
1937	117.4	116.6	108.0	105.8	109.7	107.5	109.5	113.7	110.4	108.1	105.3	107.1
1946	171.0	151.5	143.0	129.8	141.0	166.2	176.4	195.5	175.1	164.9	139.9	150.0
1947	183.5	180.6	162.7	154.2	167.4	173.1	193.1	238.2	215.4	213.2	176.1	188.5
Monthly												
1947-Apr.	177.4	174.3	152.5	147.4	159.9	171.8	188.4	232.8	208.5	205.3	171.6	183.6
May	180.3	177.6	156.8	149.9	163.0	173.1	190.4	230.8	206.2	201.8	171.5	182.8
June	181.7	179.4	158.2	152.2	166.0	174.2	191.1	233.9	208.6	204.6	171.5	183.2
July	184.2	181.5	160.2	152.7	167.4	176.7	194.7	238.7	215.2	211.3	174.2	186.8
Aug.	185.0	184.2	161.8	154.0	169.6	175.5	195.3	238.9	217.4	217.8	178.6	190.7
Sept.	188.1	184.8	171.5	162.0	173.8	173.0	196.6	245.3	222.5	226.5	183.3	195.3
Oct.	187.5	192.1	176.3	167.7	180.7	175.7	200.7	249.6	228.1	224.7	182.6	196.6
Nov.	192.8	197.1	183.1	172.7	184.8	179.4	204.1	247.2	228.5	225.0	184.1	198.0
Dec.	200.1	200.8	185.6	173.5	186.1	180.4	204.9	258.8	237.0	225.5	187.1	202.5
1948-Jan.	212.3	205.1	195.1	179.4	190.5	182.9	213.6	262.1	239.5	227.4	190.6	205.6
Feb.	210.1	203.6	195.5	180.3	191.1	190.1	218.2	243.8	227.7	218.0	186.6	199.6
Mar.	211.0	203.7	195.6	179.6	190.5	189.8	218.7	244.7	227.5	219.7	188.2	200.2
Apr.	215.7	207.5	198.0	180.6	192.6	191.4	220.8	245.7	228.5	223.4	190.3	202.0
May	222.0	210.9	199.7	180.6	194.6	191.5	222.0	248.8	231.2	224.3	191.4	203.3
June	232.7	215.6	205.7	180.8	197.0	193.7	223.8	257.9	237.8	229.3	192.9	206.2
July	233.7	214.0	205.3	182.0	197.1	193.2	223.5	256.4	239.7	238.1	196.5	209.2

(1) Raw materials, foods, manufactures and total index adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1926 = 100.

(2) Adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1913 = 100 in 1929 and from base 1930 = 100 thereafter.

(3) Adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1926 = 100.

* An independent series with different weighting and different prices from those included in the "Total Index". Prices include subsidies. The series is not entirely comparable with the U.S.A. "Farm Products Index".

WHOLESALE PRICES : FARM PRODUCTS⁽¹⁾ AND MANUFACTURES⁽²⁾

(1) D.B.S. Index of "Canadian Farms Products".

(2) D.B.S. Index of "Fully and chiefly manufactured materials".

VIII—COST OF LIVING*

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Index 1935-39 = 100

	Food	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing	Rent	Home Furnishings and Services	Miscellaneous	Total Index
Weighting	31	6	12	19	9	23	100
Average of Months							
1929	134.7	112.6	134.8	119.7	105.0		121.7
1932	85.7	106.8	100.6	109.7	100.4		99.0
1937	103.2	98.9	101.4	99.7	101.5	100.1	101.2
1946	140.4	107.4	126.3	112.7	124.5	112.6	123.6
1947	159.5	115.9	143.9	116.7	141.6	117.0	135.5
First of Month							
1947—Mar.	148.7	109.1	133.1	113.4	133.6	116.0	128.9
Apr.	151.6	109.1	136.9	113.4	137.2	116.3	130.6
May	154.9	116.2	140.0	115.4	138.6	116.8	133.1
June	157.7	116.7	142.4	117.8	139.8	117.1	134.9
July	159.8	117.3	143.2	117.8	142.5	117.2	135.9
Aug.	160.6	118.6	145.5	117.8	143.7	117.2	136.6
Sept.	165.3	121.1	152.0	117.8	147.4	117.5	139.4
Oct.	171.3	121.9	154.2	119.9	149.9	117.6	142.2
Nov.	173.6	122.6	157.0	119.9	151.4	118.2	143.6
Dec.	178.7	120.3	159.3	119.9	154.9	119.8	146.0
1948—Jan.	182.2	120.4	161.2	119.9	158.4	122.6	148.3
Feb.	186.1	120.1	165.1	119.9	159.9	122.8	150.1
Mar.	185.9	121.0	169.9	119.9	161.2	122.8	150.8
Apr.	186.8	121.3	172.9	119.9	161.9	122.9	151.6
May	191.2	122.7	173.6	120.9	161.9	122.9	153.3
June	193.9	124.3	174.8	120.9	162.0	122.7	154.3
July	201.3	124.5	175.4	120.9	162.8	123.1	156.9
Aug.	202.6	127.7	175.9	120.9	161.4	123.4	157.5

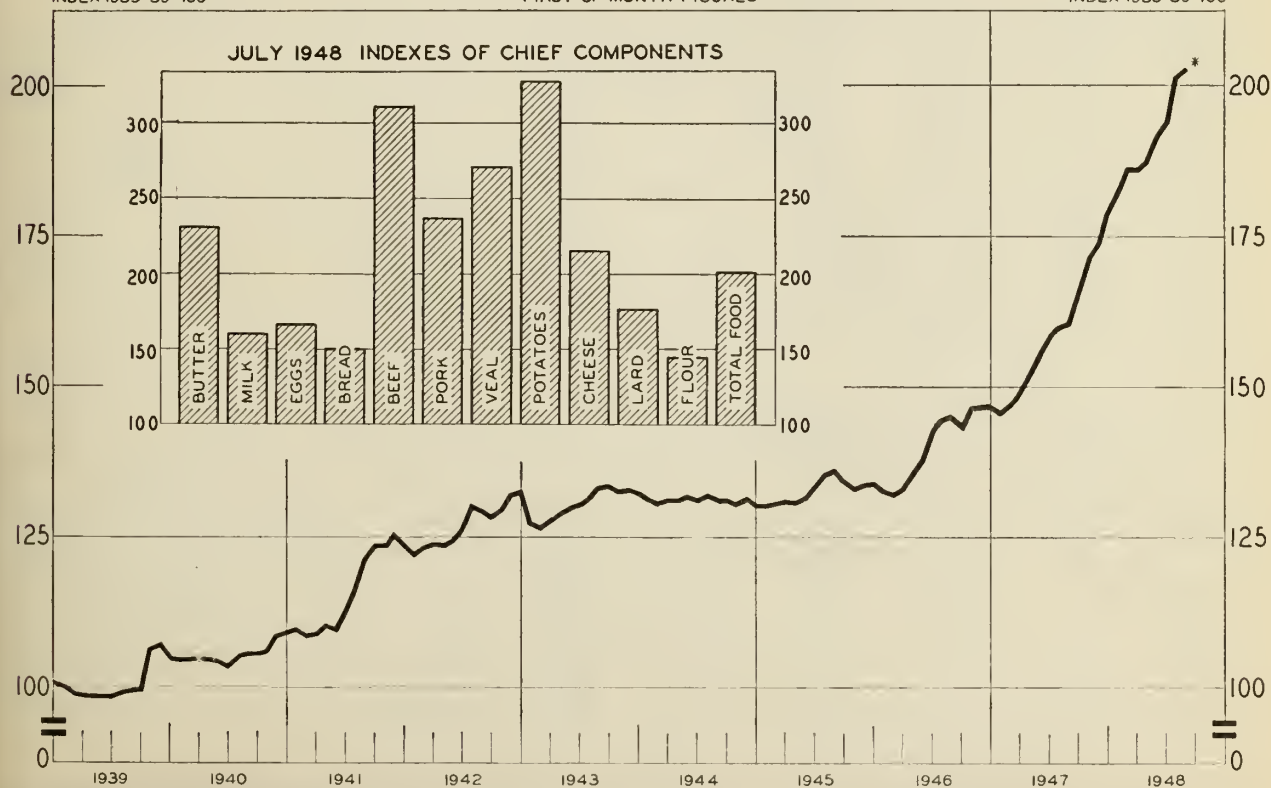
* Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1938 family incomes ranging from \$450 - \$2,500, with incomes between \$1,000-\$1,600 most common.

RETAIL FOOD PRICES

INDEX 1935-39=100

FIRST OF MONTH FIGURES

INDEX 1935-39=100



IX—AVERAGE HOURLY & WEEKLY EARNINGS & HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING*

HOURLY-RATED WAGE-EARNERS

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

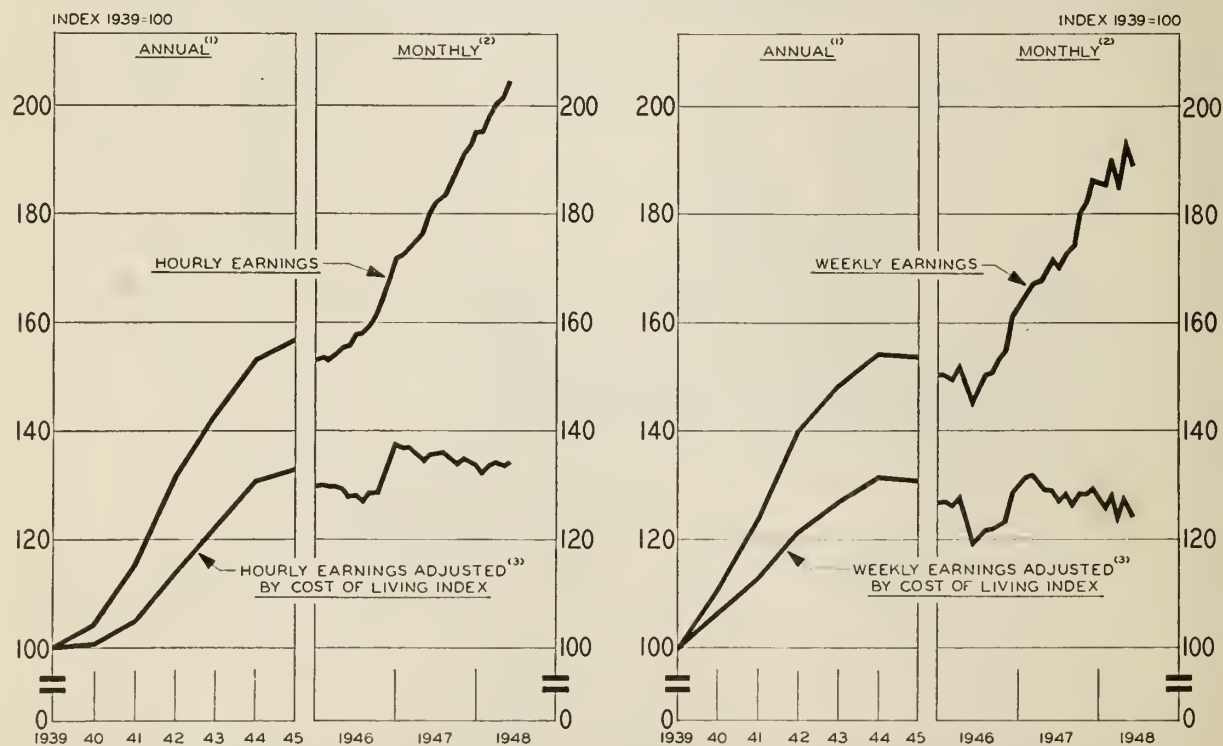
	AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ⁽¹⁾ <i>Cents</i>			AVERAGE HOURS WORKED			AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS ⁽¹⁾ <i>Dollars</i>		
	All Manu- factures	Durable Goods	Non-Durable Goods	All Manu- factures	Durable Goods	Non-Durable Goods	All Manu- factures	Durable Goods	Non-Durable Goods
Average of months									
1945	69.4	76.8	60.8	44.3	44.7	43.8	30.71	34.30	26.59
1946	70.0	76.4	63.8	42.7	42.8	42.6	29.87	32.68	27.18
1947	80.3	87.2	73.4	42.5	42.7	42.3	34.16	37.25	31.07
1st of Month†									
1947—Jan.	76.3	83.3	69.4	38.1	38.0	38.1	29.07	31.65	26.44
Feb.	76.4	83.5	69.4	43.2	43.2	43.1	33.00	36.07	29.91
Mar.	77.1	84.2	69.9	43.4	43.6	43.2	33.46	36.71	30.20
Apr.	77.6	84.8	70.5	43.2	43.4	43.1	33.52	36.80	30.39
May	78.3	85.4	71.2	43.2	43.3	43.1	33.83	36.98	30.69
June	79.9	86.2	73.4	42.9	43.0	42.7	34.28	37.07	31.11
July	80.8	86.8	74.7	42.0	42.5	41.6	33.94	36.89	31.08
Aug.	81.3	87.7	74.8	42.5	42.6	42.3	34.55	37.36	31.64
Sept.	82.2	88.8	75.7	42.3	42.5	42.2	34.77	37.74	31.95
Oct.	83.4	90.6	76.2	43.1	43.5	42.6	35.95	39.41	32.46
Nov.	84.7	91.9	77.6	42.9	43.1	42.7	36.34	39.70	33.14
Dec.	85.6	92.8	78.3	43.5	43.8	43.2	37.24	40.65	33.83
1948—Jan.	86.6	92.9	80.0	38.3	38.5	38.1	33.17	35.77	30.48
Feb.	86.6	93.2	80.1	42.8	42.7	42.8	37.06	39.80	34.28
Mar.	88.0	95.0	80.8	43.2	43.4	43.0	38.02	41.23	34.74
Apr.	89.0	95.6	82.1	41.6	41.8	41.4	37.02	39.96	33.99
May	89.4	96.2	82.4	43.1	43.4	42.7	38.53	41.75	35.18
June	90.6	96.9	84.2	41.7	41.6	41.8	37.78	40.31	35.20

* Covers establishments usually employing not less than 15 persons and includes overtime and part-time workers.

† As reported for last week of the previous month.

(1) Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.

INDEXES OF AVERAGE HOURLY AND WEEKLY EARNINGS IN MANUFACTURING



(1) One week in the month of highest employment.

(2) 1st of month figures for the last week of the previous month and plotted at the end of the previous month. So far as weekly wages are concerned Jan. 1st figures are affected by loss of working time during the holiday season and the average of Dec. 1st and Jan. 1st has been used.

(3) Earnings Index divided by Cost of Living Index.

X—EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS BY INDUSTRIES*: 1947-48

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

Thousands

FIRST OF MONTH†	1947						
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July
Manufacturing.....	1,002	1,020	1,024	1,027	1,030	1,039	1,055
Logging.....	112	114	115	101	73	73	74
Mining.....	72	76	64	65	66	74	79
Communications.....	42	42	42	43	44	45	46
Transportation.....	169	166	167	168	173	180	182
Construction & Maintenance	161	157	160	166	172	194	214
Services.....	58	58	59	60	61	62	66
Trade.....	241	223	225	229	230	232	238
Finance.....	78	79	79	80	80	80	80
TOTAL.....	1,936	1,936	1,935	1,939	1,929	1,979	2,032

Thousands

FIRST OF MONTH†	1948						
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July
Manufacturing.....	1,048	1,052	1,062	1,058	1,057	1,066	1,084
Logging.....	126	120	113	83	51	66	68
Mining.....	79	72	78	79	81	82	84
Communications.....	45	45	46	46	47	48	49
Transportation.....	180	172	172	171	179	183	185
Construction & Maintenance	186	179	168	171	192	218	235
Services.....	65	65	64	65	67	68	72
Trade.....	274	253	253	258	258	261	264
Finance.....	83	84	84	84	84	85	85
TOTAL.....	2,086	2,041	2,038	2,015	2,015	2,077	2,126

Thousands of Dollars

AGGREGATE WEEKLY PAYROLLS

FIRST OF MONTH†	1947						
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July
Manufacturing.....	32,481	36,057	36,658	36,947	37,357	38,069	38,469
Logging.....	3,638	3,629	3,943	3,687	2,585	2,473	2,586
Mining.....	2,572	3,210	2,767	2,817	2,861	3,057	3,416
Communications.....	1,404	1,406	1,427	1,461	1,471	1,540	1,579
Transportation.....	7,295	7,323	7,416	7,480	7,544	7,804	7,989
Construction & Maintenance	5,006	5,288	5,587	5,600	5,967	6,671	7,422
Services.....	1,280	1,325	1,363	1,385	1,417	1,445	1,544
Trade.....	6,983	6,809	6,927	7,067	7,162	7,317	7,556
Finance.....	2,774	2,889	2,905	2,952	2,995	3,006	3,013
TOTAL.....	63,431	67,937	68,993	69,397	69,360	71,382	73,573

Thousands of Dollars

FIRST OF MONTH†	1948						
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July
Manufacturing.....	38,039	41,411	42,714	41,907	43,097	43,298	44,688
Logging.....	4,934	4,639	4,505	3,398	2,108	2,467	2,635
Mining.....	3,179	3,413	3,701	3,827	3,990	3,987	4,133
Communications.....	1,623	1,631	1,657	1,699	1,707	1,828	1,895
Transportation.....	8,116	7,824	7,940	7,929	8,083	9,089	9,183
Construction & Maintenance	6,338	6,629	6,462	6,304	7,178	8,312	9,105
Services.....	1,584	1,628	1,663	1,657	1,705	1,775	1,856
Trade.....	8,843	8,462	8,555	8,671	8,774	8,968	9,142
Finance.....	3,118	3,137	3,144	3,230	3,251	3,368	3,385
TOTAL.....	75,773	78,774	80,341	78,623	79,892	83,092	86,022

* As reported by establishments with not less than 15 employees. † As reported first of month, for the last week of the previous month.

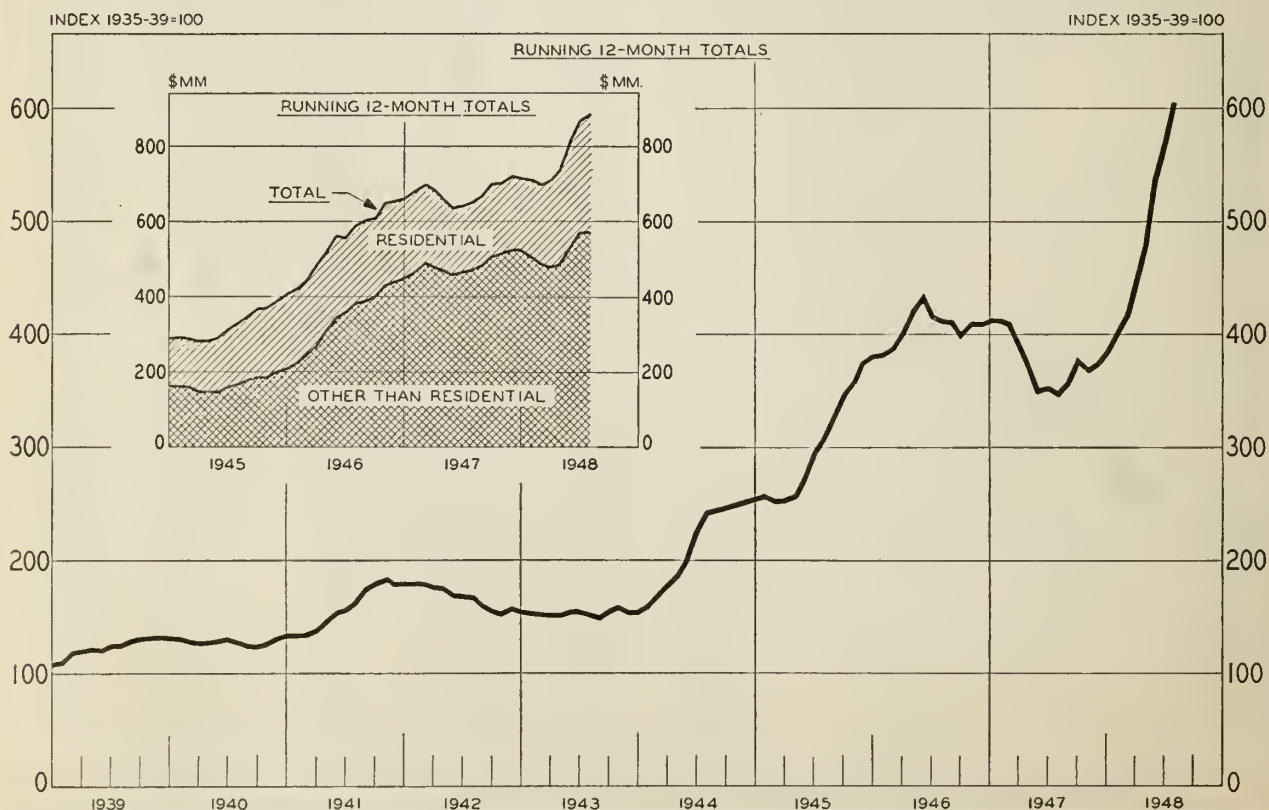
XI—CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AWARDED

Compiled from "MacLean Building Reports"

Millions of Dollars

	PRIVATE CONTRACTS					Public Contracts Awarded	Total Con- tracts	DISTRIBUTION BY AREAS			
	Resi- dential	Industrial	Business	General Engin- eering	Total Private			Maritime	Quebec	Ontario	Western
Annual Totals											
1929	128.9	63.0	139.6	99.4	431.0	145.7	576.7	20.2	187.8	215.8	152.9
1932	28.9	7.8	20.5	15.6	72.9	60.0	132.9	9.3	52.5	49.3	21.7
1937	56.2	33.8	33.4	28.0	151.5	72.6	224.1	21.6	71.9	97.8	32.8
1945	196.0	75.5	41.3	21.4	334.2	74.9	409.0	26.3	121.9	151.9	108.9
1946	213.1	138.3	132.5	39.4	523.3	140.0	663.4	40.8	226.8	252.8	142.9
1947	197.2	113.5	137.4	49.2	497.3	220.8	718.1	59.9	255.2	258.7	144.4
12-mths. ending July 1948	313.7	105.0	132.9	109.5	661.1	228.2	889.3	59.7	319.8	339.7	170.2
Monthly Totals											
1947-Apr.	15.6	6.2	13.6	—	35.5	17.4	52.9	3.4	12.7	20.8	16.1
May	22.0	7.9	18.0	2.3	50.2	14.0	64.2	5.1	21.7	22.3	15.1
June	23.6	6.2	14.5	4.5	48.7	26.8	75.5	9.9	23.0	23.0	19.6
July	17.9	4.3	10.4	1.4	34.0	38.5	72.5	7.5	29.9	22.6	12.6
Aug.	25.3	8.0	11.7	2.4	47.4	23.0	70.4	4.2	23.9	28.4	13.8
Sept.	22.5	18.7	8.6	7.4	57.1	19.1	76.2	6.3	22.6	29.5	17.8
Oct.	17.7	25.1	9.1	4.0	55.9	19.2	75.0	3.2	34.2	27.3	10.3
Nov.	20.2	7.3	9.9	.6	38.0	21.8	59.8	3.7	19.3	23.7	13.0
Dec.	13.4	5.0	6.6	.2	25.1	10.0	35.1	1.5	14.7	15.0	4.0
1948-Jan.	15.0	6.0	7.4	.4	28.7	5.5	34.2	2.7	10.5	16.5	4.5
Feb.	15.1	3.5	7.7	4.1	30.4	12.6	43.0	9.5	13.2	12.9	7.4
Mar.	20.5	1.6	10.0	.8	33.0	18.4	51.4	3.1	20.9	16.8	10.5
Apr.	33.2	11.8	13.1	.1	58.1	22.7	80.8	1.8	21.9	40.9	16.2
May	51.8	8.3	19.7	33.9	113.7	26.2	139.9	5.0	50.2	53.7	30.9
June	40.9	5.8	14.6	51.4	112.7	21.1	133.8	9.9	68.1	33.8	22.1
July	38.3	4.0	14.6	4.2	61.1	28.7	89.8	8.6	20.2	41.2	19.8

VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AWARDED



XII—STEAM RAILWAYS

REVENUE FREIGHT LOADED BY CANADIAN RAILWAY SYSTEMS⁽¹⁾

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Thousands of Tons

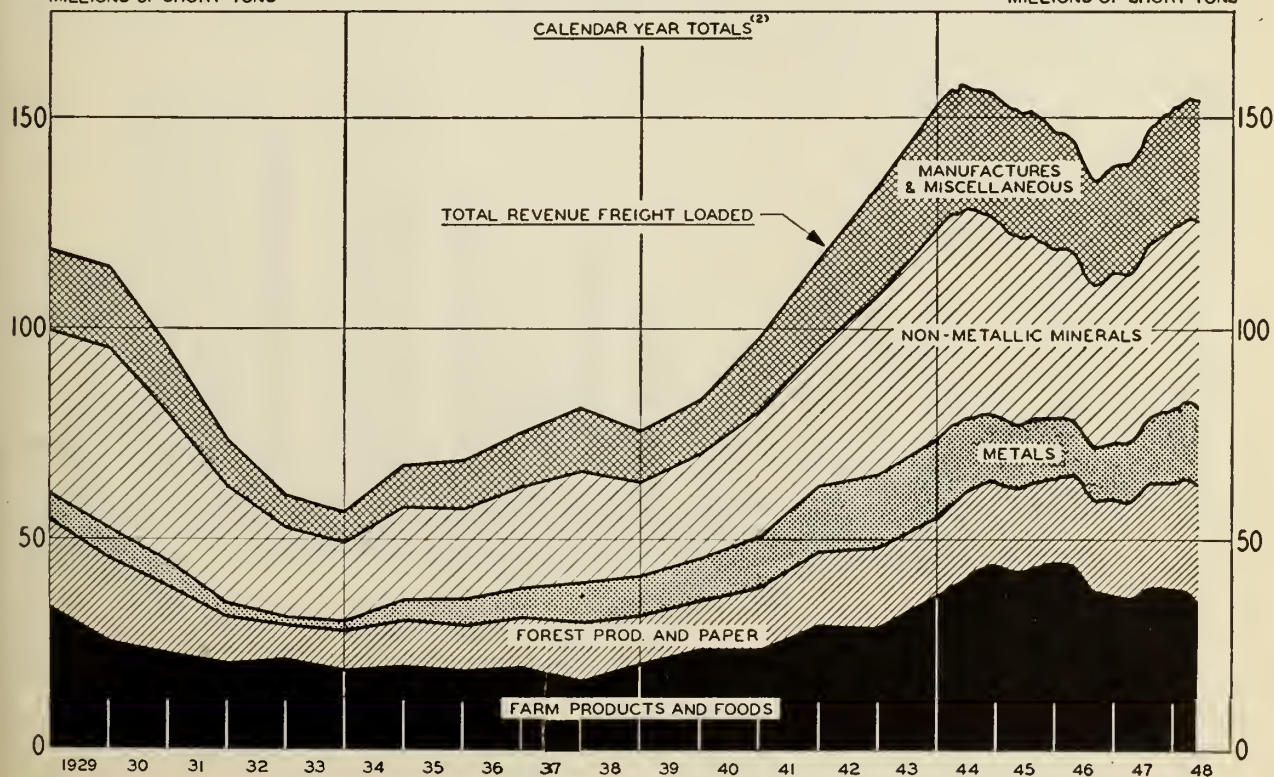
	Farm Products and Foods			Forest Products and Paper	Metals	Non-Metallic Minerals			Manufactures and Miscellaneous	Total
	Grains and their Products	Livestock and Meats	All Other			Coal and Coke	Petroleum and Gasoline	All (2)		
Calendar Years										
1929	18,767	2,278	5,374	19,629	7,116	24,405	4,028	13,684	19,906	115,187
1932	16,389	1,619	3,803	8,304	2,093	14,384	2,457	3,626	8,132	60,807
1937	10,371	1,840	5,185	13,932	9,132	17,566	2,675	6,022	15,272	81,995
1944	32,573	2,887	8,628	19,785	15,968	25,195	14,466	6,458	28,884	154,845
1945	33,043	2,615	8,958	20,264	14,165	23,718	9,403	6,904	27,881	146,952
1946	25,688	2,279	8,963	22,866	13,163	25,950	5,800	8,382	25,437	138,527
1947	27,273	2,019	8,570	26,132	17,771	25,463	6,997	10,254	28,227	152,705
12-mths ending May 1948	25,161	2,056	8,189	27,191	18,877	26,757	7,056	10,452	28,222	153,959
Monthly										
1947—May	2,634	147	649	1,961	1,649	1,675	653	896	2,571	12,835
June	2,417	147	593	2,193	1,692	1,916	596	1,050	2,366	12,969
July	2,303	153	577	2,536	1,669	1,813	632	1,280	2,205	13,168
Aug.	1,877	153	562	2,306	1,744	1,828	603	1,167	2,101	12,340
Sept.	2,675	132	700	2,074	1,722	2,276	621	1,184	2,282	13,666
Oct.	3,084	174	1,016	2,060	1,820	2,492	663	1,195	2,526	15,029
Nov.	2,555	257	899	1,844	1,562	2,410	554	841	2,302	13,224
Dec.	2,113	239	752	2,311	1,345	2,677	590	577	2,410	13,013
1948—Jan.	1,785	200	640	2,252	1,245	2,303	561	430	2,183	11,600
Feb.	1,652	150	607	2,506	1,142	2,045	517	440	2,230	11,288
Mar.	1,654	162	628	2,917	1,415	2,696	563	590	2,616	13,243
Apr.	1,575	149	666	2,164	1,625	2,152	555	752	2,543	12,180
May	1,471	140	549	2,028	1,896	2,149	601	946	2,460	12,239

(1) Carried in Canada. (2) Sand and Gravel, Cement, Lime and Plaster, Stone, Slate, Clay, Asphalt, Salt.

REVENUE FREIGHT LOADED BY CANADIAN RAILWAY SYSTEMS⁽¹⁾

MILLIONS OF SHORT TONS

MILLIONS OF SHORT TONS



(1) Carried in Canada. (2) Running 12-month total in 1944-48 inclusive.

XIII—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS†

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO									NET NON- MONETARY GOLD EXPORTS
	U.S.A.	U.K.	U.K. DEPENDEN- CIES (1)	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	OTHER BRITISH COUNTRIES (2)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (3)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER (4)	Total All Countries	
Calendar Years										
1946	901	632	88	68	98	315	97	180	2,379	96
1947	1,057	755	137	67	145	330	134	171	2,796	99
12-Mths. ending										
July 1948	1,257	758	117	63	115	306	130	151	2,897	109
Monthly										
1947—Mar.	84.9	49.8	7.6	7.6	9.7	26.2	9.7	16.6	212.2	6.8
Apr.	89.9	48.2	9.2	6.4	9.1	15.7	10.1	10.0	198.5	6.4
May	82.0	88.6	15.7	4.9	14.8	41.1	10.8	12.5	270.4	8.2
June	84.2	86.4	16.2	9.6	15.5	37.8	9.4	19.4	278.5	8.6
July	83.9	71.0	10.8	5.0	12.8	31.2	9.9	14.0	238.5	10.1
Aug.	83.7	64.1	9.3	3.2	15.9	25.6	9.0	11.3	222.1	7.5
Sept.	89.2	56.3	10.6	4.9	13.0	21.3	12.7	12.1	220.2	8.4
Oct.	104.3	66.8	12.1	5.2	12.9	28.7	9.2	13.9	253.1	9.2
Nov.	94.6	61.6	15.8	5.1	13.2	25.9	14.7	16.7	247.6	7.2
Dec.	107.8	61.6	10.9	3.4	13.2	34.1	12.4	14.7	258.0	11.0
1948—Jan.	106.8	71.8	10.8	4.2	4.7	24.8	8.0	13.9	245.2	9.6
Feb.	96.4	61.5	5.8	3.2	6.4	22.6	9.7	12.2	217.9	8.9
Mar.	114.0	61.8	8.4	4.4	4.3	18.1	9.0	11.3	231.3	8.7
Apr.	111.4	53.5	7.4	8.0	6.4	17.5	9.1	9.2	222.5	9.5
May	116.3	86.4	10.1	7.8	7.5	31.5	13.5	15.7	288.7	8.8
June	111.3	57.7	8.2	7.0	10.0	23.6	11.2	9.9	238.9	9.6
July	120.9	54.9	7.7	6.6	7.4	32.7	11.4	10.0	251.6	10.8

Millions of Dollars

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM									Excess of Exports or Imports
	U.S.A.	U. K. *	U.K. DEPENDEN- CIES (1)	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	OTHER BRITISH COUNTRIES (2)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (3)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER (4)	Total All Countries	
Calendar Years										
1946	1,405	139	62	8	61	40	126	24	1,864	610
1947	1,975	186	84	4	69	64	159	29	2,570	325
12-Mths. ending										
June 1948	1,878	241	95	5	72	62	197	35	2,585	408
Monthly										
1947—Mar.	165.1	13.8	5.8	.2	5.9	4.2	12.8	1.1	208.8	10.2
Apr.	182.1	12.5	6.5	.2	5.2	4.1	12.5	2.3	225.4	20.4
May	184.1	14.8	13.4	.2	6.4	6.0	13.1	1.8	240.0	38.6
June	174.7	18.1	6.5	.2	4.9	10.1	12.9	3.7	231.0	56.1
July	168.9	17.5	10.2	.4	6.8	5.0	13.2	4.6	226.6	22.0
Aug.	155.4	14.6	5.3	.1	6.3	5.0	14.7	2.8	204.0	25.6
Sept.	163.0	15.3	5.2	.5	2.7	4.4	14.2	2.5	207.9	20.7
Oct.	190.4	18.1	8.2	.7	6.5	5.8	21.3	3.2	254.2	8.1
Nov.	174.4	17.7	6.7	.8	7.2	6.4	14.2	1.5	228.9	25.9
Dec.	141.7	19.4	9.4	.4	4.9	4.1	11.6	1.8	193.3	75.8
1948—Jan.	150.0	21.5	6.3	.2	5.5	3.8	15.5	3.2	206.0	48.8
Feb.	136.8	17.8	3.8	.2	3.6	4.0	14.1	1.7	182.1	44.7
Mar.	138.3	21.6	6.3	.3	4.1	5.3	19.1	2.0	197.0	43.0
Apr.	159.5	24.5	9.6	.4	4.7	5.0	20.1	2.8	226.6	5.4
May	145.0	27.4	12.0	.3	10.2	7.0	18.6	4.5	225.1	72.5
June	154.9	26.0	12.3	.3	9.2	5.9	20.4	3.9	233.0	15.6

† Includes exports of foreign produce. In the case of wheat, export figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners rather than Customs data.

* Imports from the United Kingdom do not include articles imported for the use of the armed forces of the United Kingdom. In the years 1946 and 1947 articles admitted free under Order in Council (9213) and the item "Canadian Goods Returned" (9195) are excluded.

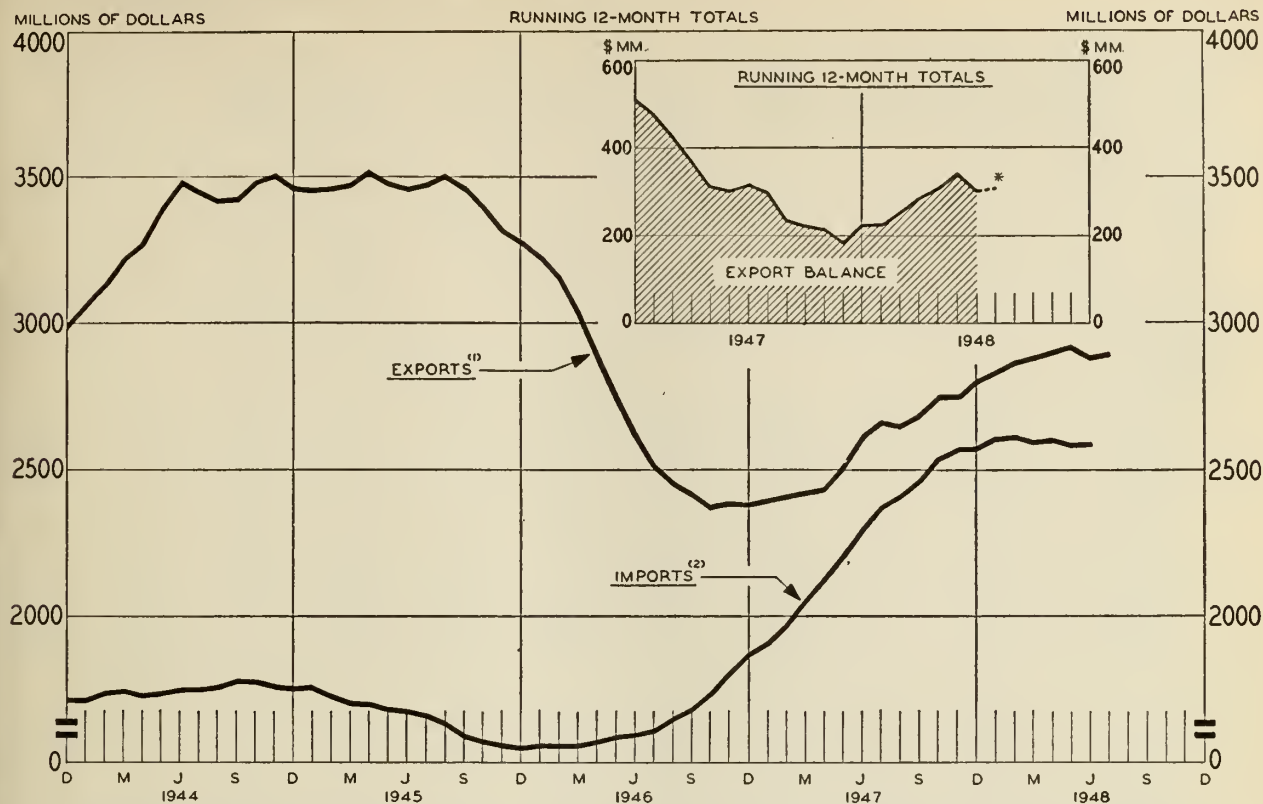
(1) Excludes Newfoundland. Includes Ceylon and Palestine.

(2) Consists of India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand and Iraq. Eire is included in Western Europe. Egypt is included in All Other.

(3) Excludes Spain, but includes Iceland, Eire, Greece and Turkey.

(4) Includes Newfoundland, Egypt and Spain.

EXPORTS, IMPORTS AND BALANCE

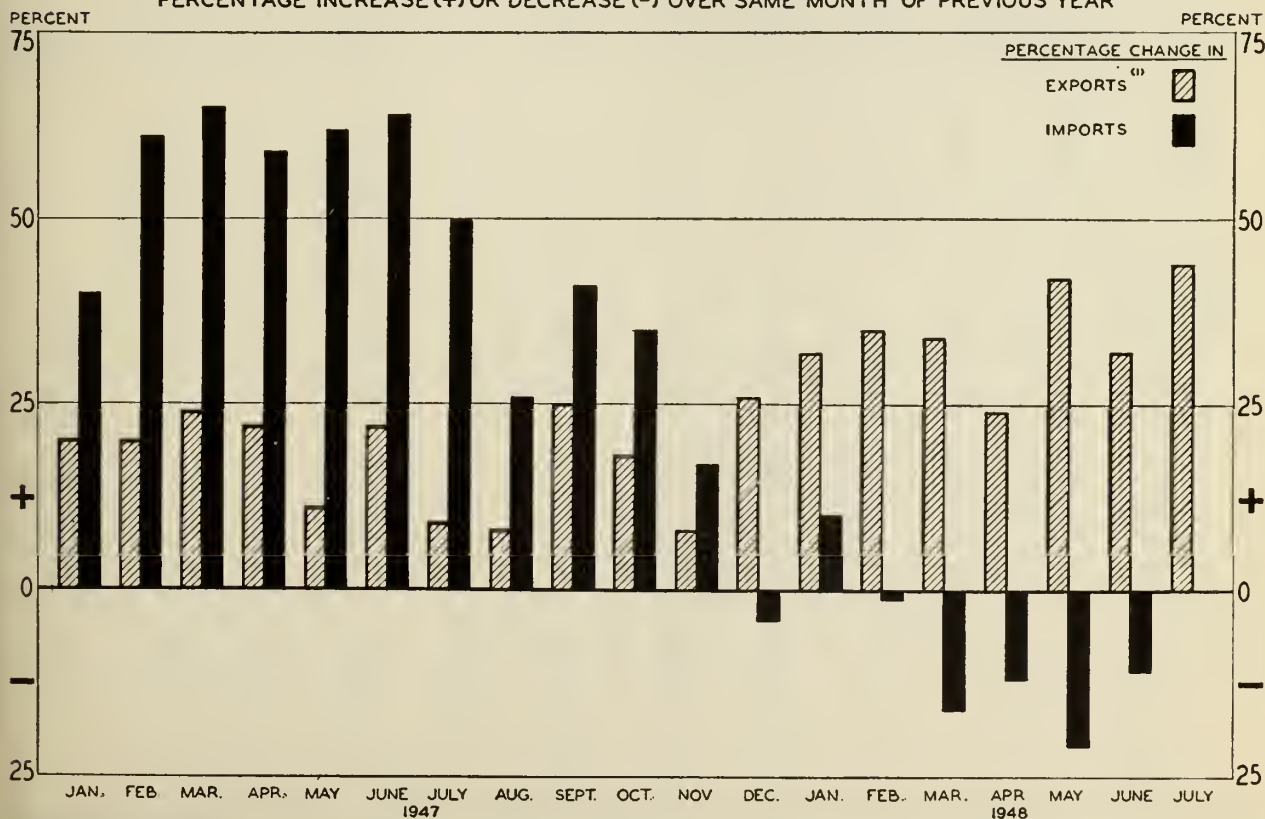


(1) Excluding gold. Includes exports of foreign produce. In the case of wheat, export clearance figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners, rather than Customs data.

(2) Excludes articles imported from United Kingdom for the use of the armed forces of the United Kingdom. In the years 1946 and 1947 articles admitted free under Order in Council (9213) and the item "Canadian Goods Returned" (9195) are excluded.

* Export balance assuming that the import figure for July remains at June level.

MERCHANDISE TRADE WITH U. S. A.
PERCENTAGE INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-) OVER SAME MONTH OF PREVIOUS YEAR



(1) See footnote (1) above.

XIV—MERCHANDISE EXPORT

Compiled from "Trade of Canada"

Millions of Dollars

Calendar Years	Fruits and Vegetables	Wheat and Wheat Flour ⁽¹⁾	Oats	Other Grains and Products	Live Cattle	Bacon and Hams	Other Meats	Cheese	Other Milk Products	Eggs	Seeds	Oil and Fat (in raw)
1929	18	302	5	26	14	7	9	19	10	—	4	2
1932	11	146	5	17	2	4	3	9	3	—	1	2
1937	16	182	2	25	16	33	9	13	5	—	5	2
1946	29	417	23	41	18	66	63	22	13	27	13	3
1947	32	446	12	55	15	62	41	14	16	37	17	4
12-Mths. ending												
June 1948	21	388	8	69	21	82	36	15	16	41	27	5
Monthly												
1947—Mar.	2.8	27.1	2.4	2.4	.8	4.4	2.5	.2	.5	3.2	1.8	3
Apr.	1.9	28.2	1.2	2.0	1.3	2.9	2.8	—	.5	2.5	.9	3
May	3.4	54.3	.6	2.8	1.3	10.7	3.1	.1	1.4	3.4	.9	5
June	3.4	67.8	2.8	5.0	1.5	7.1	4.7	.1	1.8	2.4	.3	3
July	1.0	49.6	1.0	3.2	1.2	4.5	1.5	.7	1.8	2.0	.2	2
Aug.	2.2	34.1	.7	1.9	1.5	6.3	2.3	1.9	2.1	2.0	.3	3
Sept.	2.0	31.2	.6	1.8	1.7	4.1	2.4	3.3	1.8	2.4	.4	3
Oct.	4.0	32.8	.5	4.0	1.3	1.8	1.1	3.7	1.6	6.9	.9	4
Nov.	3.4	31.7	.3	10.2	1.4	4.0	1.8	2.8	1.7	4.5	3.4	4
Dec.	2.5	22.9	.2	16.6	1.4	8.2	5.0	.9	1.0	2.6	2.7	3
1948—Jan.	1.4	36.0	.3	7.5	1.3	7.4	5.8	1.3	.8	3.6	6.0	3
Feb.	1.3	29.5	.4	5.5	1.1	6.4	5.1	.1	.6	4.7	3.1	4
Mar.	1.1	28.6	.8	3.9	1.7	10.3	3.9	.1	.6	4.3	2.3	4
Apr.	.4	26.6	.2	3.4	2.3	9.8	3.0	.1	.5	.9	1.2	4
May	.6	36.0	1.5	5.3	2.8	13.8	2.5	.1	1.0	4.3	3.2	6
June	.7	28.8	1.5	6.2	3.3	5.7	1.6	—	2.0	2.5	3.3	5

Calendar Years	Artificial Silk	Other Fibres and Textiles (excl. raw wool)	Farm Implements and Machinery	Machinery (excl. agriculture)	Autos, Trucks & Parts	Other Vehicles & Parts	Other Iron and Steel	Electrical Apparatus	Aluminum and Products	Copper and Products	Lead and Products	Nickel and Products
1929	—	8	20	7	47	—	16	3	15	37	11	2
1932	—	4	2	4	7	—	4	1	4	16	3	5
1937	2	11	10	11	27	—	18	4	19	56	18	5
1946	8	42	29	16	78	34	71	21	56	37	17	5
1947	12	35	42	41	92	15	84	19	64	59	31	6
12-Mths. ending												
June 1948	11	32	57	44	65	18	83	18	90	73	29	6
Monthly												
1947—Mar.	.7	2.3	3.5	2.6	8.0	.7	5.9	1.6	3.9	3.6	2.9	5
Apr.	.6	2.4	4.1	2.2	7.7	1.1	5.0	1.9	2.7	3.2	2.4	4
May	1.3	4.3	4.7	4.9	8.8	1.0	9.8	1.8	9.5	6.3	3.6	6
June	1.6	4.9	3.7	4.2	9.5	.9	8.0	2.1	6.0	5.2	2.7	4
July	1.3	2.8	4.0	4.2	6.7	1.5	7.3	1.8	9.3	5.4	2.2	4
Aug.	1.2	2.5	3.3	2.8	5.7	1.2	7.8	1.3	5.5	5.1	1.9	6
Sept.	.9	2.4	2.9	3.0	5.1	1.9	7.1	1.3	5.4	4.5	3.9	4
Oct.	1.2	3.1	4.3	4.6	6.8	1.3	6.4	1.5	5.8	5.7	2.0	5
Nov.	.8	3.0	2.6	4.5	6.9	2.3	7.6	1.9	6.7	6.9	3.2	5
Dec.	.8	3.0	4.2	4.0	7.5	1.4	6.0	1.3	4.2	7.1	2.7	4
1948—Jan.	.8	2.3	5.5	4.3	3.7	.8	5.0	1.4	7.5	6.5	2.5	8
Feb.	.7	1.9	5.4	3.0	3.7	.8	7.3	1.2	8.8	7.0	1.1	5
Mar.	.7	2.2	6.2	4.1	4.5	1.2	5.3	1.5	7.2	5.7	2.9	5
Apr.	.8	2.5	6.9	3.0	5.7	1.2	6.4	1.7	7.0	4.3	2.3	6
May	.8	2.9	6.3	3.4	4.4	2.1	9.8	1.9	14.9	9.4	3.1	7
June	.7	3.3	5.8	2.8	4.2	2.4	7.4	1.5	7.6	5.1	1.3	4

(1) In the case of wheat for 1937, 46, 47 & 48 export clearance figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners rather than Customs data. (2) Made 1680, 1700, 1710, 2005, 2015, 2020, 2025, 2060, 2065, 2070, 2075, 2080, 2085, 2090, 2095, 2100-2110, 2490, 2500-2525, 2750, 2795, 2805, 2810, 2825, 2840, 2845.

COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

Union Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

	Fish (canned & salted)	Furs	Logs and Rounds	Planks and Boards	Pulpwood	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Paper	Other Wood Products	Alcoholic Beverages	Rubber & Products (incl. synthetic)	Calendar Years
2	24	23	10	49	13	44	149	6	22	30	32	1929
7	11	11	3	13	5	19	83	3	8	12	7	1932
2	16	18	7	45	12	42	126	10	20	21	18	1937
1	45	32	20	125	29	114	266	22	50	36	22	1946
8	44	29	24	208	35	178	342	31	69	28	33	1947
3	43	28	28	212	41	201	358	33	66	26	32	12-Mths. ending June 1948
2	4.9	4.1	1.6	17.7	1.4	14.2	25.0	2.4	6.4	2.3	2.6	Monthly Mar.-1947
5	3.2	2.1	1.3	16.5	1.5	15.4	30.0	1.9	6.4	2.1	2.1	Apr.
6	2.7	2.1	1.0	12.7	1.5	15.3	29.9	3.7	5.6	3.2	4.0	May
7	3.1	1.9	1.6	15.1	2.4	14.1	30.6	3.1	5.9	2.9	3.5	June
4	2.4	1.8	2.5	16.1	4.1	15.9	29.9	2.5	4.5	1.7	2.2	July
7	2.8	1.3	2.1	17.5	4.2	15.2	29.1	2.3	5.4	1.5	3.2	Aug.
9	2.8	2.0	2.8	19.9	3.6	15.6	28.2	2.4	5.6	2.2	2.1	Sept.
1	5.6	.7	2.7	23.7	4.6	16.7	33.5	2.6	6.2	2.5	2.6	Oct.
5	4.4	.6	3.3	18.4	3.4	15.3	28.9	3.1	5.9	3.4	2.7	Nov.
3	4.2	6.6	2.1	22.1	3.9	17.0	30.3	2.7	7.7	2.0	3.3	Dec.
2	4.3	3.9	2.0	16.9	2.8	15.3	27.9	2.6	4.8	2.5	2.8	Jan.-1948
1	6.6	2.2	2.1	15.4	2.7	14.8	24.9	2.4	5.1	2.1	2.4	Feb.
4	3.2	1.9	2.9	15.4	2.9	18.1	32.0	2.6	4.3	1.9	3.0	Mar.
5	2.5	2.1	1.2	14.6	1.9	18.9	29.1	2.8	5.7	2.0	2.1	Apr.
5	2.3	2.7	2.0	16.3	2.5	19.8	33.8	3.8	5.8	2.2	3.2	May
9	2.1	2.5	2.3	15.5	3.9	18.9	30.5	2.9	4.6	1.7	2.8	June

	Zinc and Products	Other Non- ferrous Metals	Asbestos	Other Non- metallic Minerals	Fertilizers	Other Chemicals & Products	Ships and Vessels	Aircraft and Parts	All Other Exports	Net Non- monetary Gold	Total Exports (including gold)	Calendar Years
2	9	5	13	17	7	14	1	-	33	37	1,190	1929
3	4	2	3	6	3	8	-	-	14	70	560	1932
9	15	5	15	16	7	15	1	-	27	145	1,176	1937
1	28	13	24	33	32	35	19	10	100	96	2,447	1946
3	30	17	33	42	34	49	26	6	94	99	2,858	1947
2	31	20	37	45	35	47	38	10	88	109	2,954	12-Mths. ending June 1948
20	3.1	1.3	2.7	2.8	3.6	3.8	1.7	.8	10.1	6.8	216.1	Monthly Mar.-1947
10	1.4	1.0	3.0	2.4	2.9	3.6	1.5	.5	6.8	6.4	202.4	Apr.
20	3.1	1.7	3.3	3.4	2.7	5.2	.6	.5	9.3	8.2	275.2	May
20	2.3	1.6	2.8	4.1	2.9	6.2	.6	.3	9.7	8.6	283.4	June
10	2.3	1.3	2.5	4.1	2.8	4.5	.3	.6	8.1	10.1	245.6	July
10	2.3	1.7	2.6	3.6	2.2	3.9	2.4	.3	6.5	7.5	226.1	Aug.
10	2.4	1.7	2.9	3.9	3.0	3.9	3.1	.3	6.4	8.4	225.6	Sept.
10	2.8	1.5	3.1	4.3	3.1	4.0	5.0	.4	7.6	9.2	259.4	Oct.
10	2.2	1.8	3.0	3.7	2.4	4.4	3.0	.2	8.2	7.2	252.0	Nov.
10	2.6	1.9	3.2	3.6	3.5	3.7	5.0	.4	8.0	11.0	264.3	Dec.
2	1.9	1.2	2.7	3.5	3.5	3.8	2.3	.7	6.8	9.6	251.2	Jan.-1948
2	1.4	1.5	2.7	2.2	2.7	3.1	1.5	1.2	5.9	8.9	224.8	Feb.
2	3.3	1.7	3.2	3.2	2.6	3.6	1.4	1.4	6.7	8.7	237.4	Mar.
2	3.4	1.5	3.4	3.9	4.0	3.3	1.8	1.5	7.1	9.5	229.2	Apr.
1	4.0	2.6	3.7	5.3	3.8	5.3	4.0	1.4	9.3	8.8	292.3	May
1	3.0	1.4	3.7	4.1	1.6	4.0	8.9	1.2	7.5	9.6	246.0	June

Items listed in "Trade of Canada" under code numbers 180, 600, 610, 690, 710, 790, 1170, 1500-1590, 1610, 1620, 1630, 1640, 1645, 1650, 1660, 1670, 185, 860, 3160-3187.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

BANK OF CANADA

Tables	Charts	Pages
I BANK OF CANADA:		
Liabilities and Assets		149 - 150
<i>Money Supply and Inactive Notice Deposits</i>		149
<i>Chartered Banks: Cash in Canada and Canadian Deposits</i>		150
II CHARTERED BANKS:		
Liabilities and Assets		151 - 152
III MONEY SUPPLY AND RELATED BANK ASSETS		151 - 152
IV SECURITY PRICES:		
Govt. Securities Payable in Canada only		153
<i>Yield of Dom. Govt. Bonds, Payable in Canada only</i>		153
Govt. Securities, Canada, U.K. and U.S.A.		154
<i>Yields of Govt. Bonds, Canada, U.K. and U.S.A.</i>		154
V BUSINESS ACTIVITY		
<i>Mineral Production: Copper, Nickel, Lead and Zinc</i>		155
VI INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		156
<i>Industrial Production</i>		156
VII WHOLESALE PRICES		157
<i>Wholesale Prices</i>		157
VIII COST OF LIVING		158
<i>Cost of Living Indexes: Canada and U.S.A.</i>		158
IX RETAIL MERCHANDISE SALES		159
X NEWSPRINT: NORTH AMERICA		160
XI CENTRAL ELECTRIC STATIONS		160
XII CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS		161
<i>Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products</i>		161
XIII LIVESTOCK MARKETINGS		162
XIV CANADIAN WHEAT: STATISTICAL POSITION		163
<i>Canadian Wheat: Supplies and Distribution</i>		163
XV EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES		164
XVI MERCHANDISE IMPORTS: COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION		165 - 166

TABLES AND CHARTS MAY BE REPRODUCED OR REFERRED TO PROVIDED THAT THE BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY, WITH ITS DATE, IS SPECIFICALLY QUOTED AS THE SOURCE.

Tables and charts refer to Canada unless otherwise stated. Most of the figures in the Summary are, for want of space, given to a certain degree of approximation only. Where this is the case a total does not necessarily equal the sum of its constituent items.

SUBSCRIPTION: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa

SEPTEMBER 1948

Millions of Dollars

I-BA'

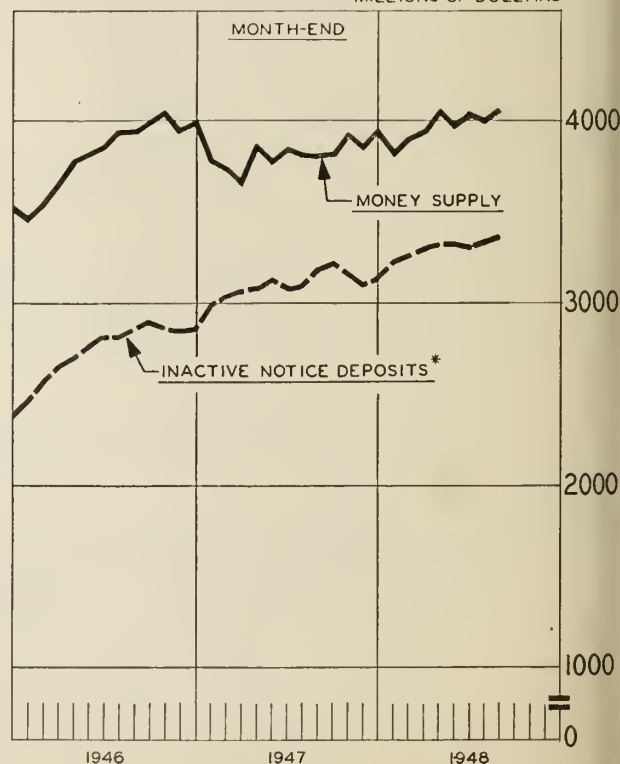
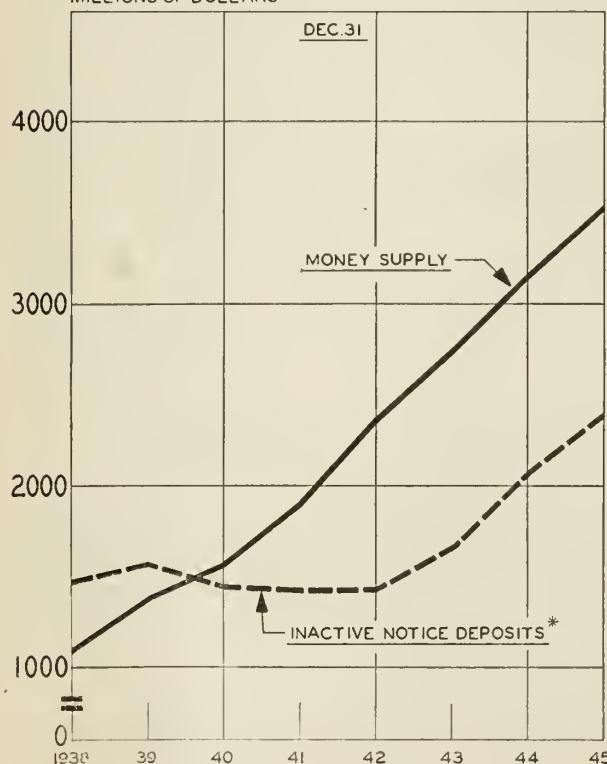
	LIABILITIES								
	Chartered Bank Cash			Govt. Deposits	Other Deposits	Foreign Currency Deposits ⁽¹⁾	Active B. of C. Note Circulation	All Other Accounts	Total Liabili- or Asset
	Notes in Tills	Deposits at B. of C.	Total						
Average of Month-end Figures									
1935-10 Mths.	36.7	175.8	212.5	20.7	.6	-	50.1	6.6	290
1937-12 Mths.	46.2	193.7	239.9	24.3	1.1	-	94.9	13.2	373
1939 "	55.6	212.6	268.2	29.8	10.2	-	129.3	11.0	448
1943 "	112.4	300.4	412.9	47.6	22.9	-	661.0	30.3	1,174
1944 "	122.2	404.7	526.9	41.2	26.1	28.7	821.3	36.7	1,480
1945 "	138.1	454.8	592.9	56.7	36.2	171.7	940.9	42.4	1,840
1946 "	144.3	528.8	673.1	99.4	76.9	27.3	981.7	40.5	1,898
1947 "	152.9	512.0	664.7	140.7	65.8	1.3	1,009.1	38.1	1,919
End of									
1947-Mar.	147.3	536.3	683.5	159.8	64.6	1.2	1,005.9	30.9	1,946
Apr.	164.8	542.6	707.4	195.7	69.3	1.0	989.1	34.9	1,997
May	142.4	477.6	620.0	179.4	58.5	1.0	1,005.7	31.6	1,896
June	151.8	474.4	626.2	105.6	54.4	1.0	1,000.8	36.0	1,824
July	165.1	468.3	633.4	124.1	63.7	.7	988.6	36.7	1,847
Aug.	144.4	514.9	659.3	133.6	58.7	2.4	1,014.5	34.7	1,903
1948-Mar.	166.9	519.2	686.1	42.2	86.7	.1	1,013.9	25.8	1,854
Apr.	140.5	558.9	699.4	57.9	126.0	.2	1,042.5	26.7	1,952
May	170.2	547.3	717.5	135.9	95.8	.5	1,025.5	31.5	2,006
June	157.2	517.0	674.2	138.4	107.2	.2	1,049.3	31.5	2,000
July	158.1	502.5	660.6	119.0	84.1	.1	1,062.2	32.1	1,958
Aug.	176.0	525.1	701.1	105.1	90.3	.1	1,050.9	36.1	1,983

(1) Includes foreign exchange items for account of foreign clients. ★ May 1940 and subsequent figures give effect to the enactment, under the War Measures Act, of short-term requirements and necessary working balances, were sold to the Foreign Exchange Control Board. Since that date the Bank's minimum gold res.

MONEY SUPPLY AND INACTIVE NOTICE DEPOSITS

MILLIONS OF DOLLARS

MILLIONS OF DOLLARS



* See footnote (14) on page 152.

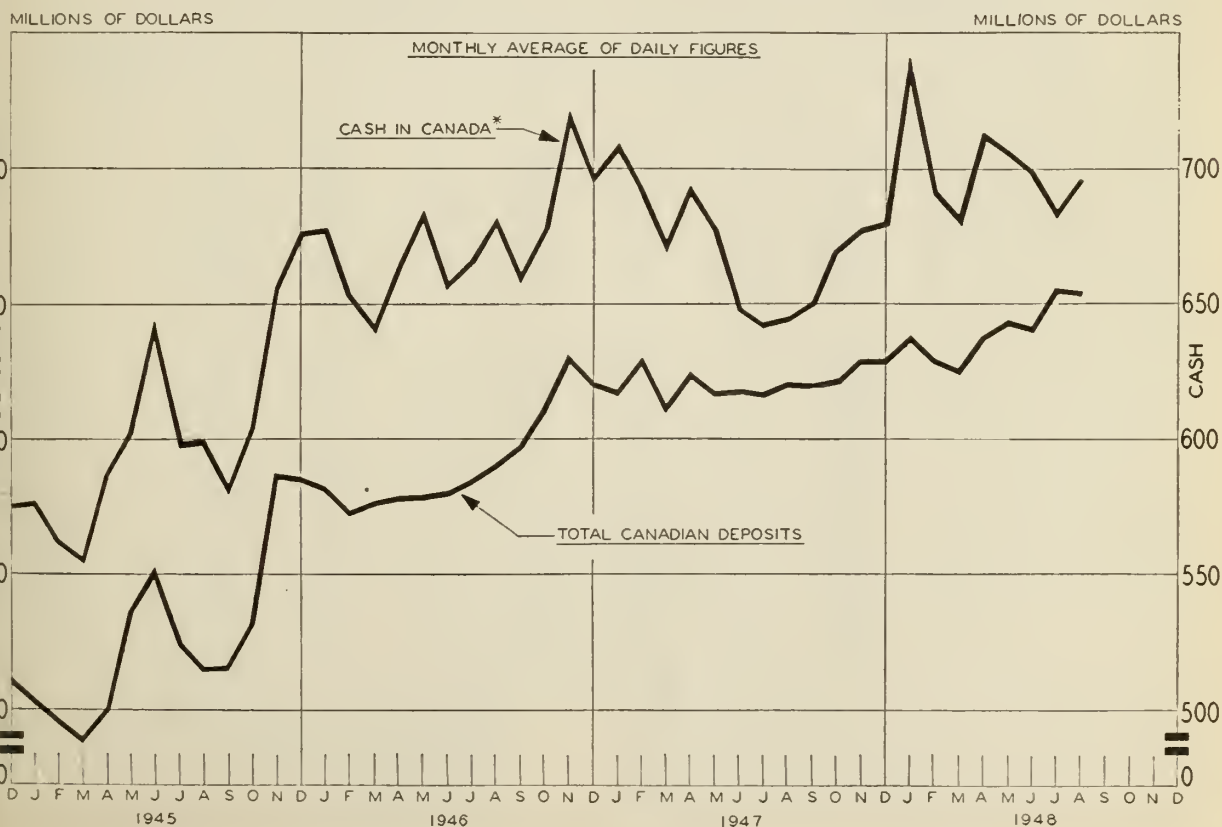
CANADA

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS										
Gold	Silver	Foreign ⁽¹⁾ Currencies	Securities					Advances	All Other Accounts	Average of Month-end Figures 1935-10 Mths. 1937-12 Mths. 1939 " " 1943 " " 1944 " " 1945 " " 1946 " " 1947 " " End of Mar.-1947 Apr. May June July Aug. Mar.-1948 Apr. May June July Aug.
			DOM.-PROV.		Ind. Dev. Bank Cap. Stock	Other Securities	Total			
			Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.						
1.2	1.4	7.6	27.4	95.6	—	—	123.0	3.4	3.9	
2.0	2.5	19.0	59.7	97.7	—	6.5	163.9	—	5.9	
0.8	—	41.7	142.8	46.2	—	—	189.1	.2	6.7	
★	—	★	★	★	—	—	★	—	—	
—	—	18.8	791.2	339.5	—	—	1,130.6	—	25.2	
—	—	44.1	831.1	573.6	2.5	—	1,407.1	.4	29.3	
—	—	173.9	1,028.5	595.9	10.0	—	1,634.4	.5	31.8	
—	—	27.3	1,247.3	583.4	11.7	—	1,842.4	—	29.1	
—	—	1.5	1,116.5	756.6	18.3	—	1,891.5	.3	26.5	
—	—	1.2	1,146.9	757.5	15.0	—	1,919.3	—	25.4	
—	—	1.0	1,186.0	751.2	15.0	—	1,952.2	4.0	40.2	
—	—	1.0	1,123.0	731.0	15.0	—	1,869.0	—	26.3	
—	—	4.0	1,063.7	716.0	15.0	—	1,794.7	—	25.4	
—	—	.7	1,081.9	722.6	15.0	—	1,819.5	—	27.0	
—	—	2.4	1,141.5	720.3	15.0	—	1,876.8	—	24.0	
—	—	.3	985.2	806.7	25.0	—	1,817.0	—	37.6	
—	—	.3	1,124.1	767.8	25.0	—	1,916.9	—	35.4	
—	—	.6	1,179.7	775.0	25.0	—	1,979.7	—	26.5	
—	—	.3	1,152.9	790.9	25.0	—	1,968.8	—	31.7	
—	—	.2	1,145.2	773.6	25.0	—	1,943.7	—	14.1	
—	—	.2	1,155.2	778.1	25.0	—	1,958.3	—	25.1	

Foreign Exchange Acquisition Order and the Exchange Fund Order. Under these orders the Bank's gold and foreign exchange holdings, over and above its present has been suspended.

CHARTERED BANKS: CASH IN CANADA* AND CANADIAN DEPOSITS



Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES											
	Notes	Deposits						Cash in ⁽³⁾ Canada	Securities			
		Demand	Notice	Dom. and Prov.	Canadian Deposits (1)	Foreign	Total Deposits (2)		DOM.-PROV.		Foreign Govt.	Oth
									Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.		
Average of Month-end figures												
1929	178	696	1,480	102	2,293	418	2,837	212	342			157
1932	132	486	1,376	82	1,955	312	2,322	186	490			206
1937	110	691	1,574	90	2,382	421	2,840	240	445	674	68	23
1945	29	1,986	2,750	653	5,378	771	6,278	593	1,863	1,575	228	19
1946	23	2,155	3,327	483	5,993	806	6,919	673	1,573	2,162	276	27
1947	20	2,139	3,681	404	6,278	851	7,237	665	871	2,524	290	42
End of												
1947-Mar.	21	1,996	3,619	573	6,232	885	7,221	684	1,148	2,429	260	40
Apr.	20	2,166	3,637	553	6,404	880	7,386	707	1,077	2,548	304	42
May	20	2,053	3,682	330	6,125	847	7,075	620	875	2,602	295	39
June	20	2,186	3,644	322	6,208	867	7,181	626	786	2,643	299	40
July	19	2,126	3,689	355	6,229	858	7,194	633	731	2,656	309	41
Aug.	19	2,058	3,774	353	6,247	858	7,214	659	727	2,652	301	42
1948-Mar.	18	2,201	3,927	272	6,458	802	7,378	686	835	2,399	260	54
Apr.	18	2,223	3,951	290	6,525	797	7,431	699	829	2,436	264	54
May	17	2,182	3,955	319	6,522	827	7,457	717	829	2,425	266	54
June	17	2,214	3,936	379	6,591	838	7,534	674	952	2,382	266	54
July	17	2,112	3,959	375	6,497	831	7,431	661	929	2,408	270	54
Aug.	17	2,215	4,003	391	6,653	841	7,606	701	967	2,430	264	54

(1) Estimated month-end deposits payable in Canadian currency.

(2) Includes inter-bank deposits.

(3) Until March 1935: Gold and Coin in Canada, Dominion Notes and "Free" Central Gold Reserve Deposits; after that date: Bank of Canada Notes and Dep

III—MONEY SUPPLY

Ban

Millions of Dollars

MONEY SUPPLY

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			BANK DEPOSITS								Money Supply
	Notes ⁽¹⁾	Coin ⁽²⁾	Total	Chartered Banks						Bank of Canada "Other" Deposits (7)	Total	
				Demand ⁽³⁾	Active Notice ⁽⁴⁾	Other ⁽⁵⁾ excl. Dom. Govt.	Total	Deduct Float ⁽⁶⁾	Net Total			
As at Dec. 31												
1938	207	31	238	734	187	42	963	116	847	3	850	1,088
1940	341	38	379	1,031	203	112	1,346	172	1,174	10	1,184	1,563
1943	794	55	849	1,697	294	134	2,125	266	1,859	18	1,877	2,726
1944	930	60	990	1,862	363	153	2,378	243	2,135	28	2,163	3,153
1945	992	63	1,055	2,063	474	172	2,709	280	2,429	30	2,459	3,514
1946	1,031	65	1,096	2,291	614	229	3,134	328	2,806	94	2,900	3,996
1947	1,046	66	1,112	2,296	597	233	3,126	362	2,764	68	2,832	3,944
End of												
1947-Mar.	1,027	64	1,091	1,996	553	234	2,783	266	2,517	65	2,582	3,673
Apr.	1,010	63	1,073	2,166	557	285	3,008	291	2,717	69	2,786	3,859
May	1,026	65	1,091	2,053	559	251	2,863	235	2,628	58	2,686	3,777
June	1,021	65	1,086	2,186	559	238	2,983	281	2,702	54	2,756	3,842
July	1,008	64	1,072	2,126	582	241	2,949	267	2,682	64	2,746	3,818
Aug.	1,034	65	1,099	2,058	588	234	2,880	228	2,652	59	2,711	3,810
1948-Mar.	1,032	66	1,098	2,201	629	263	3,093	345	2,748	87	2,835	3,933
Apr.	1,060	66	1,126	2,223	629	281	3,133	333	2,800	126	2,926	4,052
May	1,043	67	1,110	2,182	630	269	3,081	317	2,764	96	2,860	3,970
June	1,067	67	1,134	2,214	628	286	3,128	339	2,789	107	2,896	4,030
July	1,079	68	1,147	2,112	628	270	3,010	239	2,771	84	2,855	4,002
Aug.	1,068	67	1,135	2,215	634	254	3,103	280	2,823	90	2,913	4,048

(1) Note Circulation of Bank of Canada and chartered banks, excluding notes held by chartered banks.

(2) Subsidiary coin issued by the Mint less coin held by Bank of Canada and chartered banks in Canada.

(3) Chartered banks' public demand deposits in Canada.

(4) Chartered banks' public notice deposits in Canada other than estimated aggregate quarterly minimum balances in personal savings accounts and non-personal notice deposits.

(5) Chartered banks' Canadian dollar deposits of provincial government, Canadian, United Kingdom, and foreign banks.

(6) Cheques on banks as shown in chartered bank month-end returns the Minister of Finance.

(7) Bank of Canada Other Deposits as shown on published month-end statements—i.e. excluding Dominion Government, chartered bank and foreign deposits.

(8) Bank of Canada gold and foreign exchange holdings less the amount foreign currency deposit liabilities.

BANKS

Canada

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS							DAILY AVERAGE DATA				Average of Daily Figures
Total	Loans					Total Assets	Cash in ⁽³⁾ Canada	Canadian Deposits ⁽⁴⁾	Percent of Cash to Canadian Deposits	Total Active Note ⁽⁵⁾ Circulation	
	CANADA			ABROAD							
	Call	Current Public	Current Other	Call	Current						
499	267	1,343	112	301	248	3,528	191	2,293	8.3	205	1929
696	117	1,032	165	84	172	2,869	172	1,955	8.8	158	1932
426	107	732	117	68	165	3,317	240	2,357	10.2	200	1937
1,858	130	1,100	35	108	131	6,743	603	5,284	11.4	951	1945
1,287	132	1,223	44	87	155	7,430	672	5,916	11.4	992	1946
1,108	104	1,693	54	76	198	7,811	670	6,209	10.8	1,013	1947
1,239	121	1,507	48	84	188	7,799	671	6,102	11.0	1,013	Mar.-1947
1,349	97	1,581	47	79	200	7,970	691	6,233	11.1	1,013	Apr.
1,162	81	1,623	41	75	207	7,649	677	6,172	11.0	1,005	May
1,131	106	1,667	42	79	191	7,750	648	6,178	10.5	1,003	June
1,110	99	1,715	46	80	184	7,769	642	6,164	10.4	1,003	July
1,108	82	1,750	55	84	183	7,795	644	6,196	10.4	1,007	Aug.
1,036	65	1,844	77	76	222	7,949	682	6,251	10.9	1,023	Mar.-1948
1,072	76	1,851	79	74	221	8,010	712	6,375	11.2	1,029	Apr.
1,066	80	1,858	67	74	224	8,033	706	6,444	11.0	1,036	May
1,143	84	1,867	63	80	231	8,106	699	6,427	10.9	1,037	June
1,154	77	1,877	71	71	235	7,996	683	6,557	10.4	1,053	July
1,209	77	1,878	80	77	239	8,182	696	6,546	10.6	1,056	Aug.

Figures given are annual averages of estimated month-end Canadian deposits in 1926-35 and monthly average Canadian deposits in 1936 and after. Bank of Canada notes in public circulation and chartered bank note circulation, the latter being, since September 1944, an approximate figure only.

RELATED BANK ASSETS

Canada

RELATED BANK OF CANADA AND CHARTERED BANKS ASSETS

Millions of Dollars

	DOMINION GOVERNMENT SECURITIES, GOLD AND EXCHANGE								All other Loans and Invest- ments (13)	<i>Deduct Inactive and Notice Deposits (14)</i>	Total Related Bank Assets
	Bank of ⁽⁸⁾ Canada Gold and Exchange	Banking ⁽⁹⁾ Securities	Other Govt. Securities			Total	<i>Deduct Govt. Deposits (12)</i>	Net Total			
			Bonds ⁽¹⁰⁾	Victory ⁽¹¹⁾ Loan Advances	Total						
As at Dec. 31											
1938	214	196	753	—	753	1,163	79	1,084	1,628	1,472	1,240
1940	38	743	737	—	737	1,518	32	1,486	1,720	1,438	1,768
1943	1	2,093	1,410	261	1,671	3,765	597	3,168	1,459	1,654	2,973
1944	—	2,321	2,006	271	2,277	4,598	720	3,878	1,593	2,060	3,411
1945	—	1,696	3,241	411	3,652	5,348	1,002	4,346	1,827	2,391	3,782
1946	—	1,476	3,745	—	3,745	5,221	366	4,855	2,297	2,856	4,296
1947	—	811	3,718	—	3,718	4,529	272	4,257	3,084	3,143	4,198
End of											
1947—Mar.	—	1,171	3,935	—	3,935	5,106	542	4,564	2,467	3,067	3,964
Apr.	—	1,131	3,972	—	3,972	5,103	511	4,592	2,618	3,080	4,130
May	—	1,184	3,671	—	3,671	4,855	317	4,538	2,625	3,124	4,039
June	3	1,033	3,687	—	3,687	4,723	246	4,477	2,721	3,085	4,113
July	—	1,002	3,707	—	3,707	4,709	297	4,412	2,770	3,107	4,075
Aug.	—	1,019	3,739	—	3,739	4,758	314	4,444	2,813	3,186	4,071
1948—Mar.	—	1,068	3,512	—	3,512	4,580	111	4,469	3,000	3,298	4,171
Apr.	—	1,158	3,558	—	3,558	4,716	128	4,588	3,015	3,322	4,281
May	—	1,175	3,591	—	3,591	4,766	251	4,515	3,020	3,326	4,209
June	—	1,178	3,645	—	3,645	4,823	294	4,529	3,036	3,308	4,257
July	—	1,138	3,660	—	3,660	4,798	276	4,522	3,055	3,331	4,246
Aug.	—	1,152	3,709	—	3,709	4,861	287	4,574	3,078	3,368	4,284

(9) Bank of Canada and Chartered bank holdings of Dominion Government Treasury Bills, Deposit Certificates, Treasury notes and any other short term issues sold direct to Bank of Canada and chartered banks.

(10) Bank of Canada and chartered bank holdings of Dominion Government direct and guaranteed securities other than those shown as banking issues and exclusive of any temporary advances in connection with purchase of Victory Loan issues.

(11) Chartered banks' temporary advances to the public in connection with the purchase of Victory Loan bonds at time of issue.

(12) Canadian dollar deposits of the Dominion Government at chartered banks and Bank of Canada.

(13) All loans in Canada of the chartered banks other than temporary advances in connection with Victory Loan issues, plus chartered banks' holdings of provincial, municipal and "other" securities, and Bank of Canada holdings of Industrial Development Bank capital stock.

(14) Estimated aggregate minimum quarterly balances in chartered banks' personal savings deposits in Canada plus non-personal notice deposits in Canada.

IV—SECURITY PRICES

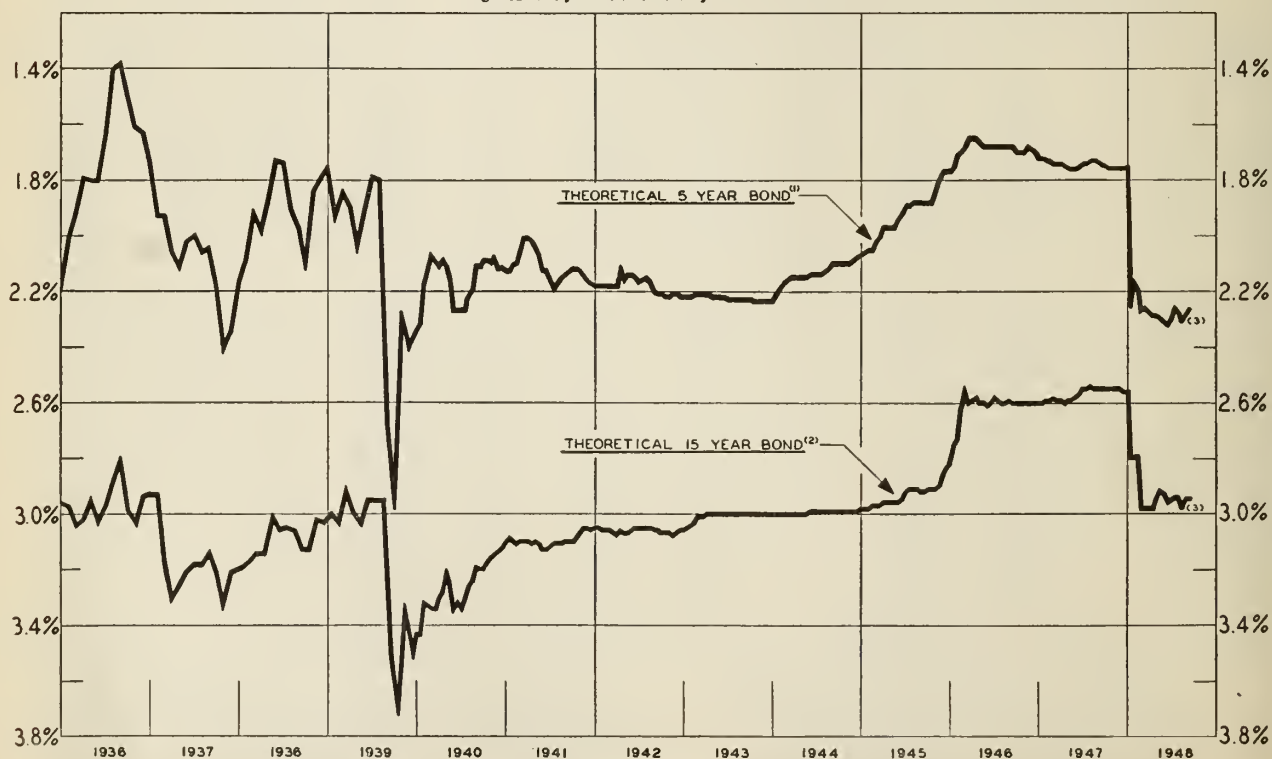
Bank of Canada

	Dominion of Canada Bonds Payable in Canada Only					
	Based on Middle of the Market quotations					
	Average of Business Days		15th of Each Month			
	3% Perpetuals		Theoretical 15 Year Bond	Theoretical 9 Year Bond	Theoretical 5 Year Bond	Theoretical 2 Year Bond
	Price	Yield	Yield	Yield	Yield	Yield
Annual Average						
1941	92.23	3.26	3.10	2.92	2.11	1.40
1942	94.53	3.17	3.06	3.03	2.18	1.48
1943	94.67	3.17	3.01	2.81	2.23	1.52
1944	96.79	3.10	2.99	2.68	2.13	1.46
1945	97.79	3.07	2.93	2.54	1.93	1.39
1946	103.68	2.76	2.61	2.32	1.69	1.39
1947	104.00	2.73	2.57	2.25	1.75	1.43
Monthly						
1947—Aug.	104.25	2.71	2.55	2.21	1.73	1.45
Sept.	104.37	2.71	2.55	2.21	1.75	1.45
Oct.	104.01	2.73	2.55	2.22	1.76	1.44
Nov.	104.00	2.73	2.55	2.23	1.76	1.44
Dec.	103.99	2.73	2.56	2.24	1.76	1.42
1948—Jan.	100.97	2.93	2.79	2.67	2.24	1.38
Feb.	100.42	2.97	2.79	2.69	2.19	1.32
Mar.	99.18	3.02	2.98	2.81	2.26	1.33
Apr.	99.04	3.03	2.98	2.79	2.29	1.35
May	99.41	3.02	2.92	2.69	2.30	1.38
June	99.34	3.02	2.96	2.72	2.32	1.47
July	99.41	3.02	2.94	2.68	2.26	1.44
Aug.	99.44	3.02	2.98	2.75	2.31	1.52
Sept.	99.47	3.02	2.95	2.71	2.26	1.46

YIELDS OF DOMINION GOVERNMENT BONDS : 1936-48

PAYABLE IN CANADA ONLY

Quotations for 1st and 15th of each month



(1) Prior to 1940 figures are for the 1st of month. (2) 1936-37 figures are for the 1st of the month, 1938-39 figures are for average of month. (3) Sept. 15.

IV—SECURITY PRICES

Bank of Canada

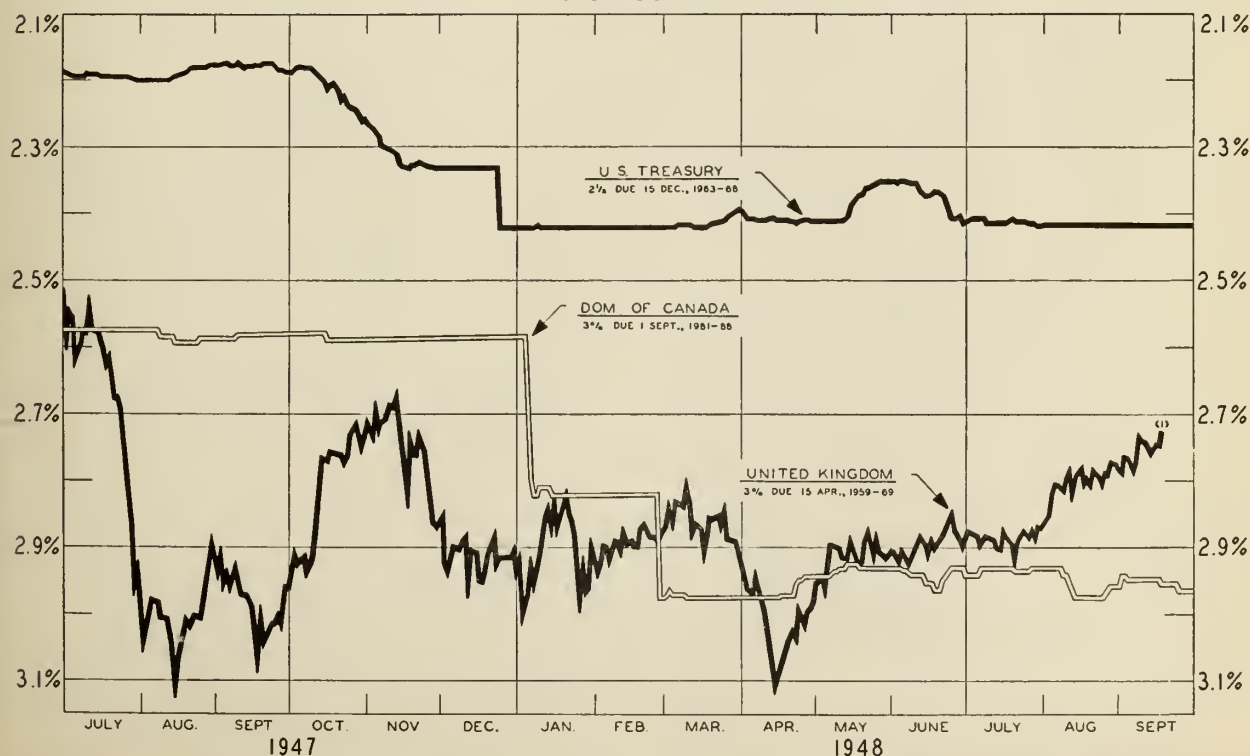
	Government Bonds						3 Month Treasury Bills		
	Average of Business Days						Tender Rate Nearest 15th of Month		
	Canada ⁽¹⁾		U. K. ⁽²⁾		U.S.A. ⁽³⁾		Canada	U.K.	U.S.A.
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield			
Annual Average									
1944	—	—	100.08	2.99	100.18	2.49	.385	1.004	.375
1945	—	—	100.57	2.95	101.95	2.37	.365	.895	.375
1946	104.56	2.63	105.22	2.52	105.08	2.15	.388	.505	.375
1947	104.84	2.59	104.04	2.61	104.18	2.20	.406	.507	.592
Monthly									
1947—Apr.	104.75	2.60	106.01	2.42	105.04	2.14	.407	.510	.376
May	104.89	2.59	106.47	2.37	104.97	2.14	.407	.505	.376
June	105.00	2.58	105.84	2.43	104.58	2.17	.407	.506	.376
July	105.00	2.58	103.27	2.67	104.18	2.20	.408	.504	.594
Aug.	104.85	2.59	99.86	3.01	104.21	2.19	.411	.509	.741
Sept.	104.86	2.58	100.11	2.99	104.35	2.18	.407	.511	.789
Oct.	104.81	2.59	101.87	2.81	103.84	2.22	.410	.505	.827
Nov.	104.75	2.59	102.44	2.75	102.44	2.32	.408	.507	.912
Dec.	104.75	2.59	100.82	2.92	101.99	2.35	.409	.511	.948
1948—Jan.	102.25	2.80	100.92	2.90	101.03	2.42	.410	.514	.976
Feb.	101.85	2.83	101.00	2.90	101.03	2.42	.410	.503	.994
Mar.	100.27	2.98	101.30	2.86	101.10	2.42	.410	.506	.997
Apr.	100.37	2.97	99.71	3.02	101.16	2.41	.410	.513	.998
May	100.73	2.93	100.82	2.91	101.46	2.39	.412	.505	.998
June	100.63	2.94	100.98	2.89	101.59	2.38	.412	.507	.997
July	100.72	2.93	101.04	2.89	101.10	2.41	.412	.506	.997
Aug.	100.43	2.96	101.84	2.80	101.03	2.42	.411	.507	.997
Sept.	100.51	2.95	102.23 ⁽⁴⁾	2.76 ⁽⁴⁾	101.03	2.42	.412	.514	1.083

(1) Dominion of Canada 3% due Sept. 1, 1961-66.
1963-68 is not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952.(2) United Kingdom 3% due Apr. 15, 1959-69.
(4) Sept. 1-17.

(3) U.S. Treasury 2½% due Dec. 15

LONG TERM DOMESTIC GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS: CANADA, U.K. & U.S.A.: 1947-48

Daily Opening Quotations



* Security is not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952. (1) Sept. 17.

V—BUSINESS ACTIVITY

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	PRODUCTION					Res- idential Con- struction Contracts Awarded	Car Loadings	Department Store Sales Index of Value	Employ- ment Index (3)	Aggregate Payrolls Index (3)
	Gold	Nickel	Steel	News- print (1)	Central Electric Stations(2)	Millions of Dollars	Thousands	Seasonally adjusted 1935-39=100	Unadjusted June 1, 1941 = 100	Unadjusted June 1, 1941 = 100
	Thousands Fine Ounces	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Millions Kilowatt Hrs					
Annual Totals(4)										
1929	1,928	55	1,543	2,727	13,897	129	3,532	140.5	77.8	—
1932	3,044	15	380	1,919	12,296	29	2,180	93.1	57.2	—
1937	4,096	112	1,571	3,648	17,934	56	2,634	103.8	74.6	—
1946	2,833	96	2,335	4,143	31,063	213	3,690	218.0	113.5	142.4
1947	3,069	118	2,945	4,447	37,376	197	3,957	251.4	123.0	172.6
12 Months Ending Aug. 1948	3,275*	132*	3,099	4,537	39,933	333	4,026	271.6	126.7	190.1
Monthly										
1947—Feb.	223.0	8.6	229.2	341.3	2,871	7.4	270	251.7	118.3	160.6
Mar.	263.9	10.0	269.7	372.5	3,145	6.5	306	274.5	118.1	163.0
Apr.	254.9	10.0	252.2	369.5	3,002	15.6	311	238.6	118.3	163.9
May	268.9	9.9	244.1	384.5	3,154	22.0	345	238.4	117.6	163.7
June	269.1	9.8	238.3	355.6	3,017	23.6	332	218.3	120.8	168.5
July	261.4	9.8	232.3	379.7	3,048	17.9	343	245.5	124.1	173.8
Aug.	260.9	9.9	233.8	377.9	3,060	25.3	331	250.7	126.1	178.6
1948—Feb.	261.6	9.7	239.6	344.6	3,178	15.1	286	259.3	124.0	185.7
Mar.	287.7	10.5	286.0	387.7	3,473	20.5	324	297.8	123.9	189.3
Apr.	286.1	13.2	264.3	385.6	3,324	33.2	334	279.1	122.2	184.8
May	287.1	13.1	289.6	388.5	3,459	51.8	325	278.9	122.1	188.0
June	288.9	11.9	259.4	382.9	3,337	40.9	342	259.1	125.9	195.4
July	296.2	12.2	244.9	391.5	3,363	38.3	337	267.0	129.7	203.5
Aug.			263.1	389.1	3,414	44.5	344	285.6	131.4	207.2

(1) Source: Newsprint Association of Canada.

(2) Total output less exports and secondary power.

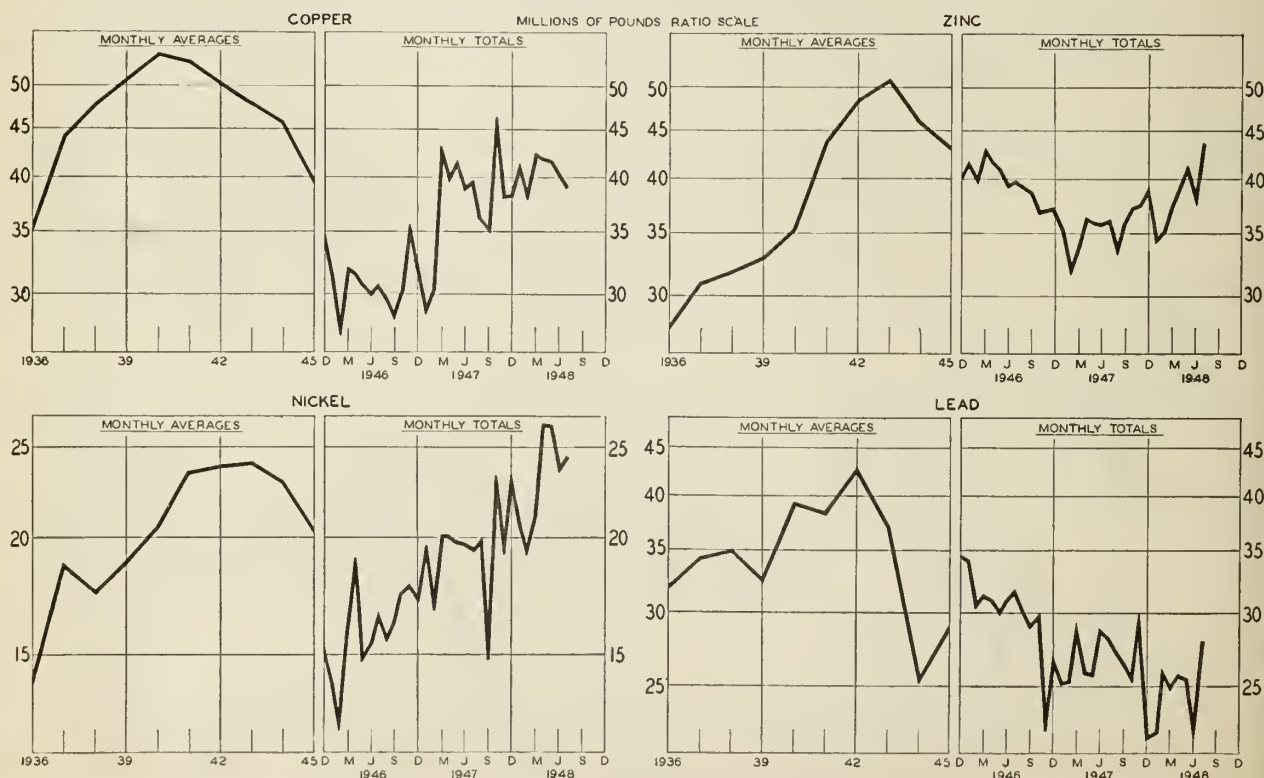
(3) 8 Leading industries.

First of month.

(4) Average of months in case of Department Store Sales, Employment and Payrolls Indexes.

* 12-Months ending July 1948.

MINERAL PRODUCTION: COPPER, NICKEL, LEAD AND ZINC



VI—INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION⁽¹⁾

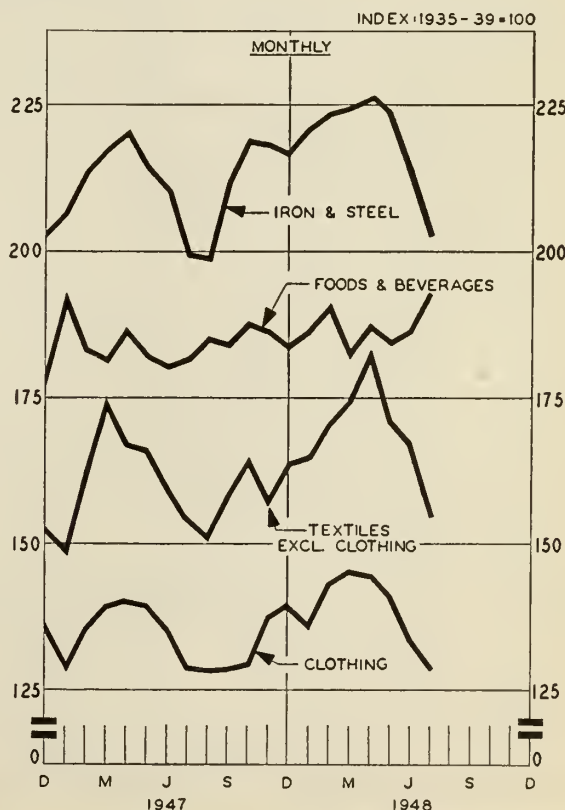
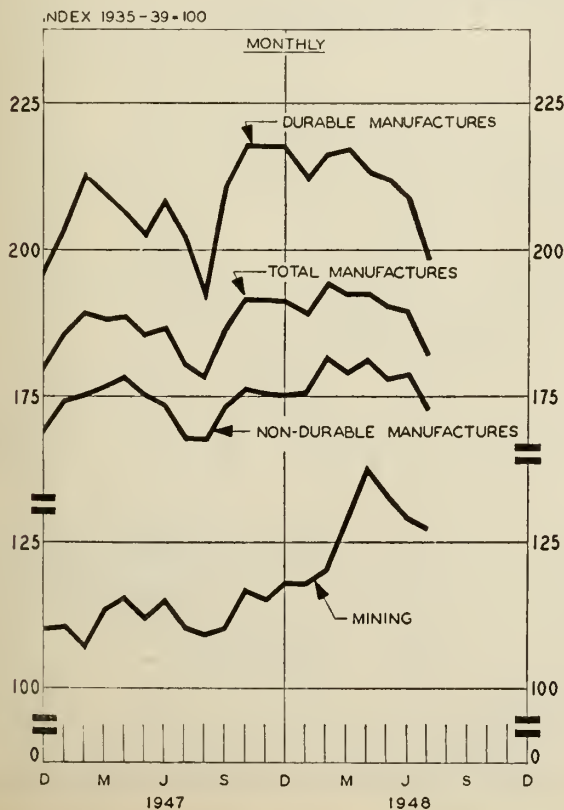
Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Index 1935-39 = 100

	Mining	NON-DURABLE MANUFACTURES			DURABLE MANUFACTURES			Total Manufac- tures	Electric Power	Total Industrial Produc- tion
		Foods & Beverages	Clothing	Total	Iron & Steel	Transpor- tation Equipment	Total			
Average of months										
1935	79.0	87.4	91.3	89.6	81.5	87.9	82.3	86.9	89.5	86.0
1937	105.0	102.0	103.5	105.8	115.7	121.2	113.9	108.8	105.6	108.0
1941	134.5	136.3	144.9	139.8	221.3	298.7	205.1	164.2	127.9	157.2
1942	130.0	141.9	164.8	153.6	268.1	556.2	276.4	199.5	142.4	185.3
1943	118.3	150.2	156.3	166.6	285.2	650.2	302.4	217.3	154.7	198.6
1944	106.3	171.2	142.9	173.1	256.2	711.6	299.4	220.3	154.9	198.8
1945	101.6	173.9	138.8	169.8	223.9	467.6	229.3	191.7	153.7	176.3
1946	103.3	174.6	130.5	163.0	187.3	215.9	179.3	169.0	159.2	159.2
1947	112.7	184.3	134.0	174.2	211.9	240.0	208.4	186.8	172.5	175.5
Monthly										
1947—Jan.	110.4	192.2	128.8	174.2	206.6	224.7	203.3	184.9	170.5	173.8
Feb.	106.8	182.9	135.3	175.3	213.3	251.4	212.4	189.0	172.5	176.3
Mar.	113.3	181.2	138.9	176.5	217.1	242.8	209.2	188.5	174.1	177.1
Apr.	115.3	186.2	140.0	178.7	220.1	243.4	206.2	188.8	174.5	177.6
May	112.0	181.7	139.1	175.4	213.7	237.3	202.5	185.4	180.3	174.9
June	115.0	180.2	135.3	173.5	210.5	241.3	208.8	186.5	180.9	176.2
July	110.7	181.6	128.6	168.0	199.3	238.7	202.2	180.6	184.4	171.3
1948—Jan.	118.5	186.2	135.9	175.9	220.7	211.9	212.3	189.3	166.2	177.8
Feb.	120.4	190.3	142.7	181.5	223.1	209.9	216.2	194.2	162.3	181.6
Mar.	128.0	182.3	145.3	179.3	224.0	255.3	217.1	193.2	165.6	182.0
Apr.	137.3	186.8	144.2	181.4	225.8	250.3	213.5	193.2	174.8	184.1
May	132.9	184.4	141.0	178.0	223.2	237.2	211.9	190.5	187.7	182.3
June	129.0	186.9	133.7	178.0	214.3	235.4	208.7	189.3	179.4	179.6
July	127.4	192.7	128.2	172.4	202.6	201.6	198.2	181.9	180.1	174.3

(1) Physical Volume of Production. Seasonally adjusted indexes.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



VII—WHOLESALE PRICES

Index 1935-39 = 100

CANADA

Dominion Bureau of Statistics⁽¹⁾

U.K.

Board of Trade⁽²⁾

U.S.A.

Bureau of Labor Statistics⁽³⁾

	Farm Products *	Raw Materials	Foods	Manu- factures	Total	Foods	Total	Farm Products	Raw Materials	Foods	Manu- factures	Total
Average of Mths.												
1929	140.8	134.9	133.0	122.2	124.0	120.7	115.0	138.0	127.0	126.3	114.1	118.2
1932	65.5	76.1	81.8	91.7	86.5	92.2	86.2	63.4	71.7	77.1	84.9	80.4
1937	117.4	116.6	108.0	105.8	109.7	107.5	109.5	113.7	110.4	108.1	105.3	107.1
1946	171.0	151.5	143.0	129.8	141.0	166.2	176.4	195.5	175.1	164.9	139.9	150.0
1947	183.5	180.6	162.7	154.2	167.3	173.1	193.1	238.1	215.4	213.2	176.1	188.5
Monthly												
1947-May	180.3	177.6	156.8	149.9	163.0	173.1	190.4	230.8	206.2	201.8	171.5	182.8
June	181.7	179.4	158.2	152.2	166.0	174.2	191.1	233.9	208.6	204.6	171.5	183.2
July	184.2	181.5	160.2	152.7	167.4	176.7	194.7	238.7	215.2	211.3	174.2	186.8
Aug.	185.0	184.2	161.8	154.0	169.6	175.5	195.3	238.9	217.4	217.8	178.6	190.7
Sept.	188.1	184.8	171.5	162.0	173.8	173.0	196.6	245.3	222.5	226.5	183.3	195.3
Oct.	187.5	192.1	176.3	167.7	180.7	175.7	200.7	249.6	228.1	224.7	182.6	196.6
Nov.	192.8	197.1	183.1	172.7	184.8	179.4	204.1	247.2	228.5	225.0	184.1	198.0
Dec.	200.1	200.8	185.6	173.5	186.1	180.4	204.9	258.8	237.0	225.5	187.1	202.5
1948-Jan.	212.3	205.1	195.1	179.4	190.5	182.9	213.6	262.1	239.5	227.4	190.6	205.6
Feb.	210.1	203.6	195.5	180.3	191.1	190.1	218.2	243.8	227.7	218.0	186.6	199.6
Mar.	211.0	203.7	195.6	179.6	190.5	189.8	218.7	244.7	227.5	219.7	188.2	200.2
Apr.	215.7	207.5	198.0	180.6	192.6	191.4	220.8	245.7	228.5	223.4	190.3	202.0
May	222.0	210.9	199.7	180.6	194.6	191.5	222.0	248.8	231.2	224.3	191.4	203.3
June	232.7	215.6	205.7	180.8	197.0	193.7	223.8	257.9	237.8	229.3	192.8	206.2
July	233.7	214.0	205.3	182.0	197.1	193.2	223.4	256.8	239.8	238.1	196.3	209.2
Aug.	232.2	224.9	206.9	188.2	204.7	192.2	222.7	251.4	237.0	239.6	198.7	210.2

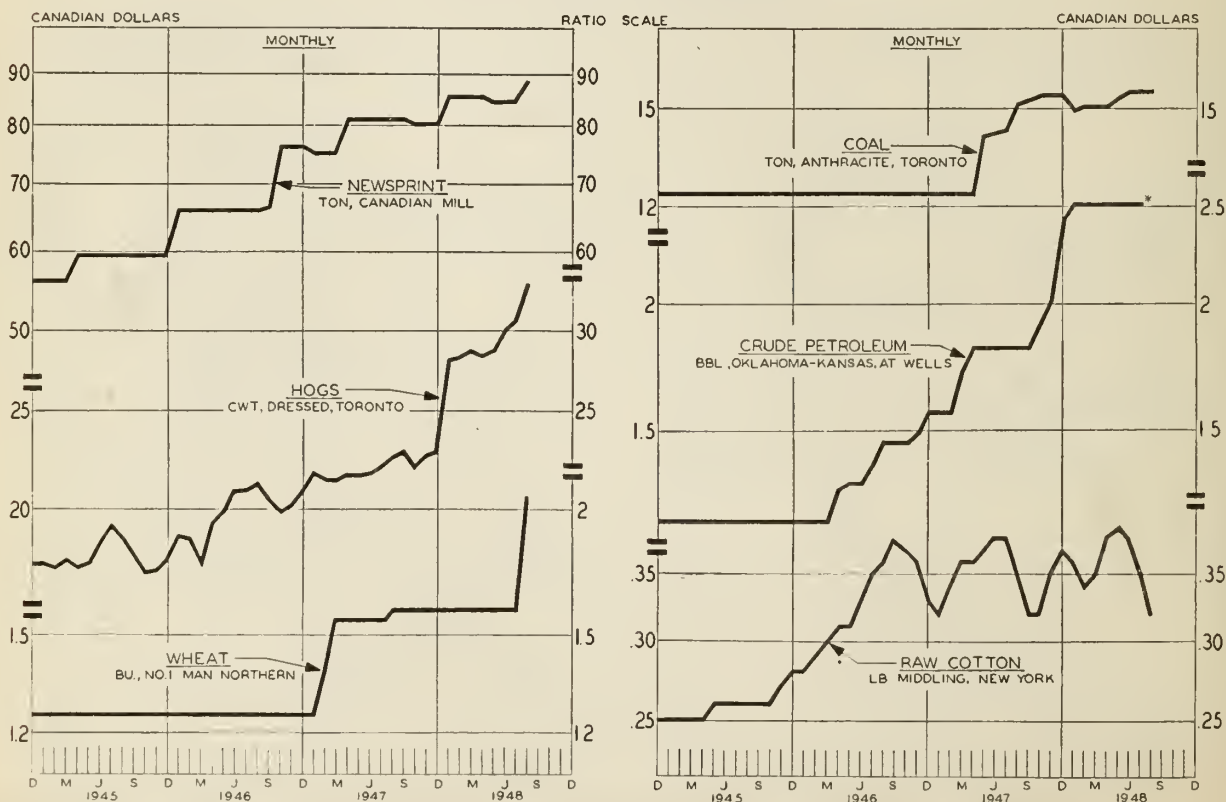
(1) Raw materials, foods, manufactures and total index adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1926 = 100.

(2) Adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1913 = 100 in 1929 and from base 1930 = 100 thereafter.

(3) Adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1926 = 100.

* An independent series with different weighting and different prices from those included in the "Total Index". Prices include subsidies. The series is not entirely comparable with the U.S.A. "Farm Products Index".

WHOLESALE PRICES



VIII—COST OF LIVING*

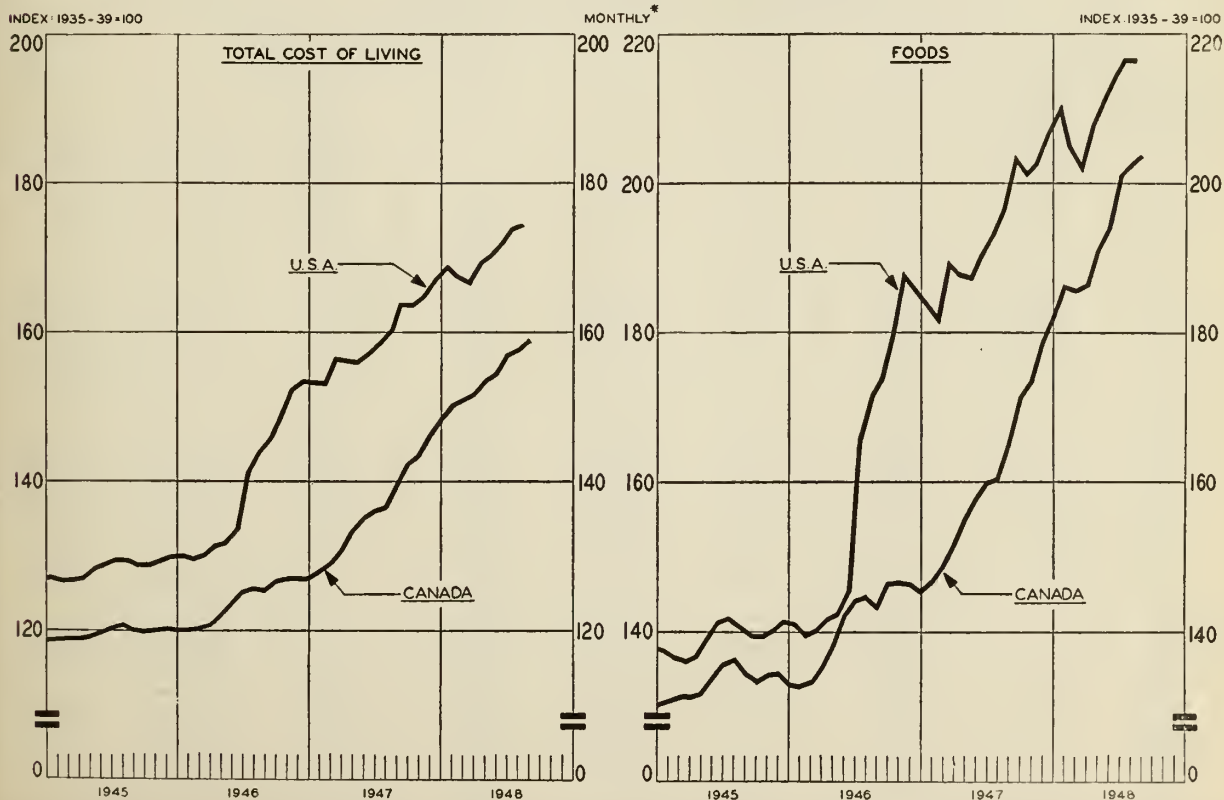
Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Index 1935-39 = 100

	Food	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing	Rent	Home Furnishings and Services	Miscellaneous	Total Index
Weighting	31	6	12	19	9	23	100
Average of Months							
1929	134.7	112.6	134.8	119.7	105.0		121.7
1932	85.7	106.8	100.6	109.7	100.4		99.0
1937	103.2	98.9	101.4	99.7	101.5	100.1	101.2
1946	140.4	107.4	126.3	112.7	124.5	112.6	123.6
1947	159.5	115.9	143.9	116.7	141.6	117.0	135.5
First of Month							
1947—Apr.	151.6	109.1	136.9	113.4	137.2	116.3	130.6
May	154.9	116.2	140.0	115.4	138.6	116.8	133.1
June	157.7	116.7	142.4	117.8	139.8	117.1	134.9
July	159.8	117.3	143.2	117.8	142.5	117.2	135.9
Aug.	160.6	118.6	145.5	117.8	143.7	117.2	136.6
Sept.	165.3	121.1	152.0	117.8	147.4	117.5	139.4
Oct.	171.3	121.9	154.2	119.9	149.9	117.6	142.2
Nov.	173.6	122.6	157.0	119.9	151.4	118.2	143.6
Dec.	178.7	120.3	159.3	119.9	154.9	119.8	146.0
1948—Jan.	182.2	120.4	161.2	119.9	158.4	122.6	148.3
Feb.	186.1	120.1	165.1	119.9	159.9	122.8	150.1
Mar.	185.9	121.0	169.9	119.9	161.2	122.8	150.8
Apr.	186.8	121.3	172.9	119.9	161.9	122.9	151.6
May	191.2	122.7	173.6	120.9	161.9	122.9	153.3
June	193.9	124.3	174.8	120.9	162.0	122.7	154.3
July	201.3	124.5	175.4	120.9	162.8	123.1	156.9
Aug.	202.6	127.7	175.9	120.9	161.4	123.4	157.5
Sept.	203.9	128.5	179.9	121.0	164.2	124.4	158.9

*Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1938 family incomes ranging from \$450 - \$2,500, with incomes between \$1,000-\$1,600 most common.

COST OF LIVING INDEXES : CANADA AND U.S.A.



* Canada: 1st of month figures plotted at end of previous month; last date plotted September 1st. U.S.A.: 15th of month figures; last date plotted August 15th.

IX—RETAIL MERCHANDISE SALES : VALUE†

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Index 1935-39 = 100

	Country General Stores	Department Stores	Variety Stores	Food Stores	Restaurants	Family Clothing Stores	Men's Clothing Stores	Women's Clothing Stores
Annual Average								
1938	103.2	99.9	105.2	102.7	99.4	*	99.0	100.0
1939	100.7	103.6	113.2	108.6	97.2	*	100.2	101.5
1940	106.7	116.2	133.8	119.6	105.1	*	114.2	117.0
1941	116.2	133.8	161.3	137.6	123.3	136.4	136.5	136.4
1942	132.9	149.7	185.5	157.7	147.4	162.3	162.4	166.0
1943	148.0	150.8	185.5	165.3	176.9	173.3	164.8	177.1
1944	161.7	165.7	194.7	175.5	189.9	183.6	175.9	191.3
1945	172.2	183.8	211.2	187.1	197.3	203.5	193.0	207.6
1946	191.6	218.0	236.8	204.3	208.8	237.1	221.5	230.4
1947	209.3	251.4	259.6	229.8	210.3	257.0	242.4	247.2
Monthly								
1947-Jan.	193.7	219.1	248.9	207.0	206.2	252.9	217.9	258.3
Feb.	204.9	251.7	251.6	215.0	208.2	256.5	260.8	269.1
Mar.	210.1	274.5	255.9	215.4	210.0	252.1	238.6	274.4
Apr.	208.3	238.6	252.6	234.6	207.5	231.8	219.1	214.6
May	211.7	238.4	251.6	237.1	203.1	267.1	250.6	258.4
June	216.7	218.3	250.1	243.7	212.8	263.0	246.8	231.6
July	212.0	245.4	247.5	225.6	211.9	273.8	255.7	241.4
1948-Jan.	214.1	254.0	277.0	236.8	212.9	279.5	264.5	303.6
Feb.	219.2	259.3	283.9	244.6	209.2	278.6	275.4	285.3
Mar.	224.8	297.8	313.0	259.9	214.8	271.7	280.2	302.1
Apr.	220.6	279.1	280.4	249.5	215.0	253.2	243.2	261.9
May	228.9	278.9	295.0	252.8	215.2	281.1	256.6	296.1
June	237.6	259.0	285.2	284.0	222.3	290.2	268.8	282.3
July	224.9	266.1	278.7	251.8	225.7	285.6	263.2	286.6

Index 1935-39 = 100

	Shoe Stores	Drug Stores	Furniture Stores	Hardware Stores	Jewellery Stores	Radio and Electrical Stores	Total	Retail Price Index
Annual Average								
1938	98.4	102.6	98.1	106.6	*	100.8	101.4	102.8
1939	96.6	104.8	102.0	107.6	*	103.0	105.1	101.0
1940	106.6	113.9	118.1	117.3	*	130.3	117.5	106.6
1941	126.7	131.2	126.4	138.3	149.5	138.8	133.9	114.9
1942	153.7	149.9	127.1	149.9	167.9	133.7	152.7	122.4
1943	162.0	165.9	118.4	147.0	192.7	112.5	160.3	124.5
1944	172.3	179.3	130.0	166.4	218.2	108.6	172.6	125.2
1945	192.0	191.1	147.4	193.9	250.5	124.1	187.2	126.2
1946	203.9	209.3	198.2	251.6	278.9	218.3	213.1	132.1
1947	216.9	218.2	223.7	276.3	257.7	288.2	235.9	148.8
Monthly								
1947-Jan.	180.8	212.6	269.5	305.4	251.2	287.4	220.4	136.9
Feb.	201.1	212.3	232.8	340.2	245.6	303.8	233.3	137.9
Mar.	226.3	213.7	253.3	323.6	251.3	212.5	238.7	139.4
Apr.	186.7	210.7	207.9	270.6	226.7	275.3	229.0	142.2
May	208.1	211.7	206.7	244.1	271.0	243.6	233.7	145.2
June	207.8	221.1	241.4	266.6	258.7	293.1	234.9	147.4
July	228.2	218.1	273.5	268.1	257.9	294.8	235.9	149.1
1948-Jan.	191.7	230.7	284.4	338.1	267.0	347.4	248.6	167.1
Feb.	237.1	229.8	236.5	350.7	240.4	327.9	251.4	170.0
Mar.	257.8	230.9	245.7	335.3	263.1	343.8	267.3	171.0
Apr.	208.9	228.4	215.9	279.5	220.6	303.6	249.9	172.2
May	219.0	231.0	215.1	261.9	261.7	241.7	254.5	174.6
June	224.0	237.6	240.9	305.3	274.2	297.6	266.0	176.4
July	240.4	232.6	262.3	285.1	267.5	284.4	255.0	180.4

† Monthly indexes adjusted for number of business days and seasonal variations * Not Available.

X—NEWSPRINT : NORTH AMERICA

Newsprint Association of Canada

Thousands of Short Tons

	SUPPLY							ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION			STOCKS
	PRODUCTION				Imports from Europe	<i>Exports Overseas</i>	Total Supply	U.S. Publishers	Canadian Publishers	Total	Net Increase or Decrease
	Canada	New- foundland	U.S.A.	Total							
Calendar Years											
1935	2,751	332	912	3,995	197	734	3,459	3,345	200	3,545	86
1937	3,648	350	946	4,944	294	771	4,466	3,825	220	4,045	421
1944	2,992	273	720	3,984	—	568	3,416	3,243	188	3,431	15
1945	3,259	333	724	4,316	—	704	3,613	3,481	201	3,683	70
1946	4,143	363	771	5,277	13	693	4,597	4,296	248	4,545	53
1947	4,447	373	826	5,646	129	709	5,065	4,753	275	5,028	37
12-mths. ending Aug. 1948	4,537	372	819	5,729	236	572	5,393	5,083	296	5,378	14
Monthly											
1947—Feb.	341.3	29.7	62.8	433.8	3.8	53.0	384.6	344.6	19.6	364.2	20.4
Mar.	372.5	31.9	67.9	472.3	2.0	57.6	416.7	403.6	22.8	426.4	9.7
Apr.	369.5	29.4	71.9	470.8	.8	51.9	419.7	396.6	22.9	419.5	.2
May	384.5	28.4	73.5	486.4	2.7	74.5	414.5	404.0	23.1	427.1	12.6
June	355.6	30.2	67.3	453.0	6.9	82.1	377.8	390.2	22.7	412.9	35.0
July	379.7	32.6	67.7	480.0	24.6	52.6	451.9	351.6	23.8	375.4	76.6
Aug.	377.9	31.9	70.5	480.3	14.6	72.7	422.2	374.8	22.7	397.5	24.7
1948—Feb.	344.6	24.8	58.0	427.4	17.0	23.6	420.9	402.6	23.3	425.9	5.0
Mar.	387.7	28.5	64.9	481.1	24.7	38.8	467.0	442.3	25.3	467.6	.6
Apr.	385.6	32.6	69.4	487.6	20.9	35.2	473.4	447.8	24.7	472.5	.8
May	388.5	32.3	72.7	493.5	26.4	66.8	453.1	456.0	25.9	481.9	28.7
June	382.9	32.1	72.1	487.1	18.7	66.2	439.5	427.5	25.9	453.4	13.9
July	391.5	33.0	69.3	493.8	24.8	40.2	478.4	381.2	25.3	406.5	71.9
Aug.	389.1	33.1	72.6	494.8	25.0	41.8	478.0	410.5	24.7	435.3	42.7

XI—CENTRAL ELECTRIC STATIONS

Dominion Bureau of Statistics & Bank of Canada

Millions of Kilowatt Hours

Daily Averages	PRODUCTION			Exports to U.S.A.	Losses (Estimated)	CONSUMPTION	
	Generated by Water	Generated by Fuel	Total			Secondary Power	Firm Power (Estimated)
Calendar Years							
1929	47.4	.9	48.3	4.0	6.7	6.3	31.4
1932	42.5	.8	43.4	1.8	6.2	7.9	27.4
1937	74.2	1.4	75.6	5.1	10.6	21.4	38.6
1944	107.9	2.7	110.6	7.1	10.4	7.7	85.4
1945	107.3	2.6	109.9	7.3	10.3	18.2	74.2
1946	111.2	2.8	114.0	6.8	10.7	22.1	74.4
1947	120.3	3.0	123.3	5.7	11.8	15.2	90.6
Monthly							
1947—Jan.	120.7	3.5	124.2	5.4	11.9	19.1	87.8
Feb.	125.2	3.0	128.2	5.4	12.3	20.2	90.3
Mar.	124.9	2.7	127.6	5.9	12.2	20.3	89.3
Apr.	121.8	2.5	124.2	6.2	11.8	18.0	88.2
May	124.0	2.4	126.4	6.1	12.0	18.5	89.7
June	122.5	2.7	125.2	6.4	11.9	18.2	88.7
July	118.2	2.8	121.0	7.0	11.4	15.7	86.9
Aug.	114.5	3.0	117.5	6.4	11.1	12.4	87.6
1948—Jan.	117.5	3.6	121.1	4.4	11.7	7.1	97.9
Feb.	116.9	3.8	120.7	4.2	11.6	6.9	97.9
Mar.	117.9	3.5	121.4	4.5	11.7	4.9	100.3
Apr.	121.1	3.3	124.4	5.5	11.9	8.1	98.9
May	128.4	3.1	131.5	6.0	12.6	13.9	99.0
June	121.0	3.1	124.1	5.7	11.8	7.2	99.4
July	115.2	3.1	118.2	5.1	11.3	4.7	97.2
Aug.	116.2	3.2	119.3	4.9	11.4	4.3	98.7

XII—CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

Millions of Dollars

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	BY PRODUCTS††					BY REGIONS††				CERTAIN GOVT. PAYMENTS ..	Total (incl. Certain Govt. Payments)
	FIELD CROPS	LIVESTOCK	DAIRY PRODUCTS POULTRY & EGGS	ALL OTHER	Total	MARITIMES	ONTARIO AND QUEBEC	WESTERN PROVINCES	Total		
Calendar Years											
1926	561	193	164	40	958	38	351	569	958	—	958
1929	482	215	187	42	927	38	367	522	927	—	927
1933	191	84	100	22	397	23	177	197	397	—	397
1934	232	112	116	26	485	26	206	253	485	—	485
1935	231	130	122	28	511	27	219	265	511	—	511
1936	254	155	138	31	578	29	257	292	578	—	578
1937	263	195	150	38	646	36	302	308	646	—	646
1938	293	164	169	38	664	34	309	321	664	—	664
1939	332	185	166	39	722	32	319	371	722	10	732
1940	291	245	183	47	766	40	354	372	766	2	768
1941	312	321	230	51	914	48	431	435	914	28	942
1942	348	373	317	63	1,101	58	530	513	1,101	55	1,156
1943	516	447	367	80	1,410	71	586	752	1,410	31	1,441
1944	824	514	400	90	1,828	75	627	1,127	1,828	18	1,846
1945	653	526	422	93	1,695	79	689	926	1,695	6	1,701
1946	709	504	443	96	1,753	87	725	941	1,753	17	1,770
1947	848	524	494	124	1,991	90	842	1,058	1,991	12	2,002
12 months ending June 1948	907	641	558	125	2,232	111	940	1,179	2,232	17	2,249
6 months ending June 1946	160	219	194	47	620	37	309	274	620	16	636
June 1947	234	221	215	63	733	38	371	324	733	10	743
June 1948	293	338	279	64	974	59	469	445	974	15	990

†† Includes amounts paid on account of wheat participation certificates, the oats and barley equalization payments and those Dominion and Provincial Government payments which farmers receive as subsidies to prices.

** Payments under the Wheat Acreage Reduction Act, the Prairie Farm Assistance Act and the Prairie Farm Income Act.

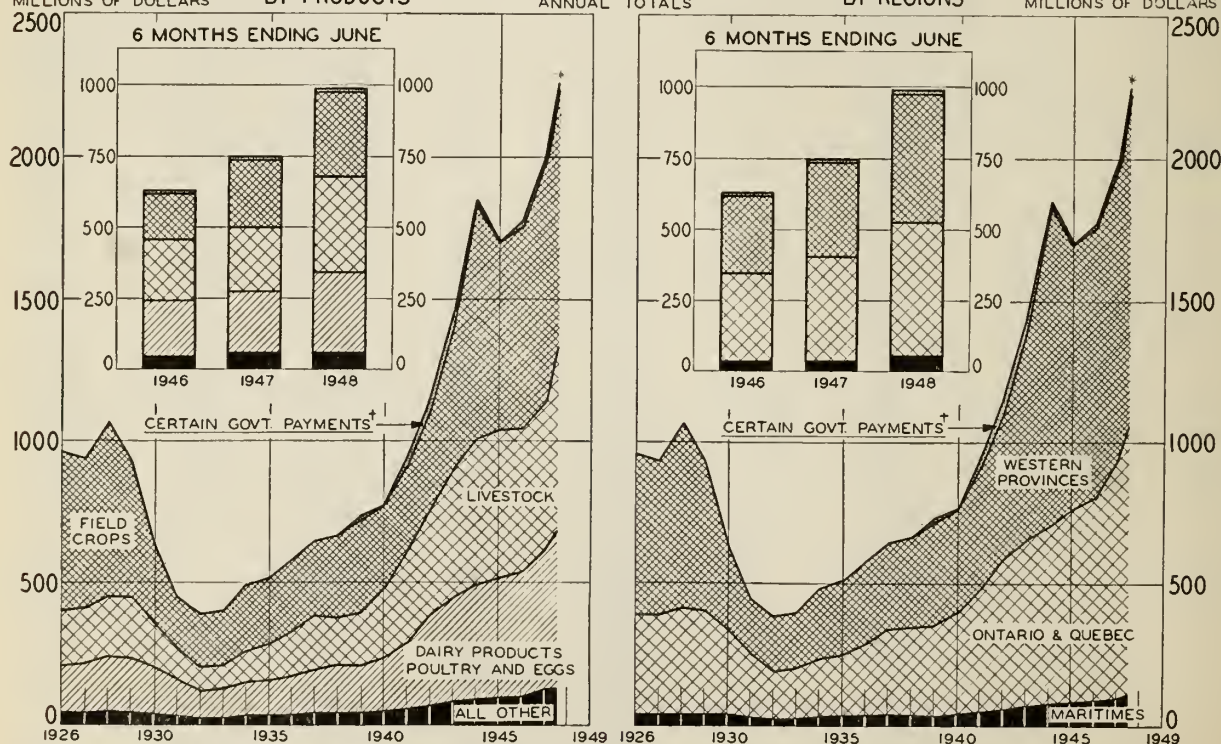
CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

BY PRODUCTS

ANNUAL TOTALS

BY REGIONS

MILLIONS OF DOLLARS



† Payments under the Wheat Acreage Reduction Act, the Prairie Farm Assistance Act and the Prairie Farm Income Act.

* 12 months ending June 1948.

XIII—LIVESTOCK MARKETINGS⁽¹⁾

Department of Agriculture

CALENDAR YEARS	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
CATTLE												
<i>Thousands</i>												
Maritimes.....	7	7	9	12	12	13	11	10	13	20	22	15
Quebec.....	32	47	46	64	71	104	69	58	70	98	86	65
Ontario.....	438	419	452	494	456	534	458	409	460	606	531	479
Manitoba.....	129	152	166	176	165	137	177	156	173	211	227	165
Saskatchewan.....	313	445	137	173	213	227	252	269	379	495	481	370
Alberta.....	364	312	265	249	258	292	281	296	384	535	494	423
British Columbia.....	*	*	*	16	36	37	41	46	50	59	59	47
Total Marketings...	1,283	1,381	1,074	1,183	1,210	1,345	1,289	1,244	1,529	2,022	1,901	1,564

CALVES												
<i>Thousands</i>												
Maritimes.....	9	12	14	26	31	30	30	21	17	21	35	26
Quebec.....	114	139	144	169	196	237	209	183	190	216	225	199
Ontario.....	278	302	285	302	290	299	269	216	235	263	237	222
Manitoba.....	82	101	110	109	111	87	91	80	84	94	91	83
Saskatchewan.....	89	166	74	75	84	77	76	64	82	111	102	84
Alberta.....	109	139	121	113	104	95	93	75	88	119	101	87
British Columbia.....	*	*	*	1	2	3	4	6	6	6	5	3
Total Marketings...	680	859	748	795	819	829	772	644	701	830	795	704

HOGS												
<i>Thousands</i>												
Maritimes.....	55	74	81	82	90	77	82	100	147	107	81	99
Quebec.....	251	343	283	337	524	451	348	437	789	535	478	700
Ontario.....	1,613	1,758	1,631	1,668	2,191	2,327	2,022	2,029	2,109	1,807	1,769	2,091
Manitoba.....	268	256	250	327	511	526	598	755	852	487	345	309
Saskatchewan.....	570	570	217	312	649	857	965	1,409	1,934	943	514	435
Alberta.....	1,039	986	783	980	1,485	1,947	2,182	2,392	2,982	1,946	1,251	1,105
British Columbia.....	*	*	*	*	6	33	32	27	50	36	22	16
Total Marketings...	3,797	3,986	3,246	3,706	5,457	6,216	6,228	7,149	8,863	5,861	4,461	4,756

SHEEP												
<i>Thousands</i>												
Maritimes.....	15	16	19	18	15	14	21	28	17	25	43	21
Quebec.....	123	130	129	126	123	147	158	165	161	225	214	179
Ontario.....	252	248	249	229	226	245	229	236	259	309	277	202
Manitoba.....	81	83	89	90	99	91	95	97	124	143	122	78
Saskatchewan.....	94	102	73	64	80	83	89	104	136	161	142	101
Alberta.....	247	220	200	224	193	214	207	211	303	329	300	289
British Columbia.....	*	*	*	*	36	35	34	47	40	41	35	26
Total Marketings...	812	798	759	753	772	830	833	887	1,040	1,233	1,131	896

AVERAGE PRICE PER CWT. ON LEADING CANADIAN MARKETS												
<i>Dollars</i>												
Cattle.....	3.45	4.15	4.35	5.10	5.70	6.69	8.39	9.46	8.85	9.00	10.00	10.92
Calves.....	5.20	5.65	6.10	6.50	7.25	8.39	10.91	12.19	10.15	10.85	12.25	12.62
Hogs ⁽²⁾	7.95	8.30	9.27	8.64	10.95	12.85	15.03	16.21	16.65	17.15	18.80	21.31
Sheep.....	6.80	7.35	7.16	8.03	8.27	9.73	10.95	10.79	9.95	10.55	11.80	12.03

(1) Shipments to stock-yards, to packers and direct for export, classified by provinces in which shipment originated. (2) Prices shown from 1940 are for dressed hogs. * Not available.

XIV—CANADIAN WHEAT : STATISTICAL POSITION

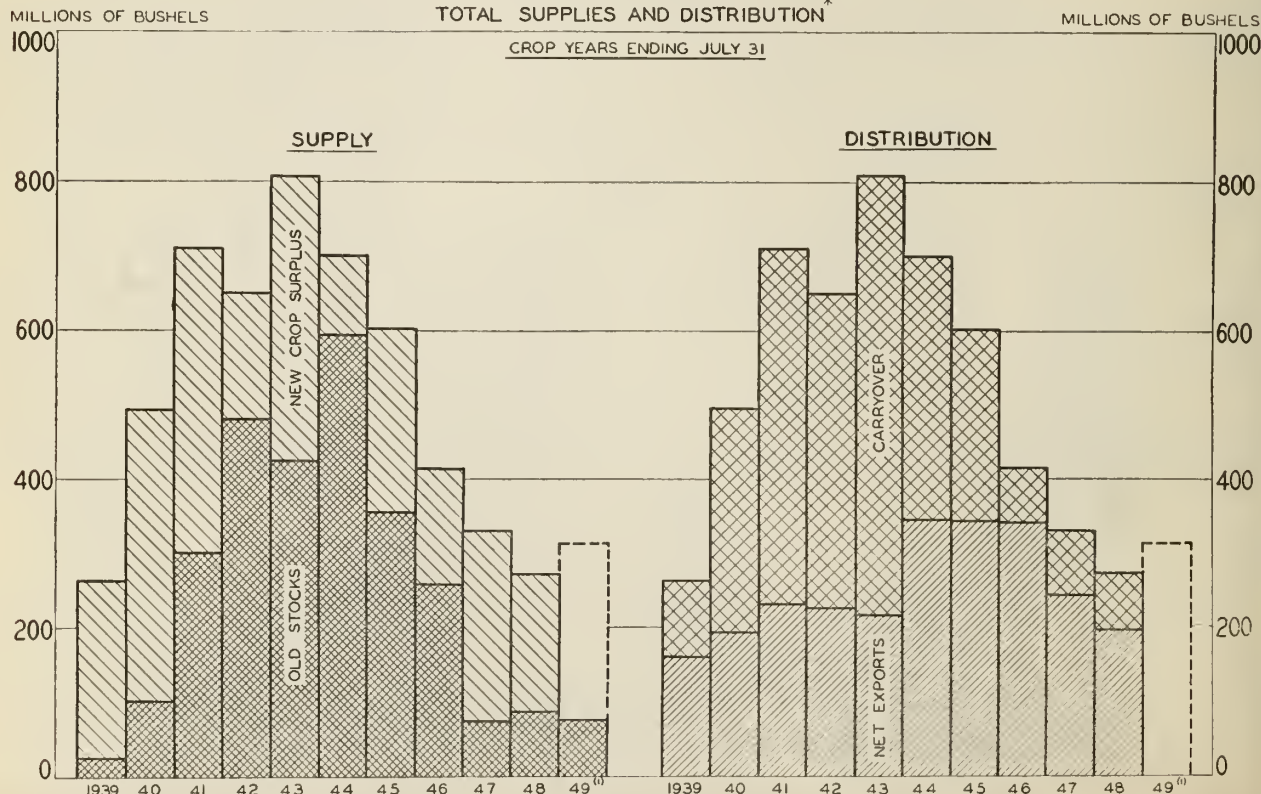
Millions of Bushels Compiled from "Grain Trade of Canada" and the "Monthly Review of the Wheat Situation"

CROP YEAR Beginning August 1	Supplies Beginning of Period					Apparent Domestic Dis- appearance	Available for Export and Carry- over	Exports ⁽¹⁾ of Wheat and Flour	End of Period Stocks
	Grain in Canada	Canadian Grain in U.S.A. Ports	Total Carry- over	Crop	Total Supplies				
1927/28	51	5	56	480	535	120	415	324	91
1928/29	78	14	91	567	658	132	525	398	127
1929/30	104	23	127	305	432	112	320	193	127
1930/31	111	16	127	421	547	139	408	269	139
1931/32	133	6	139	321	460	117	343	207	136
1932/33	130	6	136	443	579	99	480	263	218
1933/34	210	8	218	282	500	104	395	193	203
1934/35	193	10	203	276	479	101	378	164	214
1935/36	202	12	214	282	496	122	374	247	127
1936/37	108	19	127	219	347	99	247	210	37
1937/38	33	4	37	180	217	97 ⁽²⁾	120	96	25
1938/39	24	1	25	360	385	122	263	160	103
1939/40	95	8	103	521	624	130	493	193	300
1940/41	273	28	300	540	841	129	711	231	480
1941/42	448	32	480	315	795	145	650	226	424
1942/43	405	19	424	557	980	171	809	215	595
1943/44	579	15	595	284	879	179	700	344	357
1944/45	338	18	357	417	773	172	601	343	258
1945/46	238	20	258	319	577	160	414	343	74
1946/47	73	—	74	414	487	161	330	239	87
1947/48	87	—	87	341	428	157	272	195 ⁽³⁾	76
1948/49	76	—	76	391 ⁽⁴⁾	467				

(1) Canadian Customs figures adjusted for changes in stocks of Canadian wheat in U.S.A. Lake and Seaboard Ports until 1935/36; after that year Board of Grain Commissioners' clearances. (2) Exclusive of consumption of 5.7 mm. bushels imported from the United States. (3) Preliminary. (4) Estimate.

CANADIAN WHEAT

TOTAL SUPPLIES AND DISTRIBUTION*



* Excludes Domestic Consumption. (1) Estimate.

XV—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS†

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO									NET NON- MONETARY GOLD EXPORTS
	U.S.A.	U.K.	U.K. DEPENDEN- CIES (1)	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	OTHER BRITISH COUNTRIES (2)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (3)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER (4)	Total All Countries	
Calendar Years										
1946	901	632	82	68	111	304	97	183	2,379	96
1947	1,057	755	123	67	169	310	134	180	2,796	99
12-Mths. ending										
Aug. 1948	1,289	745	106	69	120	289	128	156	2,900	111
Monthly										
1947—Apr.	89.9	48.2	8.6	6.4	9.6	15.3	10.1	10.4	198.5	6.4
May	82.0	88.6	15.0	4.9	17.4	39.0	10.8	12.7	270.4	8.2
June	84.2	86.4	14.7	9.6	20.5	33.2	9.4	20.6	278.5	8.6
July	83.9	71.0	10.1	5.0	15.6	28.9	9.9	14.1	238.5	10.1
Aug.	83.7	64.1	8.6	3.2	19.1	23.0	9.0	11.4	222.1	7.5
Sept.	89.2	56.3	8.9	4.9	14.2	20.8	12.7	13.1	220.2	8.4
Oct.	104.3	66.8	10.3	5.2	15.9	26.1	9.2	15.4	253.1	9.2
Nov.	94.6	61.6	13.6	5.1	15.5	24.7	14.7	17.8	247.6	7.2
Dec.	107.8	61.6	9.7	3.4	13.9	33.5	12.4	15.7	258.0	11.0
1948—Jan.	106.8	71.8	10.3	4.2	5.5	24.3	8.0	14.3	245.2	9.6
Feb.	96.4	61.5	5.6	3.2	7.1	22.0	9.7	12.3	217.8	8.9
Mar.	114.0	61.8	8.1	4.4	5.4	17.4	9.0	11.2	231.3	8.7
Apr.	111.4	53.5	6.9	8.0	7.9	16.3	9.1	9.5	222.5	9.5
May	116.3	86.4	9.6	7.8	9.3	30.0	13.5	15.9	288.7	8.8
June	111.3	56.7	8.1	7.0	10.8	22.9	11.2	9.9	238.9	9.6
July	120.9	54.9	7.4	6.6	8.0	32.2	11.4	10.2	251.6	10.8
Aug.	115.7	51.6	7.1	8.7	6.6	18.4	7.0	10.7	225.7	9.7

Millions of Dollars

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM									Excess of Exports or Imports
	U.S.A.	U. K. *	U.K. DEPENDEN- CIES (1)	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	OTHER BRITISH COUNTRIES (2)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (3)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER (4)	Total All Countries	
Calendar Years										
1946	1,405	139	58	8	65	40	126	24	1,864	610
1947	1,975	186	72	4	81	64	159	29	2,570	325
12-Mths. ending										
July 1948	1,859	253	85	4	82	62	206	33	2,583	423
Monthly										
1947—Apr.	182.1	12.5	5.4	.2	6.3	4.1	12.5	2.3	225.4	20.4
May	184.1	14.8	11.9	.2	8.0	6.0	13.1	1.8	240.0	38.6
June	174.7	18.1	5.2	.2	6.2	10.1	12.9	3.7	231.0	56.1
July	168.9	17.5	9.3	.4	7.7	5.0	13.2	4.6	226.6	22.0
Aug.	155.4	14.6	4.6	.1	6.9	5.0	14.7	2.8	204.0	25.6
Sept.	163.0	15.3	4.3	.5	3.7	4.4	14.2	2.5	207.9	20.7
Oct.	190.4	18.1	6.6	.7	8.1	5.8	21.3	3.2	254.2	8.1
Nov.	174.4	17.7	5.7	.8	8.3	6.4	14.2	1.5	228.9	26.0
Dec.	141.7	19.4	8.1	.4	6.1	4.1	11.6	1.8	193.3	75.8
1948—Jan.	150.0	21.5	4.8	.2	7.0	3.7	15.5	3.2	206.0	48.8
Feb.	136.8	17.8	3.4	.2	4.0	4.0	14.1	1.7	182.1	44.7
Mar.	138.3	21.6	5.6	.3	4.8	5.3	19.1	2.0	197.0	43.0
Apr.	159.5	24.5	9.1	.4	5.2	5.0	20.1	2.8	226.6	5.4
May	145.0	27.4	11.2	.3	11.0	7.0	18.6	4.5	225.1	72.5
June	154.9	26.0	10.6	.3	10.9	5.9	20.4	3.9	233.0	15.6
July	149.5	29.3	10.5	.2	5.5	5.1	21.8	3.2	225.1	37.3

† Includes exports of foreign produce. In the case of wheat, export figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners rather than Customs data.

* Imports from the United Kingdom do not include articles imported for the use of the armed forces of the United Kingdom. In the years 1946 and 1947 articles admitted free under Order in Council (9213) and the item "Canadian Goods Returned" (9195) are excluded.

(1) Excludes Newfoundland.

(2) Consists of Erie, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Ceylon and Iraq. Egypt is included in All Other.

(3) Excludes Spain, but includes Greece, Turkey, and British Sudan.

(4) Includes Newfoundland, Egypt, Spain and Palestine.

XVI—MERCHANDISE IMPORTS

Compiled from "Trade of Canada"
(Excluded)

Millions of Dollars

Calendar Years	Fruits and Nuts	Vegetables	Grains and Milled Products (incl. rice)	Sugar and Products	Tea and Coffee	Alcoholic Beverages (1)	Vegetable Oils (non-edible)	Rubber (incl. synthetic)	Furs	Hides and Leather (unmfd. and mfd.)	Other Vegetable and Animal Products
1929	39	11	26	28	18	47	12	23	15	20	6.4
1932	21	5	6	17	10	17	5	4	4	6	20
1937	29	6	18	21	14	8	16	19	8	12	27
1946	118	27	20	40	26	13	12	20	27	13	58
1947	100	25	36	57	35	14	23	29	22	26	70
12-Mths. ending July 1948	85	11	36	67	39	14	24	28	25	21	75
1947—Mar.	7.3	2.7	2.5	1.4	4.1	.8	2.2	3.6	2.4	2.8	6.8
Apr.	9.2	2.9	2.5	1.9	3.0	1.2	1.7	3.5	2.5	2.7	7.3
May	8.5	3.8	2.5	8.0	3.1	.7	.8	3.5	1.4	2.0	7.1
June	9.2	3.7	2.9	3.7	2.4	.9	1.1	2.8	.9	1.8	10.4
July	11.2	2.4	1.6	8.8	1.3	.9	1.5	1.6	.9	1.9	5.2
Aug.	7.4	.5	2.7	5.5	1.2	1.0	2.2	2.1	.8	1.7	5.1
Sept.	5.6	.5	2.2	5.5	2.4	.9	1.2	1.5	1.6	2.0	5.2
Oct.	9.5	1.5	4.8	8.3	4.5	1.7	5.1	2.0	2.8	2.2	7.3
Nov.	7.7	2.9	6.3	5.6	4.0	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.8	2.2	5.4
Dec.	6.5	.7	4.2	5.3	3.7	1.8	.8	2.8	2.1	1.8	4.3
1948—Jan.	6.3	.3	2.7	2.4	4.4	1.4	1.4	3.3	3.4	1.9	5.2
Feb.	5.3	.6	2.8	2.6	3.5	1.0	1.5	1.4	3.8	2.2	5.1
Mar.	6.1	.6	2.9	4.1	2.1	1.0	1.7	2.8	1.7	1.3	6.9
Apr.	7.5	1.4	1.7	6.1	2.4	.9	1.9	3.1	1.5	1.5	6.4
May	8.5	1.1	2.3	7.7	2.7	.9	3.2	2.0	2.1	1.4	5.8
June	7.3	1.1	2.1	7.0	5.2	1.1	2.2	3.0	1.2	1.3	6.4
July	7.3	.5	1.3	6.4	3.2	1.0	1.0	2.3	1.1	1.4	8.4

Calendar Years	Chemicals and Allied Products	Iron Ore	Pigs, Ingots, Blooms and Billets	Bars and Rods incl. Rails	Sheets, Plates, Hoop, Band and Strip	Structural Iron and Steel	Castings and Forgings	Engines, Locomotives and Boilers	Farm Implements and Machinery	Machinery (except agricultural)	Motor Vehicles and Parts
1929	40	5	3	12	37	15	6	18	32	70	88
1932	28	—	—	1	11	1	2	6	2	16	13
1937	37	5	1	5	37	4	3	11	17	46	49
1946	93	6	1	8	38	8	7	29	68	130	100
1947	113	13	2	12	48	18	9	44	105	206	178
12-Mths. ending July 1948	115	14	4	11	50	21	9	50	126	226	149
1947—Mar.	9.9	—	.2	1.0	4.1	1.2	.9	3.2	8.6	16.7	14.2
Apr.	10.5	.2	.1	1.2	4.3	1.5	.8	4.0	9.7	17.3	15.9
May	11.8	1.2	.3	1.0	4.4	1.3	.9	3.9	9.6	18.9	15.7
June	9.5	1.8	.4	.9	4.3	1.5	.8	3.9	10.2	18.5	15.9
July	9.0	2.2	.2	1.1	4.2	1.2	.7	3.5	10.1	19.0	16.9
Aug.	8.5	2.1	.2	.8	4.2	1.3	.5	3.2	9.6	16.9	14.3
Sept.	9.3	1.9	.1	1.0	4.0	1.6	.6	3.5	8.4	17.7	18.7
Oct.	9.9	1.8	.3	1.1	3.9	2.3	.6	4.2	9.2	20.1	18.1
Nov.	9.7	1.0	.2	1.0	3.7	2.0	.7	5.0	7.8	17.1	15.7
Dec.	8.6	.4	.3	.9	4.6	2.0	.6	4.0	8.5	17.8	10.7
1948—Jan.	9.6	.1	.4	1.2	3.9	1.7	.7	5.4	9.1	21.4	10.3
Feb.	8.4	—	.4	.9	3.6	1.2	.6	4.6	10.9	20.6	8.9
Mar.	10.3	—	.3	.9	4.1	2.0	.9	4.4	10.5	17.9	9.7
Apr.	10.9	.1	.5	.9	4.4	1.9	.7	4.3	15.0	20.1	10.7
May	10.0	1.4	.3	.8	4.6	1.7	.8	4.6	11.7	18.8	11.1
June	9.4	2.4	.5	1.0	4.8	1.8	1.0	3.8	13.5	19.4	10.3
July	10.2	2.4	.4	.8	3.9	1.2	1.0	3.5	11.6	18.0	11.3

(1) Before 1935 import totals are substantially over-valued owing to inclusion of U.K. excise taxes on spirits imported from that country. † Imports from in Council (9213) and the item "Canadian Goods Returned" (9195) are excluded.

COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

Commonwealth Bureau of Statistics
(Excludes Gold)

Millions of Dollars

Other Special and Almanac Products	COTTON		SILK (raw and mfd.)	WOOL		Artificial Silk	Flax, Hemp and Jute	Other Textiles	Paper	Books and Printed Matter	Other Wood and Wood Products	Calendar Years
	Raw and Unmfd.	Mfd.		Raw and Unmfd.	Mfd.							
64	28	34	29	10	40	13	15	30	15	18	30	1929
20	8	13	10	5	11	3	6	12	7	10	6	1932
27	21	20	8	16	19	4	11	16	8	14	12	1937
58	45	75	4	30	35	22	23	31	19	31	20	1946
70	61	119	7	30	54	34	38	46	23	32	35	1947
71	58	81	5	41	63	28	33	41	20	32	28	12-Mths. ending July 1948
62	5.2	13.9	1.0	3.4	4.2	3.6	2.5	4.1	2.1	2.7	2.9	Monthly Mar.—1947
72	5.7	15.0	.8	1.6	4.6	3.9	3.6	4.7	2.2	2.9	3.5	Apr.
73	6.7	12.7	.7	4.2	5.2	3.9	2.8	4.1	2.1	2.6	3.4	May
102	9.0	9.6	.5	2.7	4.8	3.1	3.5	3.4	1.9	2.5	3.6	June
52	1.7	8.5	.5	2.3	4.8	2.7	3.9	4.5	1.9	2.8	3.3	July
51	1.7	6.8	.5	3.5	4.1	2.0	3.0	3.0	1.7	2.6	3.0	Aug.
51	2.4	7.4	.5	2.2	4.3	2.0	2.5	3.2	1.8	2.8	2.8	Sept.
72	5.7	8.6	.5	2.1	5.2	2.6	4.1	3.8	2.3	3.2	2.9	Oct.
53	5.6	7.1	.6	2.1	4.4	2.4	4.7	4.3	2.1	2.9	2.7	Nov.
43	6.7	5.6	.4	2.7	4.8	2.3	2.2	4.1	1.4	2.4	1.5	Dec.
52	8.2	5.8	.3	2.8	5.7	2.4	2.5	3.7	1.3	2.5	1.7	Jan.—1948
51	3.2	5.3	.4	2.9	4.8	1.8	1.7	2.1	1.3	2.6	1.9	Feb.
64	5.1	5.8	.3	3.2	5.2	2.5	2.6	3.8	1.6	2.5	2.2	Mar.
67	7.0	7.1	.4	5.3	5.8	2.5	.8	4.1	1.7	2.8	3.3	Apr.
53	5.7	6.8	.4	5.3	6.4	2.5	4.1	3.0	1.6	2.6	2.3	May
61	3.3	7.0	.3	4.2	5.9	2.2	4.0	2.8	1.6	2.5	2.0	June
84	3.6	7.3	.3	5.0	6.1	2.5	1.4	3.7	1.3	2.5	1.7	July

Other Iron and Steel	Bauxite Ore	Tin and Products	Electrical Apparatus	Other Non-ferrous Metals	Coal and Products	Petroleum and Products	Glass	Other Non- metallic Minerals	All Other Imports	Total [†] Imports	Calendar Years
60	3	3	37	48	64	77	11	35	75	1,299	1929
14	2	1	8	11	35	43	5	13	33	453	1932
33	4	3	16	25	42	59	9	27	48	809	1937
89	9	6	48	58	133	123	23	53	119	1,864	1946
27	9	7	69	77	154	207	29	63	159	2,570	1947
29	9	5	68	74	179	263	26	69	135	2,583	12-Mths. ending July 1948 Monthly
0.3	.3	1.0	6.3	6.1	10.7	12.1	2.6	4.7	12.6	208.8	Mar.—1947
1.7	.2	—	6.5	6.7	11.2	13.1	2.8	4.6	16.0	225.4	Apr.
1.5	.9	1.0	6.0	7.6	11.8	18.1	3.6	5.3	15.3	240.0	May
1.0	.5	1.9	5.5	7.5	12.2	19.0	2.7	5.2	13.2	231.0	June
0.6	1.5	.7	6.4	6.7	13.0	23.0	2.3	6.4	13.7	226.6	July
0.1	.9	.9	4.9	6.7	12.2	22.3	1.8	5.9	14.2	204.0	Aug.
0.7	.8	—	5.7	5.9	17.2	18.4	2.0	5.9	14.0	207.9	Sept.
2.5	1.3	—	6.5	7.8	16.9	23.2	2.5	6.8	14.7	254.2	Oct.
.3	.7	1.2	6.0	6.2	15.6	19.2	2.4	6.1	15.0	228.9	Nov.
0.8	.9	—	5.0	5.2	13.1	18.4	1.7	4.4	9.1	193.3	Dec.
1.1	.2	—	5.7	5.4	14.3	18.7	2.0	5.1	9.8	206.0	Jan.—1948
0.7	.3	.3	5.1	4.6	14.8	15.2	1.7	4.4	8.5	182.1	Feb.
.2	.2	.8	5.2	6.2	14.1	16.6	2.0	4.7	9.8	197.0	Mar.
.7	.5	.5	6.2	6.9	13.2	24.1	2.5	5.6	10.6	226.6	Apr.
2.5	1.2	.4	6.1	7.3	12.5	23.4	2.9	6.7	9.8	225.1	May
0.8	1.1	.7	6.3	5.8	17.8	30.7	2.5	6.7	8.8	233.0	June
0.7	1.4	.4	4.9	5.7	17.7	32.5	2.1	6.5	10.2	225.1	July

United Kingdom do not include articles imported for the use of the armed forces of the United Kingdom. In the years 1946 and 1947 articles free under Order

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

BANK OF CANADA

	Tables	Charts	Pages
I	BANK OF CANADA:		
	Liabilities and Assets		167 - 168
	<i>Chartered Banks: Canadian Deposits</i>		167
	<i>Chartered Banks: Canadian Deposits, Loans and</i> <i>Dom.-Prov. Securities</i>		168
II	CHARTERED BANKS:		
	Liabilities and Assets		169 - 170
III	MONEY SUPPLY AND RELATED BANK ASSETS		169 - 170
IV	BOND ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS		171
V	SECURITY PRICES:		
	Govt. Securities Payable in Canada only		172
	Govt. Securities: Canada, U.K. and U.S.A.		172
VI	BUSINESS ACTIVITY		173
	<i>Department Store Sales: Cash and Credit</i>		173
VII	WHOLESALE PRICES		174
VIII	COST OF LIVING		174
IX	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE		175
X	PERSONAL INCOME AND DISPOSITION OF PERSONAL INCOME		176
	<i>Personal Disposable Income and Expenditure</i>		176
XI	PUBLIC FINANCE: PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS:		
	Outstanding Debt		177 - 178
	Current Revenue		179
	Current Expenditure		180
XII	LABOUR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT		181
	<i>Labour Force and Percentage Unemployed</i>		181
XIII	IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY COUNTRIES		182
XIV	MERCHANDISE EXPORTS: COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION		183 - 184

TABLES AND CHARTS MAY BE REPRODUCED OR REFERRED TO PROVIDED THAT THE BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY, WITH ITS DATE, IS SPECIFICALLY QUOTED AS THE SOURCE.

Tables and charts refer to Canada unless otherwise stated. Most of the figures in the Summary are, for want of space, given to a certain degree of approximation only. Where this is the case a total does not necessarily equal the sum of its constituent items.

SUBSCRIPTION: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa

OCTOBER 1948

Millions of Dollars

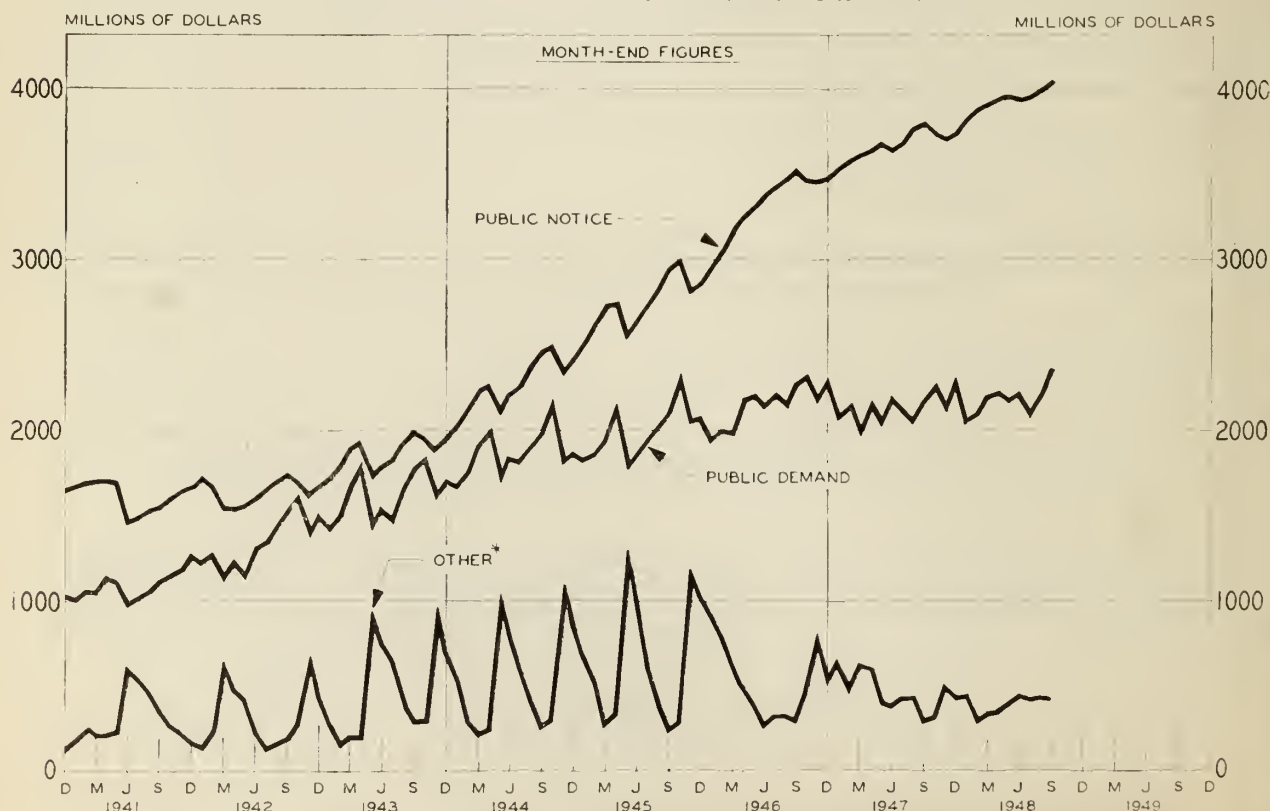
I—BA

LIABILITIES

	Chartered Bank Cash			Govt. Deposits	Other Deposits	Foreign Currency Deposits ⁽¹⁾	Active B. of C. Note Circulation	All Other Accounts	Tot Liabilities or Assets
	Notes in Tills	Deposits at B. of C.	Total						
Average of Month-end Figures									
1935-10 Mths.	36.7	175.8	212.5	20.7	.6	—	50.1	6.6	294.4
1937-12 Mths.	46.2	193.7	239.9	24.3	1.1	—	94.9	13.2	373.3
1939 “	55.6	212.6	268.2	29.8	10.2	—	129.3	11.0	445.5
1943 “	112.4	300.4	412.9	47.6	22.9	—	661.0	30.3	1,176.6
1944 “	122.2	404.7	526.9	41.2	26.1	28.7	821.3	36.7	1,489.9
1945 “	138.1	454.8	592.9	56.7	36.2	171.7	940.9	42.4	1,847.7
1946 “	144.3	528.8	673.1	99.4	76.9	27.3	981.7	40.5	1,898.8
1947 “	152.9	512.0	664.7	140.7	65.8	1.3	1,009.1	38.1	1,918.8
End of									
1947—Apr.	164.8	542.6	707.4	195.7	69.3	1.0	989.1	34.9	1,994.4
May	142.4	477.6	620.0	179.4	58.5	1.0	1,005.7	31.6	1,892.2
June	151.8	474.4	626.2	105.6	54.4	1.0	1,000.8	36.0	1,820.8
July	165.1	468.3	633.4	124.1	63.7	.7	988.6	36.7	1,841.1
Aug.	144.4	514.9	659.3	133.6	58.7	2.4	1,014.5	34.7	1,902.2
Sept.	170.1	481.1	651.2	128.2	62.0	1.9	1,002.1	38.6	1,880.0
1948—Apr.	140.5	558.9	699.4	57.9	126.0	.2	1,042.5	26.7	1,957.7
May	170.2	547.3	717.5	135.9	95.8	.5	1,025.5	31.5	2,007.7
June	157.2	517.0	674.2	138.4	107.2	.2	1,049.3	31.5	2,008.8
July	158.1	502.5	660.6	119.0	84.1	.1	1,062.2	32.1	1,950.0
Aug.	176.0	525.1	701.1	105.1	90.3	.1	1,050.9	36.1	1,986.6
Sept.	172.2	550.9	723.1	87.3	78.2	.2	1,095.5	44.6	2,029.9

(1) Includes foreign exchange items for account of foreign clients. ★ May 1940 and subsequent figures give effect to the enactment, under the War Measures Act, of short-term requirements and necessary working balances, were sold to the Foreign Exchange Control Board. Since that date the Bank's minimum gold reserve has been maintained at 100 million dollars.

CHARTERED BANKS : CANADIAN DEPOSITS



* Chiefly Dominion and Provincial Governments and Foreign Banks.

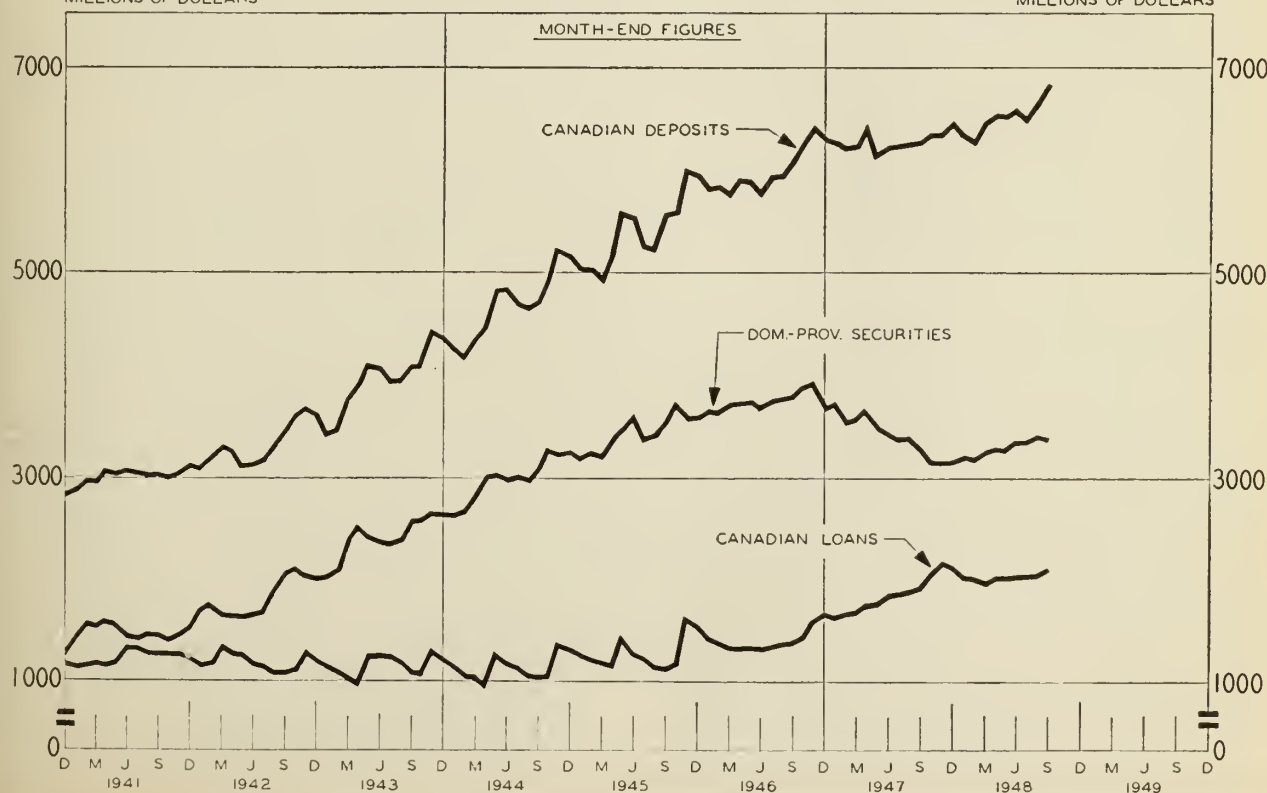
ASSETS										Average of Month-end Figures 1935-10 Mths. 1937-12 Mths. 1939 " 1943 " 1944 " 1945 " 1946 " 1947 " End of Apr.-1947 May June July Aug. Sept. Apr.-1948 May June July Aug. Sept.
Gold	Silver	Foreign ⁽¹⁾ Currencies	Securities				Advances	All Other Accounts		
			DOM.-PROV.		Ind. Dev. Bank Cap. Stock	Other Securities			Total	
			Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.						
290 151.2	1.4	7.6	27.4	95.6	—	—	123.0	3.4	3.9	
373 182.0	2.5	19.0	59.7	97.7	—	6.5	163.9	—	5.9	
443 210.8	—	41.7	142.8	46.2	—	—	189.1	.2	6.7	
★	★	★	★	★	—	—	★	—	—	
1,174 —	—	18.8	791.2	339.5	—	—	1,130.6	—	25.2	
1,480 —	—	44.1	831.1	573.6	2.5	—	1,407.1	.4	29.3	
1,840 —	—	173.9	1,028.5	595.9	10.0	—	1,634.4	.5	31.8	
1,898 —	—	27.3	1,247.3	583.4	11.7	—	1,842.4	—	29.1	
1,919 —	—	1.5	1,116.5	756.6	18.3	—	1,891.5	.3	26.5	
1,977 —	—	1.0	1,186.0	751.2	15.0	—	1,952.2	4.0	40.2	
1,896 —	—	1.0	1,123.0	731.0	15.0	—	1,869.0	—	26.3	
1,824 —	—	4.0	1,063.7	716.0	15.0	—	1,794.7	—	25.4	
1,847 —	—	.7	1,081.9	722.6	15.0	—	1,819.5	—	27.0	
1,903 —	—	2.4	1,141.5	720.3	15.0	—	1,876.8	—	24.0	
1,884 —	—	1.9	1,088.0	744.7	25.0	—	1,857.7	—	24.5	
1,952 —	—	.3	1,124.1	767.8	25.0	—	1,916.9	—	35.4	
2,006 —	—	.6	1,179.7	775.0	25.0	—	1,979.7	—	26.5	
2,000 —	—	.3	1,152.9	790.9	25.0	—	1,968.8	—	31.7	
1,950 —	—	.2	1,145.2	773.6	25.0	—	1,943.7	—	14.1	
1,983 —	—	.2	1,155.2	778.1	25.0	—	1,958.3	—	25.1	
2,020 —	—	.3	1,216.3	757.2	25.0	—	1,998.5	—	30.2	

Foreign Exchange Acquisition Order and the Exchange Fund Order. Under these orders the Bank's gold and foreign exchange holdings, over and above its gold requirement has been suspended.

CHARTERED BANKS : CANADIAN DEPOSITS, LOANS & DOM-PROV. SECURITIES

MILLIONS OF DOLLARS

MILLIONS OF DOLLARS



Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES											
	Notes	Deposits						Cash in ⁽³⁾ Canada	Securities			
		Demand	Notice	Dom. and Prov.	Canadian Deposits (1)	Foreign	Total Deposits (2)		DOM.-PROV.		Foreign Govt.	Other
									Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.		
Average of Month-end figures												
1929	178	696	1,480	102	2,293	418	2,837	212	342		157	
1932	132	486	1,376	82	1,955	312	2,322	186	490		206	
1937	110	691	1,574	90	2,382	421	2,840	240	445	674	68	239
1945	29	1,986	2,750	653	5,378	771	6,278	593	1,863	1,575	228	19
1946	23	2,155	3,327	483	5,993	806	6,919	673	1,573	2,162	276	270
1947	20	2,139	3,681	404	6,278	851	7,237	665	871	2,524	290	42
End of												
1947-Apr.	20	2,166	3,637	553	6,404	880	7,386	707	1,077	2,548	304	420
May	20	2,053	3,682	330	6,125	847	7,075	620	875	2,602	295	390
June	20	2,186	3,644	322	6,208	867	7,181	626	786	2,643	299	40
July	19	2,126	3,689	355	6,229	858	7,194	633	731	2,656	309	41
Aug.	19	2,058	3,774	353	6,247	858	7,214	659	727	2,652	301	42
Sept.	19	2,162	3,806	224	6,262	843	7,217	651	634	2,627	279	42
1948-Apr.	18	2,223	3,951	290	6,525	797	7,431	699	829	2,436	264	54
May	17	2,182	3,955	319	6,522	827	7,457	717	829	2,425	266	54
June	17	2,214	3,936	379	6,591	838	7,534	674	952	2,382	266	54
July	17	2,112	3,959	375	6,497	831	7,431	661	929	2,408	270	54
Aug.	17	2,215	4,003	391	6,653	841	7,606	701	967	2,430	264	54
Sept.	17	2,360	4,049	368	6,830	823	7,752	723	952	2,430	256	54

(1) Estimated month-end deposits payable in Canadian currency.

(2) Includes inter-bank deposits.

(3) Until March 1935: Gold and Coin in Canada, Dominion Notes and "Free" Central Gold Reserve Deposits; after that date: Bank of Canada Notes and Deposits.

III—MONEY SUPPLY AND

Bank

Millions of Dollars

MONEY SUPPLY

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			BANK DEPOSITS							Money Supply	
	Notes ⁽¹⁾	Coin ⁽²⁾	Total	Chartered Banks						Bank of Canada "Other" Deposits (7)		Total
				Demand ⁽³⁾	Active Notice ⁽⁴⁾	Other ⁽⁵⁾ excl. Dom. Govt.	Total	Deduct Float ⁽⁶⁾	Net Total			
As at Dec. 31												
1938	207	31	238	734	187	42	963	116	847	3	850	1,088
1940	341	38	379	1,031	203	112	1,346	172	1,174	10	1,184	1,563
1943	794	55	849	1,697	294	134	2,125	266	1,859	18	1,877	2,726
1944	930	60	990	1,862	363	153	2,378	243	2,135	28	2,163	3,153
1945	992	63	1,055	2,063	474	172	2,709	280	2,429	30	2,459	3,514
1946	1,031	65	1,096	2,291	614	229	3,134	328	2,806	94	2,900	3,996
1947	1,046	66	1,112	2,296	597	233	3,126	362	2,764	68	2,832	3,944
End of												
1947-Apr.	1,010	63	1,073	2,166	557	285	3,008	291	2,717	69	2,786	3,859
May	1,026	65	1,091	2,053	559	251	2,863	235	2,628	58	2,686	3,777
June	1,021	65	1,086	2,186	559	238	2,983	281	2,702	54	2,756	3,842
July	1,008	64	1,072	2,126	582	241	2,949	267	2,682	64	2,746	3,818
Aug.	1,034	65	1,099	2,058	588	234	2,880	228	2,652	59	2,711	3,810
Sept.	1,021	65	1,086	2,163	593	236	2,992	317	2,675	62	2,737	3,823
1948-Apr.	1,060	66	1,126	2,223	629	281	3,133	333	2,800	126	2,926	4,052
May	1,043	67	1,110	2,182	630	269	3,081	317	2,764	96	2,860	3,970
June	1,067	67	1,134	2,214	628	286	3,128	339	2,789	107	2,896	4,030
July	1,079	68	1,147	2,112	628	270	3,010	239	2,771	84	2,855	4,002
Aug.	1,068	67	1,135	2,215	634	254	3,103	280	2,823	90	2,913	4,048
Sept.	1,112	68	1,180	2,360	645	267	3,272	377	2,895	78	2,973	4,153

(1) Note Circulation of Bank of Canada and chartered banks, excluding notes held by chartered banks.

(2) Subsidiary coin issued by the Mint less coin held by Bank of Canada and chartered banks in Canada.

(3) Chartered banks' public demand deposits in Canada.

(4) Chartered banks' public notice deposits in Canada other than estimated aggregate quarterly minimum balances in personal savings accounts and non-personal notice deposits.

(5) Chartered banks' Canadian dollar deposits of provincial government, Canadian, United Kingdom, and foreign banks.

(6) Cheques on banks as shown in chartered bank month-end returns to the Minister of Finance.

(7) Bank of Canada Other Deposits as shown on published month-end statements—i.e. excluding Dominion Government, chartered bank and foreign deposits.

(8) Bank of Canada gold and foreign exchange holdings less the amount of foreign currency deposit liabilities.

ARTERIAL BANKS

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS							DAILY AVERAGE DATA				Average of Daily Figures
Total	Loans					Total Assets	Cash in ⁽³⁾ Canada	Canadian Deposits ⁽⁴⁾	Percent of Cash to Canadian Deposits	Total Active Note ⁽⁵⁾ Circulation	
	CANADA			ABROAD							
	Call	Current Public	Current Other	Call	Current						
499	267	1,343	112	301	248	3,528	191	2,293	8.3	205	1929
696	117	1,032	165	84	172	2,869	172	1,955	8.8	158	1932
1,426	107	732	117	68	165	3,317	240	2,357	10.2	200	1937
3,858	130	1,100	35	108	131	6,743	603	5,284	11.4	951	1945
4,287	132	1,223	44	87	155	7,430	672	5,916	11.4	992	1946
4,108	104	1,693	54	76	198	7,811	670	6,209	10.8	1,013	1947
4,349	97	1,581	47	79	200	7,970	691	6,233	11.1	1,013	Apr.-1947
4,162	81	1,623	41	75	207	7,649	677	6,172	11.0	1,005	May
4,131	106	1,667	42	79	191	7,750	648	6,178	10.5	1,003	June
4,110	99	1,715	46	80	184	7,769	642	6,164	10.4	1,003	July
4,108	82	1,750	55	84	183	7,795	644	6,196	10.4	1,007	Aug.
3,963	83	1,789	66	81	193	7,782	648	6,195	10.5	1,015	Sept.
4,072	76	1,851	79	74	221	8,010	712	6,375	11.2	1,029	Apr.-1948
4,066	80	1,858	67	74	224	8,033	706	6,444	11.0	1,036	May
4,143	84	1,867	63	80	231	8,106	699	6,427	10.9	1,037	June
4,154	77	1,877	71	71	235	7,996	683	6,557	10.4	1,053	July
4,209	77	1,878	80	77	239	8,182	696	6,546	10.6	1,056	Aug.
4,185	76	1,931	93	70	244	8,323	717	6,582	10.9	1,081	Sept.

Figures given are annual averages of estimated month-end Canadian deposits in 1926-35 and monthly average Canadian deposits in 1936 and after.

Bank of Canada notes in public circulation and chartered bank note circulation, the latter being, since September 1944, an approximate figure only.

RELATED BANK ASSETS

Bank of Canada

RELATED BANK OF CANADA AND CHARTERED BANKS ASSETS

Millions of Dollars

	DOMINION GOVERNMENT SECURITIES, GOLD AND EXCHANGE							All other Loans and Invest- ments (13)	Deduct Inactive Notice Deposits (14)	Total Related Bank Assets	
	Bank of Canada Gold and Exchange	Banking ⁽⁹⁾ Securities	Other Govt. Securities			Total	Deduct Govt. Deposits (12)				Net Total
			Bonds ⁽¹⁰⁾	Victory ⁽¹¹⁾ Loan Advances	Total						
As at Dec. 31											
1938	214	196	753	—	753	1,163	79	1,084	1,628	1,472	1,240
1940	38	743	737	—	737	1,518	32	1,486	1,720	1,438	1,768
1943	1	2,093	1,410	261	1,671	3,765	597	3,168	1,459	1,654	2,973
1944	—	2,321	2,006	271	2,277	4,598	720	3,878	1,593	2,060	3,411
1945	—	1,696	3,241	411	3,652	5,348	1,002	4,346	1,827	2,391	3,782
1946	—	1,476	3,745	—	3,745	5,221	366	4,855	2,297	2,856	4,296
1947	—	811	3,718	—	3,718	4,529	272	4,257	3,084	3,143	4,198
End of											
1947—Apr.	—	1,131	3,972	—	3,972	5,103	511	4,592	2,618	3,080	4,130
May	—	1,184	3,671	—	3,671	4,855	317	4,538	2,625	3,124	4,039
June	3	1,033	3,687	—	3,687	4,723	246	4,477	2,721	3,085	4,113
July	—	1,002	3,707	—	3,707	4,709	297	4,412	2,770	3,107	4,075
Aug.	—	1,019	3,739	—	3,739	4,758	314	4,444	2,813	3,186	4,071
Sept.	—	871	3,747	—	3,747	4,618	185	4,433	2,860	3,213	4,080
1948—Apr.	—	1,158	3,558	—	3,558	4,716	128	4,588	3,015	3,322	4,281
May	—	1,175	3,591	—	3,591	4,766	251	4,515	3,020	3,326	4,209
June	—	1,178	3,645	—	3,645	4,823	294	4,529	3,036	3,308	4,257
July	—	1,138	3,660	—	3,660	4,798	276	4,522	3,055	3,331	4,246
Aug.	—	1,152	3,709	—	3,709	4,861	287	4,574	3,078	3,368	4,284
Sept.	—	1,142	3,747	—	3,747	4,889	241	4,648	3,138	3,403	4,383

(9) Bank of Canada and Chartered bank holdings of Dominion Government Treasury Bills, Deposit Certificates, Treasury notes and any other short term issues sold direct to Bank of Canada and chartered banks.

(10) Bank of Canada and chartered bank holdings of Dominion Government direct and guaranteed securities other than those shown as banking issues and exclusive of any temporary advances in connection with purchase of Victory Loan issues.

(11) Chartered banks' temporary advances to the public in connection with the purchase of Victory Loan bonds at time of issue.

(12) Canadian dollar deposits of the Dominion Government at chartered banks and Bank of Canada.

(13) All loans in Canada of the chartered banks other than temporary advances in connection with Victory Loan issues, plus chartered banks' holdings of provincial, municipal and "other" securities, and Bank of Canada holdings of Industrial Development Bank capital stock.

(14) Estimated aggregate minimum quarterly balances in chartered banks' personal savings deposits in Canada plus non-personal notice deposits in Canada.

IV—BOND ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS⁽¹⁾

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars*

Bank of Canada

Calendar Years	I—DOMINION DIRECT & GUARANTEED AND OTHER C.N.R.			II—PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED				
	NEW ISSUES	RETIREMENTS	Net New Issues or Retirements	NEW ISSUES		RETIREMENTS		Net New Issues or Retirements
				New	Refunding	Refunded	Other	
1944	3,122.1	497.5	2,624.5	12.4	89.0	86.6	81.3	66.4
1945	3,636.5	132.7	3,503.9	40.8	137.3	137.4	69.0	28.3
1946	913.5	866.1	47.4	59.6	73.4	68.7	82.4	18.1
1947	371.4	641.5	270.1	256.4	116.0	114.0	91.1	167.3
Nine Months								
1945	1,600.1	28.7	1,571.4	37.3	76.3	66.4	48.4	1.2
1946	23.1	419.5	396.4	47.4	60.9	57.6	64.9	14.3
1947	98.4	495.6	397.2	225.9	69.4	87.0	64.0	144.3
1948	663.3	885.7	222.4	111.8	57.8	47.4	35.7	86.5
Quarters								
1948— I	414.5	652.3	237.8	44.7	11.4	6.5	19.4	30.2
II	95.7	49.6	46.1	24.5	41.9	12.3	19.4	42.8
III	153.1	183.8	30.7	42.6	4.5	28.6	4.9	13.6

	III-CORPORATIONS					I+II+III	IV—DOMINION TREASURY BILLS, DEPOSIT CERTIFICATES AND SHORT- TERM NOTES SOLD DIRECTLY TO BANK OF CANADA AND CHARTERED BANKS	
	NEW ISSUES		RETIREMENTS		Net New Issues or Retirements		Net New Issues or Retirements	Total Outstanding at End of Period
	New	Refunding	Refunded	Other				
Calendar Years								
1944	51.1	95.5	95.5	89.4	38.3	2,519.8	248	2,491
1945	79.0	107.3	110.2	76.6	.6	3,475.0	695	1,796
1946	124.6	460.0	460.1	124.3	.3	29.6	250	1,546
1947	237.3	203.3	196.1	144.8	99.6	3.1	346	1,200
Nine Months								
1945	47.2	105.3	107.8	62.6	17.9	1,552.3	215	2,276
1946	103.1	418.1	361.5	103.4	56.3	354.3	45	1,841
1947	122.6	187.4	190.7	130.5	11.2	264.1	226	1,320
1948	183.4	10.9	16.3	39.8	138.2	2.4	100	1,300
Quarters								
1948— I	82.6	7.5	6.3	12.4	71.4	136.2	100	1,300
II	51.9	3.0	6.7	13.0	35.2	124.0	—	1,300
III	49.0	.4	3.4	14.4	31.6	14.5	—	1,300

SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN CURRENCY OF PAYMENT⁽¹⁾

DOMINION AND PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED, OTHER C.N.R. AND CORPORATION BONDS

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars*

Calendar Years	NEW ISSUES were payable in:					RETIREMENTS were payable in:						Net Increase or Net Decrease in Bonds Outstanding Payable:	
	Canada only	New York only	Canada & New York	London	Total	Canada only	New York only	Canada & New York	Canada, New York & London	London	Total	in Canada only	Abroad
1944	3,269.9	83.8	15.1	1.3	3,370.2	635.1	27.6	63.5	100.6	23.6	850.4	2,634.8	115.1
1945	3,873.5	49.0	77.9	.4	4,000.8	283.6	73.2	52.0	101.0	16.1	525.9	3,589.9	115.0
1946	1,455.2	171.1	4.8	.1	1,631.2	1,101.3	317.5	109.4	58.1	15.2	1,601.6	353.9	324.3
1947	1,172.3	—	10.5	1.6	1,184.4	928.4	61.6	64.4	104.4	28.8	1,187.5	244.0	247.1
Nine Months													
1945	1,789.7	26.9	49.2	.3	1,866.2	151.6	26.8	28.6	97.9	9.0	313.8	1,638.1	85.8
1946	476.6	171.1	4.8	.1	652.6	581.2	308.0	90.1	14.1	13.5	1,006.9	104.6	249.8
1947	691.6	—	10.5	1.6	703.7	722.7	58.1	56.6	102.8	27.5	967.7	31.2	232.9
1948	737.3	290.0	—	—	1,027.3	849.2	157.6	12.9	3.5	1.6	1,024.9	111.9	114.3
Quarters													
1948— I	510.7	50.0	—	—	560.7	685.4	6.6	3.1	1.4	.4	696.9	174.7	38.5
II	127.0	90.0	—	—	217.0	79.9	2.3	7.9	2.0	.8	92.9	47.1	76.9
III	99.6	150.0	—	—	249.6	84.0	148.7	1.9	.1	.4	235.1	15.7	1.1

* Issues payable in foreign currency are included on the basis of the official rates of the Foreign Exchange Control Board.

(1) Subject to revision. Provincial Treasury Bills are excluded. Dominion Treasury Bills, Deposit Certificates and short-term notes sold directly to Bank of Canada and the chartered banks are not included in Heading I but are shown separately in Heading IV. Because of lack of sufficient data no tabulation in respect of municipalities and religious institutions was possible. However, the net reduction of total municipal bonded debt less sinking funds has been (in millions of dollars) 27 and 43 in the years 1944 and 1945 respectively. The estimated net increase in 1946 and 1947 was 3 and 25.

V—SECURITY PRICES

Bank of Canada

	Dominion of Canada Bonds Payable in Canada Only					
	Based on Middle of the Market quotations					
	Average of Business Days		15th of Each Month			
	3% Perpetuals		Theoretical 15 Year Bond	Theoretical 9 Year Bond	Theoretical 5 Year Bond	Theoretical 2 Year Bond
	Price	Yield	Yield	Yield	Yield	Yield
Annual Average						
1941	92.23	3.26	3.10	2.92	2.11	1.40
1942	94.53	3.17	3.06	3.03	2.18	1.48
1943	94.67	3.17	3.01	2.81	2.23	1.52
1944	96.79	3.10	2.99	2.68	2.13	1.46
1945	97.79	3.07	2.93	2.54	1.93	1.39
1946	103.68	2.76	2.61	2.32	1.69	1.39
1947	104.00	2.73	2.57	2.25	1.75	1.43
Monthly						
1947—Sept.	104.37	2.71	2.55	2.21	1.75	1.45
Oct.	104.01	2.73	2.55	2.22	1.76	1.44
Nov.	104.00	2.73	2.55	2.23	1.76	1.44
Dec.	103.99	2.73	2.56	2.24	1.76	1.42
1948—Jan.	100.97	2.93	2.79	2.67	2.24	1.38
Feb.	100.42	2.97	2.79	2.69	2.19	1.32
Mar.	99.18	3.02	2.98	2.81	2.26	1.33
Apr.	99.04	3.03	2.98	2.79	2.29	1.35
May	99.41	3.02	2.92	2.69	2.30	1.38
June	99.34	3.02	2.96	2.72	2.32	1.47
July	99.41	3.02	2.94	2.68	2.26	1.44
Aug.	99.44	3.02	2.98	2.75	2.31	1.52
Sept.	99.47	3.02	2.95	2.71	2.26	1.46
Oct.	99.47	3.02	2.97	2.73	2.27	1.49

V—SECURITY PRICES

Bank of Canada

	Government Bonds						3 Month Treasury Bills		
	Average of Business Days						Tender Rate Nearest 15th of Month		
	Canada ⁽¹⁾		U. K. ⁽²⁾		U.S.A. ⁽³⁾		Canada	U.K.	U.S.A.
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield			
Annual Average									
1944	—	—	100.08	2.99	100.18	2.49	.385	1.004	.375
1945	—	—	100.57	2.95	101.95	2.37	.365	.895	.375
1946	104.56	2.63	105.22	2.52	105.08	2.15	.388	.505	.375
1947	104.84	2.59	104.04	2.61	104.18	2.20	.406	.507	.592
Monthly									
1947—June	105.00	2.58	105.84	2.43	104.58	2.17	.407	.506	.376
July	105.00	2.58	103.27	2.67	104.18	2.20	.408	.504	.594
Aug.	104.85	2.59	99.86	3.01	104.21	2.19	.411	.509	.741
Sept.	104.86	2.58	100.11	2.99	104.35	2.18	.407	.511	.789
Oct.	104.81	2.59	101.87	2.81	103.84	2.22	.410	.505	.827
Nov.	104.75	2.59	102.44	2.75	102.44	2.32	.408	.507	.912
Dec.	104.75	2.59	100.82	2.92	101.99	2.35	.409	.511	.948
1948—Jan.	102.25	2.80	100.92	2.90	101.03	2.42	.410	.514	.976
Feb.	101.85	2.83	101.00	2.90	101.03	2.42	.410	.503	.994
Mar.	100.27	2.98	101.30	2.86	101.10	2.42	.410	.506	.997
Apr.	100.37	2.97	99.71	3.02	101.16	2.41	.410	.513	.998
May	100.73	2.93	100.82	2.91	101.46	2.39	.412	.505	.998
June	100.63	2.94	100.98	2.89	101.59	2.38	.412	.507	.997
July	100.72	2.93	101.04	2.89	101.10	2.41	.412	.506	.997
Aug.	100.43	2.96	101.84	2.80	101.03	2.42	.411	.507	.997
Sept.	100.51	2.95	102.31	2.75	101.03	2.42	.412	.514	1.083
Oct.	100.41	2.96	102.96 ⁽⁴⁾	2.67 ⁽⁴⁾	101.03	2.42	.412	.509	1.118

(1) Dominion of Canada 3% due Sept. 1, 1961-66.

(2) United Kingdom 3% due Apr. 15, 1959-69.

(3) U.S. Treasury 2½% due Dec. 15

1963-68 is not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952.

(4) Oct. 1-20.

VI—BUSINESS ACTIVITY

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	PRODUCTION					Res- idential Con- struction Contracts Awarded	Car Loadings	Department Store Sales Index of Value	Employ- ment Index (3)	Aggregate Payrolls Index (3)
	Gold	Nickel	Steel	News- print (1)	Central Electric Stations(2)	Millions of Dollars	Thousands	Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted	Unadjusted
	Thousands Fine Ounces	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Millions Kilowatt Hrs			1935-39=100	June 1, 1941 = 100	June 1, 1941 = 100
Annual Totals(4)										
1929	1,928	55	1,543	2,727	13,897	129	3,532	140.5	77.8	—
1932	3,044	15	380	1,919	12,296	29	2,180	93.1	57.2	—
1937	4,096	112	1,571	3,648	17,934	56	2,634	103.8	74.6	—
1946	2,833	96	2,335	4,143	31,063	213	3,690	218.0	113.5	142.4
1947	3,069	118	2,945	4,447	37,376	197	3,957	251.4	123.0	172.6
12 Months Ending Sept. 1948	3,321*	126*	3,123	4,547	40,228	345	4,052	273.0	127.2	192.5
Monthly										
1947—Mar.	263.9	10.0	269.7	372.5	3,145	6.5	306	274.5	118.1	163.0
Apr.	254.9	10.0	252.2	369.5	3,002	15.6	311	238.6	118.3	163.9
May	268.9	9.9	244.1	384.5	3,154	22.0	345	238.4	117.6	163.7
June	269.1	9.8	238.3	355.6	3,017	23.6	332	218.3	120.8	168.5
July	261.4	9.8	232.3	379.7	3,048	17.9	343	245.5	124.1	173.8
Aug.	260.9	9.9	233.8	377.9	3,060	25.3	331	250.7	126.1	178.6
Sept.	247.6	7.6	234.2	366.1	3,072	22.5	352	282.4	126.5	180.3
1948—Mar.	287.7	10.5	286.0	387.7	3,473	20.5	324	297.8	123.9	189.3
Apr.	286.1	13.2	264.3	385.6	3,324	33.2	334	279.1	122.2	184.8
May	287.1	11.4	289.6	388.5	3,459	51.8	325	278.9	122.1	188.0
June	290.0	10.4	259.4	382.9	3,337	40.9	342	259.1	125.9	195.4
July	296.2	10.4	244.9	391.5	3,363	38.3	337	267.0	129.7	203.5
Aug.	305.4	9.0	263.1	389.1	3,414	44.5	344	285.8	131.6	207.3
Sept.			257.9	376.1	3,369	34.1	378	298.8	131.8	208.9

(1) Source: Newspaper Association of Canada.

(2) Total output less exports and secondary power.

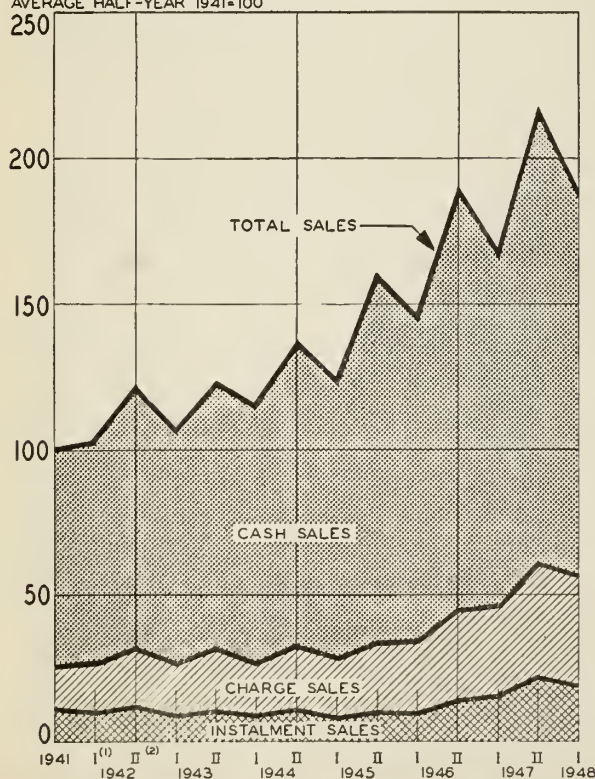
(3) 8 Leading industries.

First of month figures.

(4) Average of months in case of Department Store Sales, Employment and Payrolls Indexes.

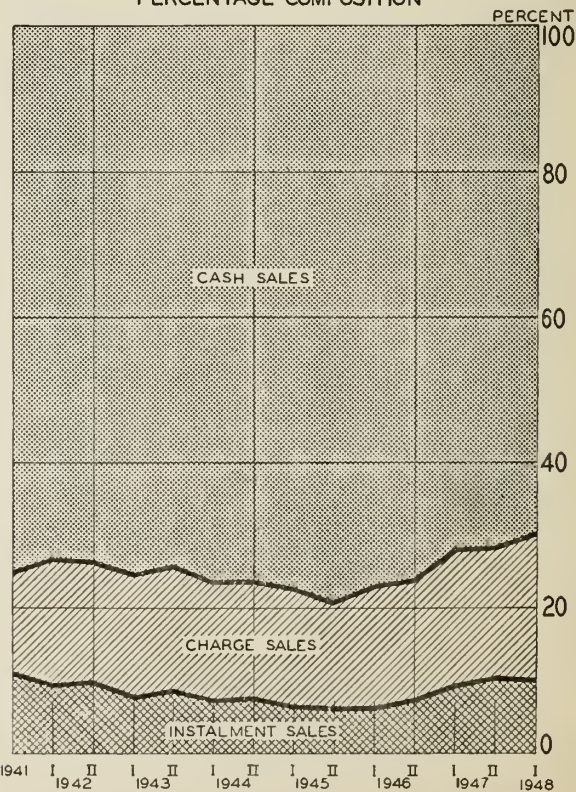
* 12-Months ending Aug. 1948.

DEPARTMENT STORE SALES*: CASH AND CREDIT

POINTS IN TOTAL INDEX
AVERAGE HALF-YEAR 1941=100

* Total sales during period. Revised series after June 1945.

PERCENTAGE COMPOSITION



(1) January - June.

(2) July - December.

VII—WHOLESALE PRICES

Index 1935-39 = 100

CANADA Dominion Bureau of Statistics ⁽¹⁾						U.K. Board of Trade ⁽²⁾		U.S.A. Bureau of Labor Statistics ⁽³⁾				
	Farm Products *	Raw Materials	Foods	Manu- factures	Total	Foods	Total	Farm Products	Raw Materials	Foods	Manu- factures	Total
Average of Mths.												
1929	140.8	134.9	133.0	122.2	124.0	120.7	115.0	138.0	127.0	126.3	114.1	118.2
1932	65.5	76.1	81.8	91.7	86.5	92.2	86.2	63.4	71.7	77.1	84.9	80.4
1937	117.4	116.6	108.0	105.8	109.7	107.5	109.5	113.7	110.4	108.1	105.3	107.1
1946	171.0	151.5	143.0	129.8	141.0	166.2	176.4	195.5	175.1	164.9	139.9	150.0
1947	183.5	180.6	162.7	154.2	167.3	173.1	193.1	238.1	215.4	213.2	176.1	188.5
Monthly												
1947—June	181.7	179.4	158.2	152.2	163.0	174.2	191.1	233.9	208.6	204.6	171.5	183.2
July	184.2	181.5	160.2	152.7	167.4	176.7	194.7	238.7	215.2	211.3	174.2	186.8
Aug.	185.0	184.2	161.8	154.0	169.6	175.5	195.3	238.9	217.4	217.8	178.6	190.7
Sept.	188.1	184.8	171.5	162.0	173.8	173.0	196.6	245.3	222.5	226.5	183.3	195.3
Oct.	187.5	192.1	176.3	167.7	180.7	175.7	200.7	249.6	228.1	224.7	182.6	196.6
Nov.	192.8	197.1	183.1	172.7	184.8	179.4	204.1	247.2	228.5	224.9	184.1	198.0
Dec.	200.1	200.8	185.6	173.5	186.1	180.4	204.9	258.8	237.0	225.5	187.1	202.5
1948—Jan.	212.3	205.1	195.1	179.4	190.5	182.9	213.6	262.1	239.5	227.4	190.6	205.6
Feb.	210.1	203.6	195.5	180.3	191.1	190.1	218.2	243.8	227.7	218.0	186.6	199.6
Mar.	211.0	203.7	195.6	179.6	190.5	189.8	218.7	244.7	227.5	219.7	188.2	200.2
Apr.	215.7	207.5	198.0	180.6	192.6	191.4	220.8	245.7	228.5	223.4	190.3	202.0
May	222.0	210.9	199.7	180.6	194.6	191.5	222.0	248.8	231.2	224.3	191.4	203.3
June	232.7	215.6	205.7	180.8	197.0	193.7	223.8	257.9	237.8	229.3	192.8	206.2
July	233.7	214.0	205.3	182.0	197.1	193.2	223.4	256.8	240.0	238.1	196.4	209.2
Aug.	232.2	224.9	206.9	188.2	204.7	192.2	222.7	251.3	237.0	239.6	198.8	210.2
Sept.	230.2	225.0	206.6	189.0	205.2	190.1	221.7	248.8	235.0	235.5	197.8	209.1

(1) Raw materials, foods, manufactures and total index adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1926 = 100.

(2) Adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1913 = 100 in 1929 and from base 1930 = 100 thereafter.

(3) Adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1926 = 100.

* An independent series with different weighting and different prices from those included in the "Total Index". Prices include subsidies. The series is not entirely comparable with the U.S.A. "Farm Products Index".

VIII—COST OF LIVING*

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Index 1935-39 = 100

	Food	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing	Rent	Home Furnishings and Services	Miscellaneous	Total Index
Weighting	31	6	12	19	9	23	100
Average of Months							
1929	134.7	112.6	134.8	119.7	105.0		121.7
1932	85.7	106.8	100.6	109.7	100.4		99.0
1937	103.2	98.9	101.4	99.7	101.5	100.1	101.2
1946	140.4	107.4	126.3	112.7	124.5	112.6	123.6
1947	159.5	115.9	143.9	116.7	141.6	117.0	135.5
First of Month							
1947—May	154.9	116.2	140.0	115.4	138.6	116.8	133.1
June	157.7	116.7	142.4	117.8	139.8	117.1	134.9
July	159.8	117.3	143.2	117.8	142.5	117.2	135.9
Aug.	160.6	118.6	145.5	117.8	143.7	117.2	136.6
Sept.	165.3	121.1	152.0	117.8	147.4	117.5	139.4
Oct.	171.3	121.9	154.2	119.9	149.9	117.6	142.2
Nov.	173.6	122.6	157.0	119.9	151.4	118.2	143.6
Dec.	178.7	120.3	159.3	119.9	154.9	119.8	146.0
1948—Jan.	182.2	120.4	161.2	119.9	158.4	122.6	148.3
Feb.	186.1	120.1	165.1	119.9	159.9	122.8	150.1
Mar.	185.9	121.0	169.9	119.9	161.2	122.8	150.8
Apr.	186.8	121.3	172.9	119.9	161.9	122.9	151.6
May	191.2	122.7	173.6	120.9	161.9	122.9	153.3
June	193.9	124.3	174.8	120.9	162.0	122.7	154.3
July	201.3	124.5	175.4	120.9	162.8	123.1	156.9
Aug.	202.6	127.7	175.9	120.9	161.4	123.4	157.5
Sept.	203.9	128.5	179.9	121.0	164.2	124.4	158.9
Oct.	205.4	128.8	181.0	121.0	165.1	124.4	159.6

* Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1938 family incomes ranging from \$450 - \$2,500, with incomes between \$1,000-\$1,600 most common.

IX—GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE

Millions of Dollars

Dominion of Bureau Statistics

Calendar Years	(1)(2) Exports of Goods and Services	PRIVATE INVESTMENT		GOVT. EXPENDITURE		Personal Expenditure on Goods and Services	Total of Foregoing	Cost of Imports of Goods and Services ⁽²⁾	Residual Error of Estimate or Omissions	Gross National Expenditure at Market Prices
		Plant, Equipment and Housing	Inventories ⁽³⁾	Mutual Aid, UNRRA and Military Relief	Other					
1926	1,650	681	154	—	523	3,654	6,662	1,522	56	5,196
1927	1,618	774	166	—	567	3,885	7,010	1,629	66	5,447
1928	1,773	940	206	—	589	4,196	7,704	1,808	89	5,985
1929	1,632	1,107	10	—	686	4,383	7,818	1,945	83	5,956
1930	1,286	916	177	—	765	4,091	6,881	1,625	92	5,348
1931	967	610	237	—	735	3,594	5,669	1,142	47	4,480
1932	804	322	166	—	640	3,066	4,666	901	47	3,718
1933	826	221	105	—	521	2,848	4,311	828	15	3,468
1934	1,018	296	49	—	572	3,030	4,965	948	55	3,962
1935	1,143	360	49	—	611	3,209	5,372	1,017	70	4,285
1936	1,428	446	45	—	594	3,420	5,843	1,183	16	4,644
1937	1,591	633	74	—	650	3,733	6,681	1,409	7	5,279
1938	1,356	576	6	—	695	3,770	6,403	1,257	19	5,165
1939	1,451	554	327	—	724	3,861	6,917	1,328	9	5,598
1940	1,805	713	371	—	1,156	4,379	8,424	1,626	26	6,772
1941	2,458	995	217	—	1,750	5,014	10,434	1,967	33	8,434
1942	2,322	931	335	1,002	2,815	5,547	12,952	2,275	170	10,507
1943	3,403	828	40	518	3,753	5,860	14,322	2,858	167	11,297
1944	3,566	756	82	960	4,115	6,300	15,615	3,539	189	11,887
1945	3,576	865	300	858	2,852	6,945	14,796	2,893	171	11,732
1946	3,197	1,321	467	97	1,731	7,913	14,726	2,871	8	11,863
1947*	3,616	2,042	842	38	1,443	8,888	16,869	3,599	105	13,375

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

Millions of Dollars

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Calendar Years	Wages and Other Labour Income	Military Pay and Allowances	Investment Income ⁽⁴⁾	NET INCOME OF INDIVIDUAL ENTERPRISES		Net National Income at Factor Cost	Indirect Taxes Less Subsidies	Depreciation and Similar Business Costs ⁽⁵⁾	Residual Error of Estimate or Omissions	Gross National Product at Market Prices
				Agriculture	Other Unincorporated Business					
1926	2,299	7	602	691	479	4,078	612	561	55	5,196
1927	2,465	7	663	640	516	4,291	629	593	66	5,447
1928	2,658	7	839	693	553	4,750	677	647	89	5,985
1929	2,839	8	814	443	585	4,689	674	677	84	5,956
1930	2,750	8	592	359	481	4,190	594	656	92	5,348
1931	2,386	8	327	146	394	3,261	585	587	47	4,480
1932	1,971	8	201	108	294	2,582	566	522	48	3,718
1933	1,791	8	233	98	257	2,387	566	500	15	3,468
1934	1,969	8	379	190	274	2,820	585	502	55	3,962
1935	2,093	9	451	238	326	3,117	596	502	70	4,285
1936	2,221	9	565	273	378	3,446	656	526	16	4,644
1937	2,494	9	758	326	430	4,017	713	557	8	5,279
1938	2,506	9	681	371	419	3,986	637	560	18	5,165
1939	2,583	32	783	461	430	4,289	737	582	10	5,598
1940	2,944	193	1,127	508	483	5,255	837	655	25	6,772
1941	3,586	386	1,487	548	587	6,594	1,056	751	33	8,434
1942	4,251	641	1,737	1,089	664	8,382	1,073	883	169	10,507
1943	4,746	910	1,778	969	690	9,093	1,126	912	166	11,297
1944	4,908	1,068	1,774	1,213	749	9,712	1,123	863	189	11,887
1945	4,915	1,117	1,918	971	851	9,772	1,005	785	170	11,732
1946	5,322	340	1,949	1,130	1,024	9,765	1,261	846	9	11,863
1947*	6,235	83	2,309	1,235	1,119	10,981	1,572	928	106	13,375

(1) Excludes Dominion Government expenditure on Mutual Aid, UNRRA and other military relief.

(2) Minor adjustments have been made to the figures of current receipts and payments as shown in the "Canadian Balance of International Payments" to achieve consistency with other component series.

(3) Includes grain held by the Canadian Wheat Board.

(4) Includes corporation profits before taxes have been deducted.

(5) Includes an estimate of capital outlay charged to current account and also the claim portion of fire insurance premiums.

* Revised preliminary.

X—PERSONAL INCOME AND DISPOSITION OF PERSONAL INCOME

Millions of Dollars

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

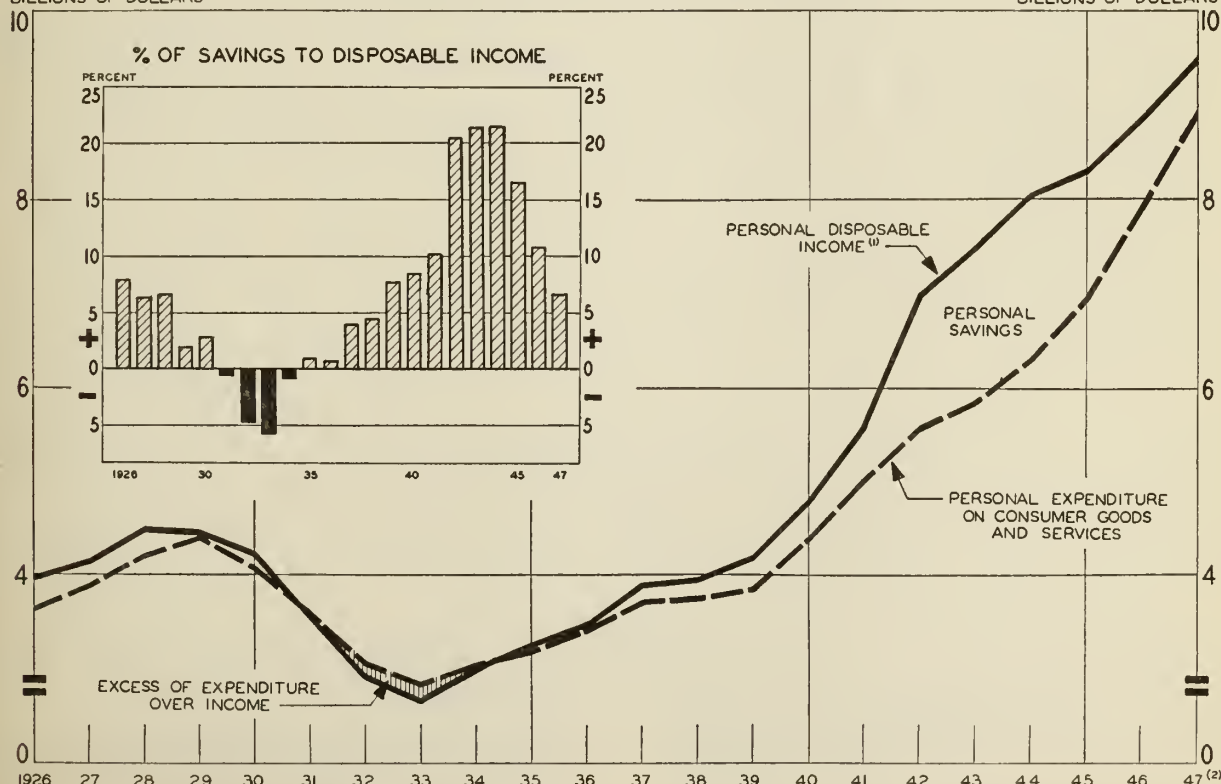
Calendar Years	Interest, ⁽¹⁾ Dividends and Net Rental Income	All Other ⁽²⁾ Personal Earnings	Social Insurance Con- tributions and Govt. Pension Funds	Transfer ⁽¹⁾ Payments from Govt. to Persons	Total Personal Income	Personal ⁽³⁾ Direct Taxes	Disposable Income	Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods and Services	PERSONAL SAVINGS		Percentage of Disposable Income Saved
									In Farm Inventories	Total (incl. Farm Inventories)	
1926	486	3,476	16	77	4,023	54	3,969	3,654	66	315	7.9
1927	508	3,628	18	84	4,202	61	4,141	3,885	51	256	6.2
1928	564	3,911	20	92	4,547	60	4,487	4,196	5	291	6.5
1929	584	3,875	25	98	4,532	68	4,464	4,383	144	81	1.8
1930	595	3,598	26	121	4,288	71	4,217	4,091	66	126	3.0
1931	559	2,934	23	165	3,635	63	3,572	3,594	1	22	.6
1932	460	2,381	21	170	2,990	63	2,927	3,066	20	139	4.7
1933	428	2,154	20	196	2,758	67	2,691	2,848	29	157	5.8
1934	416	2,441	21	230	3,066	63	3,003	3,030	12	27	.9
1935	437	2,666	22	241	3,322	80	3,242	3,209	13	33	1.0
1936	435	2,881	25	248	3,539	93	3,446	3,420	45	26	.8
1937	489	3,259	29	281	4,000	112	3,888	3,733	22	155	4.0
1938	525	3,305	32	262	4,060	112	3,948	3,770	36	178	4.5
1939	570	3,506	34	249	4,291	110	4,181	3,861	60	320	7.7
1940	611	4,128	37	224	4,926	136	4,790	4,379	80	411	8.6
1941	637	5,107	68	197	5,873	290	5,583	5,014	58	569	10.2
1942	715	6,645	110	226	7,476	494	6,982	5,547	368	1,435	20.5
1943	757	7,315	124	216	8,164	697	7,467	5,860	62	1,607	21.5
1944	806	7,938	132	263	8,875	837	8,038	6,300	124	1,738	21.6
1945	847	7,854	135	552	9,118	805	8,313	6,945	238	1,368	16.5
1946	888	7,816	147	1,113	9,670	796	8,874	7,913	41	961	10.8
1947*	949	8,672	166	824	10,279	786	9,493	8,888	100	605	6.4

- (1) Interest on government debt not incurred to finance existing real assets is included with other interest and is excluded from transfer payments.
 (2) Salaries, wages and supplementary labour income, net income of agriculture and other unincorporated business and military pay and allowances, as shown on facing page.
 (3) Includes succession duties.
 * Revised preliminary.

PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

BILLIONS OF DOLLARS

BILLIONS OF DOLLARS



- (1) Total personal income minus direct personal taxes.
 (2) Preliminary.

XI—PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS

Bank of Canada, Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

Fiscal year-end nearest to Dec. 31st	1926	1930	1933	1937	1939	1940	1943	1945	1946	1947 ★
DIRECT DEBT										
FUNDED DEBT ⁽²⁾	740.2	974.9	1,265.9	1,511.6	1,714.6	1,734.5	1,684.3	1,641.6	1,671.6	1,631.2
Less Sinking Funds.....	41.6	60.6	85.4	123.4	143.1	156.8	182.1	199.6	226.6	235.0
NET FUNDED DEBT.....	698.6	914.3	1,180.5	1,388.2	1,571.5	1,577.7	1,502.2	1,442.0	1,445.0	1,396.2
TREASURY BILLS										
Held by Dominion.....	—	—	51.6	129.5	155.9	160.6	166.6	178.1	175.7	102.6 ⁽³⁾
Held by Others.....	62.1	91.2	89.2	103.3	108.0	109.4	62.1	32.0	34.8	37.4
TOTAL TREASURY BILLS.....	62.1	91.2	140.8	232.8	263.9	270.0	228.7	210.1	210.5	140.0
SAVINGS DEPOSITS.....	43.8	49.0	30.8	47.3	42.5	41.7	41.5	48.4	62.6	64.0
TEMPORARY LOANS.....	1.9	8.5	9.9	14.4	10.9	8.2	.8	24.4	3.9	19.6
SUPERANNUATION & OTHER DEPOSITS...	9.4	10.8	15.4	27.9	33.8	28.5	36.3	41.9	48.0	52.4
ACCRUED INTEREST.....	9.7	13.5	17.9	18.0	19.0	21.1	17.8	17.9	17.8	17.9
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE & OTHER LIABILITIES ⁽⁴⁾	18.3	19.3	20.7	26.4	29.6	27.6	30.3	33.4	45.0	45.6
TOTAL DIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds)...	843.8	1,106.6	1,416.0	1,755.0	1,971.2	1,974.8	1,857.6	1,818.1	1,832.8	1,735.7
INDIRECT DEBT										
GUARANTEED BONDS ⁽⁵⁾	98.8	108.5	123.3	166.7	164.1	164.4	148.5	135.1	182.1	419.9
Less Sinking Funds.....	.7	3.4	5.2	13.3	7.1	7.5	5.5	4.6	5.8	16.3
NET GUARANTEED BONDS.....	98.1	105.1	118.1	153.4	157.0	156.9	143.0	130.5	176.3	403.6
DOMINION LOANS UNDER M.I.A. ACT ⁽⁶⁾ ...	—	—	—	—	3.9	7.5	5.7	5.3	5.2	4.9
GUARANTEED BANK LOANS.....	3.3	10.3	22.0	36.9	38.0	37.7	20.5	8.3	7.3	10.2
OTHER INDIRECT DEBT ⁽⁷⁾	3.1	16.0	16.9	17.7	19.7	19.8	14.5	12.4	11.5	10.2
TOTAL INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds)...	104.5	131.4	157.0	208.0	218.6	221.9	183.7	156.5	200.3	428.9
TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds).....	948.3	1,238.0	1,573.0	1,963.0	2,189.8	2,196.7	2,041.3	1,974.6	2,033.1	2,164.6
PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION										
Prince Edward Island.....	2.1	2.8	3.9	5.9	8.9	9.7	9.3	10.5	10.7	10.8
Nova Scotia.....	38.6	55.4	67.4	93.1	101.3	101.7	91.8	95.9	96.9	109.5
New Brunswick.....	37.8	52.5	61.5	82.2	100.4	99.8	95.5	96.6	104.4	115.4
Quebec ⁽⁸⁾	98.4	104.9	170.5	285.6	405.2	425.9	400.8	387.0	428.8	575.8
Ontario.....	404.2	552.7	692.4	806.1	869.2	859.5	789.6	757.3	759.5	806.4
Manitoba.....	90.1	107.6	118.5	122.4	123.8	120.3	109.7	97.1	96.1	78.5
Saskatchewan.....	58.8	98.4	153.3	216.1	233.3	234.4	213.5	196.6	201.1	156.0
Alberta ⁽⁴⁾	122.4	136.5	157.6	172.3	168.9	168.6	168.7	161.1	157.1	139.8
British Columbia.....	95.9	127.2	147.9	179.3	178.8	176.8	162.4	172.5	178.5	172.4
TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds).....	948.3	1,238.0	1,573.0	1,963.0	2,189.8	2,196.7	2,041.3	1,974.6	2,033.1	2,164.6

(1) For purposes of comparability certain liability items shown on Provincial Balance Sheets, such as reserves and trust and special deposits covered by designated assets, have been excluded. The analysis in general conforms with that used in Comparative Statistics of Public Finance, Dom.-Prov. Conference.

(2) Bonds, debentures and stock including debenture debt assumed.

(3) Decrease from previous year largely due to the Dominion's adjustment of indebtedness of the four western provinces in respect of relief loans, etc.,

and to final settlement of claims of Alberta and Saskatchewan regarding natural resources.

(4) Alberta figures for years 1937 to 1946 inclusive, include a liability for unpaid interest on bonds, debentures and savings certificates which, for the years 1937 to 1945, is based on the assumption that the net amount of back interest provided for under the Debt Refunding Plan was accumulated evenly over the period. The 1945 figure includes 10.8, being the

ACCOUNTS : OUTSTANDING DEBT⁽¹⁾

Statistics and Dominion - Provincial Conference

Millions of Dollars

Fiscal year-end nearest to Dec. 31st	1926	1930	1933	1937	1939	1940	1943	1945	1946	1947 ★
FUNDED DEBT (Less Sinking Funds)										
Prince Edward Island.....	1.4	1.7	3.0	4.7	5.7	6.8	7.9	7.6	8.9	8.7
Nova Scotia.....	32.9	50.7	60.9	85.3	92.1	94.5	87.1	81.8	89.8	83.5
New Brunswick.....	32.8	38.6	57.0	68.5	94.2	91.9	91.0	91.3	99.0	103.9
Quebec.....	73.4	74.4	111.4	232.2	351.8	361.0	328.3	340.7	323.6	311.2
Ontario.....	272.9	397.7	518.3	575.7	618.7	616.6	609.7	560.8	563.3	543.8
Manitoba.....	62.9	75.5	82.4	82.6	79.2	75.3	66.9	56.9	56.3	42.8
Saskatchewan.....	55.0	80.1	105.4	111.4	108.0	107.5	101.3	91.1	91.3	96.0
Alberta.....	84.5	101.6	120.8	116.1	114.9	114.2	111.8	114.6	113.0	108.6
British Columbia.....	82.8	94.0	121.3	111.7	106.9	109.9	98.2	97.2	99.9	97.7
TOTAL	698.6	914.3	1,180.5	1,388.2	1,571.5	1,577.7	1,502.2	1,442.0	1,445.0	1,396.2
TREASURY BILLS HELD BY DOMINION										
Manitoba.....	-	-	10.5	21.4	25.2	25.2	24.8	24.7	24.7	19.3
Saskatchewan.....	-	-	23.8	48.3	69.7	74.2	81.0	92.8	90.7	44.7
Alberta.....	-	-	10.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.3	26.2	26.2	12.9
British Columbia.....	-	-	6.8	33.3	34.5	34.7	34.5	34.4	34.0	25.7
TOTAL	-	-	51.6	129.5	155.9	160.6	166.6	178.1	175.7	102.6⁽³⁾
TREASURY BILLS HELD BY OTHERS										
Nova Scotia.....	2.5	1.5	1.5	2.2	3.2	-	-	-	-	-
New Brunswick.....	-	4.7	.8	5.9	-	2.9	-	-	-	1.5
Quebec.....	6.8	-	13.5	9.5	-	9.5	33.2	8.5	7.2	8.4
Ontario.....	48.0	39.0	36.6	49.0	64.0	61.0	3.0	-	-	-
Manitoba.....	1.8	8.2	18.1	11.9	11.2	11.0	10.5	8.5	8.6	10.3
Saskatchewan.....	.8	7.9	11.9	17.5	18.4	16.6	11.9	7.5	14.1	10.5
Alberta.....	-	9.9	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	1.7	-	-	-
British Columbia.....	2.2	20.0	5.8	6.3	9.6	6.7	1.8	7.6	4.9	6.8
TOTAL	62.1	91.2	89.2	103.3	108.0	109.4	62.1	32.0	34.8	37.4
OTHER DIRECT DEBT⁽²⁾										
Prince Edward Island.....	.6	1.1	1.0	1.2	3.1	2.6	1.2	2.8	1.8	2.0
Nova Scotia.....	3.1	2.7	4.2	5.0	3.7	4.0	1.9	11.4	4.5	22.0
New Brunswick.....	3.9	8.0	2.1	6.0	3.8	2.2	2.5	3.4	3.4	5.9
Quebec.....	11.8	10.9	15.8	11.1	21.7	16.7	17.0	18.3	28.8	27.5
Ontario.....	27.0	36.0	38.3	53.6	54.5	52.3	54.1	78.8	82.2	82.7
Manitoba.....	16.8	16.7	2.3	2.6	4.6	4.9	4.9	4.7	5.0	4.8
Saskatchewan.....	1.4	4.1	7.1	12.9	8.1	9.8	3.4	3.8	4.1	4.2
Alberta ⁽⁴⁾	12.5	14.4	16.6	20.3	16.6	17.8	22.7	18.4	16.7	17.1
British Columbia.....	6.0	7.2	7.3	21.3	19.6	16.8	19.1	24.4	30.7	33.2
TOTAL	83.1	101.1	94.7	134.0	135.7	127.1	126.8	166.0	177.3	199.5
TOTAL INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds)										
Prince Edward Island.....	-	-	-	.1	.1	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1
Nova Scotia.....	.1	.5	.9	.4	2.4	3.2	2.7	2.7	2.6	3.9
New Brunswick.....	1.2	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.4	2.8	2.0	1.9	2.0	4.1
Quebec ⁽⁸⁾	6.5	19.6	29.7	32.8	31.7	38.6	22.2	19.5	69.1	228.7
Ontario.....	56.3	80.0	99.2	127.8	131.9	129.6	122.9	117.7	114.1	179.8
Manitoba.....	8.7	7.3	5.2	4.0	3.5	3.9	2.8	2.3	1.5	1.3
Saskatchewan.....	1.5	6.3	5.0	26.0	29.1	26.4	15.8	1.5	.8	.7
Alberta.....	25.4	10.6	8.7	8.3	9.3	8.5	6.3	1.9	1.2	1.3
British Columbia.....	4.8	6.0	6.7	6.6	8.2	8.7	8.8	8.9	9.0	9.0
TOTAL	104.5	131.4	157.0	208.0	218.6	221.9	183.7	156.5	200.3	428.9

portion of interest adjustments deferred under the plan. In 1946 and 1947 the corresponding figures are 8.7 and 6.5 respectively.

(5) Excluding C.N.R. bonds guaranteed by provinces. The increase in 1947 over 1946 was due in large part to the guarantee of hydro bonds by Quebec and Ontario and to the school refinancing plan in Quebec.

(6) Municipal Improvements Assistance Act.

(7) See note (8).

(8) Quebec figures of indirect debt exclude 7.9, 18.6 and 24.1 in the years

1943, 1945 and 1946 being commitments on Public Charities Fund payable to institutions in equal instalments. Similar grants in other provinces are voted annually through current account and not shown as contingent liabilities. Also see note (5).

(9) Includes savings deposits, temporary loans, superannuation and other deposits, accrued interest, accounts payable and other liabilities.

★ Approximate figures, compiled from information contained in budget speeches, preliminary releases and related material.

XI—PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS : CURRENT REVENUE⁽¹⁾

Millions of Dollars Bank of Canada, Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Dom. - Prov. Conference

Fiscal Year nearest to Calendar Year	1926	1930	1933	1937	1939	1940 ⁽²⁾	1943	1945	1946	1947 ★	1948 ★★
FROM THE PUBLIC											
Taxes on Income of Individuals.....	1.5	2.1	5.2	11.8	12.1	16.3	1.1	.3	.2	—	—
Taxes on Corporation Profits.....	1.6	2.6	3.2	8.7	11.1	29.0	.4	.1	.1	81.8 ⁽³⁾	77.2 ⁽³⁾
Other Corporation Taxes.....	11.9	14.0	16.0	21.1	21.3	25.3	.2	.8	.6		
Revenue from Public Domain.....	21.3	18.6	12.8	25.4	24.0	29.7	33.2	40.2	51.3		
Succession Duties.....	15.7	20.7	12.8	36.7	27.8	22.2	24.4	25.2	34.1	29.5 ⁽⁴⁾	24.3
Liquor Revenue (Net).....	16.4	32.6	16.4	29.7	33.4	37.1	65.0	99.7	123.0	119.2	99.6
Tobacco Tax.....	—	—	—	—	—	2.0	4.5	5.6	6.3	7.3	7.3
Amusement Taxes.....	4.9	4.5	3.2	2.8	2.6	2.7	4.3	6.6	7.6	7.6	6.9
Gasoline Taxes.....	6.5	23.5	26.2	38.8	53.1	56.6	45.6	58.1	73.3	109.5	107.8
Motor Vehicle Licences.....	15.9	19.7	20.6	26.5	28.1	29.6	30.5	31.8	38.6	43.1	45.0
Taxes on Real Property ⁽⁵⁾	9.5	6.0	5.5	5.5	6.8	5.6	7.9	7.1	6.6	5.7	5.2
Retail Sales Taxes.....	—	—	—	1.9	2.7	11.8	17.5	20.8	25.0	31.3	41.5
Miscellaneous Taxes.....	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.9	2.6	2.9	3.8	5.7	6.5	6.2	5.9
Licences, Permits and Fees ^(ex. Motor Vehicles)	7.8	8.6	7.7	8.6	9.0	8.7	9.6	12.4	14.1	13.6	13.6
Other Revenue.....	2.5	3.2	2.4	2.3	2.9	2.3	4.1	3.6	9.7	15.8	12.7
TOTAL FROM THE PUBLIC.....	117.8	157.9	134.6	222.7	237.5	281.8	252.1	318.0	397.0	520.8	497.8
FROM THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT⁽⁶⁾											
Subsidies.....	12.5	12.6	13.7	13.7	13.7	13.7	14.4	14.4	16.1	17.3	18.0
Interim Grants.....	—	1.6	1.6	8.1	6.1	6.1	—	—	—	133.0 ⁽⁸⁾	79.6
Transfers under Fed.-Prov. Tax Agree'ts.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	81.9	83.3	78.9		
Gasoline Tax Guarantees.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.7	3.5	.1		
Common School & School Lands Funds.....	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6
TOTAL FROM FEDERAL GOVT.⁽⁶⁾.....	14.7	16.0	17.2	23.3	21.4	21.4	110.7	102.8	96.7	151.8	99.2
TOTAL CURRENT REVENUE.....	132.5	173.9	151.8	246.0	258.9	303.2	362.8	420.8	493.7	672.6	597.0
PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION⁽⁹⁾											
Prince Edward Island.....	.9	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.4	4.4	4.2
Nova Scotia.....	4.6	6.7	6.7	10.5	11.7	13.2	16.8	19.0	21.4	32.2	29.3
New Brunswick.....	4.1	6.4	5.0	7.7	8.2	10.0	12.3	14.2	18.5	26.1	24.8
Quebec.....	29.8	43.4	31.1	57.3	59.8	80.1 ⁽²⁾	97.5	114.7	148.7	191.5	161.6
Ontario.....	37.9	55.2	52.1	87.0	87.5	103.0	117.3	132.6	149.9	221.1	175.3
Manitoba.....	10.3	11.2	12.3	15.4	16.6	17.4	19.4	22.6	22.4 ⁽¹⁰⁾	33.5	31.9
Saskatchewan.....	12.8	13.1	11.9	16.8	20.6	21.0	30.9	34.4	37.6	50.9	48.3
Alberta ⁽¹¹⁾	10.7	13.4	12.3	19.1	20.3	21.3	27.6	34.7	36.3	47.5	43.7
British Columbia.....	21.4	23.4	19.2	30.6	32.5	35.5	39.0	46.1	55.5	65.4	77.9
TOTAL CURRENT REVENUE.....	132.5	173.9	151.8	246.0	258.9	303.2	362.8	420.8	493.7	672.6	597.0

(1) Excludes interest receipts; Federal grants-in-aid for unemployment relief, old age pensions, technical education, etc.; refunds from other provinces, municipalities, etc.; and institutional revenues from sales of produce and services, all of which have been deducted from the corresponding items of expenditure.

(2) Quebec figures for the nine month fiscal period ended March 31, 1941 have been adjusted to twelve month period.

(3) Revenue from those provinces (Ont., Que.) which have not entered into postwar tax rental agreements.

(4) Change from previous year due in large part to rental of succession duties field to the Federal Government by those provinces entering postwar tax agreements.

(5) Includes Highway Tax (N.S.) and Municipal Commissioner's Levy (Man.).

(6) Excludes Federal grants-in-aid. (See note 1).

(7) Excludes amounts which provinces paid to municipalities under wartime tax agreements.

(8) Includes 63.2 holdbacks under wartime tax agreements.

(9) Totals will differ from the total revenue figures in the Provincial Public Accounts since for the purpose of comparison a number of adjustments have been made including the deduction of certain items of revenue from the corresponding expenditure. (See note 1).

(10) Due to change in fiscal year end, information covers eleven months only.

(11) Alberta revenue figures for the years 1937-1945 inclusive have been adjusted to conform to arrangements with the Dominion in connection with the Debt Refunding Plan.

★ Approximate figures, compiled from information contained in budget speeches, preliminary releases and related material.

★★ Compiled from information contained in official estimates adjusted to a comparable basis.

XI—PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS : CURRENT EXPENDITURE⁽¹⁾

Bank of Canada, Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Dom. - Prov. Conference

Millions of Dollars

Fiscal Year nearest to Calendar Year	1926	1930	1933	1937	1939	1940	1943	1945	1946	1947 ★	1948 ★★
EDUCATION.....	25.5	33.8	27.5	33.0	37.7	37.5	49.1	71.2	88.1	121.3	132.3
PUBLIC WELFARE (Ex. Relief)											
Old Age Pensions ⁽²⁾	—	4.6	3.3	9.7	10.3	10.5	15.0	18.7	19.7	24.2	28.4
Health and Hospital Care.....	10.6	17.9	18.1	23.8	28.1	28.1	34.4	40.0	50.6	70.8	72.6
Other.....	6.5	7.4	6.2	11.1	14.4	13.6	14.3	20.3	22.3	26.3	28.9
TOTAL PUBLIC WELFARE (EX. RELIEF)	17.1	29.9	27.6	44.6	52.8	52.2	63.7	79.0	92.6	121.3	129.9
HIGHWAYS & OTHER AIDS TO TRANSPORT	19.6	33.4	17.4	26.2	28.3	31.6	41.4	53.7	65.4	95.0	87.5
PUBLIC DOMAIN.....	8.9	14.4	8.7	14.3	15.0	16.1	16.5	22.1	28.5	35.9	38.1
AGRICULTURE.....	4.7	7.1	7.0	6.9	7.3	7.8	13.0	13.6	15.1	18.7	19.1
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.....	9.6	12.8	11.2	13.6	14.7	14.5	15.3	17.2	19.6	23.5	26.3
GENERAL GOVERNMENT ⁽³⁾	9.4	11.8	10.0	13.8	15.6	15.6	17.9	19.8	22.9	29.3	33.5
LEGISLATION.....	2.4	3.2	2.3	3.3	2.3	2.2	3.1	4.2	2.5	3.1	2.7
GROSS DEBT SERVICE (Ex. Debt Repayment) ⁽⁴⁾	41.6	51.9	73.7	73.8	82.1	84.3	82.7	77.0	74.2	73.3	72.6
Less Interest Revenue Received ⁽⁵⁾	18.4	22.9	23.3	21.2	22.6	22.7	23.4	23.8	22.6	23.8	21.4
NET DEBT SERVICE.....	23.2	29.0	50.4	52.6	59.5	61.6	59.3	53.2	51.6	49.5	51.2
SUBSIDIES TO MUNICIPALITIES FOR GENERAL PURPOSES.....	1.1	1.1	.1	3.0	4.5	3.0	3.5	3.3	3.3	4.2	10.1
OTHER.....	2.4	3.7	1.2	3.4	4.9	4.7	1.2	4.2	4.6	7.5	12.8
SUB-TOTAL (Ex. Relief).....	123.9	180.2	163.4	214.7	242.6	246.8	284.0	341.4	394.2	509.3	543.5
RELIEF ⁽⁶⁾1	5.0	36.1	60.5	42.8	18.5	3.7	3.8	4.9	5.8	7.2
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE (Ex. Debt Repayment).....	124.0	185.2	199.5	275.2	285.4	265.3	287.7	345.2	399.1	515.1	550.7
PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION ⁽⁷⁾											
Prince Edward Island.....	.8	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.5	2.8	3.7	3.7
Nova Scotia.....	5.1	6.7	8.3	9.9	11.3	11.2	12.8	16.8	17.7	21.3	26.2
New Brunswick.....	3.9	6.3	5.8	7.4	9.2	8.9	9.4	12.5	15.2	18.6	21.8
Quebec.....	26.2	42.7	43.0	66.3	79.2	69.6	81.5	93.4	112.0	142.5	139.2
Ontario.....	38.4	56.5	64.6	83.2	90.6	88.0	99.6	120.9	135.2	166.6	181.2
Manitoba.....	8.8	12.1	15.3	16.0	16.4	15.4	13.9	15.5	15.6 ⁽⁹⁾	22.9	27.6
Saskatchewan.....	11.0	18.2	22.3	44.3	27.4	22.9	20.3	27.3	31.8 ⁽⁹⁾	47.6	44.5
Alberta ⁽¹⁰⁾	10.2	16.0	17.0	17.8	18.8	17.7	19.0	22.1	27.0	31.5	35.0
British Columbia.....	19.6	25.6	22.1	28.9	30.9	30.0	29.4	34.2	41.8	60.4	71.5
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE (Ex. Debt Repayment).....	124.0	185.2	199.5	275.2	285.4	265.3	287.7	345.2	399.1	515.1	550.7

(1) Includes direct relief expenditures whether or not these were capitalized by the provinces. For the purposes of comparison, however, certain items of revenue have been deducted from the corresponding expenditure. (See footnote (1) under "Revenue").

(2) Excludes pensions for the blind.

(3) Composed largely of expenditures of general administrative departments. Administration cost of each function of government shown in this table has been charged to that function.

(4) Includes an amount for unpaid interest in Alberta for the years 1937-1947 inclusive. For the years 1937 to 1945 this is based on cash payments for interest adjustments, less offsetting reimbursements, made under the Debt Refunding Plan, spread evenly over the default period. Figures for the

years 1946, 1947 and 1948 (est.) include the payments on the interest adjustments deferred in accordance with the plan.

(5) Includes sinking fund earnings.

(6) Includes relief expenditures whether or not capitalized.

(7) Totals will differ from the total expenditure figures given in the Provincial Public Accounts since for the purpose of comparison a number of adjustments have been made including the deduction of certain revenue items.

(8) See footnote (2) page 179.

(9) See footnote (10) page 179.

(10) See footnote (4).

★ ★★ See notes on page 179.

XII—LABOUR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT

Thousands of Persons⁽¹⁾

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	1946				1947				1948		
	Feb. 23	June 1	Aug. 31	Nov. 9	Mar. 1	May 31	Aug. 16	Nov. 8	Feb. 21	June 5	Sept. 4
Employed:											
Agric.	1,083	1,274	1,317	1,071	931	1,163	1,299	1,068	965	1,186	1,247
Non. Agric.	3,229	3,428	3,543	3,662	3,634	3,658	3,709	3,779	3,704	3,762	3,795
Total	4,312	4,702	4,860	4,733	4,565	4,821	5,008	4,847	4,669	4,948	5,042
Unemployed	213	126	117	115	141	91	73	87	156	82	67
Total Civilian Labour Force	4,525	4,828	4,977	4,848	4,706	4,912	5,081	4,934	4,825	5,030	5,109
Armed Forces	277	122	65	48	39	35	34	33	34	36	37

CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT : REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION

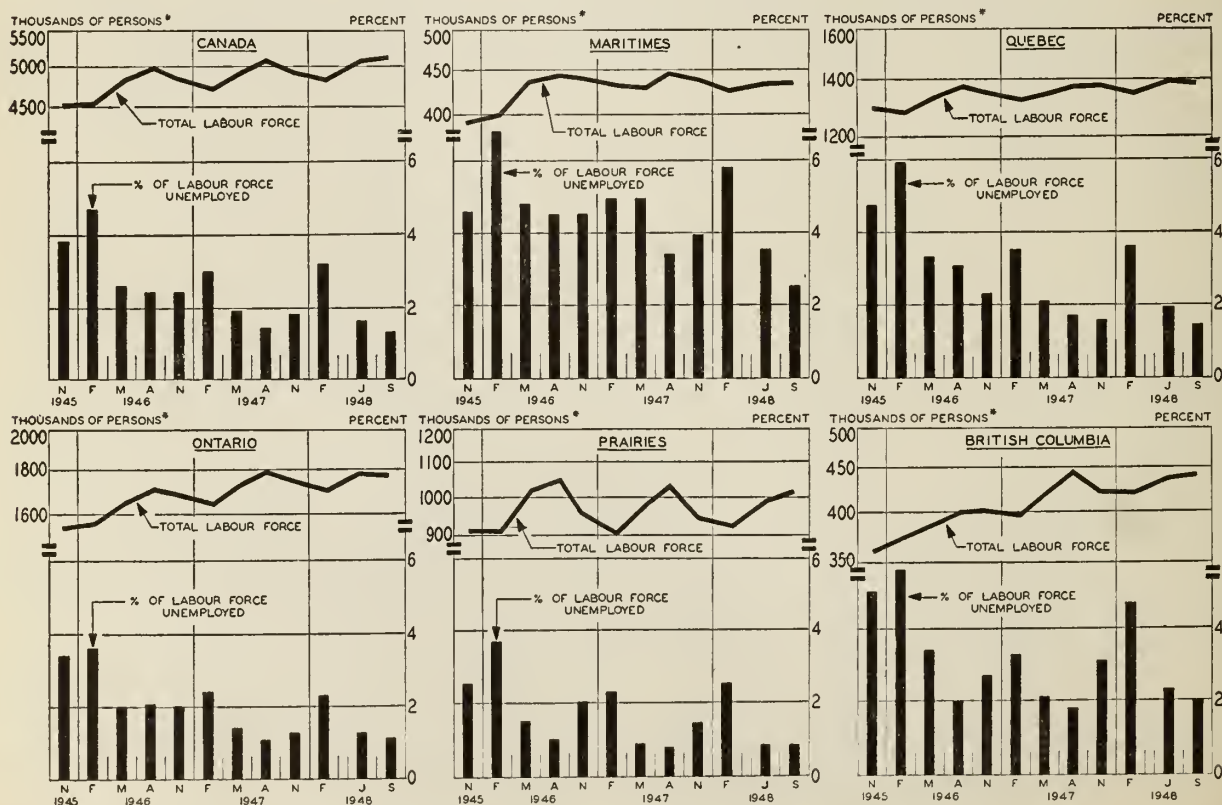
Maritimes	372	414	423	421	411	408	430	421	400	417	434
Quebec	1,206	1,289	1,330	1,322	1,277	1,319	1,348	1,353	1,300	1,366	1,384
Ontario	1,504	1,618	1,673	1,654	1,605	1,708	1,769	1,726	1,663	1,758	1,772
Prairies	877	1,007	1,041	944	888	972	1,022	937	905	981	1,012
B. C.	353	374	393	392	384	414	439	410	401	426	440
Canada	4,312	4,702	4,860	4,733	4,565	4,821	5,008	4,847	4,669	4,948	5,042

UNEMPLOYMENT : REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION

Maritimes	27	21	20	20	21	21	15	17	25	15	11
Quebec	75	44	42	31	46	28	23	22	48	26	19
Ontario	56	33	36	34	40	24	19	22	40	23	19
Prairies	34	15	11	19	21	9	8	13	23	8	8
B. C.	21	13	8	11	13	9	8	13	20	10	9
Canada	213	126	117	115	141	91	73	87	156	82	67

(1) 14 years of age and over.

LABOUR FORCE† AND PERCENTAGE UNEMPLOYED



† Excluding armed forces.

* Ratio Scale.

XIII—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS†

Millions of Dollars

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO									NET NON- MONETARY GOLD EXPORTS
	U.S.A.	U.K.	U.K. DEPENDEN- CIES (1)	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	OTHER BRITISH COUNTRIES (2)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (3)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER (4)	Total All Countries	
Calendar Years										
1946	901	632	82	68	111	304	97	183	2,379	96
1947	1,057	755	123	67	169	310	134	180	2,796	99
12-Mths. ending										
Sept. 1948	1,364	739	104	72	112	295	126	158	2,971	115
Monthly										
1947—May	82.0	88.6	15.0	4.9	17.4	39.0	10.8	12.7	270.4	8.2
June	84.2	86.4	14.7	9.6	20.5	33.2	9.4	20.6	278.5	8.6
July	83.9	71.0	10.1	5.0	15.6	28.9	9.9	14.1	238.5	10.1
Aug.	83.7	64.1	8.6	3.2	19.1	23.0	9.0	11.4	222.1	7.5
Sept.	89.2	56.3	8.9	4.9	14.2	20.8	12.7	13.1	220.2	8.4
Oct.	104.3	66.8	10.3	5.2	15.9	26.1	9.2	15.4	253.1	9.2
Nov.	94.6	61.6	13.6	5.1	15.5	24.7	14.7	17.8	247.6	7.2
Dec.	107.8	61.6	9.7	3.4	13.9	33.5	12.4	15.7	258.0	11.0
1948—Jan.	106.8	71.8	10.3	4.2	5.5	24.3	8.0	14.3	245.2	9.6
Feb.	96.4	61.5	5.6	3.2	7.1	22.0	9.7	12.3	217.8	8.9
Mar.	114.0	61.8	8.1	4.4	5.4	17.4	9.0	11.2	231.3	8.7
Apr.	111.4	53.5	6.9	8.0	7.9	16.3	9.1	9.5	222.5	9.5
May	116.3	86.4	9.6	7.8	9.3	30.0	13.5	15.9	288.7	8.8
June	111.3	56.7	8.1	7.0	10.8	22.9	11.2	9.9	238.9	9.6
July	120.9	54.9	7.4	6.6	8.0	32.2	11.4	10.2	251.6	10.8
Aug.	115.7	51.6	7.1	8.7	6.6	18.4	7.0	10.7	225.7	9.7
Sept.	164.2	50.9	7.4	8.2	6.0	26.9	11.0	15.5	290.2	11.9

Millions of Dollars

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM									Excess of Exports or Imports
	U.S.A.	U. K. *	U.K. DEPENDEN- CIES (1)	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	OTHER BRITISH COUNTRIES (2)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (3)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER (4)	Total All Countries	
Calendar Years										
1946	1,405	139	58	8	65	40	126	24	1,864	610
1947	1,975	186	72	4	81	64	159	29	2,570	325
12-Mths. ending										
Aug. 1948	1,840	263	91	5	80	62	211	33	2,586	427
Monthly										
1947—May	184.1	14.8	11.9	.2	8.0	6.0	13.1	1.8	240.0	38.6
June	174.7	18.1	5.2	.2	6.2	10.1	12.9	3.7	231.0	56.1
July	168.9	17.5	9.3	.4	7.7	5.0	13.2	4.6	226.6	22.0
Aug.	155.4	14.6	4.6	.1	6.9	5.0	14.7	2.8	204.0	25.6
Sept.	163.0	15.3	4.3	.5	3.7	4.4	14.2	2.5	207.9	20.7
Oct.	190.4	18.1	6.6	.7	8.1	5.8	21.3	3.2	254.2	8.1
Nov.	174.4	17.7	5.7	.8	8.3	6.4	14.2	1.5	228.9	26.0
Dec.	141.7	19.4	8.1	.4	6.1	4.1	11.6	1.8	193.3	75.8
1948—Jan.	150.0	21.5	4.8	.2	7.0	3.7	15.5	3.2	206.0	48.8
Feb.	136.8	17.8	3.4	.2	4.0	4.0	14.1	1.7	182.1	44.7
Mar.	138.3	21.6	5.6	.3	4.8	5.3	19.1	2.0	197.0	43.0
Apr.	159.5	24.5	9.1	.4	5.2	5.0	20.1	2.8	226.6	5.4
May	145.0	27.4	11.2	.3	11.0	7.0	18.6	4.5	225.1	72.5
June	154.9	26.0	10.6	.3	10.9	5.9	20.4	3.9	233.0	15.6
July	149.5	29.3	10.5	.2	5.5	5.1	21.8	3.2	225.1	37.3
Aug.	136.1	24.6	11.2	.4	5.8	5.0	20.4	2.9	206.4	29.0

† Includes exports of foreign produce. In the case of wheat, export figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners rather than Customs data.

* Imports from the United Kingdom do not include articles imported for the use of the armed forces of the United Kingdom. In the years 1946 and 1947 articles admitted free under Order in Council (9213) and the item "Canadian Goods Returned" (9195) are excluded.

(1) Excludes Newfoundland.

(2) Consists of Eire, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Ceylon and Iraq. Egypt is included in All Other.

(3) Excludes Spain, but includes Greece, Turkey, and British Sudan.

(4) Includes Newfoundland, Egypt, Spain and Palestine.

XIV—MERCHANDISE EXPORTS

Millions of Dollars

Compiled from "Trade of Canada"

Calendar Years	Fruits and Vegetables	Wheat and Wheat Flour(1)	Oats	Other Grains and Products	Live Cattle	Bacon and Hams	Other Meats	Cheese	Other Milk Products	Eggs	Seeds	Other Far (incl. raw wool)
1929	18	302	5	26	14	7	9	19	10	—	4	2
1932	11	146	5	17	2	4	3	9	3	—	1	
1937	16	182	2	25	16	33	9	13	5	—	5	2
1946	29	417	23	41	18	66	63	22	13	27	13	3
1947	32	446	12	55	15	62	41	14	16	37	17	4
12-Mths. ending												
Aug. 1948	20	353	10	69	26	78	37	13	17	42	30	5
Monthly												
1947-May	3.4	54.3	.6	2.8	1.3	10.7	3.1	.1	1.4	3.4	.9	5.1
June	3.4	67.8	2.8	5.0	1.5	7.1	4.7	.1	1.8	2.4	.3	3.1
July	1.0	49.6	1.0	3.2	1.2	4.5	1.5	.7	1.8	2.0	.2	2.1
Aug.	2.2	34.1	.7	1.9	1.5	6.3	2.3	1.9	2.1	2.0	.3	3.1
Sept.	2.0	31.2	.6	1.8	1.7	4.1	2.4	3.3	1.8	2.4	.4	3.1
Oct.	4.0	32.8	.5	4.0	1.3	1.8	1.1	3.7	1.6	6.9	.9	4.1
Nov.	3.4	31.7	.3	10.2	1.4	4.0	1.8	2.8	1.7	4.5	3.4	4.1
Dec.	2.5	22.9	.2	16.6	1.4	8.2	5.0	.9	1.0	2.6	2.7	3.1
1948-Jan.	1.4	36.0	.3	7.5	1.3	7.4	5.8	1.3	.8	3.6	6.0	3.1
Feb.	1.3	29.5	.4	5.5	1.1	6.4	5.1	.1	.6	4.7	3.1	4.1
Mar.	1.1	28.6	.8	3.9	1.7	10.3	3.9	.1	.6	4.3	2.3	4.1
Apr.	.4	26.6	.2	3.4	2.3	9.8	3.0	.1	.5	.9	1.2	4.1
May	.6	36.0	1.5	5.3	2.8	13.8	2.5	.1	1.0	4.3	3.2	6.1
June	.7	28.8	1.5	6.2	3.3	5.7	1.6	—	2.0	2.5	3.3	5.1
July	1.5	26.4	1.6	2.8	3.0	3.6	2.1	.1	1.8	3.6	2.0	4.1
Aug.	1.1	22.2	1.3	2.2	5.0	3.0	3.1	.5	2.9	2.2	1.8	3.1

Calendar Years	Artificial Silk	Other Fibres & Textiles (excl. raw wool)	Farm Implements & Machinery	Machinery (excl. agriculture)	Autos, Trucks & Parts	Other Vehicles & Parts	Other Iron and Steel	Electrical Apparatus	Aluminum and Products	Copper and Products	Lead and Products	Nickel and Products
1929	—	8	20	7	47	—	16	3	15	37	11	26
1932	—	4	2	4	7	—	4	1	4	16	3	7
1937	2	11	10	11	27	—	18	4	19	56	18	59
1946	8	42	29	16	78	34	71	21	56	37	17	58
1947	12	35	42	41	92	15	84	19	64	59	31	60
12-Mths. ending												
Aug. 1948	9	35	61	42	61	20	80	17	92	74	31	69
Monthly												
1947-May	1.3	4.3	4.7	4.9	8.8	1.0	9.8	1.8	9.5	6.3	3.6	6.9
June	1.6	4.9	3.7	4.2	9.5	.9	8.0	2.1	6.0	5.2	2.7	4.8
July	1.3	2.8	4.0	4.2	6.7	1.5	7.3	1.8	9.3	5.4	2.2	4.7
Aug.	1.2	2.5	3.3	2.8	5.7	1.2	7.8	1.3	5.5	5.1	1.9	6.0
Sept.	.9	2.4	2.9	3.0	5.1	1.9	7.1	1.3	5.4	4.5	3.9	4.8
Oct.	1.2	3.1	4.3	4.6	6.8	1.3	6.4	1.5	5.8	5.7	2.0	5.7
Nov.	.8	3.0	2.6	4.5	6.9	2.3	7.6	1.9	6.7	6.9	3.2	5.0
Dec.	.8	3.0	4.2	4.0	7.5	1.4	6.0	1.3	4.2	7.1	2.7	4.4
1948-Jan.	.8	2.3	5.5	4.3	3.7	.8	5.0	1.4	7.5	6.5	2.5	8.0
Feb.	.7	1.9	5.4	3.0	3.7	.8	7.3	1.2	8.8	7.0	1.1	5.5
Mar.	.7	2.2	6.2	4.1	4.5	1.2	5.3	1.5	7.2	5.7	2.9	5.7
Apr.	.8	2.5	6.9	3.0	5.7	1.2	6.4	1.7	7.0	4.3	2.3	6.5
May	.8	2.9	6.3	3.4	4.4	2.1	9.8	1.9	14.9	9.4	3.1	7.8
June	.7	3.3	5.8	2.8	4.2	2.4	7.4	1.5	7.6	5.1	1.3	4.9
July	.6	4.5	6.7	3.0	4.6	2.5	6.5	1.1	8.5	5.8	2.9	5.1
Aug.	.4	4.0	4.4	2.5	3.7	2.1	5.3	1.2	8.8	6.2	3.5	6.0

(1) In the case of wheat for 1937, 46, 47 & 48 export clearance figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners rather than Customs data. (2) Made up of 1680, 1700, 1710, 2005, 2015, 2020, 2025, 2060, 2065, 2070, 2075, 2080, 2085, 2090, 2095, 2100-2110, 2490, 2500-2525, 2750, 2795, 2805, 2810, 2825, 2840, 2845, 2850, 2855, 2860, 2865, 2870, 2875, 2880, 2885, 2890, 2895, 2900-2910, 2915, 2920, 2925, 2930, 2935, 2940, 2945, 2950, 2955, 2960, 2965, 2970, 2975, 2980, 2985, 2990, 2995, 3000-3010, 3015, 3020, 3025, 3030, 3035, 3040, 3045, 3050, 3055, 3060, 3065, 3070, 3075, 3080, 3085, 3090, 3095, 3100-3110, 3115, 3120, 3125, 3130, 3135, 3140, 3145, 3150, 3155, 3160, 3165, 3170, 3175, 3180, 3185, 3190, 3195, 3200-3210, 3215, 3220, 3225, 3230, 3235, 3240, 3245, 3250, 3255, 3260, 3265, 3270, 3275, 3280, 3285, 3290, 3295, 3300-3310, 3315, 3320, 3325, 3330, 3335, 3340, 3345, 3350, 3355, 3360, 3365, 3370, 3375, 3380, 3385, 3390, 3395, 3400-3410, 3415, 3420, 3425, 3430, 3435, 3440, 3445, 3450, 3455, 3460, 3465, 3470, 3475, 3480, 3485, 3490, 3495, 3500-3510, 3515, 3520, 3525, 3530, 3535, 3540, 3545, 3550, 3555, 3560, 3565, 3570, 3575, 3580, 3585, 3590, 3595, 3600-3610, 3615, 3620, 3625, 3630, 3635, 3640, 3645, 3650, 3655, 3660, 3665, 3670, 3675, 3680, 3685, 3690, 3695, 3700-3710, 3715, 3720, 3725, 3730, 3735, 3740, 3745, 3750, 3755, 3760, 3765, 3770, 3775, 3780, 3785, 3790, 3795, 3800-3810, 3815, 3820, 3825, 3830, 3835, 3840, 3845, 3850, 3855, 3860, 3865, 3870, 3875, 3880, 3885, 3890, 3895, 3900-3910, 3915, 3920, 3925, 3930, 3935, 3940, 3945, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3965, 3970, 3975, 3980, 3985, 3990, 3995, 4000-4010, 4015, 4020, 4025, 4030, 4035, 4040, 4045, 4050, 4055, 4060, 4065, 4070, 4075, 4080, 4085, 4090, 4095, 4100-4110, 4115, 4120, 4125, 4130, 4135, 4140, 4145, 4150, 4155, 4160, 4165, 4170, 4175, 4180, 4185, 4190, 4195, 4200-4210, 4215, 4220, 4225, 4230, 4235, 4240, 4245, 4250, 4255, 4260, 4265, 4270, 4275, 4280, 4285, 4290, 4295, 4300-4310, 4315, 4320, 4325, 4330, 4335, 4340, 4345, 4350, 4355, 4360, 4365, 4370, 4375, 4380, 4385, 4390, 4395, 4400-4410, 4415, 4420, 4425, 4430, 4435, 4440, 4445, 4450, 4455, 4460, 4465, 4470, 4475, 4480, 4485, 4490, 4495, 4500-4510, 4515, 4520, 4525, 4530, 4535, 4540, 4545, 4550, 4555, 4560, 4565, 4570, 4575, 4580, 4585, 4590, 4595, 4600-4610, 4615, 4620, 4625, 4630, 4635, 4640, 4645, 4650, 4655, 4660, 4665, 4670, 4675, 4680, 4685, 4690, 4695, 4700-4710, 4715, 4720, 4725, 4730, 4735, 4740, 4745, 4750, 4755, 4760, 4765, 4770, 4775, 4780, 4785, 4790, 4795, 4800-4810, 4815, 4820, 4825, 4830, 4835, 4840, 4845, 4850, 4855, 4860, 4865, 4870, 4875, 4880, 4885, 4890, 4895, 4900-4910, 4915, 4920, 4925, 4930, 4935, 4940, 4945, 4950, 4955, 4960, 4965, 4970, 4975, 4980, 4985, 4990, 4995, 5000-5010, 5015, 5020, 5025, 5030, 5035, 5040, 5045, 5050, 5055, 5060, 5065, 5070, 5075, 5080, 5085, 5090, 5095, 5100-5110, 5115, 5120, 5125, 5130, 5135, 5140, 5145, 5150, 5155, 5160, 5165, 5170, 5175, 5180, 5185, 5190, 5195, 5200-5210, 5215, 5220, 5225, 5230, 5235, 5240, 5245, 5250, 5255, 5260, 5265, 5270, 5275, 5280, 5285, 5290, 5295, 5300-5310, 5315, 5320, 5325, 5330, 5335, 5340, 5345, 5350, 5355, 5360, 5365, 5370, 5375, 5380, 5385, 5390, 5395, 5400-5410, 5415, 5420, 5425, 5430, 5435, 5440, 5445, 5450, 5455, 5460, 5465, 5470, 5475, 5480, 5485, 5490, 5495, 5500-5510, 5515, 5520, 5525, 5530, 5535, 5540, 5545, 5550, 5555, 5560, 5565, 5570, 5575, 5580, 5585, 5590, 5595, 5600-5610, 5615, 5620, 5625, 5630, 5635, 5640, 5645, 5650, 5655, 5660, 5665, 5670, 5675, 5680, 5685, 5690, 5695, 5700-5710, 5715, 5720, 5725, 5730, 5735, 5740, 5745, 5750, 5755, 5760, 5765, 5770, 5775, 5780, 5785, 5790, 5795, 5800-5810, 5815, 5820, 5825, 5830, 5835, 5840, 5845, 5850, 5855, 5860, 5865, 5870, 5875, 5880, 5885, 5890, 5895, 5900-5910, 5915, 5920, 5925, 5930, 5935, 5940, 5945, 5950, 5955, 5960, 5965, 5970, 5975, 5980, 5985, 5990, 5995, 6000-6010, 6015, 6020, 6025, 6030, 6035, 6040, 6045, 6050, 6055, 6060, 6065, 6070, 6075, 6080, 6085, 6090, 6095, 6100-6110, 6115, 6120, 6125, 6130, 6135, 6140, 6145, 6150, 6155, 6160, 6165, 6170, 6175, 6180, 6185, 6190, 6195, 6200-6210, 6215, 6220, 6225, 6230, 6235, 6240, 6245, 6250, 6255, 6260, 6265, 6270, 6275, 6280, 6285, 6290, 6295, 6300-6310, 6315, 6320, 6325, 6330, 6335, 6340, 6345, 6350, 6355, 6360, 6365, 6370, 6375, 6380, 6385, 6390, 6395, 6400-6410, 6415, 6420, 6425, 6430, 6435, 6440, 6445, 6450, 6455, 6460, 6465, 6470, 6475, 6480, 6485, 6490, 6495, 6500-6510, 6515, 6520, 6525, 6530, 6535, 6540, 6545, 6550, 6555, 6560, 6565, 6570, 6575, 6580, 6585, 6590, 6595, 6600-6610, 6615, 6620, 6625, 6630, 6635, 6640, 6645, 6650, 6655, 6660, 6665, 6670, 6675, 6680, 6685, 6690, 6695, 6700-6710, 6715, 6720, 6725, 6730, 6735, 6740, 6745, 6750, 6755, 6760, 6765, 6770, 6775, 6780, 6785, 6790, 6795, 6800-6810, 6815, 6820, 6825, 6830, 6835, 6840, 6845, 6850, 6855, 6860, 6865, 6870, 6875, 6880, 6885, 6890, 6895, 6900-6910, 6915, 6920, 6925, 6930, 6935, 6940, 6945, 6950, 6955, 6960, 6965, 6970, 6975, 6980, 6985, 6990, 6995, 7000-7010, 7015, 7020, 7025, 7030, 7035, 7040, 7045, 7050, 7055, 7060, 7065, 7070, 7075, 7080, 7085, 7090, 7095, 7100-7110, 7115, 7120, 7125, 7130, 7135, 7140, 7145, 7150, 7155, 7160, 7165, 7170, 7175, 7180, 7185, 7190, 7195, 7200-7210, 7215, 7220, 7225, 7230, 7235, 7240, 7245, 7250, 7255, 7260, 7265, 7270, 7275, 7280, 7285, 7290, 7295, 7300-7310, 7315, 7320, 7325, 7330, 7335, 7340, 7345, 7350, 7355, 7360, 7365, 7370, 7375, 7380, 7385, 7390, 7395, 7400-7410, 7415, 7420, 7425, 7430, 7435, 7440, 7445, 7450, 7455, 7460, 7465, 7470, 7475, 7480, 7485, 7490, 7495, 7500-7510, 7515, 7520, 7525, 7530, 7535, 7540, 7545, 7550, 7555, 7560, 7565, 7570, 7575, 7580, 7585, 7590, 7595, 7600-7610, 7615, 7620, 7625, 7630, 7635, 7640, 7645, 7650, 7655, 7660, 7665, 7670, 7675, 7680, 7685, 7690, 7695, 7700-7710, 7715, 7720, 7725, 7730, 7735, 7740, 7745, 7750, 7755, 7760, 7765, 7770, 7775, 7780, 7785, 7790, 7795, 7800-7810, 7815, 7820, 7825, 7830, 7835, 7840, 7845, 7850, 7855, 7860, 7865, 7870, 7875, 7880, 7885, 7890, 7895, 7900-7910, 7915, 7920, 7925, 7930, 7935, 7940, 7945, 7950, 7955, 7960, 7965, 7970, 7975, 7980, 7985, 7990, 7995, 8000-8010, 8015, 8020, 8025, 8030, 8035, 8040, 8045, 8050, 8055, 8060, 8065, 8070, 8075, 8080, 8085, 8090, 8095, 8100-8110, 8115, 8120, 8125, 8130, 8135, 8140, 8145, 8150, 8155, 8160, 8165, 8170, 8175, 8180, 8185, 8190, 8195, 8200-8210, 8215, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8240, 8245, 8250, 8255, 8260, 8265, 8270, 8275, 8280, 8285, 8290, 8295, 8300-8310, 8315, 8320, 8325, 8330, 8335, 8340, 8345, 8350, 8355, 8360, 8365, 8370, 8375, 8380, 8385, 8390, 8395, 8400-8410, 8415, 8420, 8425, 8430, 8435, 8440, 8445, 8450, 8455, 8460, 8465, 8470, 8475, 8480, 8485, 8490, 8495, 8500-8510, 8515, 8520, 8525, 8530, 8535, 8540, 8545, 8550, 8555, 8560, 8565, 8570, 8575, 8580, 8585, 8590, 8595, 8600-8610, 8615, 8620, 8625, 8630, 8635, 8640, 8645, 8650, 8655, 8660, 8665, 8670, 8675, 8680, 8685, 8690, 8695, 8700-8710, 8715, 8720, 8725, 8730, 8735, 8740, 8745, 8750, 8755, 8760, 8765, 8770, 8775, 8780, 8785, 8790, 8795, 8800-8810, 8815, 8820, 8825, 8830, 8835, 8840, 8845, 8850, 8855, 8860, 8865, 8870, 8875, 8880, 8885, 8890, 8895, 8900-891

COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

Minion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

Fish (and sh and zen)	Fish (canned & salted)	Furs	Logs and Rounds	Planks and Boards	Pulpwood	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Paper	Other Wood Products	Alcoholic Beverages	Rubber & Products (incl. synthetic)	Calendar Years
12	24	23	10	49	13	44	149	6	22	30	32	1929
7	11	11	3	13	5	19	83	3	8	12	7	1932
12	16	18	7	45	12	42	126	10	20	21	18	1937
41	45	32	20	125	29	114	266	22	50	36	22	1946
38	44	29	24	208	35	178	342	31	69	28	33	1947
45	43	29	28	213	41	204	362	33	66	27	32	12-Mths. ending Aug. 1948
6	2.7	2.1	1.0	12.7	1.5	15.3	29.9	3.7	5.6	3.2	4.0	Monthly May-1947
7	3.1	1.9	1.6	15.1	2.4	14.1	30.6	3.1	5.9	2.9	3.5	June
4	2.4	1.8	2.5	16.1	4.1	15.9	29.9	2.5	4.5	1.7	2.2	July
7	2.8	1.3	2.1	17.5	4.2	15.2	29.1	2.3	5.4	1.5	3.2	Aug.
9	2.8	2.0	2.8	19.9	3.6	15.6	28.2	2.4	5.6	2.2	2.1	Sept.
1	5.6	.7	2.7	23.7	4.6	16.7	33.5	2.6	6.2	2.5	2.6	Oct.
5	4.4	.6	3.3	18.4	3.4	15.3	28.9	3.1	5.9	3.4	2.7	Nov.
3	4.2	6.6	2.1	22.1	3.9	17.0	30.3	2.7	7.7	2.0	3.3	Dec.
2	4.3	3.9	2.0	16.9	2.8	15.3	27.9	2.6	4.8	2.5	2.8	Jan.-1948
1	6.6	2.2	2.1	15.4	2.7	14.8	24.9	2.4	5.1	2.1	2.4	Feb.
4	3.2	1.9	2.9	15.4	2.9	18.1	32.0	2.6	4.3	1.9	3.0	Mar.
5	2.5	2.1	1.2	14.6	1.9	18.9	29.1	2.8	5.7	2.0	2.1	Apr.
5	2.3	2.7	2.0	16.3	2.5	19.8	33.8	3.8	5.8	2.2	3.2	May
9	2.1	2.5	2.3	15.5	3.9	17.9	30.5	2.9	4.6	1.7	2.8	June
4	2.9	1.5	2.5	17.3	5.3	18.8	31.0	2.5	4.8	2.5	3.1	July
4	2.3	1.8	1.7	17.3	4.0	16.2	31.8	2.9	5.1	2.1	2.5	Aug.

ious als gold)	Zinc and Products	Other Non- ferrous Metals	Asbestos	Other Non- metallic Minerals	Fertilizers	Other Chemicals & Products	Ships and Vessels	Aircraft and Parts	All Other Exports	Net Non- monetary Gold	Total Exports (including gold)	Calendar Years
2	9	5	13	17	7	14	1	-	33	37	1,190	1929
6	4	2	3	6	3	8	-	-	14	70	560	1932
9	15	5	15	16	7	15	1	-	27	145	1,176	1937
1	28	13	24	33	32	35	19	10	100	96	2,447	1946
3	30	17	33	42	34	49	26	6	94	99	2,858	1947
3	34	21	38	46	37	46	57	10	89	111	2,974	12-Mths. ending Aug. 1948
5	3.1	1.7	3.3	3.4	2.7	5.2	.6	.5	9.3	8.2	275.2	Monthly May-1947
2	2.3	1.6	2.8	4.1	2.9	6.2	.6	.3	9.7	8.6	283.4	June
8	2.3	1.3	2.5	4.1	2.8	4.5	.3	.6	8.1	10.1	245.6	July
8	2.3	1.7	2.6	3.6	2.2	3.9	2.4	.3	6.5	7.5	226.1	Aug.
6	2.4	1.7	2.9	3.9	3.0	3.9	3.1	.3	6.4	8.4	225.6	Sept.
5	2.8	1.5	3.1	4.3	3.1	4.0	5.0	.4	7.6	9.2	259.4	Oct.
0	2.2	1.8	3.0	3.7	2.4	4.4	3.0	.2	8.2	7.2	252.0	Nov.
8	2.6	1.9	3.2	3.6	3.5	3.7	5.0	.4	8.0	11.0	264.3	Dec.
2	1.9	1.2	2.7	3.5	3.5	3.8	2.3	.7	6.8	9.6	251.2	Jan.-1948
2	1.4	1.5	2.7	2.2	2.7	3.1	1.5	1.2	5.9	8.9	224.8	Feb.
0	3.3	1.7	3.2	3.2	2.6	3.6	1.4	1.4	6.7	8.7	237.4	Mar.
4	3.4	1.5	3.4	3.9	4.0	3.3	1.8	1.5	7.1	9.5	229.2	Apr.
9	4.0	2.6	3.7	5.3	3.8	5.3	4.0	1.4	9.3	8.8	292.3	May
6	3.0	1.4	3.7	4.1	1.6	4.0	8.9	1.2	7.5	9.6	245.0	June
6	2.9	2.1	3.3	4.3	2.7	3.7	17.7	.4	8.2	10.8	259.8	July
4	4.5	1.7	3.5	3.9	3.7	3.3	3.2	.7	7.3	9.7	233.0	Aug.

Items listed in "Trade of Canada" under code numbers 180, 600, 610, 690, 710, 790, 1170, 1500-1590, 1610, 1620, 1630, 1640, 1645, 1650, 1660, 1670, 2860, 3160-3187.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

BANK OF CANADA

Tables	Charts	Pages
I BANK OF CANADA:		
Liabilities and Assets		185 - 186
<i>Chartered Banks: Public Demand and Notice Deposits in Canada.</i>		185
<i>Chartered Banks: Current Loans to the Public in Canada</i>		186
II CHARTERED BANKS:		
Liabilities and Assets		187 - 188
III MONEY SUPPLY AND RELATED BANK ASSETS		187 - 188
IV CHARTERED BANKS:		
Annual Classification of Demand and Notice Deposits		189
Annual Classification of Loans in Canada		189
V SECURITY PRICES:		
Govt. Securities Payable in Canada only		190
Govt. Securities: Canada, U.K. and U.S.A.		190
VI CORPORATE FINANCIAL STATISTICS FOR 665 COMPANIES:		
Total 665 Companies: Summary Statement		191
Source and Use of Funds		191
Year-end Balance Sheet		191
Net Income to Stockholders		192
By Asset Groups: 1. Assets over \$10 mm.		193
2. Assets \$5 mm.—\$10 mm.		194
3. Assets \$1 mm.—\$5 mm.		195
4. Assets under \$1 mm.		196
VII BUSINESS ACTIVITY		197
<i>Value of Retail Sales</i>		197
VIII WHOLESALE PRICES		198
IX COST OF LIVING		198
X WHEAT: WORLD SUPPLIES		199
<i>Wheat: World Supplies</i>		199
XI EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES		200
XII MERCHANDISE IMPORTS: COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION		201 - 202

TABLES AND CHARTS MAY BE REPRODUCED OR REFERRED TO PROVIDED THAT THE BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY, WITH ITS DATE, IS SPECIFICALLY QUOTED AS THE SOURCE.

Tables and charts refer to Canada unless otherwise stated. Most of the figures in the Summary are, for want of space, given to a certain degree of approximation only. Where this is the case a total does not necessarily equal the sum of its constituent items. SUBSCRIPTION: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa

NOVEMBER 1948

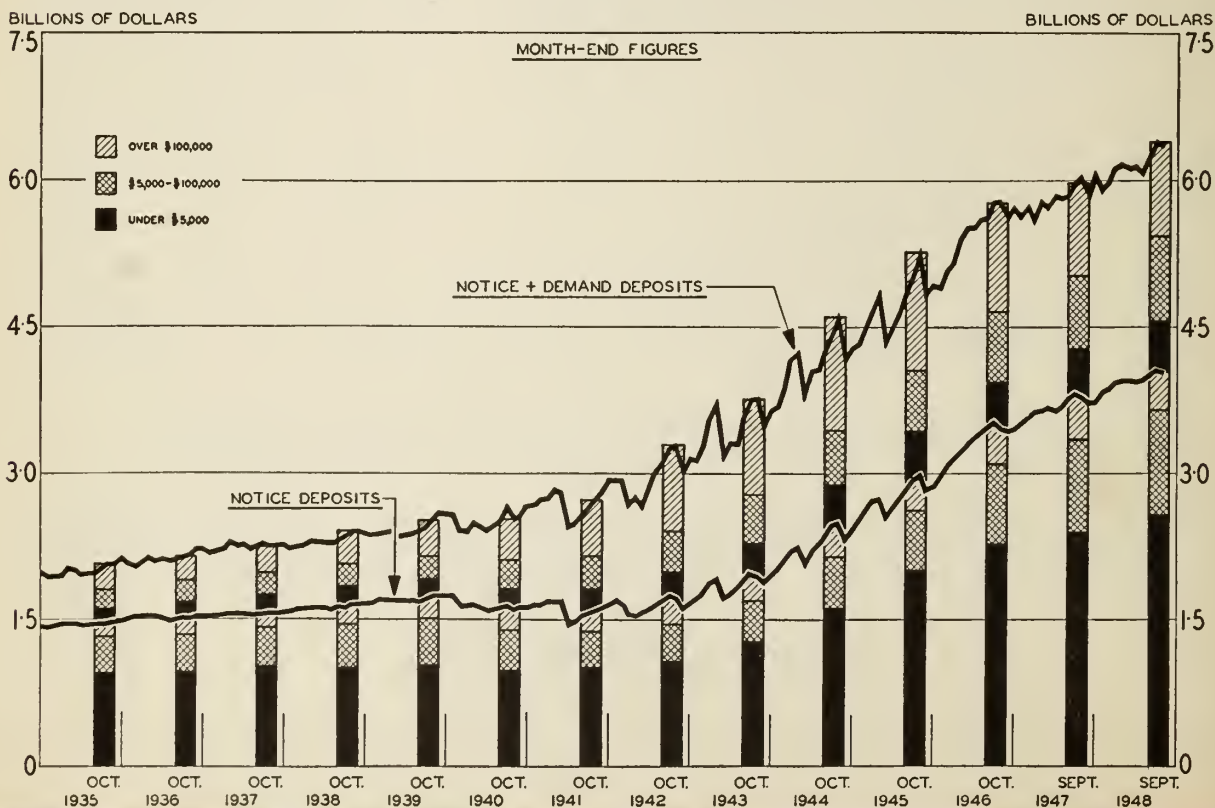
Millions of Dollars

I—BA

	LIABILITIES								
	Chartered Bank Cash			Govt. Deposits	Other Deposits	Foreign Currency Deposits ⁽¹⁾	Active B. of C. Note Circulation	All Other Accounts	Total Liabili or Asse
	Notes in Tills	Deposits at B. of C.	Total						
Average of Month-end Figures									
1935-10 Mths.	36.7	175.8	212.5	20.7	.6	—	50.1	6.6	290
1937-12 Mths.	46.2	193.7	239.9	24.3	1.1	—	94.9	13.2	373
1939 "	55.6	212.6	268.2	29.8	10.2	—	129.3	11.0	448
1943 "	112.4	300.4	412.9	47.6	22.9	—	661.0	30.3	1,174
1944 "	122.2	404.7	526.9	41.2	26.1	28.7	821.3	36.7	1,480
1945 "	138.1	454.8	592.9	56.7	36.2	171.7	940.9	42.4	1,840
1946 "	144.3	528.8	673.1	99.4	76.9	27.3	981.7	40.5	1,898
1947 "	152.9	512.0	664.7	140.7	65.8	1.3	1,009.1	38.1	1,919
End of									
1947—May	142.4	477.6	620.0	179.4	58.5	1.0	1,005.7	31.6	1,896
June	151.8	474.4	626.2	105.6	54.4	1.0	1,000.8	36.0	1,824
July	165.1	468.3	633.4	124.1	63.7	.7	988.6	36.7	1,847
Aug.	144.4	514.9	659.3	133.6	58.7	2.4	1,014.5	34.7	1,903
Sept.	170.1	481.1	651.2	128.2	62.0	1.9	1,002.1	38.6	1,884
Oct.	142.8	548.7	691.5	143.4	71.2	.7	1,036.6	46.2	1,989
1948—May	170.2	547.3	717.5	135.9	95.8	.5	1,025.5	31.5	2,006
June	157.2	517.0	674.2	138.4	107.2	.2	1,049.3	31.5	2,000
July	158.1	502.5	660.6	119.0	84.1	.1	1,062.2	32.1	1,958
Aug.	176.0	525.1	701.1	105.1	90.3	.1	1,050.9	36.1	1,983
Sept.	172.2	550.9	723.1	87.3	78.2	.2	1,095.5	44.6	2,028
Oct.	160.4	581.0	741.4	110.0	72.2	1.0	1,114.7	40.3	2,079

(1) Includes foreign exchange items for account of foreign clients. ★ May 1940 and subsequent figures give effect to the enactment, under the War Measures Act, of short-term requirements and necessary working balances, were sold to the Foreign Exchange Control Board. Since that date the Bank's minimum gold res

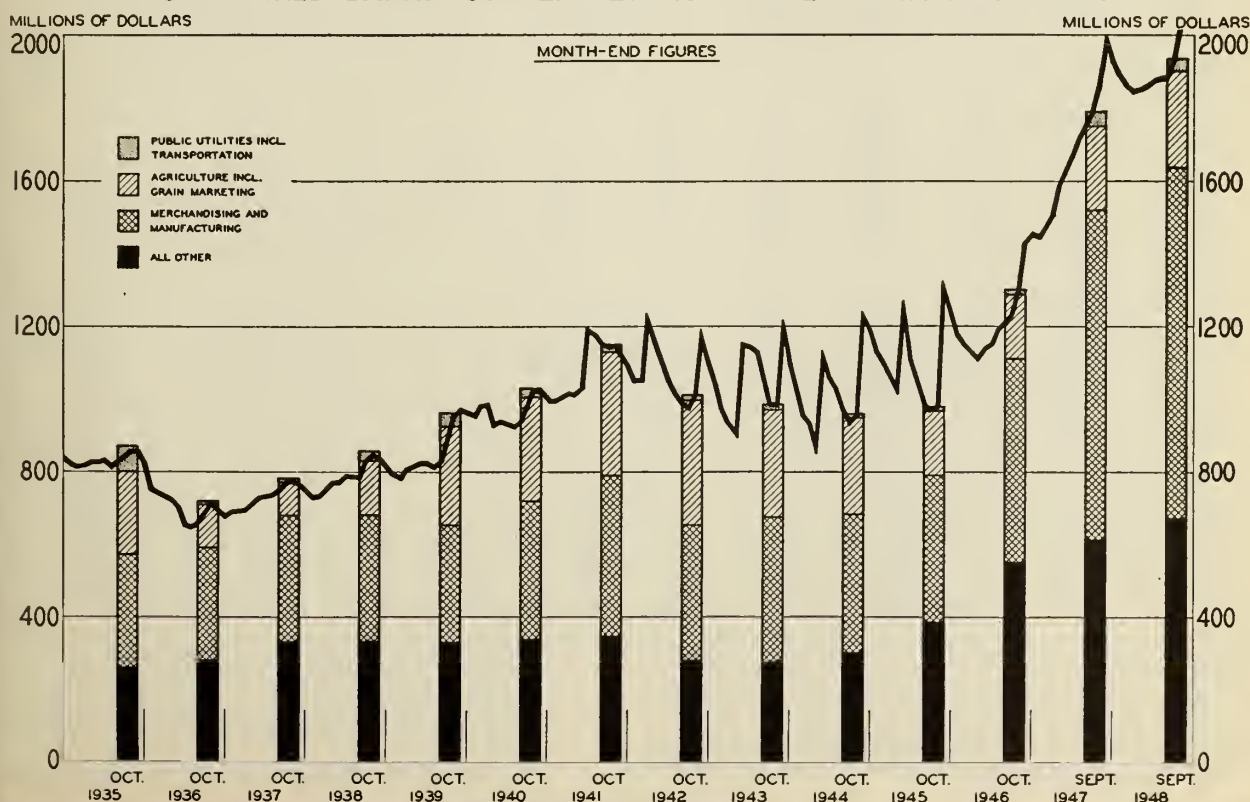
CHARTERED BANKS: PUBLIC DEMAND AND NOTICE DEPOSITS IN CANADA



ASSETS										Average of Month-end Figures 1935-10 Mths. 1937-12 Mths. 1939 " " 1943 " " 1944 " " 1945 " " 1946 " " 1947 " " End of May-1947 June July Aug. Sept. Oct. May-1948 June July Aug. Sept. Oct.
Gold	Silver	Foreign ⁽¹⁾ Currencies	Securities				Advances	All Other Accounts		
			DOM.-PROV.		Ind. Dev. Bank Cap. Stock	Other Securities			Total	
			Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.						
51.2	1.4	7.6	27.4	95.6	-	-	123.0	3.4	3.9	
82.0	2.5	19.0	59.7	97.7	-	6.5	163.9	-	5.9	
10.8	-	41.7	142.8	46.2	-	-	189.1	.2	6.7	
★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	
-	-	18.8	791.2	339.5	-	-	1,130.6	-	25.2	
-	-	44.1	831.1	573.6	2.5	-	1,407.1	.4	29.3	
-	-	173.9	1,028.5	595.9	10.0	-	1,634.4	.5	31.8	
-	-	27.3	1,247.3	583.4	11.7	-	1,842.4	-	29.1	
-	-	1.5	1,116.5	756.6	18.3	-	1,891.5	.3	26.5	
-	-	1.0	1,123.0	731.0	15.0	-	1,869.0	-	26.3	
-	-	4.0	1,063.7	716.0	15.0	-	1,794.7	-	25.4	
-	-	.7	1,081.9	722.6	15.0	-	1,819.5	-	27.0	
-	-	2.4	1,141.5	720.3	15.0	-	1,876.8	-	24.0	
-	-	1.9	1,088.0	744.7	25.0	-	1,857.7	-	24.5	
-	-	.7	1,136.4	799.4	25.0	-	1,960.8	-	28.1	
-	-	.6	1,179.7	775.0	25.0	-	1,979.7	-	26.5	
-	-	.3	1,152.9	790.9	25.0	-	1,968.8	-	31.7	
-	-	.2	1,145.2	773.6	25.0	-	1,943.7	-	14.1	
-	-	.2	1,155.2	778.1	25.0	-	1,958.3	-	25.1	
-	-	.3	1,216.3	757.2	25.0	-	1,998.5	-	30.2	
-	-	1.1	1,279.6	741.3	25.0	-	2,045.9	-	32.6	

Foreign Exchange Acquisition Order and the Exchange Fund Order. Under these orders the Bank's gold and foreign exchange holdings, over and above its agreement has been suspended.

CHARTERED BANKS : CURRENT LOANS TO THE PUBLIC IN CANADA



II—CHARTERED BANKS

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

	LIABILITIES											
	Notes	Deposits						Cash in ⁽³⁾ Canada	Securities			
		Demand	Notice	Dom. and Prov.	Canadian Deposits (1)	Foreign	Total Deposits (2)		DOM.-PROV.		Foreign Govt.	Oth
									Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.		
Average of Month-end figures												
1929	178	696	1,480	102	2,293	418	2,837	212	342		157	
1932	132	486	1,376	82	1,955	312	2,322	186	490		206	
1937	110	691	1,574	90	2,382	421	2,840	240	445	674	68	23
1945	29	1,986	2,750	653	5,378	771	6,278	593	1,863	1,575	228	19
1946	23	2,155	3,327	483	5,993	806	6,919	673	1,573	2,162	276	27
1947	20	2,139	3,681	404	6,278	851	7,237	665	871	2,524	290	42
End of												
1947-May	20	2,053	3,682	330	6,125	847	7,075	620	875	2,602	295	39
June	20	2,186	3,644	322	6,208	867	7,181	626	786	2,643	299	40
July	19	2,126	3,689	355	6,229	858	7,194	633	731	2,656	309	41
Aug.	19	2,058	3,774	353	6,247	858	7,214	659	727	2,652	301	42
Sept.	19	2,162	3,806	224	6,262	843	7,217	651	634	2,627	279	42
Oct.	19	2,263	3,753	267	6,337	832	7,286	691	584	2,562	277	46
1948-May	17	2,182	3,955	319	6,522	827	7,457	717	829	2,425	266	54
June	17	2,214	3,936	379	6,591	838	7,534	674	952	2,382	266	54
July	17	2,112	3,959	375	6,497	831	7,431	661	929	2,408	270	54
Aug.	17	2,215	4,003	391	6,653	841	7,606	701	967	2,430	264	54
Sept.	17	2,360	4,049	368	6,830	823	7,752	723	952	2,430	256	54
Oct.	17	2,341	4,040	417	6,842	804	7,745	741	894	2,466	246	54

(1) Estimated month-end deposits payable in Canadian currency.

(2) Includes inter-bank deposits.

(3) Until March 1935: Gold and Coin in Canada, Dominion Notes and "Free" Central Gold Reserve Deposits; after that date: Bank of Canada Notes and Deposits.

III—MONEY SUPPLY AND CIRCULATION

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

MONEY SUPPLY

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			BANK DEPOSITS							Money Supply	
	Notes ⁽¹⁾	Coin ⁽²⁾	Total	Chartered Banks					Bank of Canada "Other" Deposits (7)	Total		
				Demand ⁽³⁾	Active Notice ⁽⁴⁾	Other ⁽⁵⁾ excl. Dom. Govt.	Total	Deduct Float ⁽⁶⁾				Net Total
As at Dec. 31												
1938	207	31	238	734	187	42	963	116	847	3	850	1,088
1940	341	38	379	1,031	203	112	1,346	172	1,174	10	1,184	1,563
1943	794	55	849	1,697	294	134	2,125	266	1,859	18	1,877	2,726
1944	930	60	990	1,862	363	153	2,378	243	2,135	28	2,163	3,153
1945	992	63	1,055	2,063	474	172	2,709	280	2,429	30	2,459	3,514
1946	1,031	65	1,096	2,291	614	229	3,134	328	2,806	94	2,900	3,996
1947	1,046	66	1,112	2,296	597	233	3,126	362	2,764	68	2,832	3,944
End of												
1947-May	1,026	65	1,091	2,053	559	251	2,863	235	2,628	58	2,686	3,777
June	1,021	65	1,086	2,186	559	238	2,983	281	2,702	54	2,756	3,842
July	1,008	64	1,072	2,126	582	241	2,949	267	2,682	64	2,746	3,818
Aug.	1,034	65	1,099	2,058	588	234	2,880	228	2,652	59	2,711	3,810
Sept.	1,021	65	1,086	2,163	593	236	2,992	317	2,675	62	2,737	3,823
Oct.	1,055	66	1,121	2,263	591	237	3,091	356	2,735	71	2,806	3,927
1948-May	1,043	67	1,110	2,182	630	269	3,081	317	2,764	96	2,860	3,970
June	1,067	67	1,134	2,214	628	286	3,128	339	2,789	107	2,896	4,030
July	1,079	68	1,147	2,112	628	270	3,010	239	2,771	84	2,855	4,002
Aug.	1,068	67	1,135	2,215	634	254	3,103	280	2,823	90	2,913	4,048
Sept.	1,112	68	1,180	2,360	645	267	3,272	377	2,895	78	2,973	4,153
Oct.	1,131	70	1,201	2,341	647	239	3,227	292	2,935	72	3,007	4,208

(1) Note Circulation of Bank of Canada and chartered banks, excluding notes held by chartered banks.

(2) Subsidiary coin issued by the Mint less coin held by Bank of Canada and chartered banks in Canada.

(3) Chartered banks' public demand deposits in Canada.

(4) Chartered banks' public notice deposits in Canada other than estimated aggregate quarterly minimum balances in personal savings accounts and non-personal notice deposits.

(5) Chartered banks' Canadian dollar deposits of provincial government, Canadian, United Kingdom, and foreign banks.

(6) Cheques on banks as shown in chartered bank month-end returns to the Minister of Finance.

(7) Bank of Canada Other Deposits as shown on published month-end statements—i.e. excluding Dominion Government, chartered bank and foreign deposits.

(8) Bank of Canada gold and foreign exchange holdings less the amount of foreign currency deposit liabilities.

BANKS

Canada

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS							DAILY AVERAGE DATA				Average of Daily Figures
Total	Loans					Total Assets	Cash in ⁽³⁾ Canada	Canadian Deposits ⁽⁴⁾	Percent of Cash to Canadian Deposits	Total Active Note ⁽⁵⁾ Circulation	
	CANADA			ABROAD							
	Call	Current Public	Current Other	Call	Current						
499	267	1,343	112	301	248	3,528	191	2,293	8.3	205	1929
696	117	1,032	165	84	172	2,869	172	1,955	8.8	158	1932
426	107	732	117	68	165	3,317	240	2,357	10.2	200	1937
858	130	1,100	35	108	131	6,743	603	5,284	11.4	951	1945
287	132	1,223	44	87	155	7,430	672	5,916	11.4	992	1946
108	104	1,693	54	76	198	7,811	670	6,209	10.8	1,013	1947
162	81	1,623	41	75	207	7,649	677	6,172	11.0	1,005	May-1947
131	106	1,667	42	79	191	7,750	648	6,178	10.5	1,003	June
110	99	1,715	46	80	184	7,769	642	6,164	10.4	1,003	July
108	82	1,750	55	84	183	7,795	644	6,196	10.4	1,007	Aug.
963	83	1,789	66	81	193	7,782	648	6,195	10.5	1,015	Sept.
882	93	1,859	71	69	205	7,865	666	6,216	10.7	1,025	Oct.
066	80	1,858	67	74	224	8,033	706	6,444	11.0	1,036	May-1948
143	84	1,867	63	80	231	8,106	699	6,427	10.9	1,037	June
154	77	1,877	71	71	235	7,996	683	6,557	10.4	1,053	July
209	77	1,878	80	77	239	8,182	696	6,546	10.6	1,056	Aug.
185	76	1,931	93	70	244	8,323	717	6,582	10.9	1,081	Sept.
156	97	2,011	99	71	241	8,324	735	6,805	10.8	1,107	Oct.

Figures given are annual averages of estimated month-end Canadian deposits in 1926-35 and monthly average Canadian deposits in 1936 and after. Bank of Canada notes in public circulation and chartered bank note circulation, the latter being, since September 1944, an approximate figure only.

RELATED BANK ASSETS

Canada

RELATED BANK OF CANADA AND CHARTERED BANKS ASSETS

Millions of Dollars

	DOMINION GOVERNMENT SECURITIES, GOLD AND EXCHANGE							All other Loans and Invest- ments (13)	<i>Deduct Inactive Notice Deposits (14)</i>	Total Related Bank Assets	
	Bank of ⁽⁸⁾ Canada Gold and Exchange	Banking ⁽⁹⁾ Securities	Other Govt. Securities			Total	<i>Deduct Govt. Deposits (12)</i>				Net Total
			Bonds ⁽¹⁰⁾	Victory ⁽¹¹⁾ Loan Advances	Total						
As at Dec. 31											
1938	214	196	753	—	753	1,163	79	1,084	1,628	1,472	1,240
1940	38	743	737	—	737	1,518	32	1,486	1,720	1,438	1,768
1943	1	2,093	1,410	261	1,671	3,765	597	3,168	1,459	1,654	2,973
1944	—	2,321	2,006	271	2,277	4,598	720	3,878	1,593	2,060	3,411
1945	—	1,696	3,241	411	3,652	5,348	1,002	4,346	1,827	2,391	3,782
1946	—	1,476	3,745	—	3,745	5,221	366	4,855	2,297	2,856	4,296
1947	—	811	3,718	—	3,718	4,529	272	4,257	3,084	3,143	4,198
End of											
947—May	—	1,184	3,671	—	3,671	4,855	317	4,538	2,625	3,124	4,039
June	3	1,033	3,687	—	3,687	4,723	246	4,477	2,721	3,085	4,113
July	—	1,002	3,707	—	3,707	4,709	297	4,412	2,770	3,107	4,075
Aug.	—	1,019	3,739	—	3,739	4,758	314	4,444	2,813	3,186	4,071
Sept.	—	871	3,747	—	3,747	4,618	185	4,433	2,860	3,213	4,080
Oct.	—	863	3,737	—	3,737	4,600	227	4,373	2,989	3,162	4,200
948—May	—	1,175	3,591	—	3,591	4,766	251	4,515	3,020	3,326	4,209
June	—	1,178	3,645	—	3,645	4,823	294	4,529	3,036	3,308	4,257
July	—	1,138	3,660	—	3,660	4,798	276	4,522	3,055	3,331	4,246
Aug.	—	1,152	3,709	—	3,709	4,861	287	4,574	3,078	3,368	4,284
Sept.	—	1,142	3,747	—	3,747	4,889	241	4,648	3,138	3,403	4,383
Oct.	—	1,125	3,801	—	3,801	4,926	331	4,595	3,236	3,393	4,438

(9) Bank of Canada and Chartered bank holdings of Dominion Government Treasury Bills, Deposit Certificates, Treasury notes and any other short term issues sold direct to Bank of Canada and chartered banks.

(10) Bank of Canada and chartered bank holdings of Dominion Government direct and guaranteed securities other than those shown as banking issues and exclusive of any temporary advances in connection with purchase of Victory Loan issues.

(11) Chartered banks' temporary advances to the public in connection with the purchase of Victory Loan bonds at time of issue.

(12) Canadian dollar deposits of the Dominion Government at chartered banks and Bank of Canada.

(13) All loans in Canada of the chartered banks other than temporary advances in connection with Victory Loan issues, plus chartered banks' holdings of provincial, municipal and "other" securities, and Bank of Canada holdings of Industrial Development Bank capital stock.

(14) Estimated aggregate minimum quarterly balances in chartered banks' personal savings deposits in Canada plus non-personal notice deposits in Canada.

IV—CHARTERED BANKS

Department of Finance

ANNUAL CLASSIFICATION OF DEMAND AND NOTICE DEPOSITS

As at October 31	NUMBER <i>Thousands</i>					AMOUNT <i>Millions of Dollars</i>				
	1944	1945	1946	1947*	1948*	1944	1945	1946	1947*	1948*
DEMAND DEPOSITS										
\$1,000 or less	602.1	592.0	649.2	685.9	726.6	142.1	166.3	165.6	169.6	180.4
\$1,000 to \$5,000	120.1	133.3	142.3	146.5	163.4	259.0	289.0	307.2	321.7	355.8
\$5,000 to \$25,000	29.4	34.9	37.1	38.5	44.0	295.8	344.0	372.3	386.9	434.8
\$25,000 to \$100,000	5.8	6.7	7.5	7.4	8.5	268.1	307.2	350.9	344.1	393.6
Over \$100,000	2.2	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.6	1,145.4	1,159.8	1,097.7	945.9	1,032.6
Adjustment Items	—	—	—	—	—	+34.0	+30.6	+22.0	— 4.9	— 37.1
TOTAL DEMAND DEPOSITS	759.5	769.3	838.5	880.6	945.1	2,144.5	2,297.0	2,315.7	2,163.3	2,360.1
NOTICE DEPOSITS										
\$1,000 or less	4,588.0	4,968.7	5,290.7	5,517.0	5,718.5	752.3	862.3	901.0	922.0	953.1
\$1,000 to \$5,000	454.3	584.2	690.2	725.2	777.7	880.2	1,142.9	1,373.3	1,478.4	1,605.1
\$5,000 to \$25,000	47.4	60.0	77.5	89.6	103.4	405.1	497.0	645.3	752.6	868.0
\$25,000 to \$100,000	2.8	3.1	4.1	4.7	5.3	122.0	133.4	180.5	203.4	228.1
Over \$100,000	.7	.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	322.7	347.8	365.7	440.7	387.1
Adjustment Items	—	—	—	—	—	+6.6	+8.3	+10.9	+8.7	+7.1
TOTAL NOTICE DEPOSITS	5,093.2	5,616.7	6,063.5	6,337.5	6,606.0	2,488.9	2,991.6	3,476.7	3,805.9	4,048.5

* As at September 30.

ANNUAL CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS IN CANADA

Millions of Dollars

As at October 31	1944	1945	1946	1947*	1948*
Provincial governments.....	5.4	11.5	12.1	20.6	20.5
Municipal governments and school districts.....	33.2	20.2	26.5	43.9	67.6
Agriculture:					
Farmers' loans; cattle loans; fruit raisers.....	57.7	71.3	109.8	147.3	161.9
Loans to grain dealers; grain exporters and seed merchants....	209.3	109.5	67.7	67.9	103.3
TOTAL AGRICULTURE.....	267.0	180.8	177.5	215.2	265.2
Financial:					
Call loans and other accommodation to brokers and dealers....	56.8	130.6	97.8	83.9	75.4
Loans to specified institutions.....	27.6	34.2	63.7	38.1	41.4
Loans to individuals against securities.....	125.0	172.5	220.8	225.8	225.1
TOTAL FINANCIAL.....	209.5	337.3	382.4	347.8	341.8
Merchandising; wholesale and retail.....	122.2	153.9	240.1	417.7	432.5
Manufacturers of and dealers in lumber; pulpwood and products thereof.....	52.8	61.4	79.4	116.4	112.7
Other manufacturing of all descriptions.....	201.6	189.2	238.8	387.1	423.4
Mining.....	12.7	11.5	13.7	17.0	18.9
Fishing; including loans to packers and curers of fish.....	11.6	11.4	16.4	21.3	14.8
Public utilities; including transportation companies.....	6.3	7.8	15.9	42.5	36.3
Loans to building contractors and others for building purposes...	39.0	47.6	71.8	93.9	103.6
Loans to churches; hospitals; charitable and religious institutions	6.2	6.4	7.8	13.5	23.8
Other loans.....	82.0	100.4	156.5	201.3	239.5
TOTAL LOANS IN CANADA.....	1,049.6	1,139.5	1,438.9	1,938.2	2,100.7

* As at September 30.

V—SECURITY PRICES

Bank of Canada

	Dominion of Canada Bonds Payable in Canada Only					
	Based on Middle of the Market quotations					
	Average of Business Days		15th of Each Month			
	3% Perpetuals		Theoretical 15 Year Bond	Theoretical 9 Year Bond	Theoretical 5 Year Bond	Theoretical 2 Year Bond
	Price	Yield	Yield	Yield	Yield	Yield
Annual Average						
1941	92.23	3.26	3.10	2.92	2.11	1.40
1942	94.53	3.17	3.06	3.03	2.18	1.48
1943	94.67	3.17	3.01	2.81	2.23	1.52
1944	96.79	3.10	2.99	2.68	2.13	1.46
1945	97.79	3.07	2.93	2.54	1.93	1.39
1946	103.68	2.76	2.61	2.32	1.69	1.39
1947	104.00	2.73	2.57	2.25	1.75	1.43
Monthly						
1947—Oct.	104.01	2.73	2.55	2.22	1.76	1.44
Nov.	104.00	2.73	2.55	2.23	1.76	1.44
Dec.	103.99	2.73	2.56	2.24	1.76	1.42
1948—Jan.	100.97	2.93	2.79	2.67	2.24	1.38
Feb.	100.42	2.97	2.79	2.69	2.19	1.32
Mar.	99.18	3.02	2.98	2.81	2.26	1.33
Apr.	99.04	3.03	2.98	2.79	2.29	1.35
May	99.41	3.02	2.92	2.69	2.30	1.38
June	99.34	3.02	2.96	2.72	2.32	1.47
July	99.41	3.02	2.94	2.68	2.26	1.44
Aug.	99.44	3.02	2.98	2.75	2.31	1.52
Sept.	99.47	3.02	2.95	2.71	2.26	1.46
Oct.	99.47	3.02	2.97	2.73	2.27	1.49
Nov.	99.60	3.01	2.93	2.73	2.25	1.53

V—SECURITY PRICES

Bank of Canada

	Government Bonds						3 Month Treasury Bills		
	Average of Business Days						Tender Rate Nearest 15th of Month		
	Canada ⁽¹⁾		U. K. ⁽²⁾		U.S.A. ⁽³⁾		Canada	U.K.	U.S.A.
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield			
Annual Average									
1944	—	—	100.08	2.99	100.18	2.49	.385	1.004	.375
1945	—	—	100.57	2.95	101.95	2.37	.365	.895	.375
1946	104.56	2.63	105.22	2.52	105.08	2.15	.388	.505	.375
1947	104.84	2.59	104.04	2.61	104.18	2.20	.406	.507	.592
Monthly									
1947—July	105.00	2.58	103.27	2.67	104.18	2.20	.408	.504	.594
Aug.	104.85	2.59	99.86	3.01	104.21	2.19	.411	.509	.741
Sept.	104.86	2.58	100.11	2.99	104.35	2.18	.407	.511	.789
Oct.	104.81	2.59	101.87	2.81	103.84	2.22	.410	.505	.827
Nov.	104.75	2.59	102.44	2.75	102.44	2.32	.408	.507	.912
Dec.	104.75	2.59	100.82	2.92	101.99	2.35	.409	.511	.948
1948—Jan.	102.25	2.80	100.92	2.90	101.03	2.42	.410	.514	.976
Feb.	101.85	2.83	101.00	2.90	101.03	2.42	.410	.503	.994
Mar.	100.27	2.98	101.30	2.86	101.10	2.42	.410	.506	.997
Apr.	100.37	2.97	99.71	3.02	101.16	2.41	.410	.513	.998
May	100.73	2.93	100.82	2.91	101.46	2.39	.412	.505	.998
June	100.63	2.94	100.98	2.89	101.59	2.38	.412	.507	.997
July	100.72	2.93	101.04	2.89	101.10	2.41	.412	.506	.997
Aug.	100.43	2.96	101.84	2.80	101.03	2.42	.411	.507	.997
Sept.	100.51	2.95	102.31	2.75	101.03	2.42	.412	.514	1.083
Oct.	100.41	2.96	102.90	2.68	101.03	2.42	.412	.509	1.118
Nov.	100.65	2.94	103.15 ⁽⁴⁾	2.65 ⁽⁴⁾	101.15	2.41	.413	.504	1.138

(1) Dominion of Canada 3% due Sept. 1, 1961-66.

(2) United Kingdom 3% due Apr. 15, 1959-69.

1963-68 is not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952.

(4) Nov. 1-19.

(3) U.S. Treasury 2½% due Dec. 15

VI—FINANCIAL STATISTIC

Bank

Millions of Dollars

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	452	391	468	590	729	794	755	689	675	742	917
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	111	108	115	137	165	187	181	155	145	147	165
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net) ..	49	47	43	39	42	36	38	39	41	44	46
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount)	46	45	44	44	44	43	42	40	38	36	33
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	344	285	352	448	562	600	570	533	533	603	765
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion)	60	50	71	173	265	302	291	266	263	274	323
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	284	235	281	275	297	298	279	267	270	329	442
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax)	—	—	—	—	—	20	33	28	27	2	—
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends	216	229	220	220	220	204	194	192	189	240	285
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	68	6	61	55	77	74	52	47	54	87	157

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽³⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT) ..	284	235	281	275	297	298	279	267	270	329	442
Cash Dividends	216	229	220	220	220	204	194	192	189	240	285
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT)	68	6	61	55	77	94	85	75	81	89	157
Depreciation Charges ⁽²⁾	111	108	115	137	165	187	181	155	145	147	165
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ⁽⁴⁾ ..	3	2	3	1	4	2	2	2	2	1	1
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME	182	116	179	193	246	283	268	232	228	237	323
Issue of Common Stock	15	14	7	8	6	4	4	6	19	58	48
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS	197	130	186	201	252	287	272	238	247	295	371
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment	134	100	96	119	150	122	79	97	151	275	403
Investment in Inventories	57	19	47	114	127	17	46	38	10	148	301
Investment in Other Companies	6	18	21	5	1	7	7	2	7	33	3
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	20	33	28	25	2	—
Redemption of Funded Debt	15	15	16	21	25	25	14	19	12	8	151
Redemption of Preferred Stock	2	1	4	2	2	—	5	—	10	17	55
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities) ⁽⁵⁾	6	14	7	13	14	18	2	21	38	23	13
SUB-TOTAL	220	93	183	238	289	159	168	129	209	460	488
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories	23	37	3	37	37	128	104	109	38	165	117
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS	197	130	186	201	252	287	272	238	247	295	371

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash	210	228	250	279	334	327	339	380	366	371	396
Marketable Securities	189	177	169	188	220	347	472	529	572	428	389
Current Accounts Receivable	238	226	275	339	412	431	399	376	358	402	505
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	533	513	561	675	802	819	865	827	817	965	1,266
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	1,170	1,144	1,255	1,481	1,768	1,924	2,075	2,112	2,113	2,166	2,556
Current Accounts Payable	146	124	153	201	268	306	306	314	314	352	438
Bank Loans	83	71	81	86	125	128	145	116	81	97	147
Accrued Taxes Payable	71	63	82	182	277	240	227	205	196	191	237
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable	30	30	34	32	33	32	28	30	33	37	54
NET WORKING CAPITAL	840	856	905	980	1,065	1,218	1,369	1,447	1,489	1,489	1,680
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	20	53	79	98	96	92
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	2,353	2,341	2,317	2,300	2,289	2,230	2,134	2,073	2,092	2,229	2,472
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	304	291	306	300	295	285	278	277	284	320	334
Goodwill, Franchises, etc.	130	122	118	115	113	111	110	110	111	110	108
Miscellaneous Assets ⁽⁹⁾	85	75	80	76	76	73	70	69	88	88	106
Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽¹⁰⁾	46	46	51	64	76	88	93	81	63	80	100
TOTAL	3,666	3,639	3,675	3,707	3,762	3,849	3,921	3,974	4,099	4,252	4,692
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹¹⁾	935	921	918	881	855	829	813	795	816	822	979
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net)	39	35	31	36	37	43	46	25	32	22	26
Preferred Stock Outstanding	494	488	483	472	467	467	458	456	443	422	470
Common Stock Outstanding	1,421	1,418	1,422	1,449	1,433	1,438	1,446	1,455	1,474	1,541	1,596
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹²⁾	777	777	821	869	970	1,072	1,158	1,243	1,334	1,445	1,621
TOTAL	3,666	3,639	3,675	3,707	3,762	3,849	3,921	3,974	4,099	4,252	4,692

NOTE: For footnotes see facing page.

OR 665 COMPANIES*: 1937-47

Canada

NET INCOME TO STOCKHOLDERS : INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Millions of Dollars

	Number of Com- panies	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942 (13)	1943 (13)	1944 (13)	1945 (13)	1946 (13)	1947 (13)
Grain Mill Products.....	7	1.4	.2	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.6	2.6	2.6	3.1	3.8
Food.....	46	8.1	7.8	13.4	9.8	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.1	11.3	13.1	16.6
Beverage.....	15	7.2	5.9	6.7	5.5	6.9	8.2	7.6	9.4	12.3	20.8	20.1
Tobacco.....	3	7.0	6.9	7.1	6.7	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.0	6.8
Leather.....	14	.7	.4	.8	.7	.6	1.0	.9	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.7
Rubber.....	7	1.6	2.3	2.4	2.3	3.2	4.9	4.1	3.6	3.9	4.6	9.7
Primary Textiles.....	27	4.7	3.2	7.9	6.8	7.7	8.5	6.9	8.3	7.6	7.6	10.9
Miscellaneous Textiles.....	13	2.7	1.9	3.0	2.6	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.0	3.2	4.1	4.9
Clothing.....	28	1.1	-	1.5	1.3	1.7	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.3	3.6	4.1
Wood Products, (incl. Logging)....	19	1.0	.5	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.3	.7	1.4	2.6	5.4
Pulp and Paper.....	23	6.7	.7	7.6	15.2	16.3	13.0	12.1	14.5	15.8	34.3	54.8
Paper Products.....	26	2.2	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.4	4.3	6.0
Printing and Publishing.....	12	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.9
Iron, Steel and Products.....	49	10.9	8.0	12.7	12.1	13.7	15.1	15.3	13.8	12.4	14.6	20.6
Machinery.....	51	12.5	10.9	8.7	12.8	17.8	21.8	19.4	18.1	17.2	16.2	30.9
Electrical Machinery & Equipment	27	7.2	6.0	6.1	6.6	7.6	8.9	8.4	9.2	7.5	7.0	13.1
Gold Mining.....	38	40.3	43.4	43.2	40.7	36.7	29.1	22.4	16.3	14.4	10.8	9.0
Other Non-ferrous Metals.....	18	85.0	56.6	68.6	67.4	74.1	73.0	68.1	58.5	57.1	68.4	101.6
Non-Metallic Minerals (ex. Fuels) ..	23	4.3	4.6	5.1	4.8	5.2	5.5	4.3	3.8	5.0	6.8	8.8
Coal and Natural Gas.....	13	4.0	4.0	4.6	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.6	3.5	3.6
Petroleum.....	11	33.1	30.8	27.3	23.0	21.5	20.0	22.0	21.7	23.0	25.8	30.3
Chemicals.....	30	9.9	8.9	12.1	10.8	11.3	10.2	9.1	9.9	10.3	12.5	15.3
Paints and Polishes.....	11	.9	.7	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.7	2.5
Wholesale Trade & Service.....	64	3.6	2.6	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.9	5.1	4.7	5.4	7.9	9.0
Retail Trade & Service.....	32	5.2	5.2	6.0	5.6	6.7	7.3	7.7	9.0	9.9	15.2	16.2
Electric Utilities.....	23	13.5	13.0	13.0	13.3	14.2	16.1	16.2	15.3	15.6	17.5	19.0
Telephones.....	6	7.7	8.0	8.1	8.2	9.8	9.9	9.3	9.5	10.2	10.3	11.7
Transportation and Storage.....	16	.8	1.2	1.5	2.1	3.7	3.4	2.6	2.5	2.7	1.5	3.0
Grain Elevators.....	13	.5	1.5	.8	1.5	1.6	1.5	2.3	2.2	1.7	1.4	1.3
Total of 665 Companies.....	665	284.2	234.7	280.4	275.8	296.9	297.8	279.2	267.0	269.7	329.6	442.6

THE FOOTNOTES BELOW REFER TO TABLES ON PAGES 191 TO 196 INCLUSIVE

* The tabulation includes all those companies with 1941 assets over \$200,000 for which consistent reports were available from 1935-1947. The accounts of certain companies which were available in some or all of these years were not comparable throughout the period and had to be excluded. Since many of the companies report on a consolidated basis, the number of individual companies included in the sample is actually a good deal larger than indicated. The material is, of course, subject to all the limitations and qualifications which apply to the basic accounting statements.

- (1) For purposes of comparability, any special capital charges made against income account in company reports have been added back as well as "contingent" and "general" reserves. Special inventory reserves, whether shown by the company in operating expenses or as an adjustment to earned surplus, have been deducted in arriving at Net Operating Profit. For the Total 665 Companies the special inventory reserves amounted to .4, .2, 1.7, 5.7, 11.1, 5.9, 2.7, 4.2, -1.8, 2.8 and 14.9 in the years 1937-47 respectively.
- (2) Includes deferred development and depletion provision where charged by the company. For the Total 665 Companies these amounted to 10.2, 9.9, 9.4, 10.0, 10.1, 9.6, 8.6, 8.6, 8.5, 8.0 and 8.7 in the years 1937-47 respectively.
- (3) The Source and Use of Funds Statement is designed to show net cash received from all sources and paid out for all purposes; revaluations or purely bookkeeping transactions which affect items of the Balance Sheet,

particularly Plant, Property and Equipment, Preferred and Common Stock Outstanding and, in a few instances, Funded Debt, are not reflected in the Source and Use of Funds Statement.

- (4) Includes amortization of bond discount.
- (5) After adjustments relating to tax accruals and other transactions of previous years.
- (6) Special inventory reserves have been deducted.
- (7) Reserves for depreciation and depletion have been deducted.
- (8) Includes current accounts receivable from subsidiaries and fixed investment in subsidiaries less current and non-current accounts payable to subsidiaries.
- (9) Includes bond discount and other deferred charges, deferred development, etc.
- (10) Includes pension fund reserves, insurance reserves and advance payments on government contracts.
- (11) Bonds and mortgages outstanding less sinking fund.
- (12) Includes contingent and general reserves, capital surplus and the refundable portion of the Excess Profits Tax.
- (13) Includes the Refundable Portion of the Excess Profits Tax, amounting to 19.7, 33.2, 27.9, 26.6, 2.4 and .1 in the years 1942-47 respectively.

VI—FINANCIAL STATISTICS FOR 665 COM

Millions of Dollars

GROUP 1 : ASSETS OVER \$10 million : 37 COMPANIES

Bank

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT											
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	247	203	232	299	354	387	372	335	325	349	448
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	57	55	57	68	82	93	96	84	81	77	85
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net) ..	40	38	26	32	29	22	23	25	26	25	26
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount)	31	30	30	31	30	30	30	29	28	27	23
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾ ..	199	156	177	226	271	286	269	247	242	270	366
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion)	34	27	35	81	120	134	125	112	107	111	143
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	165	129	142	145	151	152	144	135	135	159	223
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax)	—	—	—	—	—	7	10	8	8	—	—
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends	137	133	125	121	117	115	116	108	109	131	148
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	28	4	17	24	34	30	18	19	18	28	75

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽¹⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT) ..	165	129	142	145	151	152	144	135	135	159	223
Cash Dividends	137	133	125	121	117	115	116	108	109	131	148
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT)	28	4	17	24	34	37	28	27	26	28	75
Depreciation Charges ⁽²⁾	57	55	57	68	82	93	96	84	81	77	85
Other Non-cash Charges against Current Income ⁽⁴⁾ ..	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME	87	53	77	94	118	132	125	112	108	106	161
Issue of Common Stock	8	5	2	6	1	1	1	1	2	26	34
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS	95	58	79	100	119	133	126	113	110	132	195
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment	69	55	48	60	71	69	41	49	63	135	223
Investment in Inventories	35	2	8	45	50	2	8	1	2	62	151
Investment in Other Companies	4	15	23	4	7	6	4	—	3	16	1
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	7	10	8	8	—	—
Redemption of Funded Debt	11	6	8	11	14	11	1	15	5	13	85
Redemption of Preferred Stock	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	47
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities) ⁽⁵⁾ ..	7	11	4	2	10	5	1	4	16	16	8
SUB-TOTAL	126	59	88	110	118	74	54	67	87	214	233
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories	31	1	9	10	1	59	72	46	23	82	38
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS	95	58	79	100	119	133	126	113	110	132	195

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash	103	105	110	144	188	156	165	191	181	186	223
Marketable Securities	91	74	63	63	78	141	207	229	267	194	178
Current Accounts Receivable	97	92	114	141	164	190	169	157	134	151	194
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	244	246	254	298	349	347	355	355	357	419	570
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	535	517	541	646	779	834	896	932	939	950	1,165
Current Accounts Payable	57	49	61	84	112	128	123	122	119	137	190
Bank Loans	28	24	30	33	46	41	40	33	22	29	38
Accrued Taxes Payable	40	34	41	86	129	111	99	92	83	84	108
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable	15	15	16	16	16	16	15	18	21	23	35
NET WORKING CAPITAL	395	395	393	427	476	538	619	667	694	677	794
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	7	17	24	29	30	28
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	1,397	1,395	1,381	1,373	1,365	1,344	1,290	1,251	1,238	1,302	1,442
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	212	200	218	214	204	197	191	187	190	204	210
Goodwill, Franchises, etc.	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	59	59
Miscellaneous Assets ⁽⁹⁾	42	37	44	41	41	36	34	34	43	41	52
Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽¹⁰⁾	37	37	42	49	56	53	51	56	49	59	78
TOTAL	2,069	2,050	2,054	2,066	2,090	2,129	2,160	2,167	2,205	2,254	2,507
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹¹⁾	632	628	633	622	606	595	597	582	596	594	682
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net)	20	16	14	12	12	18	21	3	8	13	10
Preferred Stock Outstanding	172	172	172	172	170	170	169	169	169	163	209
Common Stock Outstanding	791	791	790	795	775	776	777	777	779	809	844
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹²⁾	454	443	445	465	527	570	596	636	653	701	782
TOTAL	2,069	2,050	2,054	2,066	2,090	2,129	2,160	2,167	2,205	2,254	2,507

NOTE: For footnotes see page 192.

STATISTICS* CLASSIFIED BY ASSET SIZE : 1937-47

Canada

GROUP 2 : ASSETS \$5 - 10 million : 126 COMPANIES

Millions of Dollars

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT											
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	135	121	152	187	239	256	241	224	219	242	304
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	35	34	38	46	56	64	58	50	45	48	53
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net).....	7	7	8	10	10	9	10	11	10	14	14
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount).....	13	12	12	11	11	10	9	9	8	8	7
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	94	82	110	140	182	191	184	176	176	200	258
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion).....	17	15	23	57	91	100	98	90	91	94	115
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	77	67	87	83	91	91	86	86	85	106	143
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax).....	-	-	-	-	-	7	13	11	9	1	-
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends.....	55	64	61	62	66	58	52	59	56	71	95
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	22	3	26	21	25	26	21	16	20	34	48

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽³⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT).....	77	67	87	83	91	91	86	86	85	106	143
Cash Dividends.....	55	64	61	62	66	58	52	59	56	71	95
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT).....	22	3	26	21	25	33	34	27	29	35	48
Depreciation Charges ⁽²⁾	35	34	38	46	56	64	58	50	45	48	53
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ⁽⁴⁾	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME.....	57	37	65	66	83	97	93	77	74	83	101
Issue of Common Stock.....	5	9	4	1	4	3	2	3	13	23	8
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS.....	62	46	69	67	87	100	95	80	87	106	109
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment.....	41	30	30	39	55	37	27	34	60	88	115
Investment in Inventories.....	9	12	24	51	42	10	35	33	10	52	103
Investment in Other Companies.....	1	7	1	1	3	-	3	3	1	11	2
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax.....	-	-	-	-	-	7	13	11	9	1	-
Redemption of Funded Debt.....	4	8	5	8	10	11	12	6	2	1	45
Redemption of Preferred Stock.....	1	-	-	1	1	1	3	4	6	10	11
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities) ⁽⁵⁾	1	3	1	8	2	10	2	26	11	4	7
SUB-TOTAL.....	53	22	59	90	109	54	85	43	75	157	153
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories.....	9	24	10	23	22	46	10	37	12	51	44
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS.....	62	46	69	67	87	100	95	80	87	106	109

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash.....	68	76	89	83	92	107	104	111	108	110	104
Marketable Securities.....	75	79	81	90	100	145	179	196	196	156	150
Current Accounts Receivable.....	79	76	91	113	147	143	137	128	132	142	179
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	172	160	184	235	277	287	322	289	279	330	433
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS.....	394	391	445	521	616	682	742	724	715	738	866
Current Accounts Payable.....	52	43	52	67	91	111	111	114	118	130	149
Bank Loans.....	30	26	28	29	47	51	68	50	29	29	57
Accrued Taxes Payable.....	20	19	27	60	93	77	77	67	65	64	82
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable.....	11	11	13	12	12	11	9	8	9	9	14
NET WORKING CAPITAL.....	281	292	325	353	373	432	477	485	494	506	564
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax.....	-	-	-	-	-	7	20	30	38	35	34
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	685	680	671	663	662	635	608	593	612	650	713
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	68	63	61	60	62	62	60	63	64	77	79
Goodwill, Franchises, etc.....	39	32	32	31	29	29	28	28	30	30	29
Miscellaneous Assets ⁽⁹⁾	26	23	23	21	21	22	20	19	23	26	30
Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽¹⁰⁾	6	6	6	11	14	28	31	12	7	11	13
TOTAL.....	1,093	1,084	1,106	1,117	1,133	1,159	1,182	1,206	1,254	1,313	1,436
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹¹⁾	249	240	235	211	201	190	175	170	173	177	223
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net).....	10	10	10	13	12	11	12	9	11	19	18
Preferred Stock Outstanding.....	223	221	219	210	208	209	203	207	198	187	191
Common Stock Outstanding.....	396	394	399	420	425	429	433	436	448	475	488
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹²⁾	215	219	243	263	287	320	359	384	424	455	516
TOTAL.....	1,093	1,084	1,106	1,117	1,133	1,159	1,182	1,206	1,254	1,313	1,436

NOTE: for footnotes see page 192.

VI—FINANCIAL STATISTICS FOR 665 COMPANIES

Millions of Dollars

GROUP 3 : ASSETS \$1-5 million : 243 COMPANIES

Bank

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT											
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	61	58	72	89	113	124	114	105	106	121	127
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	17	17	18	20	23	25	22	18	17	19	23
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net) ..	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount)	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽³⁾	43	41	54	69	90	100	93	88	91	104	107
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion)	8	7	11	29	44	54	53	50	51	53	49
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽⁴⁾	35	34	43	40	46	46	40	38	40	51	58
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax)	—	—	—	—	—	4	8	7	7	1	—
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends	20	28	29	33	33	28	22	21	20	31	34
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽⁵⁾	15	6	14	7	13	14	10	10	13	19	24

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽⁶⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT) ..	35	34	43	40	46	46	40	38	40	51	58
Cash Dividends	20	28	29	33	33	28	22	21	20	31	34
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT)	15	6	14	7	13	18	18	17	20	20	24
Depreciation Charges ⁽²⁾	17	17	18	20	23	25	22	18	17	19	23
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ⁽⁶⁾ ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME	32	23	32	27	36	43	40	35	37	39	47
Issue of Common Stock	2	—	—	1	1	1	1	2	4	9	5
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS	34	23	32	28	37	44	41	37	41	48	52
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment	20	13	16	17	20	13	8	11	23	44	52
Investment in Inventories	9	7	13	15	28	8	2	4	3	24	35
Investment in Other Companies	2	3	1	1	2	1	—	—	2	6	4
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	4	8	7	7	1	—
Redemption of Funded Debt	1	2	2	1	1	3	3	—	5	3	21
Redemption of Preferred Stock	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	2	5
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities) ⁽⁶⁾ ..	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	2	9	3	3
SUB-TOTAL	35	11	33	31	51	27	23	15	37	71	78
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories	1	12	1	3	14	17	18	22	4	23	26
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS	34	23	32	28	37	44	41	37	41	48	52

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash	31	38	40	43	45	50	58	64	65	61	54
Marketable Securities	19	20	21	30	35	50	69	83	86	63	52
Current Accounts Receivable	46	42	52	63	76	75	71	69	68	80	97
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	89	82	95	109	137	146	147	143	140	164	199
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	185	182	208	245	293	321	345	359	359	368	402
Current Accounts Payable	28	24	31	36	49	53	57	61	60	63	74
Bank Loans	17	14	17	19	24	28	30	25	21	28	36
Accrued Taxes Payable	9	9	12	31	46	41	39	36	37	33	36
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable	4	3	4	4	5	4	4	4	3	3	4
NET WORKING CAPITAL	127	132	144	155	169	195	215	233	238	241	252
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	4	12	19	24	25	24
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	235	230	230	229	226	216	202	195	206	235	266
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	20	23	22	22	23	22	23	22	26	33	38
Goodwill, Franchises, etc.	25	24	22	20	19	19	18	18	17	16	16
Miscellaneous Assets ⁽⁹⁾	14	13	12	12	12	12	13	13	17	18	20
Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽¹⁰⁾	2	2	3	3	4	7	10	12	6	9	8
TOTAL	419	420	427	435	445	461	473	488	522	559	608
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹¹⁾	50	48	46	45	44	41	38	38	43	46	67
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net)	3	5	1	6	8	8	5	5	6	10	13
Preferred Stock Outstanding	85	81	78	75	74	73	72	67	63	60	56
Common Stock Outstanding	190	190	191	192	191	192	194	199	203	212	218
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹²⁾	91	96	111	117	128	147	164	179	207	231	254
TOTAL	419	420	427	435	445	461	473	488	522	559	608

NOTE: for footnotes see page 192.

IES* CLASSIFIED BY ASSET SIZE : 1937-47

Canada

GROUP 4 : ASSETS UNDER \$1 million : 259 COMPANIES†

Millions of Dollars

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT											
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	9.6	7.8	11.0	15.1	22.5	27.4	27.2	25.9	25.2	30.9	38.0
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	2.5	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.8	4.4	4.2	3.3	3.1	3.4	4.3
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net) ..	.6	.6	.8	.7	.6	.7	.9	.9	.9	1.0	1.0
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount) ..	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	7.4	5.8	9.1	12.6	19.1	23.5	23.7	23.3	22.8	28.3	34.5
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion) ..	1.4	1.1	1.9	5.9	10.3	14.1	14.7	14.6	13.6	14.8	16.1
Net Income to Stockholders⁽¹⁾	6.0	4.7	7.2	6.7	8.8	9.4	9.0	8.7	9.2	13.5	18.4
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax) ..	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	2.5	2.2	1.9	.1	—
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends	2.5	4.5	4.3	4.4	4.0	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.6	7.9	7.8
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	3.5	.2	2.9	2.3	4.8	4.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	5.5	10.6

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽³⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT) ..	6.0	4.7	7.2	6.7	8.8	9.4	9.0	8.7	9.2	13.5	18.4
Cash Dividends	2.5	4.5	4.3	4.4	4.0	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.6	7.9	7.8
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT)	3.5	.2	2.9	2.3	4.8	5.7	5.2	5.0	5.6	5.6	10.6
Depreciation Charges ⁽²⁾	2.5	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.8	4.4	4.2	3.3	3.1	3.4	4.3
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ⁽⁴⁾ ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME	6.0	2.6	5.4	5.3	8.6	10.1	9.4	8.3	8.7	9.0	14.9
Issue of Common Stock	—	.1	.5	—	—	.3	.3	.3	.4	.4	.7
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS	6.0	2.5	5.9	5.3	8.6	10.4	9.7	8.6	9.1	9.4	15.6
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment	3.0	2.2	2.1	3.2	4.6	3.4	2.2	2.8	5.1	8.6	12.9
Investment in Inventories	3.4	2.0	2.5	3.9	7.0	.9	1.0	.4	1.2	10.0	12.9
Investment in Other Companies .....	.2	.1	.2	.7	.6	.1	.2	.6	.4	.1	1.3
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	2.5	2.2	1.9	.1	—
Redemption of Funded Debt .....	.1	.1	.3	.3	.4	.5	.3	1.6	.3	1.3	1.5
Redemption of Preferred Stock .....	.4	.2	.2	.5	.1	.2	.1	.7	.1	1.0	1.1
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities) ⁽⁵⁾8	—	1.1	.9	.7	.7	.1	.8	1.2	.8	.2
SUB-TOTAL	6.3	.6	3.8	7.1	12.0	5.6	5.8	3.9	10.0	19.3	24.3
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories .....	.3	1.9	2.1	1.8	3.4	4.8	3.9	4.7	.9	9.9	8.7
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS	6.0	2.5	5.9	5.3	8.6	10.4	9.7	8.6	9.1	9.4	15.6

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash	7.6	7.8	9.2	8.8	9.9	13.3	12.9	14.9	13.5	14.8	14.4
Marketable Securities	4.3	4.5	4.3	5.5	7.3	11.5	16.7	20.6	22.3	13.4	9.1
Current Accounts Receivable	16.7	16.1	18.8	22.1	24.9	23.5	22.3	21.9	23.5	29.1	35.1
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	27.8	25.8	28.3	32.2	39.2	40.1	41.1	40.6	41.8	51.9	64.7
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	56.4	54.2	60.6	68.6	81.3	88.4	93.0	98.0	101.1	109.2	123.3
Current Accounts Payable	9.6	8.5	10.1	13.1	15.6	14.8	15.8	17.6	18.3	21.2	25.4
Bank Loans	7.3	6.6	5.8	5.2	7.3	8.2	7.4	7.4	9.5	11.1	15.7
Accrued Taxes Payable	1.6	1.3	2.1	5.9	10.4	12.1	11.5	10.5	9.7	10.1	10.5
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable .....	.4	.3	.6	.4	.6	.4	.4	.4	.4	.7	.9
NET WORKING CAPITAL	37.5	37.5	42.0	44.0	47.4	52.9	57.9	62.1	63.2	66.1	70.8
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	3.7	5.8	7.3	6.6	6.3
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	36.0	35.9	35.5	35.7	36.4	35.7	33.9	33.6	35.7	41.6	50.6
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.0	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.0	4.7	5.4	6.8
Goodwill, Franchises, etc.	5.1	4.7	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.8
Miscellaneous Assets ⁽⁹⁾	2.8	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.7	4.2	4.1	4.1
Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽¹⁰⁾5	.5	.5	.5	.8	.4	.2	.8	.7	.7	1.2
TOTAL	85.6	84.5	88.1	89.5	94.1	100.5	106.5	112.4	118.2	126.8	141.2
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹¹⁾	4.9	4.6	4.3	3.9	3.6	3.0	3.2	4.9	4.6	5.9	7.4
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net)	5.7	5.4	6.0	5.3	5.7	6.6	7.3	7.6	6.8	7.1	6.5
Preferred Stock Outstanding	14.9	13.5	14.1	14.9	14.8	14.5	14.4	13.6	13.3	11.8	12.8
Common Stock Outstanding	44.1	43.8	41.8	41.5	41.6	42.0	42.4	42.5	43.4	44.7	45.9
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹²⁾	16.0	17.2	21.9	23.9	28.4	34.4	39.2	43.8	50.1	57.3	68.6
TOTAL	85.6	84.5	88.1	89.5	94.1	100.5	106.5	112.4	118.2	126.8	141.2

† This includes only companies with 1941 assets over \$200,000 and under \$1,000,000 and constitutes a relatively small sample of all companies having assets under \$1,000,000. NOTE: For other footnotes see page 192.

VII—BUSINESS ACTIVITY

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	PRODUCTION					Residential Construction Contracts Awarded Millions of Dollars	Car Loadings Thousands	Department Store Sales Index of Value Seasonally adjusted 1935-39=100	Employment Index (1) Unadjusted June 1, 1941 = 100	Aggregate Payrolls Index (1) Unadjusted June 1, 1941 = 100
	Gold	Nickel	Steel	Newsprint (1)	Central Electric Stations ⁽²⁾					
	Thousands Fine Ounces	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Millions Kilowatt Hrs					
Annual Totals ⁽⁴⁾										
1932	3,044	15	380	1,919	12,296	29	2,180	93.1	57.2	-
1937	4,096	112	1,571	3,648	17,934	56	2,634	103.8	74.6	-
1946	2,833	96	2,335	4,143	31,063	213	3,690	218.0	113.5	142.4
1947	3,069	119	2,945	4,447	37,376	197	3,957	251.4	123.0	172.6
12 Months Ending Oct. 1948	3,368*	128*	3,148	4,551	40,476	359	4,052	278.6	127.6	195.0
Monthly										
1947—Apr.	254.9	10.1	252.2	369.5	3,002	15.6	311	238.6	118.3	163.9
May	268.9	9.9	244.1	384.5	3,154	22.0	345	238.4	117.6	163.7
June	269.1	9.9	238.3	355.6	3,017	23.6	332	218.3	120.8	168.5
July	261.4	9.8	232.3	379.7	3,048	17.9	343	245.5	124.1	173.8
Aug.	260.9	10.0	233.8	377.9	3,060	25.3	331	250.7	126.1	178.6
Sept.	247.6	7.6	234.2	366.1	3,073	22.5	352	282.3	126.5	180.3
Oct.	258.8	11.5	256.5	396.3	3,297	17.7	388	245.2	127.6	184.9
1948—Apr.	286.1	13.2	264.3	385.6	3,324	33.2	334	279.1	122.2	184.8
May	287.1	11.4	289.6	388.5	3,459	51.8	325	278.9	122.1	188.0
June	290.0	10.4	259.4	382.9	3,337	40.9	342	259.1	125.9	195.4
July	296.2	10.4	244.9	391.5	3,363	38.3	337	267.0	129.7	203.5
Aug.	305.4	9.0	263.1	389.1	3,414	44.5	344	285.8	131.6	207.2
Sept.	294.8	9.8	257.9	376.1	3,369	34.1	378	298.8	132.2	209.3
Oct.			281.9	399.8	3,544	32.1	388	312.3	132.7	214.8

(1) Source: Newsprint Association of Canada.

(2) Total output less exports and secondary power.

(3) 8 Leading industries.

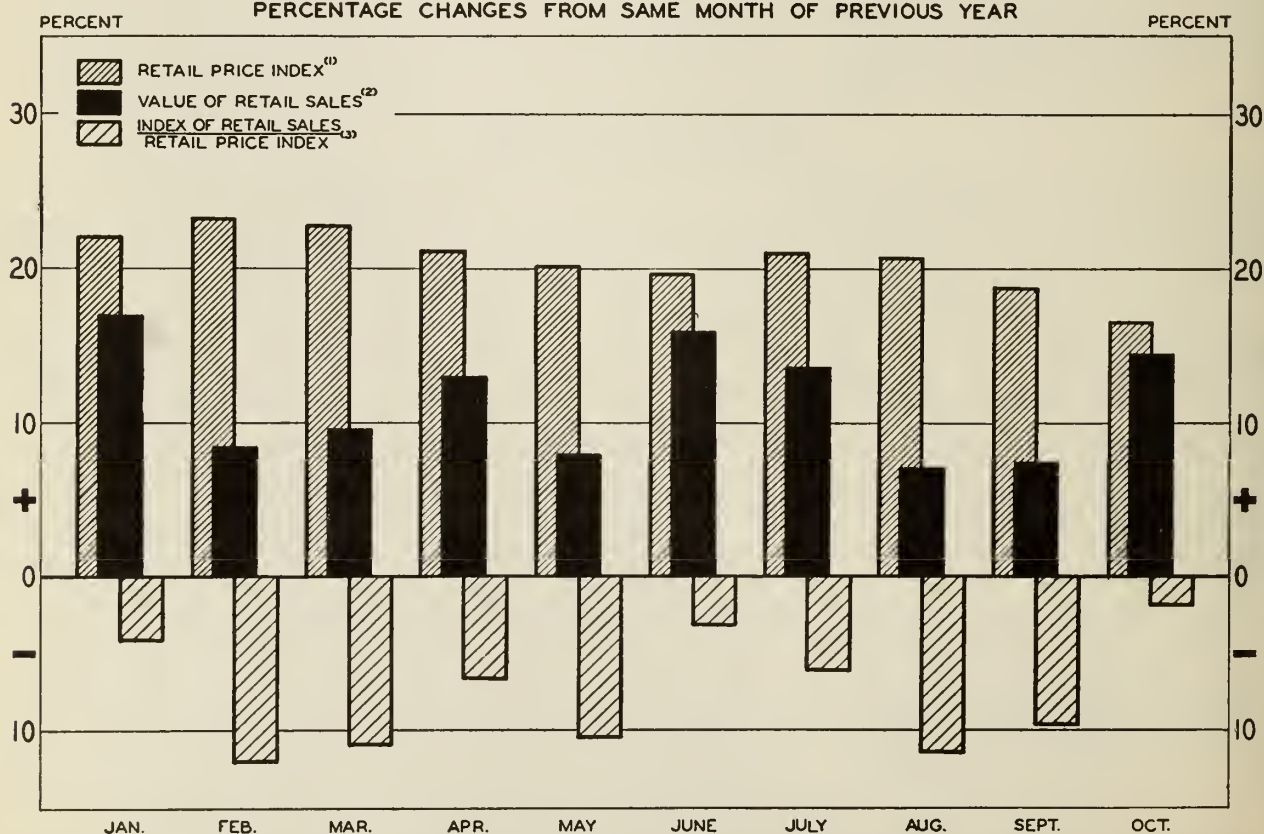
First of month figures.

(4) Average of months in case of Department Store Sales, Employment and Payrolls Indexes.

* 12-Months ending Sept. 1948.

VALUE OF RETAIL SALES: 1948

PERCENTAGE CHANGES FROM SAME MONTH OF PREVIOUS YEAR



(1) D.B.S. Retail Price Index.

(2) D.B.S. unadjusted index of Value of Retail Sales.

(3) D.B.S. unadjusted index of Value of Retail Sales divided by D.B.S. Retail Price Index.

VIII—WHOLESALE PRICES

Index 1935-39 = 100

CANADA Dominion Bureau of Statistics ⁽¹⁾						U.K. Board of Trade ⁽²⁾		U.S.A. Bureau of Labor Statistics ⁽³⁾				
	Farm Products *	Raw Materials	Foods	Manu- factures	Total	Foods	Total	Farm Products	Raw Materials	Foods	Manu- factures	Total
Average of Mths.												
1929	140.8	134.9	133.0	122.2	124.0	120.7	115.0	138.0	127.0	126.3	114.1	118.2
1932	65.5	76.1	81.8	91.7	86.5	92.2	86.2	63.4	71.7	77.1	84.9	80.4
1937	117.4	116.6	108.0	105.8	109.7	107.5	109.5	113.7	110.4	108.1	105.3	107.1
1946	171.0	151.5	143.0	129.8	141.0	166.2	176.4	195.5	175.1	164.9	139.9	150.0
1947	183.5	180.6	162.7	154.2	167.3	173.1	193.1	238.1	215.4	213.2	176.1	188.5
Monthly												
1947—July	184.2	181.5	160.2	152.7	167.4	176.7	194.7	238.7	215.2	211.3	174.2	186.8
Aug.	185.0	184.2	161.8	154.0	169.7	175.5	195.3	238.9	217.4	217.8	178.6	190.7
Sept.	188.1	184.8	171.5	162.0	173.8	173.0	196.6	245.3	222.5	226.5	183.3	195.3
Oct.	187.5	192.1	176.3	167.7	180.7	175.7	200.7	249.6	228.1	224.7	182.6	196.6
Nov.	192.8	197.1	183.1	172.7	184.8	179.4	204.1	247.2	228.5	224.9	184.1	198.0
Dec.	200.1	200.8	185.6	173.5	186.1	180.4	204.9	258.8	237.0	225.5	187.1	202.5
1948—Jan.	212.3	205.1	195.1	179.4	190.5	182.9	213.6	262.1	239.5	227.4	190.6	205.6
Feb.	210.1	203.6	195.5	180.3	191.1	190.1	218.2	243.8	227.7	218.0	186.6	199.6
Mar.	211.0	203.7	195.6	179.6	190.5	189.8	218.7	244.7	227.5	219.7	188.2	200.2
Apr.	215.7	207.5	198.0	180.6	192.6	191.4	220.8	245.7	228.5	223.4	190.3	202.0
May	222.0	210.9	199.7	180.6	194.6	191.5	222.0	248.8	231.2	224.3	191.4	203.3
June	232.7	215.6	205.7	180.8	197.0	193.7	223.8	257.9	237.8	229.3	192.8	206.2
July	233.7	214.0	205.3	182.0	197.1	193.2	223.4	256.8	240.0	238.1	196.4	209.2
Aug.	232.2	224.9	206.9	188.2	204.7	192.2	222.7	251.3	237.0	239.6	198.8	210.2
Sept.	230.2	225.0	206.6	189.0	205.2	190.1	221.6	248.8	235.0	235.5	197.9	209.2
Oct.	226.7	226.7	207.0	189.0	206.5	189.1	221.3	239.7	231.8	224.1	193.4	204.7

(1) Raw materials, foods, manufactures and total index adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1926 = 100.

(2) Adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1913 = 100 in 1929 and from base 1930 = 100 thereafter.

(3) Adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1926 = 100.

* An independent series with different weighting and different prices from those included in the "Total Index". Prices include subsidies. The series is not entirely comparable with the U.S.A. "Farm Products Index".

IX—COST OF LIVING*

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Index 1935-39 = 100

	Food	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing	Rent	Home Furnishings and Services	Miscellaneous	Total Index
Weighting	31	6	12	19	9	23	100
Average of Months							
1929	134.7	112.6	134.8	119.7	105.0		121.7
1932	85.7	106.8	100.6	109.7	100.4		99.0
1937	103.2	98.9	101.4	99.7	101.5	100.1	101.2
1946	140.4	107.4	126.3	112.7	124.5	112.6	123.6
1947	159.5	115.9	143.9	116.7	141.6	117.0	135.5
First of Month							
1947—June	157.7	116.7	142.4	117.8	139.8	117.1	134.9
July	159.8	117.3	143.2	117.8	142.5	117.2	135.9
Aug.	160.6	118.6	145.5	117.8	143.7	117.2	136.6
Sept.	165.3	121.1	152.0	117.8	147.4	117.5	139.4
Oct.	171.3	121.9	154.2	119.9	149.9	117.6	142.2
Nov.	173.6	122.6	157.0	119.9	151.4	118.2	143.6
Dec.	178.7	120.3	159.3	119.9	154.9	119.8	146.0
1948—Jan.	182.2	120.4	161.2	119.9	158.4	122.6	148.3
Feb.	186.1	120.1	165.1	119.9	159.9	122.8	150.1
Mar.	185.9	121.0	169.9	119.9	161.2	122.8	150.8
Apr.	186.8	121.3	172.9	119.9	161.9	122.9	151.6
May	191.2	122.7	173.6	120.9	161.9	122.9	153.3
June	193.9	124.3	174.8	120.9	162.0	122.7	154.3
July	201.3	124.5	175.4	120.9	162.8	123.1	156.9
Aug.	202.6	127.7	175.9	120.9	161.4	123.4	157.5
Sept.	203.9	128.5	179.9	121.0	164.2	124.4	158.9
Oct.	205.4	128.8	181.0	121.0	165.1	124.4	159.6
Nov.	204.7	129.0	181.5	121.0	166.0	124.6	159.6

* Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1938 family incomes ranging from \$450 - \$2,500, with incomes between \$1,000-\$1,600 most common.

X—WHEAT : WORLD SUPPLIES*

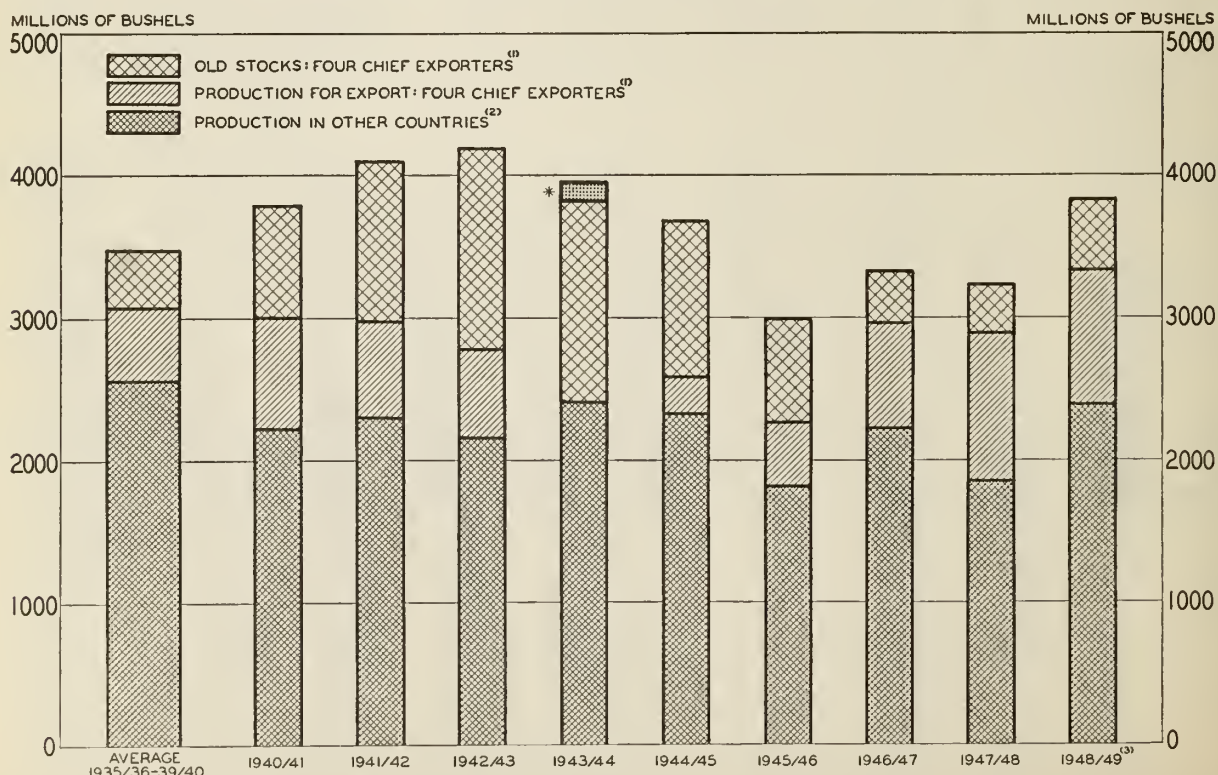
Compiled from Dominion Bureau of Statistics Publications, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture "Agricultural Statistics" and Broomhall's "Corn Trade News".

● Crop Years	Average 1935/36 -39/40	1940/41	1941/42	1942/43	1943/44	1944/45	1945/46	1946/47	1947/48	1948/49 ⁽³⁾
1. Old Stocks- Chief Exporters:										
Canada ⁽¹⁾	101	300	480	424	595	357	258	74	87	76
U.S.A. ⁽²⁾	155	280	385	631	619	319	279	100	84	195
Australia	48	130	70	138	190	150	43	60	56	99
Argentina	98	75	185	225	275	275	160	103	112	122
Total	402	785	1,120	1,418	1,679	1,101	740	337	339	492
2. Production for Export- Chief Exporters:										
Canada	198	411	169	386	106	244	159	253	183	243
U.S.A.	73	139	274	22	372	74	213	382	595	534
Australia	117	21	109	90	25	52	59	44	159	110
Argentina	119	206	123	118	98	9	13	72	110	55
Total	507	777	675	616	143	257	444	751	1,047	942
3. Production in Other Countries:										
France	287	186	212	208	243	256	184	250	150	275
Germany	147	149	155	131	171	140	97	96	120	176
Italy	279	261	263	242	237	238	168	238	205	250
Spain	115	79	103	100	89	115	73	133	110	120
United Kingdom	62	61	75	96	129	117	81	73	63	85
Other	1,667	1,485	1,491	1,381	1,547	1,461	1,209	1,437	1,188	1,513
Total†	2,557	2,221	2,299	2,158	2,416	2,327	1,812	2,227	1,836	2,419
TOTAL* (1+2+3)	3,466	3,783	4,094	4,192	3,952	3,685	2,996	3,315	3,222	3,853

* Excluding U.S.S.R. and China and after deducting consumption in the chief exporting countries.
Canadian wheat in U.S.A. (2) Including U.S. wheat in Canada. (3) Preliminary.

† Excluding U.S.S.R. and China. (1) Including

WHEAT : WORLD SUPPLIES†



XI—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS†

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO									NET NON- MONETARY GOLD EXPORTS
	U.S.A.	U.K.	U.K. DEPENDEN- CIES (1)	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	OTHER BRITISH COUNTRIES (2)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (3)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER (4)	Total All Countries	
Calendar Years										
1946	901	632	82	68	111	304	97	183	2,379	96
1947	1,057	755	123	67	169	310	134	180	2,796	99
12-Mths. ending Oct. 1948	1,408	734	101	77	104	307	128	158	3,016	115
Monthly										
1947—June	84.2	86.4	14.7	9.6	20.5	33.2	9.4	20.6	278.5	8.6
July	83.9	71.0	10.1	5.0	15.6	28.9	9.9	14.1	238.5	10.1
Aug.	83.7	64.1	8.6	3.2	19.1	23.0	9.0	11.4	222.1	7.5
Sept.	89.2	56.3	8.9	4.9	14.2	20.8	12.7	13.1	220.2	8.4
Oct.	104.3	66.8	10.3	5.2	15.9	26.1	9.2	15.4	253.1	9.2
Nov.	94.6	61.6	13.6	5.1	15.5	24.7	14.7	17.8	247.6	7.2
Dec.	107.8	61.6	9.7	3.4	13.9	33.5	12.4	15.7	258.0	11.0
1948—Jan.	106.8	71.8	10.3	4.2	5.5	24.3	8.0	14.3	245.2	9.6
Feb.	96.4	61.5	5.6	3.2	7.1	22.0	9.7	12.3	217.8	8.9
Mar.	114.0	61.8	8.1	4.4	5.4	17.4	9.0	11.2	231.3	8.7
Apr.	111.4	53.5	6.9	8.0	7.9	16.3	9.1	9.5	222.5	9.5
May	116.3	86.4	9.6	7.8	9.3	30.0	13.5	15.9	288.7	8.8
June	111.3	56.7	8.1	7.0	10.8	22.9	11.2	9.9	237.9	9.6
July	120.9	54.9	7.4	6.6	8.0	32.2	11.4	10.2	251.6	10.8
Aug.	115.7	51.6	7.1	8.7	6.6	18.4	7.0	10.7	225.7	9.7
Sept.	164.2	50.9	7.4	8.2	6.1	26.7	11.2	15.5	290.2	11.9
Oct.	148.3	61.2	6.8	10.7	7.5	39.2	11.4	14.5	299.6	9.6

Millions of Dollars

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM									Excess of Exports or Imports
	U.S.A.	U. K. *	U.K. DEPENDEN- CIES (1)	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	OTHER BRITISH COUNTRIES (2)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (3)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER (4)	Total All Countries	
Calendar Years										
1946	1,405	139	58	8	65	40	126	24	1,864	610
1947	1,975	186	72	4	81	64	159	29	2,570	325
12-Mths. ending Sept. 1948	1,829	272	96	4	84	65	216	33	2,599	487
Monthly										
1947—June	174.7	18.1	5.2	.2	6.2	10.1	12.9	3.7	231.0	56.1
July	168.9	17.5	9.3	.4	7.7	5.0	13.2	4.6	226.6	22.0
Aug.	155.4	14.6	4.6	.1	6.9	5.0	14.7	2.8	204.0	25.6
Sept.	163.0	15.3	4.3	.5	3.7	4.4	14.2	2.5	207.9	20.7
Oct.	190.4	18.1	6.6	.7	8.1	5.8	21.3	3.2	254.2	8.1
Nov.	174.4	17.7	5.7	.8	8.3	6.4	14.2	1.5	228.9	26.0
Dec.	141.7	19.4	8.1	.4	6.1	4.1	11.6	1.8	193.3	75.8
1948—Jan.	150.0	21.5	4.8	.2	7.0	3.7	15.5	3.2	206.0	48.8
Feb.	136.8	17.8	3.4	.2	4.0	4.0	14.1	1.7	182.1	44.7
Mar.	138.3	21.6	5.6	.3	4.8	5.3	19.1	2.0	197.0	43.0
Apr.	159.5	24.5	9.1	.4	5.2	5.0	20.1	2.8	226.6	5.4
May	145.0	27.4	11.2	.3	11.0	7.0	18.6	4.5	225.1	72.5
June	154.9	26.0	10.6	.3	10.9	5.9	20.4	3.9	233.0	15.6
July	149.5	29.3	10.5	.2	5.5	5.1	21.8	3.2	225.1	37.3
Aug.	136.1	24.6	11.2	.4	5.8	5.0	20.4	2.9	206.4	29.0
Sept.	152.7	24.0	9.4	.2	7.0	7.0	18.6	2.6	221.6	80.5

† Includes exports of foreign produce. In the case of wheat, export figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners rather than Customs data.

* Imports from the United Kingdom do not include articles imported for the use of the armed forces of the United Kingdom. In the years 1946 and 1947 articles admitted free under Order in Council (9213) and the item "Canadian Goods Returned" (9195) are excluded.

(1) Excludes Newfoundland.

(2) Consists of Eire, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Ceylon and Iraq. Egypt is included in All Other.

(3) Excludes Spain, but includes Greece, Turkey, and British Sudan.

(4) Includes Newfoundland, Egypt, Spain and Palestine.

XII—MERCHANDISE IMPORT

Compiled from "Trade of Canada"
(Exports)

Millions of Dollars

Calendar Years	Fruits and Nuts	Vegetables	Grains and Milled Products (incl. rice)	Sugar and Products	Tea and Coffee	Alcoholic Beverages (1)	Vegetable Oils (non-edible)	Rubber (incl. synthetic)	Furs	Hides and Leather (unmfd. and mfd.)	Other Vegetables and Animal Products
1929	39	11	26	28	18	47	12	23	15	20	6
1932	21	5	6	17	10	17	5	4	4	6	20
1937	29	6	18	21	14	8	16	19	8	12	2
1946	118	27	20	40	26	13	12	20	27	13	5
1947	100	25	36	57	35	14	23	29	22	26	7
12-Mths. ending Sept. 1948	86	11	34	70	43	15	22	29	25	20	7
Monthly											
1947—May	8.5	3.8	2.5	8.0	3.1	.7	.8	3.5	1.4	2.0	7
June	9.2	3.7	2.9	3.7	2.4	.9	1.1	2.8	.9	1.8	10
July	11.2	2.4	1.6	8.8	1.3	.9	1.5	1.6	.9	1.9	5
Aug.	7.4	.5	2.7	5.5	1.2	1.0	2.2	2.1	.8	1.7	5
Sept.	5.6	.5	2.2	5.5	2.4	.9	1.2	1.5	1.6	2.0	5
Oct.	9.5	1.5	4.8	8.3	4.5	1.7	5.1	2.0	2.8	2.2	7
Nov.	7.7	2.9	6.3	5.6	4.0	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.8	2.2	5
Dec.	6.5	.7	4.2	5.3	3.7	1.8	.8	2.8	2.1	1.8	4
1948—Jan.	6.3	.3	2.7	2.4	4.4	1.4	1.4	3.3	3.4	1.9	5
Feb.	5.3	.6	2.8	2.6	3.5	1.0	1.5	1.4	3.8	2.2	5
Mar.	6.1	.6	2.9	4.1	2.1	1.0	1.7	2.8	1.7	1.3	6
Apr.	7.5	1.4	1.7	6.1	2.4	.9	1.9	3.1	1.5	1.5	6
May	8.5	1.1	2.3	7.7	2.7	.9	3.2	2.0	2.1	1.4	5
June	7.3	1.1	2.1	7.0	5.2	1.1	2.2	3.0	1.2	1.3	6
July	7.3	.5	1.3	6.4	3.2	1.0	1.0	2.3	1.1	1.4	8
Aug.	6.0	.1	1.2	7.7	3.8	1.1	.9	2.7	.6	1.7	5
Sept.	8.0	.1	1.4	7.2	3.6	1.1	.8	2.3	2.0	1.3	5

Calendar Years	Chemicals and Allied Products	Iron Ore	Pigs, Ingots, Blooms and Billets	Bars and Rods incl. Rails	Sheets, Plates, Hoop, Band and Strip	Structural Iron and Steel	Castings and Forgings	Engines, Locomotives and Boilers	Farm Implements and Machinery	Machinery (except agricultural)	Motors and Parts
1929	40	5	3	12	37	15	6	18	32	70	8
1932	28	—	—	1	11	1	2	6	2	16	1
1937	37	5	1	5	37	4	3	11	17	46	4
1946	93	6	1	8	38	8	7	29	68	130	10
1947	113	13	2	12	48	18	9	44	105	206	17
12-Mths. ending Sept. 1948	115	15	5	11	50	20	9	50	130	220	13
Monthly											
1947—May	11.8	1.2	.3	1.0	4.4	1.3	.9	3.9	9.6	18.9	15
June	9.5	1.8	.4	.9	4.3	1.5	.8	3.9	10.2	18.5	15
July	9.0	2.2	.2	1.1	4.2	1.2	.7	3.5	10.1	19.0	16
Aug.	8.5	2.1	.2	.8	4.2	1.3	.5	3.2	9.6	16.9	14
Sept.	9.3	1.9	.1	1.0	4.0	1.6	.6	3.5	8.4	17.7	18
Oct.	9.9	1.8	.3	1.1	3.9	2.3	.6	4.2	9.2	20.1	18
Nov.	9.7	1.0	.2	1.0	3.7	2.0	.7	5.0	7.8	17.1	15
Dec.	8.6	.4	.3	.9	4.6	2.0	.6	4.0	8.5	17.8	10
1948—Jan.	9.6	.1	.4	1.2	3.9	1.7	.7	5.4	9.1	21.4	10
Feb.	8.4	—	.4	.9	3.6	1.2	.6	4.6	10.9	20.6	8
Mar.	10.3	—	.3	.9	4.1	2.0	.9	4.4	10.5	17.9	9
Apr.	10.9	.1	.5	.9	4.4	1.9	.7	4.3	15.0	20.1	10
May	10.0	1.4	.3	.8	4.6	1.7	.8	4.6	11.7	18.8	11
June	9.4	2.4	.5	1.0	4.8	1.8	1.0	3.8	13.5	19.4	10
July	10.2	2.4	.4	.8	3.9	1.2	1.0	3.5	11.6	18.0	11
Aug.	8.9	2.5	.6	.8	3.9	1.0	.8	3.0	10.3	13.5	10
Sept.	8.9	2.5	.6	.9	4.9	1.1	.8	3.5	11.6	14.9	12

(1) Before 1935 import totals are substantially over-valued owing to inclusion of U.K. excise taxes on spirits imported from that country. in Council (9213) and the item "Canadian Goods Returned" (9195) are excluded.

† Imports from

COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

Commonwealth Bureau of Statistics
(Gold)

Millions of Dollars

COTTON		SILK (raw and mfd.)	WOOL		Artificial Silk	Flax, Hemp and Jute	Other Textiles	Paper	Books and Printed Matter	Other Wood and Wood Products	Calendar Years
Raw and mfd.	Mfd.		Raw and Unmfd.	Mfd.							
28	34	29	10	40	13	15	30	15	18	30	1929
8	13	10	5	11	3	6	12	7	10	6	1932
21	20	8	16	19	4	11	16	8	14	12	1937
45	75	4	30	35	22	23	31	19	31	20	1946
61	119	7	30	54	34	38	46	23	32	35	1947
59	78	4	45	65	28	31	42	19	31	26	12-Mths. ending Sept. 1948
6.7	12.7	.7	4.2	5.2	3.9	2.8	4.1	2.1	2.6	3.4	Monthly May—1947
9.0	9.6	.5	2.7	4.8	3.1	3.5	3.4	1.9	2.5	3.6	June
1.7	8.5	.5	2.3	4.8	2.7	3.9	4.5	1.9	2.8	3.3	July
7	6.8	.5	3.5	4.1	2.0	3.0	3.0	1.7	2.6	3.0	Aug.
2.4	7.4	.5	2.2	4.3	2.0	2.5	3.2	1.8	2.8	2.8	Sept.
7	8.6	.5	2.1	5.2	2.6	4.1	3.8	2.3	3.2	2.9	Oct.
6.6	7.1	.6	2.1	4.4	2.4	4.7	4.3	2.1	2.9	2.7	Nov.
7	5.6	.4	2.7	4.8	2.3	2.2	4.1	1.4	2.4	1.5	Dec.
2.2	5.8	.3	2.8	5.7	2.4	2.5	3.7	1.3	2.5	1.7	Jan.—1948
2	5.3	.4	2.9	4.8	1.8	1.7	2.1	1.3	2.6	1.9	Feb.
1	5.8	.3	3.2	5.2	2.5	2.6	3.8	1.6	2.5	2.2	Mar.
0	7.1	.4	5.3	5.8	2.5	.8	4.1	1.7	2.8	3.3	Apr.
7	6.8	.4	5.3	6.4	2.5	4.1	3.0	1.6	2.6	2.3	May
3	7.0	.3	4.2	5.9	2.2	4.0	2.8	1.6	2.5	2.0	June
6	7.3	.3	5.0	6.1	2.5	1.4	3.7	1.3	2.5	1.7	July
7	5.9	.3	4.8	5.5	2.3	1.4	3.1	1.3	2.3	2.0	Aug.
7	5.7	.2	4.1	5.2	2.3	1.8	3.3	1.3	2.5	1.9	Sept.

Year and Month	Bauxite Ore	Tin and Products	Electrical Apparatus	Other Non-ferrous Metals	Coal and Products	Petroleum and Products	Glass	Other Non- metallic Minerals	All Other Imports	Total† Imports	Calendar Years
1930	3	3	37	48	64	77	11	35	75	1,299	1929
1934	2	1	8	11	35	43	5	13	33	453	1932
1933	4	3	16	25	42	59	9	27	48	809	1937
1939	9	6	48	58	133	123	23	53	119	1,864	1946
1947	9	7	69	77	154	207	29	63	159	2,570	1947
1945	10	6	65	72	194	288	26	70	124	2,599	12-Mths. ending Sept. 1948
1915	.9	1.0	6.0	7.6	11.8	18.1	3.6	5.3	15.3	240.0	Monthly May—1947
1910	.5	1.9	5.5	7.5	12.2	19.0	2.7	5.2	13.2	231.0	June
1916	1.5	.7	6.4	6.7	13.0	23.0	2.3	6.4	13.7	226.6	July
1911	.9	.9	4.9	6.7	12.2	22.3	1.8	5.9	14.2	204.0	Aug.
1917	.8	—	5.7	5.9	17.2	18.4	2.0	5.9	14.0	207.9	Sept.
1915	1.3	—	6.5	7.8	16.9	23.2	2.5	6.8	14.7	254.2	Oct.
1913	.7	1.2	6.0	6.2	15.6	19.2	2.4	6.1	15.0	228.9	Nov.
1908	.9	—	5.0	5.2	13.1	18.4	1.7	4.4	9.1	193.3	Dec.
1911	.2	—	5.7	5.4	14.3	18.7	2.0	5.1	9.8	206.0	Jan.—1948
1907	.3	.3	5.1	4.6	14.8	15.2	1.7	4.4	8.5	182.1	Feb.
1902	.2	.8	5.2	6.2	14.1	16.6	2.0	4.7	9.8	197.0	Mar.
1917	.5	.5	6.2	6.9	13.2	24.1	2.5	5.6	10.6	226.6	Apr.
1905	1.2	.4	6.1	7.3	12.5	23.4	2.9	6.7	9.8	225.1	May
1903	1.1	.7	6.3	5.8	17.8	30.7	2.5	6.7	8.8	233.0	June
1907	1.4	.4	4.9	5.7	17.7	32.5	2.1	6.5	10.2	225.1	July
1905	1.4	.9	3.5	5.8	20.1	33.0	1.7	6.4	8.4	206.4	Aug.
1903	1.0	.7	4.1	5.3	24.4	33.0	1.9	6.7	8.8	221.6	Sept.

† The United Kingdom do not include articles imported for the use of the armed forces of the United Kingdom. In the years 1946 and 1947 articles free under Order

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

BANK OF CANADA

Tables	Charts	Pages
I BANK OF CANADA:		
Liabilities and Assets		203 - 204
<i>Money Supply and Inactive Notice Deposits</i>		203
<i>Bank of Canada and Chartered Banks: Dominion Govt.</i>		
<i>Securities and all other Loans and Investments</i>		204
II CHARTERED BANKS:		
Liabilities and Assets		205 - 206
III MONEY SUPPLY AND RELATED BANK ASSETS		205 - 206
IV SECURITY PRICES:		
Govt. Securities: Canada, U.K. and U.S.A.		207
<i>Yields of Govt. Securities, Canada, U.K. and U.S.A.</i>		207
Govt. Securities Payable in Canada only		208
V OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND UNITED STATES DOLLARS		208
VI PUBLIC FINANCE: MUNICIPALITIES:		
Outstanding Debt		209
Current Revenue and Expenditure		210
VII CORPORATE FINANCIAL STATISTICS:		
Total 665 Companies: Profits Before Tax		211
46 Food Products Companies		212
15 Beverage Companies		213
27 Primary Textile Companies		214
23 Pulp and Paper Products Companies		215
49 Iron, Steel and Products Companies		216
51 Machinery Companies (excl. Electrical)		217
27 Electrical Machinery and Equipment Companies		218
38 Gold Mining Companies		219
18 Non-Ferrous Metal Companies		220
11 Petroleum Companies		221
30 Chemical Companies		222
64 Wholesale Trade and Service Companies		223
32 Retail Trade and Service Companies		224
23 Electrical Utility Companies		225
VIII BUSINESS ACTIVITY		226
IX FARM PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS		226
X WHOLESALE PRICES		227
XI COST OF LIVING		227
XII EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES		228

TABLES AND CHARTS MAY BE REPRODUCED OR REFERRED TO PROVIDED THAT THE BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY, WITH ITS DATE, IS SPECIFICALLY QUOTED AS THE SOURCE.

Tables and charts refer to Canada unless otherwise stated. Most of the figures in the Summary are, for want of space, given to a certain degree of approximation only. Where this is the case a total does not necessarily equal the sum of its constituent items.

SUBSCRIPTION: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

DECEMBER 1948

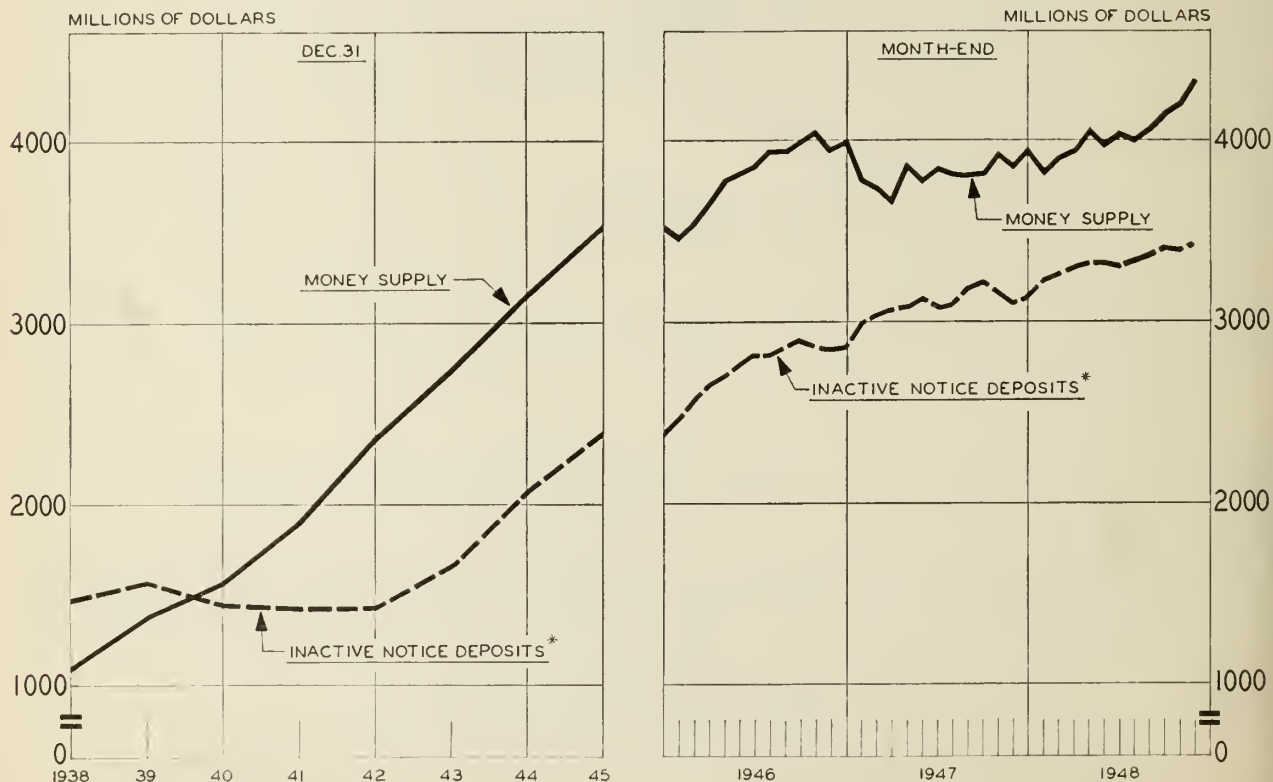
Millions of Dollars

I—BA

	LIABILITIES								
	Chartered Bank Cash			Govt. Deposits	Other Deposits	Foreign Currency Deposits ⁽¹⁾	Active B. of C. Note Circulation	All Other Accounts	Tot Liabil or Asse
	Notes in Tills	Deposits at B. of C.	Total						
Average of Month-end Figures									
1935-10 Mths.	36.7	175.8	212.5	20.7	.6	—	50.1	6.6	29
1937-12 Mths.	46.2	193.7	239.9	24.3	1.1	—	94.9	13.2	37
1939 "	55.6	212.6	268.2	29.8	10.2	—	129.3	11.0	44
1943 "	112.4	300.4	412.9	47.6	22.9	—	661.0	30.3	1,17
1944 "	122.2	404.7	526.9	41.2	26.1	28.7	821.3	36.7	1,48
1945 "	138.1	454.8	592.9	56.7	36.2	171.7	940.9	42.4	1,84
1946 "	144.3	528.8	673.1	99.4	76.9	27.3	981.7	40.5	1,89
1947 "	152.9	512.0	664.7	140.7	65.8	1.3	1,009.1	38.1	1,91
End of									
1947—June	151.8	474.4	626.2	105.6	54.4	1.0	1,000.8	36.0	1,82
July	165.1	468.3	633.4	124.1	63.7	.7	988.6	36.7	1,84
Aug.	144.4	514.9	659.3	133.6	58.7	2.4	1,014.5	34.7	1,90
Sept.	170.1	481.1	651.2	128.2	62.0	1.9	1,002.1	38.6	1,88
Oct.	142.8	548.7	691.5	143.4	71.2	.7	1,036.6	46.2	1,98
Nov.	148.2	536.7	684.9	84.2	62.0	1.4	1,034.1	41.5	1,90
1948—June	157.2	517.0	674.2	138.4	107.2	.2	1,049.3	31.5	2,00
July	158.1	502.5	660.6	119.0	84.1	.1	1,062.2	32.1	1,95
Aug.	176.0	525.1	701.1	105.1	90.3	.1	1,050.9	36.1	1,98
Sept.	172.2	550.9	723.1	87.3	78.2	.2	1,095.5	44.6	2,02
Oct.	160.4	581.0	741.4	110.0	72.2	1.0	1,114.7	40.3	2,07
Nov.	190.2	579.6	769.8	86.5	64.1	.1	1,083.3	59.2	2,06

(1) Includes foreign exchange items for account of foreign clients. ★ May 1940 and subsequent figures give effect to the enactment, under the War Measures Act, that gold coins, bullion, and short-term requirements and necessary working balances, were sold to the Foreign Exchange Control Board. Since that date the Bank's minimum gold reserve has been maintained at 100 million dollars.

MONEY SUPPLY AND INACTIVE NOTICE DEPOSITS



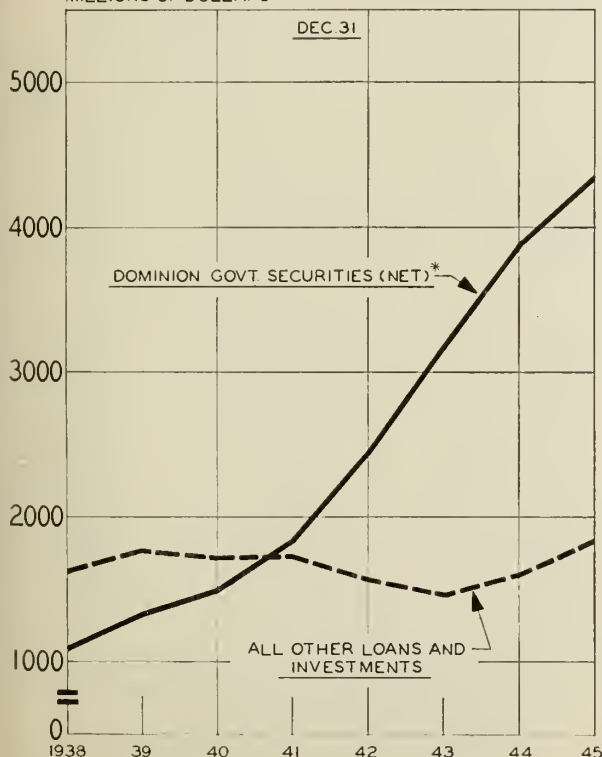
* See footnote (14) on page 206.

ASSETS										Average of Month-end Figures 1935-10 Mths. 1937-12 Mths. 1939 " 1943 " 1944 " 1945 " 1946 " 1947 " End of June-1947 July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.
Gold	Silver	Foreign ⁽¹⁾ Currencies	Securities				Advances	All Other Accounts		
			DOM.-PROV.		Ind. Dev. Bank Cap. Stock	Other Securities			Total	
			Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.						
29% 51.2	1.4	7.6	27.4	95.6	-	-	123.0	3.4	3.9	
37% 82.0	2.5	19.0	59.7	97.7	-	6.5	163.9	-	5.9	
44% 10.8	-	41.7	142.8	46.2	-	-	189.1	.2	6.7	
★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★			
1.17% -	-	18.8	791.2	339.5	-	-	1,130.6	-	25.2	1943 "
1.48% -	-	44.1	831.1	573.6	2.5	-	1,407.1	.4	29.3	1944 "
1.84% -	-	173.9	1,028.5	595.9	10.0	-	1,634.4	.5	31.8	1945 "
1.89% -	-	27.3	1,247.3	583.4	11.7	-	1,842.4	-	29.1	1946 "
1.91% -	-	1.5	1,116.5	756.6	18.3	-	1,891.5	.3	26.5	1947 "
1.82% -	-	4.0	1,063.7	716.0	15.0	-	1,794.7	-	25.4	June-1947
1.84% -	-	.7	1,081.9	722.6	15.0	-	1,819.5	-	27.0	July
1.90% -	-	2.4	1,141.5	720.3	15.0	-	1,876.8	-	24.0	Aug.
1.83% -	-	1.9	1,088.0	744.7	25.0	-	1,857.7	-	24.5	Sept.
1.96% -	-	.7	1,136.4	799.4	25.0	-	1,960.8	-	28.1	Oct.
1.90% -	-	1.4	1,039.9	820.6	25.0	-	1,885.5	-	21.2	Nov.
2.00% -	-	.3	1,152.9	790.9	25.0	-	1,968.8	-	31.7	June-1948
1.55% -	-	.2	1,145.2	773.6	25.0	-	1,943.7	-	14.1	July
1.50% -	-	.2	1,155.2	778.1	25.0	-	1,958.3	-	25.1	Aug.
2.02% -	-	.3	1,216.3	757.2	25.0	-	1,998.5	-	30.2	Sept.
2.07% -	-	1.1	1,279.6	741.3	25.0	-	2,045.9	-	32.6	Oct.
2.07% -	-	.1	1,222.1	794.0	25.0	-	2,041.1	-	21.7	Nov.

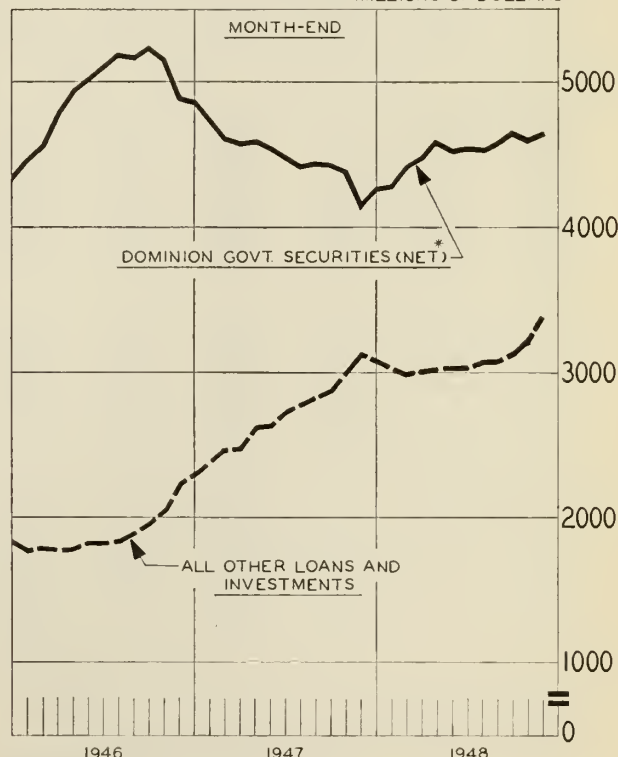
Foreign Exchange Acquisition Order and the Exchange Fund Order. Under these orders the Bank's gold and foreign exchange holdings, over and above its investment has been suspended.

BANK OF CANADA AND CHARTERED BANKS DOMINION GOVT. SECURITIES AND ALL OTHER LOANS & INVESTMENTS

MILLIONS OF DOLLARS



MILLIONS OF DOLLARS



* Includes Bank of Canada net holdings of gold and foreign exchange; Canadian dollar deposits of the Dominion Government at chartered banks and Bank of Canada are deducted.

II—CHAR

Ban

Millions of Dollars

	LIABILITIES											
	Notes	Deposits						Cash in ⁽³⁾ Canada	Securities			
		Demand	Notice	Dom. and Prov.	Canadian Deposits (1)	Foreign	Total Deposits (2)		DOM.-PROV.		Foreign Govt.	Oth
									Under 2 yrs.	Over 2 yrs.		
Average of Month-end figures												
1929	178	696	1,480	102	2,293	418	2,837	212	342		157	
1932	132	486	1,376	82	1,955	312	2,322	186	490		206	
1937	110	691	1,574	90	2,382	421	2,840	240	445	674	68	23
1945	29	1,986	2,750	653	5,378	771	6,278	593	1,863	1,575	228	19
1946	23	2,155	3,327	483	5,993	806	6,919	673	1,573	2,162	276	27
1947	20	2,139	3,681	404	6,278	851	7,237	665	871	2,524	290	42
End of												
1947-June	20	2,186	3,644	322	6,208	867	7,181	626	786	2,643	299	40
July	19	2,126	3,689	355	6,229	858	7,194	633	731	2,656	309	41
Aug.	19	2,058	3,774	353	6,247	858	7,214	659	727	2,652	301	42
Sept.	19	2,163	3,806	224	6,262	843	7,217	651	634	2,627	279	42
Oct.	19	2,263	3,753	267	6,337	832	7,286	691	584	2,562	277	46
Nov.	18	2,126	3,710	442	6,337	836	7,279	685	690	2,422	282	45
1948-June	17	2,214	3,936	379	6,591	838	7,534	674	952	2,382	266	54
July	17	2,112	3,959	375	6,497	831	7,431	661	929	2,408	270	54
Aug.	17	2,215	4,003	391	6,653	841	7,606	701	967	2,430	264	54
Sept.	17	2,360	4,049	368	6,830	823	7,752	723	952	2,430	256	54
Oct.	17	2,341	4,040	417	6,842	804	7,745	741	894	2,466	246	54
Nov.	16	2,534	4,086	401	7,090	819	8,005	770	927	2,460	242	58

(1) Estimated month-end deposits payable in Canadian currency.

(2) Includes inter-bank deposits.

(3) Until March 1935: Gold and Coin in Canada, Dominion Notes and "Free" Central Gold Reserve Deposits; after that date: Bank of Canada Notes and Dep

III—MONEY SUPPLY A

Ban

Millions of Dollars

MONEY SUPPLY

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			BANK DEPOSITS							Money Supply	
	Notes ⁽¹⁾	Coin ⁽²⁾	Total	Chartered Banks					Bank of Canada "Other" Deposits (7)	Total		
				Demand ⁽³⁾	Active Notice ⁽⁴⁾	Other ⁽⁵⁾ excl. Dom. Govt.	Total	Deduct Float ⁽⁶⁾				Net Total
As at Dec. 31												
1938	207	31	238	734	187	42	963	116	847	3	850	1,088
1940	341	38	379	1,031	203	112	1,346	172	1,174	10	1,184	1,563
1943	794	55	849	1,697	294	134	2,125	266	1,859	18	1,877	2,726
1944	930	60	990	1,862	363	153	2,378	243	2,135	28	2,163	3,153
1945	992	63	1,055	2,063	474	172	2,709	280	2,429	30	2,459	3,514
1946	1,031	65	1,096	2,291	614	229	3,134	328	2,806	94	2,900	3,996
1947	1,046	66	1,112	2,296	597	233	3,126	362	2,764	68	2,832	3,944
End of												
1947—June	1,021	65	1,086	2,186	559	238	2,983	281	2,702	54	2,756	3,842
July	1,008	64	1,072	2,126	582	241	2,949	267	2,682	64	2,746	3,818
Aug.	1,034	65	1,099	2,058	588	234	2,880	228	2,652	59	2,711	3,810
Sept.	1,021	65	1,086	2,163	593	236	2,992	317	2,675	62	2,737	3,823
Oct.	1,055	66	1,121	2,263	591	237	3,091	356	2,735	71	2,806	3,927
Nov.	1,052	66	1,118	2,126	593	217	2,936	251	2,685	62	2,747	3,865
1948—June	1,067	67	1,134	2,214	628	286	3,128	339	2,789	107	2,896	4,030
July	1,079	68	1,147	2,112	628	270	3,010	239	2,771	84	2,855	4,002
Aug.	1,068	67	1,135	2,215	634	254	3,103	280	2,823	90	2,913	4,048
Sept.	1,112	68	1,180	2,360	645	267	3,272	377	2,895	78	2,973	4,153
Oct.	1,131	70	1,201	2,341	647	239	3,227	292	2,935	72	3,007	4,208
Nov.	1,100	69	1,169	2,534	651	271	3,456	362	3,094	64	3,158	4,327

(1) Note Circulation of Bank of Canada and chartered banks, excluding notes held by chartered banks.

(2) Subsidiary coin issued by the Mint less coin held by Bank of Canada and chartered banks in Canada.

(3) Chartered banks' public demand deposits in Canada.

(4) Chartered banks' public notice deposits in Canada other than estimated aggregate quarterly minimum balances in personal savings accounts and non-personal notice deposits.

(5) Chartered banks' Canadian dollar deposits of provincial government Canadian, United Kingdom, and foreign banks.

(6) Cheques on banks as shown in chartered bank month-end returns to the Minister of Finance.

(7) Bank of Canada Other Deposits as shown on published month-end statements—i.e. excluding Dominion Government, chartered bank and foreign deposits.

(8) Bank of Canada gold and foreign exchange holdings less the amount foreign currency deposit liabilities.

D BANKS

Canada

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS							DAILY AVERAGE DATA				Average of Daily Figures
Total	Loans					Total Assets	Cash in ⁽³⁾ Canada	Canadian Deposits ⁽⁴⁾	Percent of Cash to Canadian Deposits	Total Active Note ⁽⁵⁾ Circulation	
	CANADA			ABROAD							
	Call	Current Public	Current Other	Call	Current						
499	267	1,343	112	301	248	3,528	191	2,293	8.3	205	1929
696	117	1,032	165	84	172	2,869	172	1,955	8.8	158	1932
426	107	732	117	68	165	3,317	240	2,357	10.2	200	1937
858	130	1,100	35	108	131	6,743	603	5,284	11.4	951	1945
287	132	1,223	44	87	155	7,430	672	5,916	11.4	992	1946
108	104	1,693	54	76	198	7,811	670	6,209	10.8	1,013	1947
131	106	1,667	42	79	191	7,750	648	6,178	10.5	1,003	June-1947
110	99	1,715	46	80	184	7,769	642	6,164	10.4	1,003	July
108	82	1,750	55	84	183	7,795	644	6,196	10.4	1,007	Aug.
963	83	1,789	66	81	193	7,782	648	6,195	10.5	1,015	Sept.
882	93	1,859	71	69	205	7,865	666	6,216	10.7	1,025	Oct.
850	92	1,985	80	64	222	7,860	677	6,291	10.8	1,031	Nov.
143	84	1,867	63	80	231	8,106	699	6,427	10.9	1,037	June-1948
154	77	1,877	71	71	235	7,996	683	6,557	10.4	1,053	July
209	77	1,878	80	77	239	8,182	696	6,546	10.6	1,056	Aug.
185	76	1,931	93	70	244	8,323	717	6,582	10.9	1,081	Sept.
156	97	2,011	99	71	241	8,324	735	6,805	10.8	1,107	Oct.
212	96	2,129	72	80	250	8,579	755	6,940	10.9	1,099	Nov.

Figures given are annual averages of estimated month-end Canadian deposits in 1926-35 and monthly average Canadian deposits in 1936 and after.
 Bank of Canada notes in public circulation and chartered bank note circulation, the latter being, since September 1944, an approximate figure only.

RELATED BANK ASSETS

Canada

RELATED BANK OF CANADA AND CHARTERED BANKS ASSETS

Millions of Dollars

DOMINION GOVERNMENT SECURITIES, GOLD AND EXCHANGE									All other Loans and Invest- ments (13)	Deduct Inactive Notice Deposits (14)	Total Related Bank Assets
Bank of ⁽⁸⁾ Canada Gold and Exchange	Banking ⁽⁹⁾ Securities	Other Govt. Securities			Total	Deduct Govt. Deposits (12)	Net Total				
		Bonds ⁽¹⁰⁾	Victory ⁽¹¹⁾ Loan Advances	Total							
As at Dec. 31											
1938	214	196	753	—	753	1,163	79	1,084	1,628	1,472	1,240
1940	38	743	737	—	737	1,518	32	1,486	1,720	1,438	1,768
1943	1	2,093	1,410	261	1,671	3,765	597	3,168	1,459	1,654	2,973
1944	—	2,321	2,006	271	2,277	4,598	720	3,878	1,593	2,060	3,411
1945	—	1,696	3,241	411	3,652	5,348	1,002	4,346	1,827	2,391	3,782
1946	—	1,476	3,745	—	3,745	5,221	366	4,855	2,297	2,856	4,296
1947	—	811	3,718	—	3,718	4,529	272	4,257	3,084	3,143	4,198
End of											
1947—June	3	1,033	3,687	—	3,687	4,723	246	4,477	2,721	3,085	4,113
July	—	1,002	3,707	—	3,707	4,709	297	4,412	2,770	3,107	4,075
Aug.	—	1,019	3,739	—	3,739	4,758	314	4,444	2,813	3,186	4,071
Sept.	—	871	3,747	—	3,747	4,618	185	4,433	2,860	3,213	4,080
Oct.	—	863	3,737	—	3,737	4,600	227	4,373	2,989	3,162	4,200
Nov.	—	775	3,733	—	3,733	4,508	368	4,140	3,103	3,117	4,126
1948—June	—	1,178	3,645	—	3,645	4,823	294	4,529	3,036	3,308	4,257
July	—	1,138	3,660	—	3,660	4,798	276	4,522	3,055	3,331	4,246
Aug.	—	1,152	3,709	—	3,709	4,861	287	4,574	3,078	3,368	4,284
Sept.	—	1,142	3,747	—	3,747	4,889	241	4,648	3,138	3,403	4,383
Oct.	—	1,125	3,801	—	3,801	4,926	331	4,595	3,236	3,393	4,438
Nov.	—	1,145	3,788	—	3,788	4,933	286	4,647	3,375	3,435	4,587

(1) Bank of Canada and Chartered bank holdings of Dominion Government Treasury Bills, Deposit Certificates, Treasury notes and any other short term issues sold direct to Bank of Canada and chartered banks.

(2) Bank of Canada and chartered bank holdings of Dominion Government direct and guaranteed securities other than those shown as banking issues and exclusive of any temporary advances in connection with purchase of Victory Loan issues.

(3) Chartered banks' temporary advances to the public in connection with the purchase of Victory Loan bonds at time of issue.

(12) Canadian dollar deposits of the Dominion Government at chartered banks and Bank of Canada.

(13) All loans in Canada of the chartered banks other than temporary advances in connection with Victory Loan issues, plus chartered banks' holdings of provincial, municipal and "other" securities, and Bank of Canada holdings of Industrial Development Bank capital stock.

(14) Estimated aggregate minimum quarterly balances in chartered banks' personal savings deposits in Canada plus non-personal notice deposits in Canada.

IV—SECURITY PRICES

Bank of Canada

	Government Bonds						3 Month Treasury Bills		
	Average of Business Days						Tender Rate Nearest 15th of Month		
	Canada ⁽¹⁾		U. K. ⁽²⁾		U.S.A. ⁽³⁾		Canada	U.K.	U.S.A.
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield			
Annual Average									
1945	—	—	100.57	2.95	101.95	2.37	.365	.895	.375
1946	104.56	2.63	105.22	2.52	105.08	2.15	.388	.505	.375
1947	104.84	2.59	104.04	2.61	104.18	2.20	.406	.507	.592
1948	100.80	2.93	—	—	101.17	2.41	.411	.509	1.037
Monthly									
1947—Aug.	104.85	2.59	99.86	3.01	104.21	2.19	.411	.509	.741
Sept.	104.86	2.58	100.11	2.99	104.35	2.18	.407	.511	.789
Oct.	104.81	2.59	101.87	2.81	103.84	2.22	.410	.505	.827
Nov.	104.75	2.59	102.44	2.75	102.44	2.32	.408	.507	.912
Dec.	104.75	2.59	100.82	2.92	101.99	2.35	.409	.511	.948
1948—Jan.	102.25	2.80	100.92	2.90	101.03	2.42	.410	.514	.976
Feb.	101.85	2.83	101.00	2.90	101.03	2.42	.410	.503	.994
Mar.	100.27	2.98	101.30	2.86	101.10	2.42	.410	.506	.997
Apr.	100.37	2.97	99.71	3.02	101.16	2.41	.410	.513	.998
May	100.73	2.93	100.82	2.91	101.46	2.39	.412	.505	.998
June	100.63	2.94	100.98	2.89	101.59	2.38	.412	.507	.997
July	100.72	2.93	101.04	2.89	101.10	2.41	.412	.506	.997
Aug.	100.43	2.96	101.84	2.80	101.03	2.42	.411	.507	.997
Sept.	100.51	2.95	102.31	2.75	101.03	2.42	.412	.514	1.083
Oct.	100.41	2.96	102.90	2.68	101.03	2.42	.412	.509	1.118
Nov.	100.65	2.94	103.27	2.64	101.15	2.41	.413	.504	1.138
Dec.	100.75	2.93	103.37 ⁽⁴⁾	2.63 ⁽⁴⁾	101.34	2.39	.412	.518	1.153

(1) Dominion of Canada 3% due Sept. 1, 1961-66.

(2) United Kingdom 3% due Apr. 15, 1959-69.

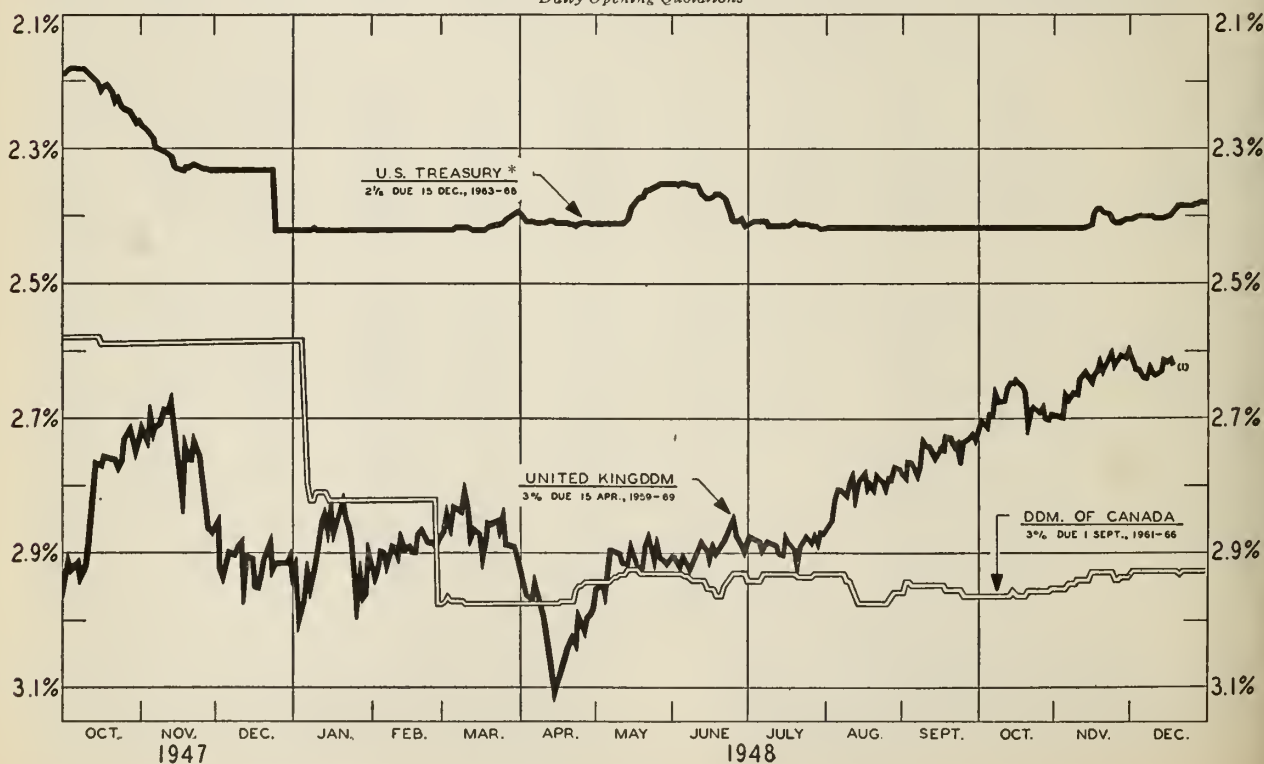
(3) U.S. Treasury 2½% due Dec. 15,

1963-68 is not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952.

(4) Dec. 1-17.

LONG TERM DOMESTIC GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS: CANADA, U.K. & U.S.A.: 1947-48

Daily Opening Quotations



* Security is not eligible for commercial banks before Dec. 1, 1952. (1) Dec. 17.

IV—SECURITY PRICES

Bank of Canada

Dominion of Canada Bonds Payable in Canada Only Based on Middle of the Market quotations						
	Average of Business Days		15th of Each Month			
	3% Perpetuals		Theoretical 15 Year Bond	Theoretical 9 Year Bond	Theoretical 5 Year Bond	Theoretical 2 Year Bond
	Price	Yield	Yield	Yield	Yield	Yield
Annual Average						
1941	92.23	3.26	3.10	2.92	2.11	1.40
1942	94.53	3.17	3.06	3.03	2.18	1.48
1943	94.67	3.17	3.01	2.81	2.23	1.52
1944	96.79	3.10	2.99	2.68	2.13	1.46
1945	97.79	3.07	2.93	2.54	1.93	1.39
1946	103.68	2.76	2.61	2.32	1.69	1.39
1947	104.00	2.73	2.57	2.25	1.75	1.43
1948	99.63	3.01	2.93	2.72	2.27	1.44
Monthly						
1947—Jan.	103.88	2.74	2.60	2.31	1.72	1.41
Feb.	103.88	2.74	2.59	2.29	1.73	1.41
Mar.	103.88	2.74	2.59	2.28	1.74	1.42
Apr.	103.88	2.74	2.60	2.28	1.75	1.43
May	103.88	2.74	2.59	2.27	1.76	1.44
June	103.88	2.74	2.57	2.26	1.75	1.44
July	104.08	2.73	2.55	2.23	1.74	1.45
Aug.	104.25	2.71	2.55	2.21	1.73	1.45
Sept.	104.37	2.71	2.55	2.21	1.75	1.45
Oct.	104.01	2.73	2.55	2.22	1.76	1.44
Nov.	104.00	2.73	2.55	2.23	1.76	1.44
Dec.	103.99	2.73	2.56	2.24	1.76	1.42
1948—Jan.	100.97	2.93	2.79	2.67	2.24	1.38
Feb.	100.42	2.97	2.79	2.69	2.19	1.32
Mar.	99.18	3.02	2.98	2.81	2.26	1.33
Apr.	99.04	3.03	2.98	2.79	2.29	1.35
May	99.41	3.02	2.92	2.69	2.30	1.38
June	99.34	3.02	2.96	2.72	2.32	1.47
July	99.41	3.02	2.94	2.68	2.26	1.44
Aug.	99.44	3.02	2.98	2.75	2.31	1.52
Sept.	99.47	3.02	2.95	2.71	2.26	1.46
Oct.	99.47	3.02	2.97	2.73	2.27	1.49
Nov.	99.60	3.01	2.93	2.73	2.25	1.53
Dec.	99.75	3.01	2.93	2.71	2.27	1.58

V—OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS*

Department of Finance

Millions of U.S. Dollars

End of	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1945	960.2	997.5	1,044.6	1,098.2	1,118.3	1,234.2	1,332.4	1,408.0	1,439.3	1,475.5	1,491.8	1,508.0
1946	1,418.2	1,478.2	1,638.7	1,644.7	1,666.8	1,624.2	1,603.1	1,563.1	1,517.4	1,454.2	1,350.1	1,244.9
1947	1,143.1	957.7	811.3	700.3	710.4	665.9	651.3	668.0	615.4	526.5	480.2	501.7
1948	511.0	527.5	607.5	668.4	694.1	741.9	768.7	814.2	854.9	892.2	968.2	997.8

* Gold and United States Dollar holdings of the Dominion Government and the Bank of Canada.

VI—MUNICIPALITIES⁽¹⁾: OUTSTANDING DEBT⁽²⁾

Millions of Dollars

TYPE OF DEBT BY CLASS OF MUNICIPALITY					TOTAL BY CLASS OF MUNICIPALITY & PROVINCE				
CALENDAR YEAR END ⁽³⁾	1945 ⁽⁴⁾	1946 ⁽⁴⁾	1947 (Est.) ⁽⁵⁾	1948 (Est.) ⁽⁵⁾	CALENDAR YEAR END ⁽³⁾	1945 ⁽⁴⁾	1946 ⁽⁴⁾	1947 (Est.) ⁽⁵⁾	1948 (Est.) ⁽⁵⁾
BONDED DEBT					TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBT (Net)				
SCHOOLS (Gross)					METROPOLITAN				
Metropolitan.....	101.8	100.3	95.6	40.5 ⁽⁶⁾	Quebec.....	303.9	301.4	302.7	243.7 ⁽⁶⁾
Other Urban.....	66.5	67.9	72.8	74.1	Ontario.....	148.1	138.9	139.2	141.4
Rural.....	9.7	12.4	17.6	24.6	Manitoba.....	33.0	32.8	33.6	33.4
TOTAL.....	178.0	180.6	186.0	139.3⁽⁶⁾	British Columbia.....	65.0	68.4	70.1	75.7
HIGHWAYS (Gross)					TOTAL.....	550.0	541.6	545.7	494.1
Metropolitan.....	89.1	80.2	75.3	73.6	OTHER URBAN				
Other Urban.....	73.8	74.1	75.9	82.9	Prince Edward Island..	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2
Rural.....	5.6	5.3	4.7	5.0	Nova Scotia.....	15.9	17.9	18.9	22.1
TOTAL.....	168.5	159.6	155.9	161.5	New Brunswick.....	11.3	11.5	12.9	13.9
OTHER (ex. Utilities)(Gross)					Quebec.....	105.4	111.9	122.6	132.8 ⁽⁶⁾
Metropolitan.....	273.7	269.9	270.1	260.6	Ontario.....	68.7	65.0	75.2	94.0
Other Urban.....	117.8	118.8	125.4	139.9	Manitoba.....	2.0	1.6	1.9	2.0
Rural.....	16.2	16.3	17.6	19.8	Saskatchewan.....	16.3	15.0	14.3	16.0
TOTAL.....	407.7	405.0	413.1	420.3	Alberta.....	36.2	34.1	34.6	40.1
LESS SINKING FUNDS					British Columbia.....	16.4	17.0	19.4	21.9
Metropolitan.....	64.9	58.0	42.4	32.8	TOTAL.....	274.5	276.1	301.9	344.9
Other Urban.....	62.2	62.0	60.3	54.6	RURAL				
Rural.....	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.3	Prince Edward Island..	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	130.4	123.5	106.2	90.7	Nova Scotia.....	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.5
PUBLIC UTILITIES (Net)					New Brunswick.....	3.9	3.7	3.6	4.5
Metropolitan.....	95.7	92.9	86.9	85.3	Quebec.....	10.0	10.1	12.6	15.8 ⁽⁶⁾
Other Urban.....	67.5	66.8	72.2	80.7	Ontario.....	14.4	16.1	21.5	27.2
Rural.....	5.5	5.6	5.3	5.8	Manitoba.....	4.3	3.8	3.5	3.4
TOTAL.....	168.7	165.3	164.4	171.9	Saskatchewan.....	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.6
DIRECT					Alberta.....	1.3	1.5	2.1	2.4
BONDED DEBT (Net)...	792.5	787.0	813.2	802.3⁽⁶⁾	British Columbia.....	2.9	3.8	4.8	8.4
GUARANTEED (Net)					TOTAL.....	42.3	44.3	53.1	66.8
Metropolitan.....	43.0	43.8	45.7	46.0	ALL MUNICIPALITIES				
Other Urban.....	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.2	Prince Edward Island..	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2
Rural.....	.2	.2	.2	.4	Nova Scotia.....	17.4	19.2	20.2	23.5
TOTAL.....	45.0	45.6	47.2	47.6	New Brunswick.....	15.2	15.2	16.5	18.5
DIRECT & GUARANTEED					Quebec.....	419.3	423.4	437.9	392.3 ⁽⁶⁾
BONDED DEBT (Net)...	837.5	832.6	860.4	849.9	Ontario.....	231.2	220.1	235.9	262.5
BANK LOANS					Manitoba.....	39.3	38.1	39.0	38.7
Metropolitan.....	11.7	12.4	14.5	20.9	Saskatchewan.....	20.3	18.9	18.0	19.6
Other Urban.....	9.3	9.1	14.6	20.6	Alberta.....	37.5	35.6	36.7	42.6
Rural.....	8.3	7.9	11.2	14.4	British Columbia.....	84.3	89.3	94.3	105.9
TOTAL.....	29.3	29.4	40.3	55.9	TOTAL.....	866.8	862.0	900.7	905.8
TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBT (Net)									
Metropolitan.....	550.0	541.6	545.7	494.1					
Other Urban.....	274.5	276.1	301.9	344.9					
Rural.....	42.3	44.3	53.1	66.8					
TOTAL.....	866.8	862.0	900.7	905.8⁽⁶⁾					

(1) Including school corporations.

(2) Excludes treasury bills owing to Provinces of 6.7 in the years 1945 and 1946, 4.1 in 1947 and 2.1 in 1948 and accounts payable and other liabilities of about 10 97, 95 and 93 in the years 1945 to 1948 respectively, against which are such assets as cash, investments, taxes, accounts and other items receivable of greater amount.

Sources: Reports of Prov. Depts. of Municipal Affairs and Education, records of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Citizens' Research Institute of Canada.

(3) Or the fiscal year end nearest the calendar year.

(4) Figures included for Quebec municipalities are estimates, as actual figures have not yet been published.

(5) Estimates based on sample municipal returns received by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

(6) Quebec school figures included are at June 30, 1948, the school fiscal year end. The reorganization of debts of school commissions which came into force Oct. 20, 1947 resulted in the transfer of school commission liabilities of large amount to the Quebec Municipal Commission with provincial guarantee.

VI—MUNICIPALITIES⁽¹⁾ : CURRENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

Millions of Dollars

CURRENT REVENUE ⁽²⁾					CURRENT EXPENDITURE ⁽²⁾				
CALENDAR YEARS ⁽³⁾	1945 ⁽⁴⁾	1946 ⁽⁴⁾	1947 (Est.) ⁽⁵⁾	1948 (Est.) ⁽⁵⁾	CALENDAR YEARS ⁽³⁾	1945 ⁽⁴⁾	1946 ⁽⁴⁾	1947 (Est.) ⁽⁵⁾	1948 (Est.) ⁽⁵⁾
REAL PROPERTY TAX⁽⁶⁾					SCHOOLS⁽⁸⁾				
Metropolitan.....	98.1	102.4	111.1	118.0	Metropolitan.....	29.5	33.2	38.3	41.8
Other Urban.....	93.9	98.7	107.6	115.7	Other Urban.....	35.7	37.6	40.8	44.4
Rural.....	69.2	75.5	81.5	86.3	Rural.....	31.0	35.1	37.1	40.4
TOTAL.....	261.2	276.6	300.2	320.0	TOTAL.....	96.2	105.9	116.2	126.6
SALES TAX					PUBLIC WELFARE⁽⁸⁾				
Metropolitan.....	7.2	9.6	11.2	12.1	Metropolitan.....	18.9	21.4	25.8	27.6
Other Urban.....	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.3	Other Urban.....	15.4	17.5	20.3	22.2
Rural.....	.2	.1	.1	.2	Rural.....	8.2	9.1	10.1	10.3
TOTAL.....	8.9	11.4	13.4	14.6	TOTAL.....	42.5	48.0	56.2	60.1
OTHER TAXES					HIGHWAYS, ROADS, STREETS⁽⁸⁾				
Metropolitan.....	11.3	11.9	13.6	15.8	Metropolitan.....	10.0	12.7	12.0	12.8
Other Urban.....	13.9	15.5	16.7	17.4	Other Urban.....	15.9	17.9	20.3	20.0
Rural.....	1.8	2.2	2.8	2.9	Rural.....	18.9	23.9	26.6	26.8
TOTAL.....	27.0	29.6	33.1	36.1	TOTAL.....	44.8	54.5	58.9	59.6
TOTAL TAXATION					PROTECTION, GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUNDRY⁽⁸⁾				
Metropolitan.....	116.7	123.8	135.9	145.9	Metropolitan.....	43.9	49.6	56.1	60.3
Other Urban.....	109.3	115.9	126.4	135.4	Other Urban.....	39.6	43.6	49.5	52.5
Rural.....	71.1	77.9	84.4	89.4	Rural.....	16.6	17.4	18.3	19.3
TOTAL.....	297.1	317.6	346.7	370.7	TOTAL.....	100.1	110.6	123.9	132.1
LICENSES, PERMITS & FEES					DEBT CHARGES				
Metropolitan.....	3.7	4.5	5.0	4.4	(ex. Debt Repayment)				
Other Urban.....	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.1	Metropolitan.....	19.9	18.4	16.9	11.7
Rural.....	.9	.9	.9	.9	Other Urban.....	11.9	10.4	10.4	9.8
TOTAL.....	8.0	9.3	10.0	9.4	Rural.....	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2
PUBLIC UTILITY CONTRIBUTIONS					TOTAL.....	33.8	30.9	29.4	23.7
Metropolitan.....	8.3	7.5	10.3	9.6	TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE				
Other Urban.....	8.5	8.7	8.7	8.6	(ex. Provision for Debt Repayment)				
Rural.....	.2	.2	.3	.3	Metropolitan.....	122.3	135.3	149.2	154.4
TOTAL.....	17.0	16.4	19.3	18.5	Other Urban.....	118.5	127.0	141.2	148.8
OTHER⁽⁷⁾					Rural.....	76.6	87.7	94.3	98.9
Metropolitan.....	15.2	16.9	12.9	14.4	TOTAL.....	317.4	350.0	384.7	402.1
Other Urban.....	16.6	16.3	19.2	19.3	PROVISION FOR DEBT REPAYMENT				
Rural.....	6.5	8.4	7.4	8.9	Metropolitan.....	17.6	18.7	17.4	19.9
TOTAL.....	38.3	41.6	39.5	42.6	Other Urban.....	15.5	14.6	16.2	15.9
TOTAL REVENUE					Rural.....	3.5	2.8	2.9	3.0
Metropolitan.....	143.8	152.8	164.2	174.3	TOTAL.....	36.6	36.1	36.5	38.8
Other Urban.....	137.9	144.8	158.3	167.4	TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE				
Rural.....	78.7	87.3	93.0	99.5	Metropolitan.....	139.8	154.0	166.6	174.2
TOTAL.....	360.4	384.9	415.5	441.2	Other Urban.....	134.0	141.6	157.4	164.8
					Rural.....	80.2	90.5	97.2	101.9
					TOTAL.....	354.0	386.1	421.2	440.9

) Including school corporations.

) Provincial grants, other than general subsidies, have been excluded from "Revenue" and corresponding amounts deducted from "Expenditure". Provincial subsidies for general purposes are included in "Other Revenue". The classification of "Revenue" (other than taxation) and "Expenditure" involves a considerable amount of estimation so that classified totals are at best approximate.

) Or the fiscal year nearest the calendar year.

) Figures included for Quebec municipalities are estimates, as actual figures have not yet been published.

) Estimates based on sample municipal returns received by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

) Tax collection figures have been used so far as this information is available.

) Includes amounts received under Dom.-Prov. Tax Agreements of 3.9 in the years 1945 and 1946, and 1.6 in 1947. Excludes any surpluses from previous years.

) Excludes debt charges.

VII—FINANCIAL STATISTICS FOR 665 COMPANIES*: 1937-47

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

NET PROFIT BEFORE TAX: INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

	No. of Co's	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
Grain Mill Products.....	7	1.6	.1	2.5	3.2	3.3	3.8	6.9	5.3	5.3	5.7	6.8
Food.....	46	10.0	9.8	17.9	16.5	20.7	24.3	27.1	28.7	26.7	26.0	31.3
Beverage.....	15	9.0	7.3	8.5	9.1	13.1	17.0	17.2	23.4	34.3	45.7	37.5
Tobacco.....	3	8.0	8.0	8.2	9.1	9.7	11.5	10.8	10.6	11.6	10.7	9.5
Leather.....	14	.8	.5	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.7	3.0
Rubber.....	7	2.0	2.8	3.0	3.7	7.1	11.2	9.9	7.8	8.7	9.5	16.2
Primary Textiles.....	27	5.9	4.1	10.6	17.5	25.6	25.8	14.7	16.0	15.2	14.4	19.4
Miscellaneous Textiles.....	13	3.2	2.2	3.6	4.6	7.1	7.7	6.8	6.2	6.9	7.8	8.9
Clothing.....	28	1.4	.2	1.9	3.0	3.3	5.0	5.0	5.6	5.5	7.9	8.0
Wood Products, (incl. Logging)....	19	1.5	.7	1.6	2.7	3.1	3.3	3.3	4.1	3.8	5.8	12.0
Pulp and Paper.....	23	8.7	2.0	10.5	28.6	37.8	26.5	27.0	31.4	31.9	74.2	111.8
Paper Products.....	26	2.6	2.1	2.4	3.7	4.9	5.7	6.0	6.0	6.1	9.1	11.4
Printing and Publishing.....	12	1.6	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.5	3.7	3.3
Iron, Steel and Products.....	49	13.5	9.8	16.9	22.2	30.7	37.9	36.5	30.0	25.2	27.1	38.4
Machinery, (excl. Electrical).....	51	15.3	13.1	11.0	24.0	44.4	61.1	60.2	47.7	41.2	32.2	58.2
Electrical Machinery & Equipment	27	9.0	7.2	7.4	13.9	22.4	25.1	21.2	21.0	15.0	12.1	25.2
Gold Mining.....	38	47.4	50.9	52.0	54.9	51.1	40.7	31.1	22.7	20.1	14.8	11.3
Other Non-ferrous Metals.....	18	102.9	69.5	86.3	101.9	120.4	120.5	109.6	92.5	87.1	99.7	148.5
Non-metallic Minerals (ex. Fuels) .	23	5.2	5.6	6.3	8.5	10.9	12.1	8.0	8.0	10.6	13.5	16.3
Coal and Natural Gas.....	13	4.8	4.8	5.7	6.6	6.8	6.0	6.1	5.5	6.2	6.4	6.5
Petroleum.....	11	38.9	36.1	33.2	34.1	35.5	34.7	37.5	38.0	38.2	42.4	45.6
Chemicals.....	30	12.1	10.9	15.5	18.2	21.9	19.3	17.7	19.5	19.8	22.9	26.3
Paints and Polishes.....	11	1.1	.9	1.5	1.9	2.4	3.2	2.8	3.4	3.7	3.7	4.8
Wholesale Trade & Service.....	64	4.4	3.2	5.5	7.4	9.8	11.6	12.7	11.7	12.6	16.3	17.6
Retail Trade & Service.....	32	6.4	6.4	7.9	10.0	13.0	17.4	20.1	22.1	25.5	29.4	28.3
Electric Utilities.....	23	16.8	16.2	16.3	21.2	25.6	34.2	32.4	28.0	30.9	31.7	31.6
Communications.....	6	9.4	9.7	9.8	12.6	16.6	19.8	21.9	22.3	25.4	22.0	20.3
Transportation and Storage.....	16	1.1	1.5	1.8	3.8	8.6	7.7	5.9	5.5	5.8	3.0	5.2
Grain Elevators.....	13	.4	1.4	1.2	2.3	2.8	2.6	6.4	5.0	3.8	2.9	2.5
Total of 665 Companies.....	665	344.2	285.3	351.8	448.4	562.3	600.3	569.8	533.4	532.9	603.3	765.7

The footnotes below refer to tables on pages 211 to 225 inclusive.

- * The tabulation includes all those companies in the classification specified with 1941 assets over \$200,000 for which consistent reports were available from 1935-47. The material is, of course, subject to all the limitations and qualifications which apply to the basic accounting statements.
- (1) For purposes of comparability, any special capital charges made against income account in company reports have been added back as well as "contingent" and "general" reserves. Special inventory reserves, whether shown by the company in operating expenses or as adjustment to earned surplus, have been deducted in arriving at Net Operating Profit.
- (2) Includes depletion and deferred development provision where charged by the company.
- (3) The Source and Use of Funds Statement is designed to show net cash received from all sources and paid out for all purposes; revaluations or purely bookkeeping transactions which affect items of the Balance Sheet, particularly Plant, Property and Equipment, Preferred and Common Stock outstanding and, in a few instances, Funded Debt, are so far as possible eliminated from the Source and Use of Funds Statement.
- (4) Includes amortization of bond discount.
- (5) After adjustments relating to tax accruals and other transactions of previous years.
- (6) Special inventory reserves have been deducted.
- (7) Reserves for depreciation and depletion have been deducted.
- (8) Includes current accounts receivable from subsidiaries and fixed investment in subsidiaries less current and non-current accounts payable to subsidiaries.
- (9) Includes goodwill, franchises, bond discount and other deferred charges, deferred development etc., less pension fund reserves, insurance reserves and advance payments on contracts.
- (10) Bonds and mortgages outstanding less sinking fund.
- (11) Includes contingent and general reserves, capital surplus and the refundable portion of the Excess Profits Tax.

VII—FINANCIAL STATISTICS : 46 FOOD PRODUCTS COMPANIES*

Bank of Canada

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

Millions of Dollars

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	16.0	15.8	24.2	22.7	27.1	30.8	33.3	34.9	32.7	32.2	38.5
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.8	7.5
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net) .....	.9	.8	.8	.8	1.0	.9	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.1
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount)	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	.9	.8	.8
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	10.0	9.8	17.9	16.5	20.7	24.3	27.1	28.7	26.7	26.0	31.3
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion) ..	1.9	2.0	4.5	6.7	10.2	12.8	15.6	16.6	15.4	12.9	14.7
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	8.1	7.8	13.4	9.8	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.1	11.3	13.1	16.6
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax)	—	—	—	—	—	.8	2.0	2.5	1.3	—	—
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends	4.9	7.6	6.9	7.1	9.4	6.5	5.7	7.1	6.2	7.8	8.1
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	3.2	.2	6.5	2.7	1.1	4.2	3.8	2.5	3.8	5.3	8.5

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽³⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT)	8.1	7.8	13.4	9.8	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.1	11.3	13.1	16.6
Cash Dividends	4.9	7.6	6.9	7.1	9.4	6.5	5.7	7.1	6.2	7.8	8.1
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT)	3.2	.2	6.5	2.7	1.1	5.0	5.8	5.0	5.1	5.3	8.5
Depreciation Charges	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.8	7.5
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ^{(2) (4)} .....	.1	.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME	8.7	5.8	12.2	8.4	7.2	11.2	12.0	11.3	11.4	12.1	16.0
Issue of Common Stock .....	.6	—	—	—	—	.2	.3	1.2	.8	.5	.1
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS	9.3	5.8	12.2	8.4	7.2	11.4	12.3	12.5	12.2	12.6	15.9
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment	7.0	4.2	4.2	4.3	5.1	3.4	3.3	4.3	5.2	11.2	21.2
Investment in Inventories .....	.1	1.7	8.4	.1	17.6	9.9	9.5	4.3	.3	12.9	24.8
Investment in Other Companies .....	.5	.2	.5	1.3	.8	1.8	2.8	3.0	.5	1.6	.2
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	.8	2.0	2.4	1.3	—	—
Redemption of Funded Debt .....	.1	.8	2.8	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.1	.2	3.2	1.9	7.1
Redemption of Preferred Stock .....	.3	.1	—	—	.1	.1	.2	1.1	1.1	.1	.2
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities) .....	.2	1.2	1.1	.8	.3	.8	5.5	—	1.1	1.1	1.5
SUB-TOTAL	7.6	.4	16.0	6.1	25.4	6.3	25.4	4.1	8.9	22.8	37.8
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories ⁽⁵⁾	1.7	5.4	3.8	2.3	18.2	17.7	13.1	8.4	3.3	10.2	21.9
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS	9.3	5.8	12.2	8.4	7.2	11.4	12.3	12.5	12.2	12.6	15.9

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash	8.7	10.2	11.2	10.7	6.7	15.0	12.6	14.9	13.8	15.6	11.4
Marketable Securities	15.8	16.5	17.4	18.0	17.0	20.6	29.1	28.3	30.7	24.2	15.4
Current Accounts Receivable	15.2	15.1	20.6	25.5	33.6	32.0	24.7	26.5	24.5	28.3	35.1
Government Account (Net)	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.8	4.9	3.5	2.8	1.9
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	37.5	35.8	44.2	44.2	61.8	52.0	61.5	57.2	56.9	69.9	94.7
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	77.2	77.6	93.4	98.4	119.1	119.6	132.7	131.8	129.4	140.8	158.5
Current Accounts Payable	9.5	8.5	11.1	12.0	18.2	15.9	18.2	20.0	22.0	27.2	30.8
Bank Loans	11.0	8.3	14.3	14.0	24.8	20.5	25.9	16.8	11.8	17.2	26.3
Accrued Taxes Payable	2.9	2.9	5.5	8.0	12.3	11.3	15.2	17.2	15.6	13.8	14.9
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable .....	.9	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.7
NET WORKING CAPITAL	52.9	56.5	61.3	63.3	62.7	70.8	72.3	76.4	78.7	81.1	84.8
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	.8	2.8	5.2	6.3	6.2	6.0
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	78.6	77.3	75.7	74.4	73.0	70.3	67.1	64.9	67.3	72.7	86.5
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	4.3	3.8	3.0	4.3	5.1	3.3	6.1	9.3	8.7	9.6	9.7
Miscellaneous Assets Less Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽⁹⁾	13.4	10.6	10.2	9.6	9.8	9.4	9.8	9.5	9.9	9.6	9.7
TOTAL	149.2	148.2	150.2	151.6	150.6	154.6	158.1	165.3	170.9	179.2	196.7
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	29.9	30.5	27.7	26.5	24.9	23.0	20.9	21.0	18.1	20.2	27.3
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net)	—	1.1	.1	.8	.2	.6	.4	.2	.5	.5	1.1
Preferred Stock Outstanding	24.8	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.5	20.8	22.1	21.2	21.1	20.8
Common Stock Outstanding	58.6	58.7	58.3	57.8	57.4	57.7	57.4	58.5	59.3	59.8	59.8
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	35.9	34.3	40.5	42.9	44.5	49.8	58.6	63.5	71.8	77.6	87.7
TOTAL	149.2	148.2	150.2	151.6	150.6	154.6	158.1	165.3	170.9	179.2	196.7

Note: for footnotes see page 211.

VII FINANCIAL STATISTICS : 15 BEVERAGE COMPANIES*

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	10.3	8.8	9.9	10.6	14.8	18.9	18.9	24.6	36.2	48.1	40.5
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2	3.1	3.6
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net) . . . . .	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6	.5	.5	1.1	.7	1.1	1.3
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount) . . . . .	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.4	.4	.7
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	9.0	7.3	8.5	9.1	13.1	17.0	17.2	23.4	34.3	45.7	37.5
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion)	1.8	1.5	1.8	3.6	6.2	8.8	9.6	14.0	22.0	24.9	17.4
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	7.2	5.8	6.7	5.5	6.9	8.2	7.6	9.4	12.3	20.8	20.1
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax)	—	—	—	—	—	.5	1.2	2.2	3.4	1.0	—
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends	4.3	5.0	4.0	4.6	8.4	4.9	4.6	4.7	5.6	7.4	9.9
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	2.9	.8	2.7	.9	1.5	2.8	1.8	2.5	3.3	12.4	10.2

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽³⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT)	7.2	5.8	6.7	5.5	6.9	8.2	7.6	9.4	12.3	20.8	20.1
Cash Dividends	4.3	5.0	4.0	4.6	8.4	4.9	4.6	4.7	5.6	7.4	9.9
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT)	2.9	.8	2.7	.9	1.5	3.3	3.0	4.7	6.7	13.4	10.2
Depreciation Charges	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2	3.1	3.6
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ^{(2) (4)}	—	—	—	—	.2	.2	.3	.2	—	—	—
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME	4.5	2.6	4.5	2.8	.8	5.7	5.4	7.0	8.9	16.5	13.8
Issue of Common Stock	—	.1	—	—	—	—	.3	.1	9.9	5.6	4.0
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS	4.5	2.7	4.5	2.8	.8	5.7	5.7	7.1	18.8	22.1	17.8
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment	1.4	2.5	1.4	2.0	1.4	.6	.4	3.5	7.1	9.8	18.4
Investment in Inventories	3.5	1.3	.7	1.7	2.9	3.7	.1	1.9	3.4	5.3	12.6
Investment in Other Companies . . . . .	.7	.3	.4	.2	.8	—	.4	.2	.4	1.7	1.1
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	.5	1.2	2.2	3.5	1.0	—
Redemption of Funded Debt	1.4	1.5	.3	.3	.6	.2	1.4	1.7	6.8	.9	7.2
Redemption of Preferred Stock	1.2	—	—	.5	.1	.1	1.1	2.0	5.5	.1	—
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities) . . . . .	.7	.3	.7	.2	.9	.9	1.1	2.7	5.6	1.1	7.4
SUB-TOTAL . . . . .	.5	2.1	3.5	3.9	5.1	4.2	1.9	6.8	18.7	19.7	17.5
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories ⁽⁵⁾	4.0	.6	1.0	1.1	4.3	1.5	3.8	.3	.1	2.4	.3
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS	4.5	2.7	4.5	2.8	.8	5.7	5.7	7.1	18.8	22.1	17.8

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash	4.0	4.8	4.5	3.7	4.2	5.1	6.5	8.2	13.1	14.0	16.6
Marketable Securities	5.8	6.2	8.1	9.1	7.7	8.0	10.5	14.8	13.1	14.3	15.6
Current Accounts Receivable	6.5	5.2	4.5	5.4	6.5	7.1	6.1	6.8	8.6	8.9	11.6
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	13.7	12.4	13.2	14.9	17.7	21.5	21.4	23.2	26.6	31.9	44.5
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	30.0	28.6	30.3	33.1	36.1	41.7	44.5	53.0	61.4	69.1	88.3
Current Accounts Payable	2.7	1.8	1.9	2.2	3.6	4.0	3.9	4.9	6.4	7.3	9.7
Bank Loans . . . . .	.8	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.4	.7	3.7	1.3	2.3	9.6
Accrued Taxes Payable	2.5	2.3	2.5	4.3	5.7	7.1	7.0	9.4	15.0	12.6	12.7
Government Account (Net)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable	—	—	—	—	1.5	—	—	—	.2	.2	.5
NET WORKING CAPITAL	24.0	23.2	24.7	25.1	23.8	29.2	32.9	35.0	38.5	46.7	55.8
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	.5	1.7	3.9	7.6	8.5	7.7
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	24.6	25.6	26.3	26.7	26.3	25.0	23.6	25.1	31.6	38.3	52.8
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	4.6	4.4	4.7	4.7	3.3	3.2	2.9	3.1	3.6	5.4	6.7
Miscellaneous Assets Less Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽⁹⁾	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.5	3.0	7.9	8.0	8.9
TOTAL	56.8	56.9	59.3	60.1	56.8	61.1	64.6	70.1	89.2	106.9	131.9
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	4.4	2.8	2.4	2.7	2.0	1.8	3.4	5.1	11.9	11.0	18.3
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net) . . . . .	.4	.4	.3	.6	1.1	.1	.5	1.9	2.4	2.8	5.1
Preferred Stock Outstanding	10.0	10.8	10.9	10.4	10.3	10.2	9.2	11.2	5.6	5.7	5.7
Common Stock Outstanding	27.0	27.1	27.1	27.1	26.6	26.6	26.9	27.0	37.0	42.6	46.6
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	15.8	15.8	19.2	20.5	19.0	22.4	25.6	28.7	37.1	50.4	66.4
TOTAL	56.8	56.9	59.3	60.1	56.8	61.1	64.6	70.1	89.2	106.9	131.9

Note: for footnotes see page 211.

VII—FINANCIAL STATISTICS : 27 PRIMARY TEXTILE COMPANIES*

Bank of Canada

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

Millions of Dollars

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	10.1	7.7	15.4	22.8	31.2	31.0	18.1	20.0	18.7	17.9	24.3
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	4.3	3.7	5.0	5.6	6.1	5.9	4.1	4.7	4.1	4.3	5.5
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net).....	.8	.8	.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.3
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount).....	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.5	.5	.6	.8	.7	.7
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	5.9	4.1	10.6	17.5	25.6	25.8	14.7	16.0	15.2	14.4	19.4
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion) ..	1.2	.9	2.7	10.7	17.9	17.3	7.8	7.7	7.6	6.8	8.5
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	4.7	3.2	7.9	6.8	7.7	8.5	6.9	8.3	7.6	7.6	10.9
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax)	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	.7	.7	.7	—	—
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends	4.2	4.0	4.5	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	6.1	6.5
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾5	.8	3.4	2.3	3.0	1.8	1.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	4.4

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽³⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT).....	4.7	3.2	7.9	6.8	7.7	8.5	6.9	8.3	7.6	7.6	10.9
Cash Dividends.....	4.2	4.0	4.5	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	6.1	6.5
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT).....	.5	.8	3.4	2.3	3.0	3.7	2.1	3.5	2.8	1.5	4.4
Depreciation Charges.....	4.3	3.7	5.0	5.6	6.1	5.9	4.1	4.7	4.1	4.3	5.5
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ^{(2) (4)}.....	.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.1
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME.....	4.9	2.9	8.4	7.9	9.1	9.6	6.2	8.2	6.9	5.8	10.0
Issue of Common Stock.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	.6	.3	—	.9	1.7
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS.....	4.9	2.9	8.4	7.9	9.1	9.6	6.8	8.5	6.9	6.7	11.7
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment.....	4.0	2.5	3.2	5.2	3.8	2.7	1.5	3.2	3.5	10.5	12.3
Investment in Inventories.....	1.3	1.6	1.8	4.6	3.0	2.0	7.5	2.4	2.0	8.9	3.2
Investment in Other Companies.....	.1	—	.2	.5	.4	.6	.3	.2	.1	2.8	1.7
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax.....	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	.7	.7	.7	—	—
Redemption of Funded Debt.....	.2	—	.4	.1	2.1	.5	.9	6.2	.2	1.4	3.8
Redemption of Preferred Stock.....	.1	—	—	.4	.4	—	.5	1.3	.1	—	3.4
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities).....	.1	.3	.3	.2	—	.6	.4	2.8	2.8	.1	.3
SUB-TOTAL.....	5.6	.6	5.3	10.0	8.9	5.9	3.8	.4	9.4	20.9	9.7
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories ⁽⁵⁾7	2.3	3.1	2.1	.2	3.7	10.6	8.9	2.5	14.2	2.0
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS.....	4.9	2.9	8.4	7.9	9.1	9.6	6.8	8.5	6.9	6.7	11.7

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash.....	2.7	3.7	5.4	5.8	7.7	5.8	5.9	9.1	5.9	4.4	7.9
Marketable Securities.....	11.3	11.8	12.2	16.1	19.9	25.5	29.0	31.8	37.7	26.1	25.9
Current Accounts Receivable.....	8.3	6.9	11.6	12.9	15.4	14.9	11.8	14.5	12.3	13.1	13.0
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	17.8	16.2	17.9	22.5	25.5	27.5	20.0	17.6	19.6	28.5	31.7
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS.....	40.1	38.6	47.1	57.3	68.5	73.7	66.7	73.0	75.5	72.1	78.5
Current Accounts Payable.....	4.0	3.3	5.1	6.2	6.1	5.7	6.6	5.8	7.1	9.4	9.6
Bank Loans.....	2.5	1.2	1.2	1.5	3.0	4.2	2.3	1.6	3.3	3.5	2.7
Accrued Taxes Payable.....	1.4	1.2	3.0	10.0	16.5	15.5	6.2	7.1	6.4	4.7	6.1
Government Account (Net).....	—	—	—	—	—	.4	.7	.1	.1	.6	.1
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable.....	.3	.3	.3	.4	.5	.4	.3	.5	.4	.7	.4
NET WORKING CAPITAL.....	31.9	32.6	37.5	39.2	42.4	47.5	50.6	57.9	58.4	54.4	59.8
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax.....	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	2.5	2.9	3.4	3.3	3.3
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	56.5	53.1	51.2	50.9	48.6	45.1	43.0	40.5	42.3	48.7	55.5
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.1	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.4	6.3	8.0
Miscellaneous Assets Less Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽⁹⁾	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	1.8	2.0
TOTAL.....	96.2	93.1	95.5	96.5	96.9	100.2	101.1	107.0	110.7	114.5	128.6
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	14.0	14.0	13.6	13.6	11.4	10.9	8.8	15.0	14.9	18.1	22.3
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net).....	.1	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.2	.1	.1	—	.1
Preferred Stock Outstanding.....	23.2	23.2	23.2	22.8	22.4	22.4	21.9	20.6	20.5	20.5	23.9
Common Stock Outstanding.....	40.8	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	39.3	39.8	39.9	40.8	42.6
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	18.1	17.1	19.9	21.3	24.2	28.0	30.9	31.5	35.3	35.1	39.7
TOTAL.....	96.2	93.1	95.5	96.5	96.9	100.2	101.1	107.0	110.7	114.5	128.6

Note: for footnotes see page 211.

VII—FINANCIAL STATISTICS : 23 PULP AND PAPER PRODUCTS COMPANIES*

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	35.7	26.3	37.2	64.3	73.5	62.0	62.1	65.6	63.6	107.8	144.4
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	17.6	14.8	16.5	25.4	26.0	26.5	26.7	26.0	24.7	27.6	28.5
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net) . . . . .	.5	.5	.5	.9	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.5	2.0	2.0	1.7
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount)	9.9	10.0	10.7	11.2	11.0	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.0	8.0	5.8
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽³⁾	8.7	2.0	10.5	28.6	37.8	26.5	27.0	31.4	31.9	74.2	111.8
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion)	2.0	1.3	2.9	13.4	21.5	13.5	14.9	16.9	16.1	39.9	57.0
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽⁴⁾	6.7	.7	7.6	15.2	16.3	13.0	12.1	14.5	15.8	34.3	54.8
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax)	—	—	—	—	—	.4	1.0	1.5	1.0	.1	—
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends	2.6	2.3	4.6	7.6	8.2	6.8	6.3	8.2	8.7	18.0	23.1
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽⁵⁾	4.1	1.6	3.0	7.6	8.1	5.8	4.8	4.8	6.1	16.2	31.7

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽⁶⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT)	6.7	.7	7.6	15.2	16.3	13.0	12.1	14.5	15.8	34.3	54.8
Cash Dividends	2.6	2.3	4.6	7.6	8.2	6.8	6.3	8.2	8.7	18.0	23.1
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT)	4.1	1.6	3.0	7.6	8.1	6.2	5.8	6.3	7.1	16.3	31.7
Depreciation Charges	16.1	13.6	15.6	23.6	24.1	24.7	25.1	24.1	22.6	25.3	26.2
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ^{(2) (4)}	1.9	1.7	2.8	2.2	2.3	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.4
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME	22.1	13.7	21.4	33.4	34.5	33.1	32.8	32.6	32.0	44.0	60.3
Issue of Common Stock	1.1	—	—	2.8	—	—	—	.5	—	4.0	—
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS	23.2	13.7	21.4	36.2	34.5	33.1	32.8	33.1	32.0	48.0	60.3
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment	17.0	3.4	4.4	9.3	9.7	10.7	5.5	10.5	21.1	31.7	45.1
Investment in Inventories	15.8	3.7	5.8	7.6	2.9	6.6	5.7	6.6	12.3	22.1	43.4
Investment in Other Companies	1.2	7.8	.6	1.3	.8	.1	.7	1.3	1.0	1.4	2.7
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	.4	1.0	1.5	1.0	.1	—
Redemption of Funded Debt . . . . .	.2	5.4	3.3	6.8	9.7	5.7	3.7	8.7	5.0	22.6	2.4
Redemption of Preferred Stock	1.2	.3	.6	.6	.1	—	.8	.1	.2	1.0	.3
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities)	7.3	5.7	1.1	5.4	1.6	7.1	4.9	1.6	3.3	8.6	1.1
SUB-TOTAL	25.3	10.7	4.2	31.0	24.8	16.4	.3	27.1	43.9	87.5	90.2
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories ⁽⁵⁾	2.1	3.0	17.2	5.2	9.7	16.7	33.1	6.0	11.9	39.5	29.9
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS	23.2	13.7	21.4	36.2	34.5	33.1	32.8	33.1	32.0	48.0	60.3

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash	4.1	5.2	9.8	18.6	29.2	20.5	24.5	30.5	14.3	23.8	19.7
Marketable Securities	6.1	4.5	5.0	7.3	7.1	26.7	50.6	55.4	63.0	27.9	22.6
Current Accounts Receivable	21.3	20.2	26.8	26.5	32.8	31.1	35.1	34.5	35.5	44.2	54.5
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	62.5	66.2	60.4	67.9	70.8	77.5	71.8	78.5	90.7	112.8	156.2
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	94.0	96.1	102.0	120.3	139.9	155.8	182.0	198.9	203.5	208.7	253.0
Current Accounts Payable	15.9	12.4	16.2	19.0	20.6	18.9	19.0	22.1	25.8	30.3	41.7
Bank Loans	20.4	21.9	10.3	1.9	1.7	7.4	3.6	2.8	6.3	6.0	5.8
Accrued Taxes Payable	4.0	2.5	3.5	15.5	23.4	11.6	16.2	16.1	11.9	25.8	38.6
Government Account (Net)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.7	.2	—
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable	2.4	2.2	4.1	3.4	3.3	3.5	2.9	3.1	3.0	4.2	6.3
NET WORKING CAPITAL	51.3	57.1	67.9	80.5	90.9	114.4	140.3	154.8	155.8	142.2	160.6
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	.4	1.4	3.1	3.8	3.0	2.7
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	392.8	381.3	369.1	352.3	336.2	321.1	300.1	285.0	282.3	287.5	304.4
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	13.3	7.7	8.1	9.2	10.0	10.6	9.9	11.2	12.3	12.9	15.7
Miscellaneous Assets Less Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽⁹⁾	8.5	8.9	8.7	7.0	8.7	6.6	6.2	5.4	6.9	8.2	5.1
TOTAL	465.9	455.0	453.8	449.0	445.8	453.1	457.9	459.5	461.1	453.8	488.5
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	218.6	213.2	209.9	188.2	177.7	171.7	167.2	158.1	153.6	138.3	140.8
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net)	21.3	16.2	14.7	9.5	8.8	14.2	17.9	20.1	23.6	1.3	.4
Preferred Stock Outstanding	88.3	88.1	87.5	78.8	78.6	78.4	77.3	77.2	73.2	73.3	71.9
Common Stock Outstanding	80.3	80.3	80.4	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	103.0	106.7	110.8	112.0
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	57.4	57.2	61.3	70.0	78.2	86.3	93.0	101.1	104.0	132.7	164.2
TOTAL	465.9	455.0	453.8	449.0	445.8	453.1	457.9	459.5	461.1	453.8	488.5

Note: for footnotes see page 211.

VII—FINANCIAL STATISTICS : 49 IRON, STEEL & PRODUCTS COMPANIES*

Bank of Canada

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

Millions of Dollars

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	17.8	13.9	21.0	27.7	43.0	57.7	52.7	39.6	31.1	30.3	44.9
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	4.5	4.3	4.5	6.0	12.9	20.2	16.8	10.3	7.0	5.7	8.1
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net)	.8	.8	.9	.9	.9	.7	.9	.9	1.2	2.6	2.1
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount)	.6	.6	.5	.4	.3	.3	.3	.2	.1	.1	.5
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	13.5	9.8	16.9	22.2	30.7	37.9	36.5	30.0	25.2	27.1	38.4
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion)	2.6	1.8	4.2	10.1	17.0	22.8	21.2	16.2	12.8	12.5	17.8
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	10.9	8.0	12.7	12.1	13.7	15.1	15.3	13.8	12.4	14.6	20.6
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax)	—	—	—	—	—	2.3	3.2	1.9	1.1	.1	—
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends	4.8	7.3	6.8	7.7	7.7	8.2	6.7	5.7	5.9	12.2	11.8
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	6.1	.7	5.9	4.4	6.0	4.6	5.4	6.2	5.4	2.3	8.8

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽³⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT)	10.9	8.0	12.7	12.1	13.7	15.1	15.3	13.8	12.4	14.6	20.6
Cash Dividends	4.8	7.3	6.8	7.7	7.7	8.2	6.7	5.7	5.9	12.2	11.8
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT)	6.1	.7	5.9	4.4	6.0	6.9	8.6	8.1	6.5	2.4	8.8
Depreciation Charges	4.5	4.3	4.5	6.0	12.9	20.2	16.8	10.3	7.0	5.7	8.1
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ^{(2) (4)}	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME	10.7	5.1	10.5	10.5	19.0	27.1	25.4	18.4	13.5	8.1	16.9
Issue of Common Stock	.4	.7	.6	.6	2.6	.1	1.8	2.0	1.2	—	1.0
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS	11.1	5.8	11.1	11.1	21.6	27.2	27.2	20.4	14.7	8.1	17.9
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment	10.3	4.2	4.2	10.5	18.8	13.9	6.5	9.6	14.1	14.6	22.8
Investment in Inventories	11.4	3.9	.3	13.4	9.2	4.3	1.1	9.0	2.8	7.7	17.7
Investment in Other Companies	.2	.1	.4	.7	.3	.5	1.4	—	.4	.2	3.3
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	2.3	3.2	1.9	1.1	.1	—
Redemption of Funded Debt	.5	1.1	1.0	2.6	.3	.8	—	3.3	.3	1.4	24.3
Redemption of Preferred Stock	1.0	—	—	—	—	.1	1.3	.1	.5	—	.4
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities)	.2	3.2	2.0	.9	5.8	1.5	.7	3.1	5.4	2.4	2.4
SUB-TOTAL	22.8	1.9	7.1	24.9	22.2	20.4	9.2	8.8	24.6	18.8	17.5
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories ⁽⁵⁾	11.7	7.7	4.0	13.8	.6	6.8	18.0	11.6	9.9	10.7	.4
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS	11.1	5.8	11.1	11.1	21.6	27.2	27.2	20.4	14.7	8.1	17.9

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash	8.3	13.4	15.9	11.3	16.9	17.0	18.1	20.3	15.5	17.8	16.2
Marketable Securities	14.5	12.1	14.3	11.0	13.9	27.9	35.4	42.4	36.3	22.3	27.1
Current Accounts Receivable	12.8	11.1	17.7	24.8	30.5	32.5	28.4	24.5	22.2	25.3	38.7
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	37.9	34.0	34.3	47.7	57.0	61.2	60.1	51.1	53.9	61.6	79.3
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	73.5	70.6	82.2	94.8	118.3	138.6	142.0	138.3	127.9	127.0	161.3
Current Accounts Payable	7.7	5.7	9.1	15.0	23.6	29.2	23.0	21.6	21.2	20.3	28.6
Bank Loans	4.9	1.0	2.2	3.2	2.5	2.9	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.5	4.4
Accrued Taxes Payable	3.1	2.3	4.6	10.8	18.3	21.8	15.7	11.1	8.3	10.2	14.1
Government Account (Net)	—	—	—	—	8.2	8.9	6.6	5.3	.6	1.8	2.0
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.2	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.7
NET WORKING CAPITAL	55.9	59.8	64.3	63.6	64.0	74.4	93.8	97.7	96.5	92.0	110.5
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	2.3	5.5	7.3	7.3	7.3	6.9
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	70.1	69.9	67.9	72.2	78.1	71.8	61.2	61.4	68.8	79.5	93.7
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	12.5	12.4	12.0	11.6	10.9	11.6	9.9	9.9	10.3	10.5	13.8
Miscellaneous Assets Less Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽⁹⁾	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.2	1.6	1.1	2.4	3.5	2.3	2.7
TOTAL	140.8	144.1	146.2	149.3	155.2	161.7	171.5	178.7	186.4	191.6	227.6
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	11.6	10.5	9.6	6.9	6.6	5.8	5.8	2.8	2.5	4.0	28.3
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net)	2.3	5.2	2.8	3.7	1.6	1.8	3.0	3.0	3.5	2.8	5.5
Preferred Stock Outstanding	19.6	19.4	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.1	15.8	16.3	15.6	15.5	14.8
Common Stock Outstanding	68.9	69.7	70.8	71.4	74.6	74.7	76.7	78.7	79.8	79.9	81.3
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	38.4	39.3	45.8	50.1	55.2	62.3	70.2	77.9	85.0	89.4	97.7
TOTAL	140.8	144.1	146.2	149.3	155.2	161.7	171.5	178.7	186.4	191.6	227.6

Note: for footnotes see page 211.

VII—FINANCIAL STATISTICS : 51 MACHINERY COMPANIES* (EXCL. ELECTRICAL)

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	15.6	15.5	14.0	31.4	57.7	78.1	75.9	55.2	46.8	36.8	63.6
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	4.2	4.5	5.4	7.7	14.3	18.4	17.3	9.6	7.8	7.2	8.0
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net)	4.6	2.8	3.1	1.0	1.8	2.3	2.6	2.8	2.8	3.1	3.2
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount) . . . . .	.7	.7	.7	.7	.8	.9	1.0	.7	.6	.5	.6
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	15.3	13.1	11.0	24.0	44.4	61.1	60.2	47.7	41.2	32.2	58.2
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion)	2.8	2.2	2.3	11.2	26.6	39.3	40.8	29.6	24.0	16.0	27.3
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	12.5	10.9	8.7	12.8	17.8	21.8	19.4	18.1	17.2	16.2	30.9
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax)	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	6.7	3.7	2.6	—	—
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends	3.4	5.3	4.8	8.1	7.6	8.1	8.4	6.6	6.6	16.2	14.7
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	9.1	5.6	3.9	4.7	10.2	10.4	4.3	7.8	8.0	—	16.2

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽³⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT)	12.5	10.9	8.7	12.8	17.8	21.8	19.4	18.1	17.2	16.2	30.9
Cash Dividends	3.4	5.3	4.8	8.1	7.6	8.1	8.4	6.6	6.6	16.2	14.7
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT)	9.1	5.6	3.9	4.7	10.2	13.7	11.0	11.5	10.6	—	16.2
Depreciation Charges	4.2	4.5	5.4	7.7	14.3	18.4	17.3	9.6	7.8	7.2	7.9
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ⁽²⁾ ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.1
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME	13.3	10.1	9.3	12.4	24.5	32.1	28.3	21.1	18.4	7.2	24.2
Issue of Common Stock	—	1.7	.7	.5	.2	—	—	.1	.1	.4	.6
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS	13.3	11.8	10.0	11.9	24.7	32.1	28.3	21.2	18.5	7.6	24.8
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment	9.0	6.1	7.2	9.1	16.4	14.4	12.2	6.2	11.4	15.5	19.4
Investment in Inventories	14.8	3.3	.5	19.5	31.1	8.1	9.3	10.3	2.4	21.2	39.3
Investment in Other Companies . . . . .	.2	.3	7.1	4.6	3.6	7.4	2.7	.1	1.6	7.3	3.0
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	6.7	3.7	2.6	—	—
Redemption of Funded Debt . . . . .	.4	—	1.8	.5	.6	.9	1.2	1.3	4.2	1.4	5.6
Redemption of Preferred Stock	—	.5	.4	.3	.2	.1	1.5	—	1.9	1.5	.6
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities) . . . . .	.7	.8	1.1	6.2	5.2	8.1	1.9	10.4	10.3	8.2	4.5
SUB-TOTAL	23.7	3.8	10.5	18.0	46.7	4.9	26.3	11.2	18.0	38.7	55.2
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories ⁽⁵⁾	10.4	8.0	.5	6.1	22.0	37.0	2.0	10.0	.5	31.1	30.4
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS	13.3	11.8	10.0	11.9	24.7	32.1	28.3	21.2	18.5	7.6	24.8

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash	11.6	17.9	16.5	18.1	24.6	41.0	35.9	36.2	46.2	26.9	35.8
Marketable Securities	10.3	8.4	8.4	6.6	5.7	39.8	55.6	55.5	46.1	38.6	29.1
Current Accounts Receivable	40.1	39.8	41.5	61.6	77.1	78.1	75.2	57.3	50.5	43.8	45.3
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	59.6	56.2	55.8	75.2	106.3	98.3	107.5	97.2	94.9	116.1	155.4
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	121.6	122.3	122.2	161.5	213.7	257.2	274.2	246.2	237.7	225.4	265.6
Current Accounts Payable	19.4	14.1	16.4	32.3	51.7	60.8	64.0	57.1	47.1	45.7	57.7
Bank Loans	10.8	12.2	11.2	12.5	17.6	13.2	15.7	7.3	8.6	12.1	16.5
Accrued Taxes Payable	3.9	3.5	3.4	12.5	30.2	36.1	35.1	21.5	17.5	12.3	23.1
Government Account (Net)	—	.1	.1	1.7	.2	7.7	12.6	1.5	5.7	1.6	2.7
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable . . . . .	.4	.7	.4	.4	1.2	.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	.8	1.6
NET WORKING CAPITAL	87.1	91.7	90.7	102.1	112.8	138.5	145.8	157.7	169.2	152.9	164.0
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	9.8	13.0	13.2	12.6	11.4
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	73.4	75.1	76.4	76.7	78.6	74.5	69.4	65.9	70.7	79.4	91.0
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	24.4	23.8	30.9	26.4	28.9	21.5	19.5	19.4	17.2	24.9	23.4
Miscellaneous Assets Less Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽⁹⁾	2.0	1.8	2.1	1.2	1.2	2.3	.8	1.8	.4	.3	5.3
TOTAL	186.9	192.4	200.1	204.0	219.1	235.5	243.7	254.2	270.7	269.5	295.1
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	15.1	15.1	17.6	17.7	17.1	16.1	15.0	13.7	17.9	16.8	22.5
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net) . . . . .	.7	.3	.2	1.3	3.1	1.9	2.0	1.4	1.9	3.3	2.9
Preferred Stock Outstanding	35.2	34.3	34.7	34.5	31.9	31.8	30.9	30.7	29.2	22.8	21.7
Common Stock Outstanding	99.4	101.0	100.1	99.6	77.7	77.8	78.1	78.6	78.8	85.7	87.0
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	37.9	42.3	47.5	50.9	89.3	107.9	117.7	129.8	142.9	140.9	161.0
TOTAL	186.9	192.4	200.1	204.0	219.1	235.5	243.7	254.2	270.7	269.5	295.1

Note: for footnotes see page 211.

VII—FINANCIAL STATISTICS : 27 ELECTRICAL MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT COMPANIES*

Bank of Canada

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

Millions of Dollars

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	10.1	8.1	8.6	16.0	26.1	30.0	26.2	23.2	16.6	12.9	28.8
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	2.2	2.2	2.4	3.2	4.6	6.2	5.9	3.4	3.0	3.8	5.1
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net).....	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.5	3.1	1.9
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount).....	—	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.4
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	9.0	7.2	7.4	13.9	22.4	25.1	21.2	21.0	15.0	12.1	25.2
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion).....	1.8	1.2	1.3	7.3	14.8	16.2	12.8	11.8	7.5	5.1	12.1
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	7.2	6.0	6.1	6.6	7.6	8.9	8.4	9.2	7.5	7.0	13.1
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax).....	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	2.0	1.7	.9	.1	—
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends.....	2.5	4.8	3.1	5.1	4.2	4.8	4.4	4.3	4.2	7.5	6.7
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	4.7	1.2	3.0	1.5	3.4	2.6	2.0	3.2	2.4	.6	6.4

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽³⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT).....	7.2	6.0	6.1	6.6	7.6	8.9	8.4	9.2	7.5	7.0	13.1
Cash Dividends.....	2.5	4.8	3.1	5.1	4.2	4.8	4.4	4.3	4.2	7.5	6.7
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT).....	4.7	1.2	3.0	1.5	3.4	4.1	4.0	4.9	3.3	.5	6.4
Depreciation Charges.....	2.2	2.2	2.4	3.2	4.6	6.2	5.9	3.4	3.0	3.8	5.1
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ^{(2) (4)}.....	.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME.....	7.1	3.4	5.4	4.7	8.0	10.3	9.9	8.3	6.3	3.3	11.5
Issue of Common Stock.....	.4	.1	.1	.4	—	—	—	—	1.1	—	—
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS.....	7.5	3.3	5.3	5.1	8.0	10.3	9.9	8.3	7.4	3.3	11.5
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment.....	2.7	2.0	1.7	2.9	5.9	5.0	2.9	2.3	7.5	9.4	13.7
Investment in Inventories.....	6.2	3.5	2.4	7.1	11.8	7.4	8.8	4.8	2.8	14.6	19.2
Investment in Other Companies.....	.2	3.0	.2	.3	.1	.3	.9	.6	.4	1.1	2.5
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax.....	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	2.0	1.7	.8	.1	—
Redemption of Funded Debt.....	.1	.4	.3	—	1.3	.2	.3	.2	.2	.1	17.5
Redemption of Preferred Stock.....	.1	.2	—	.1	.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities).....	.3	2.6	.9	5.5	.5	5.9	3.2	1.6	5.3	.1	7.3
SUB-TOTAL.....	8.4	2.5	3.1	4.1	15.8	7.9	16.3	.4	5.2	25.2	5.6
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories ⁽⁵⁾9	5.8	2.2	1.0	7.8	2.4	6.4	7.9	2.2	21.9	5.9
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS.....	7.5	3.3	5.3	5.1	8.0	10.3	9.9	8.3	7.4	3.3	11.5

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash.....	9.4	12.6	12.6	13.1	11.0	11.2	12.6	17.9	18.8	9.0	11.9
Marketable Securities.....	13.7	14.5	17.2	18.0	18.1	19.7	20.1	26.4	24.3	13.3	7.7
Current Accounts Receivable.....	12.4	12.2	13.8	24.0	31.6	34.8	32.5	25.2	21.4	27.3	43.6
Government Account (Net).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.9	2.1	.8	1.9	1.9
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	21.0	17.5	19.9	27.0	38.8	46.3	55.1	50.2	53.0	67.6	86.7
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS.....	56.5	56.8	63.5	82.1	99.5	112.0	123.2	121.8	116.7	115.3	148.0
Current Accounts Payable.....	4.7	3.6	5.4	9.1	13.3	20.5	28.4	25.5	22.2	24.9	23.4
Bank Loans.....	.6	.2	.2	.4	2.0	1.4	2.1	.6	1.4	4.2	10.4
Accrued Taxes Payable.....	2.2	1.7	1.8	8.3	16.1	12.0	9.4	9.7	5.0	6.1	12.6
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable.....	.3	.3	.5	.7	.6	.8	.7	.7	.7	.5	.5
NET WORKING CAPITAL.....	48.7	51.0	55.6	63.6	67.5	77.3	82.6	85.3	87.4	79.6	101.1
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax.....	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	3.6	5.4	4.8	4.5	5.3
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	31.9	31.7	31.0	30.7	31.7	30.0	27.0	25.2	29.6	35.0	42.6
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	9.3	8.7	9.0	9.0	9.3	9.0	8.1	7.6	7.6	8.7	7.2
Miscellaneous Assets Less Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽⁹⁾	2.3	.5	.4	5.9	5.6	10.3	10.1	7.7	10.2	8.8	11.1
TOTAL.....	87.6	91.9	95.2	97.4	102.9	107.5	111.2	115.8	119.2	119.0	145.1
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾7	1.2	1.5	1.4	2.8	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.4	19.9
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net).....	.6	.6	.8	.8	1.0	1.0	1.6	1.5	.8	1.0	1.2
Preferred Stock Outstanding.....	3.0	3.1	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
Common Stock Outstanding.....	47.1	47.0	47.5	48.1	48.1	48.1	48.2	49.2	50.2	50.3	50.3
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	36.2	40.0	43.4	44.9	48.6	53.4	56.7	60.6	63.5	62.9	71.3
TOTAL.....	87.6	91.9	95.2	97.4	102.9	107.5	111.2	115.8	119.2	119.0	145.1

Note: for footnotes see page 211.

VII—FINANCIAL STATISTICS : 38 GOLD MINING COMPANIES*

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	53.3	57.5	56.7	58.4	54.1	43.6	32.4	22.7	19.6	14.4	11.5
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	7.5	8.2	7.6	7.3	7.5	7.2	5.1	3.4	3.2	3.0	3.2
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net).....	1.8	1.7	3.0	3.9	4.5	4.3	3.8	3.4	3.7	3.4	3.0
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount)	.2	.1	.1	.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	47.4	50.9	52.0	54.9	51.1	40.7	31.1	22.7	20.1	14.8	11.3
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion)...	7.1	7.5	8.8	14.2	14.4	11.6	8.7	6.4	5.7	4.0	2.3
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	40.3	43.4	43.2	40.7	36.7	29.1	22.4	16.3	14.4	10.8	9.0
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax)	—	—	—	—	—	.1	—	—	—	—	—
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends.....	38.8	37.5	40.4	36.8	35.1	26.7	21.9	18.4	15.9	13.4	11.6
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	1.5	5.9	2.8	3.9	1.6	2.3	.5	2.1	1.5	2.6	2.6

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽³⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT).....	40.3	43.4	43.2	40.7	36.7	29.1	22.4	16.3	14.4	10.8	9.0
Cash Dividends.....	38.8	37.5	40.4	36.8	35.1	26.7	21.9	18.4	15.9	13.4	11.6
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT).....	1.5	5.9	2.8	3.9	1.6	2.4	.5	2.1	1.5	2.6	2.6
Depreciation Charges.....	4.3	5.0	5.1	5.4	5.9	5.8	4.5	2.9	2.6	2.1	1.9
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ^{(2) (4)}	3.2	3.2	2.5	1.8	1.5	1.3	.7	.5	.6	.9	1.3
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME.....	9.0	14.1	10.4	11.1	9.0	9.5	5.7	1.3	1.7	.4	.6
Issue of Common Stock.....	1.1	—	.1	.8	.5	.1	—	1.1	.6	3.0	.8
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS.....	10.1	14.1	10.5	11.9	9.5	9.6	5.7	2.4	2.3	3.4	1.4
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment.....	9.4	5.2	4.6	4.2	5.6	1.3	.5	1.1	1.2	2.3	2.6
Investment in Inventories.....	1.4	.5	3.0	—	1.5	1.0	2.5	1.7	—	7.1	1.3
Investment in Other Companies.....	.9	.9	1.3	1.2	.7	1.2	1.5	.8	—	3.3	3.5
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax.....	—	—	—	—	—	.1	—	—	—	—	—
Redemption of Funded Debt.....	.8	1.5	—	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	—	.2
Redemption of Preferred Stock.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities).....	.7	1.0	2.2	1.7	1.1	.8	1.0	.3	2.0	2.6	2.2
SUB-TOTAL.....	11.8	6.3	11.1	7.3	9.1	2.6	.7	.9	3.4	15.3	9.4
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories ⁽⁵⁾	1.7	7.8	.6	4.6	.4	7.0	5.0	3.3	1.1	11.9	8.0
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS.....	10.1	14.1	10.5	11.9	9.5	9.6	5.7	2.4	2.3	3.4	1.4

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash.....	23.1	27.6	30.9	28.5	22.6	23.6	21.7	19.0	18.1	16.5	14.7
Marketable Securities.....	30.1	33.8	32.6	42.9	47.6	45.9	51.6	56.8	58.6	44.4	38.4
Current Accounts Receivable.....	.7	.7	.7	.9	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.3	.8	1.0
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	12.9	12.4	15.4	15.4	16.9	15.8	13.3	11.6	11.6	18.6	19.9
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS.....	66.8	74.5	79.6	87.7	88.1	86.7	87.6	88.6	89.6	80.3	74.0
Current Accounts Payable.....	3.7	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.9	4.2	3.5	3.4	3.8	4.3	4.1
Bank Loans.....	.4	—	.1	—	—	—	—	—	.2	.3	1.0
Accrued Taxes Payable.....	7.8	8.3	9.4	15.0	14.4	7.4	5.8	5.0	4.7	3.0	2.3
Government Account (Net).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable.....	4.7	4.8	6.4	4.8	3.7	3.2	2.7	1.9	1.7	1.3	1.4
NET WORKING CAPITAL.....	50.2	57.2	59.7	63.7	65.1	71.9	75.6	78.3	79.2	71.4	65.2
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax.....	—	—	—	—	—	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.1
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	96.0	94.8	94.0	92.8	92.1	87.5	83.3	81.5	80.7	80.8	80.1
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	12.0	11.3	12.4	13.3	13.7	14.0	15.3	14.9	16.2	19.4	22.9
Miscellaneous Assets Less Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽⁹⁾	9.9	7.5	7.3	6.8	6.7	6.3	6.4	6.6	8.0	9.2	9.8
TOTAL.....	168.1	170.8	173.4	176.6	177.6	179.8	180.7	181.4	184.3	181.0	178.1
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	3.0	1.5	1.3	1.1	.8	.6	.4	.2	—	—	.2
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.1	.5	1.0
Preferred Stock Outstanding.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Common Stock Outstanding.....	112.7	112.1	112.2	112.9	113.5	113.6	113.6	114.7	115.3	117.9	118.7
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	52.4	57.2	59.9	62.6	63.3	65.6	66.7	66.5	69.1	63.6	60.2
TOTAL.....	168.1	170.8	173.4	176.6	177.6	179.8	180.7	181.4	184.3	181.0	178.1

Note: for footnotes see page 211.

VII—FINANCIAL STATISTICS : 18 NON-FERROUS METAL COMPANIES*

Bank of Canada

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

Millions of Dollars

FISCAL YEAR-NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	115.3	80.3	97.3	114.0	136.6	142.0	132.1	108.4	102.5	108.1	158.4
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	14.9	14.3	15.8	17.1	22.4	25.4	26.9	22.1	21.2	14.9	16.7
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net).....	2.6	3.6	4.8	5.0	6.2	3.9	4.4	6.2	5.8	6.5	6.9
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount).....	.1	.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.1
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	102.9	69.5	86.3	101.9	120.4	120.5	109.6	92.5	87.1	99.7	148.5
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion).....	17.9	12.9	17.7	34.5	46.3	47.5	41.5	34.0	30.0	31.3	46.9
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	85.0	56.6	68.6	67.4	74.1	73.0	68.1	58.5	57.1	68.4	101.6
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax).....	—	—	—	—	—	1.8	2.3	1.5	1.7	—	—
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends.....	60.7	54.9	54.2	55.1	57.2	57.2	57.7	52.2	51.9	57.9	76.1
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	24.3	1.7	14.4	12.3	16.9	14.0	8.1	4.8	3.5	10.5	25.5

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽¹⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT).....	85.0	56.6	68.6	67.4	74.1	73.0	68.1	58.5	57.1	68.4	101.6
Cash Dividends.....	60.7	54.9	54.2	55.1	57.2	57.2	57.7	52.2	51.9	57.9	76.1
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT).....	24.3	1.7	14.4	12.3	16.9	15.8	10.4	6.3	5.2	10.5	25.5
Depreciation Charges.....	9.9	9.3	10.4	11.3	16.4	19.5	21.4	16.4	16.2	11.0	12.5
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ^{(2) (4)}	5.0	5.0	5.4	6.5	6.5	6.4	5.4	5.7	4.9	3.9	4.3
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME.....	39.2	16.0	30.2	30.1	39.8	41.7	37.2	28.4	26.3	25.4	42.3
Issue of Common Stock.....	.3	.3	2.2	.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS.....	39.5	16.3	32.4	30.3	39.8	41.7	37.2	28.4	26.3	25.4	42.3
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment.....	20.4	18.4	14.7	13.4	15.3	18.9	13.2	10.3	5.6	15.1	23.3
Investment in Inventories.....	8.2	5.7	2.0	7.5	.4	10.3	.6	4.5	3.6	3.6	17.0
Investment in Other Companies.....	.2	1.9	4.0	2.1	2.8	—	1.1	.5	.8	.3	5.6
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax.....	—	—	—	—	—	1.8	2.3	1.5	.4	—	—
Redemption of Funded Debt.....	.7	.4	.2	.3	.6	.1	—	.1	—	3.2	2.5
Redemption of Preferred Stock.....	.1	—	—	—	.1	.4	—	—	—	3.0	—
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities).....	11.9	2.1	3.5	1.5	.8	.1	1.2	1.4	3.0	6.1	2.1
SUB-TOTAL.....	39.5	23.9	20.4	24.8	18.4	31.4	18.4	9.3	7.4	12.7	34.3
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories ⁽⁵⁾	—	7.6	12.0	5.5	21.4	10.3	18.8	19.1	18.9	12.7	8.0
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS.....	39.5	16.3	32.4	30.3	39.8	41.7	37.2	28.4	26.3	25.4	42.3

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash.....	62.1	54.4	65.5	77.9	94.6	72.7	71.8	81.6	79.9	106.2	116.1
Marketable Securities.....	14.1	10.1	9.2	17.0	31.3	47.6	61.9	67.7	88.0	84.4	98.0
Current Accounts Receivable.....	13.2	10.6	17.4	21.7	28.6	34.3	32.7	32.7	29.0	29.2	34.6
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	60.6	66.3	64.3	71.7	72.2	82.4	83.0	78.4	82.1	85.7	102.7
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS.....	150.0	141.4	156.4	188.3	226.7	237.0	249.4	260.4	279.0	305.5	351.4
Current Accounts Payable.....	11.6	10.1	11.3	14.8	18.1	19.6	18.5	16.4	15.5	18.1	23.4
Bank Loans.....	.2	.2	.2	.3	.4	.3	.4	.3	.3	.2	.9
Accrued Taxes Payable.....	19.5	14.8	19.0	34.7	48.0	35.9	30.0	26.5	23.4	23.3	29.2
Government Account (Net).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable.....	4.0	3.4	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	5.2	5.2	8.4	16.4
NET WORKING CAPITAL.....	114.7	112.9	123.0	135.9	157.5	178.6	197.9	212.0	234.6	255.5	281.5
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax.....	—	—	—	—	—	1.8	4.2	5.5	5.8	5.3	4.2
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	215.5	219.9	216.6	215.3	212.3	209.3	198.8	184.9	171.8	173.9	182.5
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	28.2	26.5	27.6	29.2	29.7	28.1	28.0	26.5	26.2	28.2	31.2
Miscellaneous Assets Less Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽⁹⁾	4.2	4.6	1.7	1.4	1.6	3.1	3.9	5.1	4.6	6.0	6.2
TOTAL.....	362.6	363.9	368.9	381.8	397.9	414.7	425.0	423.8	433.8	456.9	493.2
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.0	.4	.3	.3	.2	.1	3.3	5.9
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net).....	.1	—	1.6	.3	.1	.2	.3	20.6	17.7	10.9	9.8
Preferred Stock Outstanding.....	35.4	35.4	35.7	35.6	35.5	35.1	35.2	34.9	34.8	32.0	32.0
Common Stock Outstanding.....	136.7	136.7	137.9	138.0	138.0	138.0	137.9	137.9	138.0	138.0	138.0
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	189.3	190.4	195.7	207.5	223.9	241.5	251.9	271.4	278.6	294.5	327.1
TOTAL.....	362.6	363.9	368.9	381.8	397.9	414.7	425.0	423.8	433.8	456.9	493.2

Note: for footnotes see page 211.

VII—FINANCIAL STATISTICS : 11 PETROLEUM COMPANIES*

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	22.0	19.7	24.0	30.4	32.1	37.1	41.4	40.9	39.5	48.0	52.9
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	8.8	8.3	8.3	9.2	9.8	11.4	12.4	11.2	10.0	10.8	12.0
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net).....	26.6	25.6	18.3	13.7	14.0	9.8	9.4	9.2	9.6	6.2	5.8
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount).....	.9	.9	.8	.8	.8	.8	.9	.9	.9	1.0	1.1
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	38.9	36.1	33.2	34.1	35.5	34.7	37.5	38.0	38.2	42.4	45.6
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion).....	5.8	5.3	5.9	11.1	14.0	14.7	15.5	16.3	15.2	16.6	15.3
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	33.1	30.8	27.3	23.0	21.5	20.0	22.0	21.7	23.0	25.8	30.3
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax).....	—	—	—	—	—	.1	.4	.3	.6	—	—
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends.....	38.5	38.5	31.6	21.2	17.9	18.0	18.0	17.8	18.6	18.8	19.2
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	5.4	7.7	4.3	1.8	3.6	1.9	3.6	3.6	3.8	7.0	11.1

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽³⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT).....	33.1	30.8	27.3	23.0	21.5	20.0	22.0	21.7	23.0	25.8	30.3
Cash Dividends.....	38.5	38.5	31.6	21.2	17.9	18.0	18.0	17.8	18.6	18.8	19.2
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT).....	5.4	7.7	4.3	1.8	3.6	2.0	4.0	3.9	4.4	7.0	11.1
Depreciation Charges.....	8.8	8.3	8.2	9.1	9.6	11.2	12.2	11.0	9.9	10.8	11.9
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ^{(2) (4)}.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME.....	3.5	.7	4.0	11.0	13.4	13.4	16.4	15.1	14.4	17.9	23.1
Issue of Common Stock.....	1.1	3.0	.1	1.4	—	—	—	—	1.0	.2	1.9
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS.....	4.6	3.7	4.1	12.4	13.4	13.4	16.4	15.1	15.4	18.1	25.0
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment.....	6.9	11.8	10.6	11.0	11.6	14.3	6.6	9.4	12.2	29.1	48.4
Investment in Inventories.....	4.6	4.2	2.4	6.3	2.1	3.7	2.2	5.7	2.9	7.8	34.8
Investment in Other Companies.....	3.0	6.5	5.1	.3	8.0	5.0	3.1	.3	2.6	7.8	3.5
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax.....	—	—	—	—	—	.1	.4	.3	.6	—	—
Redemption of Funded Debt.....	.8	2.5	2.0	.4	1.2	1.6	1.8	1.7	3.4	8.5	32.8
Redemption of Preferred Stock.....	.2	.1	—	.1	.1	.1	—	—	1.0	2.1	11.0
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities).....	.6	2.6	2.7	.9	.5	1.0	2.6	1.1	2.5	1.6	.6
SUB-TOTAL.....	15.7	1.3	18.8	17.6	7.5	3.2	6.9	18.5	11.2	36.7	43.5
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories ⁽⁵⁾	11.1	2.4	14.7	5.2	5.9	10.2	9.5	3.4	4.2	18.6	18.5
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS.....	4.6	3.7	4.1	12.4	13.4	13.4	16.4	15.1	15.4	18.1	25.0

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash.....	8.5	16.2	8.3	9.1	23.1	19.0	28.6	32.1	26.5	14.9	20.8
Marketable Securities.....	26.8	19.5	11.2	10.6	6.8	7.3	11.5	11.5	25.0	18.4	4.4
Current Accounts Receivable.....	18.3	16.8	21.3	23.6	28.1	44.7	35.8	31.8	27.3	33.2	44.9
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	48.0	43.8	46.2	52.5	54.6	50.9	53.1	58.8	61.8	69.4	104.3
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS.....	101.6	96.3	87.0	95.8	112.6	121.9	129.0	134.2	140.6	135.9	174.4
Current Accounts Payable.....	9.0	8.7	11.6	13.8	19.5	26.6	21.1	23.8	22.6	28.6	49.8
Bank Loans.....	3.7	.4	.3	.3	—	—	—	—	1.0	—	—
Accrued Taxes Payable.....	5.9	5.9	7.0	12.0	15.1	10.6	11.3	10.2	9.2	10.5	11.6
Government Account (Net).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable.....	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.5	1.1	1.2
NET WORKING CAPITAL.....	82.0	80.3	67.1	68.7	77.0	83.6	95.4	99.2	106.3	95.7	111.8
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax.....	—	—	—	—	—	.1	.4	.4	1.0	1.0	1.0
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	87.4	91.1	93.4	95.0	96.6	99.3	91.3	87.8	90.1	109.1	145.8
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	72.3	66.7	69.9	69.3	61.3	55.8	52.4	51.7	49.0	56.8	60.3
Miscellaneous Assets Less Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽⁹⁾	8.3	10.8	12.1	11.1	10.7	11.9	9.8	8.9	9.4	8.0	7.4
TOTAL.....	233.4	227.3	218.3	221.9	224.2	226.9	229.7	230.2	237.0	254.6	311.5
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	16.8	20.2	22.2	22.5	21.4	22.9	24.6	22.9	26.3	34.9	68.0
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net).....	.6	.5	.3	.4	.4	.4	.1	.6	.3	.5	.7
Preferred Stock Outstanding.....	11.0	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.6	10.6	11.6	10.0	21.0
Common Stock Outstanding.....	113.6	116.6	114.5	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.0	117.0	117.1	119.0
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	91.4	79.1	70.4	72.2	75.7	77.0	78.6	81.3	82.4	93.1	104.2
TOTAL.....	233.4	227.3	218.3	221.9	224.2	226.9	229.7	230.2	237.0	254.6	311.5

Note: for footnotes see page 211.

VII—FINANCIAL STATISTICS : 30 CHEMICAL COMPANIES*

Bank of Canada

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

Millions of Dollars

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	13.8	13.0	17.3	20.4	24.6	23.0	22.0	22.7	22.5	24.8	29.7
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	2.4	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.8	4.7	5.3	4.0	3.6	3.7	5.9
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net).....	.9	.6	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	.9	1.0	1.9	2.8
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount).....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	12.1	10.9	15.5	18.2	21.9	19.3	17.7	19.5	19.8	22.9	26.3
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion).....	2.2	2.0	3.4	7.4	10.6	9.1	8.6	9.6	9.5	10.4	11.0
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	9.9	8.9	12.1	10.8	11.3	10.2	9.1	9.9	10.3	12.5	15.3
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax).....	—	—	—	—	—	.3	.6	.8	.7	—	—
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends.....	6.5	11.0	9.3	9.0	8.6	8.1	5.0	9.7	7.4	8.7	11.7
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	3.4	2.1	2.8	1.8	2.7	1.8	3.5	.6	2.2	3.8	3.6

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽³⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT).....	9.9	8.9	12.1	10.8	11.3	10.2	9.1	9.9	10.3	12.5	15.3
Cash Dividends.....	6.5	11.0	9.3	9.0	8.6	8.1	5.0	9.7	7.4	8.7	11.7
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT).....	3.4	2.1	2.8	1.8	2.7	2.1	4.1	.2	2.9	3.8	3.6
Depreciation Charges.....	2.4	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.8	4.7	5.3	4.0	3.6	3.7	5.9
Other Non-cash Charges Against Current Income ^{(2) (4)}	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME.....	5.8	.4	5.5	4.8	6.5	6.8	9.4	4.2	6.5	7.5	9.5
Issue of Common Stock.....	.6	.6	.4	.7	.5	.2	—	.1	2.3	4.3	2.6
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS.....	6.4	1.0	5.9	5.5	7.0	7.0	9.4	4.3	8.8	11.8	12.1
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment.....	5.6	3.7	2.9	5.4	4.9	5.4	1.8	2.7	5.4	17.3	12.0
Investment in Inventories.....	2.0	.6	2.3	4.5	1.7	1.8	4.3	—	—	5.0	9.6
Investment in Other Companies.....	.4	2.6	.8	2.6	.2	1.4	.1	.1	2.0	1.3	1.7
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax.....	—	—	—	—	—	.3	.6	.8	.7	—	—
Redemption of Funded Debt.....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	.3	.2	3.9	3.2
Redemption of Preferred Stock.....	—	—	.1	—	.1	.1	.2	.1	1.0	2.2	3.5
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities).....	.7	—	.9	.8	.8	1.1	1.4	.3	1.8	.1	3.3
SUB-TOTAL.....	7.5	.7	7.2	11.9	6.2	7.5	2.8	3.7	9.1	21.8	13.3
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories ⁽⁵⁾	1.1	.3	1.3	6.4	.8	.5	12.2	.6	.3	10.0	1.2
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS.....	6.4	1.0	5.9	5.5	7.0	7.0	9.4	4.3	8.8	11.8	12.1

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash.....	9.9	10.3	11.5	11.4	10.8	8.0	12.5	12.4	12.9	9.3	11.1
Marketable Securities.....	8.3	6.4	5.7	3.0	4.9	7.9	14.3	18.6	19.6	14.2	10.1
Current Accounts Receivable.....	8.3	8.9	11.0	12.1	15.1	13.9	13.4	12.1	12.8	15.3	20.6
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	18.0	17.5	19.7	24.3	26.0	27.8	23.5	23.5	23.5	28.4	38.1
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS.....	44.5	43.1	47.9	50.8	56.8	57.6	63.7	66.6	68.8	67.2	79.9
Current Accounts Payable.....	4.5	4.0	6.2	6.5	8.1	9.2	8.2	8.9	10.0	11.6	14.5
Bank Loans.....	.6	.2	.5	.9	.6	2.2	1.3	2.7	3.0	3.1	4.3
Accrued Taxes Payable.....	2.5	2.2	3.6	7.9	9.8	6.3	6.4	6.7	6.3	7.2	7.1
Government Account (Net).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	.7	.8	.7	.5	1.5
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable.....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	1.6	2.2	2.5
NET WORKING CAPITAL.....	36.7	36.5	37.4	35.3	38.1	39.7	46.9	47.3	47.2	42.6	50.0
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax.....	—	—	—	—	—	.3	.9	1.7	2.4	2.3	2.1
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	31.4	32.5	32.7	35.5	37.1	37.9	34.9	33.5	35.5	49.6	55.8
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	9.2	6.5	7.4	9.8	9.9	8.5	8.7	8.8	10.8	12.1	13.5
Miscellaneous Assets Less Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽⁹⁾	6.6	6.0	5.3	4.2	3.2	2.2	1.0	—	2.6	2.5	2.2
TOTAL.....	83.9	81.5	82.8	84.8	88.3	88.6	92.4	91.3	98.5	109.1	123.6
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.2	7.0	10.3
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net).....	.5	.1	.7	—	.5	.8	.3	.6	.5	1.0	3.3
Preferred Stock Outstanding.....	17.7	17.8	17.7	17.7	17.6	17.5	17.4	17.3	18.3	16.8	20.5
Common Stock Outstanding.....	23.1	23.6	24.1	24.7	25.3	25.4	25.4	25.6	28.2	32.5	35.1
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	37.7	35.4	37.3	38.2	40.9	42.7	46.3	45.7	48.3	51.8	54.4
TOTAL.....	83.9	81.5	82.8	84.8	88.3	88.6	92.4	91.3	98.5	109.1	123.6

Note: for footnotes see page 211.

VII—FINANCIAL STATISTICS : 64 WHOLESALE TRADE & SERVICE COMPANIES*

Bank of Canada

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

Millions of Dollars

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	5.0	3.7	6.2	7.3	10.6	12.2	12.6	12.0	13.0	17.2	18.8
Depreciation ⁽²⁾9	.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.8
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net) .....	.4	.5	.4	1.3	.5	.7	1.3	.8	.7	.8	.8
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount) .....	.1	.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.2	.2
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	4.4	3.2	5.5	7.4	9.8	11.6	12.7	11.7	12.6	16.3	17.6
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion) .....	.8	.6	1.3	3.1	5.3	6.7	7.6	7.0	7.2	8.4	8.6
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	3.6	2.6	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.9	5.1	4.7	5.4	7.9	9.0
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax)	—	—	—	—	—	.5	.9	1.0	1.0	—	—
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends	1.5	1.8	1.5	2.3	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.6	2.6	4.1	5.5
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	2.1	.8	2.7	2.0	2.9	2.4	1.8	1.1	1.8	3.8	3.5

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽³⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT)	3.6	2.6	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.9	5.1	4.7	5.4	7.9	9.0
Cash Dividends	1.5	1.8	1.5	2.3	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.6	2.6	4.1	5.5
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT)	2.1	.8	2.7	2.0	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.1	2.8	3.8	3.5
Depreciation Charges .....	.9	.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.8
Other Non-cash Charges against Current Income ^{(2) (4)}	—	—	—	1.5	1.5	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME	3.0	1.7	3.8	1.7	5.7	4.2	3.9	3.2	3.9	5.3	5.3
Issue of Common Stock .....	.2	—	—	.3	—	—	.1	—	.1	.3	1.6
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS	2.8	1.7	3.8	1.4	5.7	4.2	4.0	3.2	4.0	5.6	6.9
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	.9	1.4	.1	2.0	4.9	4.6
Investment in Inventories .....	.5	1.9	3.9	1.0	5.2	1.7	.8	.1	.8	8.3	5.1
Investment in Other Companies .....	.1	1.3	.6	.8	.4	2.2	.2	—	4.0	.5	3.1
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	.5	.9	1.0	1.0	—	—
Redemption of Funded Debt .....	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.5	.2	5.7	.8	.4
Redemption of Preferred Stock	—	—	—	—	.1	.1	.3	.1	.9	.8	1.1
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities) .....	.1	.4	.8	.5	1.0	.4	.8	1.1	.8	.6	1.4
SUB-TOTAL	1.8	1.1	3.6	1.9	5.0	1.7	3.9	—	3.8	13.1	6.7
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories ⁽⁵⁾	1.0	.6	.2	.5	.7	2.5	.1	3.2	.2	7.5	.2
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS	2.8	1.7	3.8	1.4	5.7	4.2	4.0	3.2	4.0	5.6	6.9

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash	2.3	2.7	3.9	3.7	5.5	9.1	7.9	8.4	8.6	6.1	6.3
Marketable Securities .....	.4	.3	.4	.8	2.2	4.1	8.6	9.8	11.7	7.8	7.9
Current Accounts Receivable	16.4	15.7	16.6	18.1	19.5	16.5	14.4	15.0	16.0	21.6	24.1
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	18.9	17.1	21.0	22.0	27.2	25.5	26.3	26.3	27.1	35.4	40.5
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	38.0	35.8	41.9	44.6	54.4	55.2	57.2	59.5	63.4	70.9	78.8
Current Accounts Payable	7.8	7.1	8.9	9.6	11.0	11.2	11.4	10.7	12.5	15.9	16.4
Bank Loans	3.6	3.4	2.7	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.2	4.4	6.4
Accrued Taxes Payable	1.1	1.0	1.5	3.2	6.0	6.0	6.4	5.7	6.0	6.6	6.3
Government Account (Net)	—	—	—	—	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.1	.1
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable .....	.3	.3	.4	.5	.5	.3	.5	.8	.6	.6	.7
NET WORKING CAPITAL	25.2	24.0	28.4	29.1	34.6	35.6	36.7	40.1	41.8	43.3	48.9
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	.5	1.4	2.4	3.2	3.2	3.1
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	14.1	14.1	14.0	13.7	13.3	12.8	13.0	11.9	12.8	16.0	18.9
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	6.4	7.7	7.1	6.3	5.9	8.1	8.0	8.1	12.2	12.9	9.9
Miscellaneous Assets less Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽⁹⁾	1.0	1.0	.9	.7	.8	.9	1.4	.9	1.0	1.0	.4
TOTAL	46.7	46.8	50.4	49.8	54.6	57.9	60.5	63.4	71.0	76.4	81.2
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	.8	.7	.2	.3	6.0	6.9	6.4
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net)	3.0	2.6	2.9	2.3	3.3	3.8	3.8	4.4	4.0	4.6	6.5
Preferred Stock Outstanding	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.0	12.9	13.2	13.2	13.1	11.8	10.9
Common Stock Outstanding	17.0	17.0	17.0	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.8	16.0	15.3	16.4	18.0
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	12.0	12.7	16.2	16.7	20.8	23.8	26.5	29.5	32.6	36.7	39.4
TOTAL	46.7	46.8	50.4	49.8	54.6	57.9	60.5	63.4	71.0	76.4	81.2

NOTE: for footnotes see page 211.

VII—FINANCIAL STATISTICS : 32 RETAIL TRADE & SERVICE COMPANIES*

Bank of Canada

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

Millions of Dollars

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	10.9	10.6	12.3	14.6	17.8	22.1	24.5	26.1	29.2	32.8	31.4
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.7	4.0
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net) .....	.6	.7	.8	.8	.8	.9	1.0	.9	1.1	1.3	1.6
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount)	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.0	.7
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	6.4	6.4	7.9	10.0	13.0	17.4	20.1	22.1	25.5	29.4	28.3
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion) ..	1.2	1.2	1.9	4.4	6.3	10.1	12.4	13.1	15.6	14.2	12.1
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	5.2	5.2	6.0	5.6	6.7	7.3	7.7	9.0	9.9	15.2	16.2
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax) ..	—	—	—	—	—	.8	1.9	2.0	2.6	.1	—
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends	2.6	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.6	4.1	4.8	4.9	6.2	8.0
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	2.6	2.1	2.6	2.4	3.4	2.9	1.7	2.2	2.4	8.9	8.2

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽³⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT)	5.2	5.2	6.0	5.6	6.7	7.3	7.7	9.0	9.9	15.2	16.2
Cash Dividends	2.6	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.6	4.1	4.8	4.9	6.2	8.0
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT)	2.6	2.1	2.6	2.4	3.4	3.7	3.6	4.2	5.0	9.0	8.2
Depreciation Charges	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.6	4.0
Other Non-cash Charges against Current Income ^{(2) (4)} .....	.2	.3	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	—
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME	5.9	5.4	6.2	6.2	7.4	7.8	7.6	7.9	8.7	12.9	12.2
Issue of Common Stock .....	.3	—	.2	—	—	—	—	.1	.9	6.7	—
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS	6.2	5.4	6.4	6.2	7.4	7.8	7.6	7.8	9.6	19.6	12.2
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment	3.2	2.0	2.7	3.9	5.6	1.8	2.6	4.3	4.2	6.7	11.1
Investment in Inventories .....	.7	.1	2.5	2.7	5.4	.3	.9	2.3	1.7	10.1	4.2
Investment in Other Companies .....	.4	—	1.1	.2	—	.2	.3	.2	.6	.8	.8
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	.8	1.9	2.0	2.6	.1	—
Redemption of Funded Debt	1.2	1.4	2.9	2.5	.5	1.6	1.8	1.8	3.8	7.5	8.4
Redemption of Preferred Stock .....	.3	.1	.2	.1	.6	.3	.2	.2	.6	.1	1.4
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities) .....	.7	.7	.1	.1	.8	.1	.5	.7	.6	.1	.5
SUB-TOTAL	4.5	2.7	7.3	9.1	11.9	3.9	4.4	5.1	12.9	25.4	9.6
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories ⁽⁵⁾	1.7	2.7	.9	2.9	4.5	3.9	3.2	2.7	3.3	5.8	2.6
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS	6.2	5.4	6.4	6.2	7.4	7.8	7.6	7.8	9.6	19.6	12.2

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash	7.3	8.6	9.4	9.5	11.2	10.6	11.2	13.5	11.0	16.7	17.6
Marketable Securities	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.9	2.7	7.7	11.6	11.8	11.8	7.5	5.5
Current Accounts Receivable	11.6	12.1	12.2	13.1	10.9	8.9	7.4	7.6	9.1	11.2	19.4
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	17.2	17.1	19.7	22.3	27.7	27.4	26.5	24.3	26.0	36.1	40.3
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	38.3	39.9	43.2	47.8	52.5	54.6	56.7	57.2	57.9	71.5	82.8
Current Accounts Payable	11.0	10.7	11.5	13.5	14.2	13.8	14.0	14.0	15.1	20.2	24.1
Bank Loans	1.9	1.5	2.0	1.8	2.7	.8	.7	.4	.5	4.0	4.4
Accrued Taxes Payable	1.5	1.6	2.2	4.7	6.8	7.5	8.1	8.4	9.4	6.5	6.0
Government Account (Net)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.1	1.2	1.4	.6	1.0	1.0
NET WORKING CAPITAL	22.1	24.6	26.2	26.0	26.8	30.4	32.7	33.0	32.3	39.8	47.3
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	.8	2.8	4.9	7.5	6.2	6.0
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	74.9	72.8	72.3	72.4	74.2	72.2	71.1	71.9	72.4	75.3	82.5
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	6.5	6.5	5.4	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.4	4.6	3.9	4.7	5.5
Miscellaneous Assets less Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽⁹⁾	10.7	10.0	9.3	9.2	9.6	9.1	9.0	8.2	10.4	9.1	8.8
TOTAL	114.2	113.9	113.2	112.6	115.6	117.3	120.0	122.6	126.5	135.1	150.1
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	35.5	33.4	34.8	32.2	32.7	31.1	29.8	28.2	25.6	18.1	26.6
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net)	7.4	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.1	6.2
Preferred Stock Outstanding	25.5	23.4	20.1	20.1	19.5	19.2	19.4	19.7	19.1	19.0	17.8
Common Stock Outstanding	29.3	30.4	30.7	30.7	31.7	32.5	32.0	31.9	32.8	39.6	39.7
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	16.5	19.2	20.1	22.1	24.1	27.0	31.4	35.5	41.8	51.3	59.8
TOTAL	114.2	113.9	113.2	112.6	115.6	117.3	120.0	122.6	126.5	135.1	150.1

NOTE: for footnotes see page 211.

VII—FINANCIAL STATISTICS : 23 ELECTRICAL UTILITY COMPANIES*

Bank of Canada

PROFIT STATISTICS : SUMMARY STATEMENT

Millions of Dollars

FISCAL YEAR NEAREST TO CALENDAR YEAR	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
Net Operating Profit (Before Depreciation) ⁽¹⁾	44.5	43.9	42.2	50.3	56.1	65.4	63.7	59.2	61.1	60.9	57.1
Depreciation ⁽²⁾	9.9	10.3	10.1	12.5	13.8	14.8	15.9	16.1	16.0	16.4	15.3
Investment and Other Non-Operating Income (Net)	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.6	3.3
Bond Interest (incl. Exchange & Amortization of Discount)	19.6	18.9	17.4	18.2	17.9	17.6	17.2	16.9	16.3	15.4	13.5
Net Profit before Income & E. P. Tax Provision ⁽¹⁾	16.8	16.2	16.3	21.2	25.6	34.2	32.4	28.0	30.9	31.7	31.6
Income & E. P. Tax Provision (ex. Refundable Portion)	3.3	3.2	3.3	7.9	11.4	18.1	16.2	12.7	15.3	14.2	12.6
Net Income to Stockholders ⁽¹⁾	13.5	13.0	13.0	13.3	14.2	16.1	16.2	15.3	15.6	17.5	19.0
Forced Saving (Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax)	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	1.8	.9	1.4	.2	—
Net Income Paid Out in Cash Dividends	10.6	12.1	11.5	12.9	11.7	10.4	11.0	11.9	12.3	13.3	21.5
Undistributed Income (ex. Forced Saving) ⁽¹⁾	2.9	.9	1.5	.4	2.5	4.4	3.4	2.5	1.9	4.0	2.5

SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS⁽³⁾

NET SOURCE OF FUNDS											
Net Income to Stockholders (incl. Refundable EPT)	13.5	13.0	13.0	13.3	14.2	16.1	16.2	15.3	15.6	17.5	19.0
Cash Dividends	10.6	12.1	11.5	12.9	11.7	10.4	11.0	11.9	12.3	13.3	21.5
Undistributed Profits (incl. Refundable EPT)	2.9	.9	1.5	.4	2.5	5.7	5.2	3.4	3.3	4.2	2.5
Depreciation Charges	9.9	10.3	10.1	12.5	13.8	14.8	15.9	16.1	16.0	16.4	15.3
Other Non-cash Charges against Current Income ^{(2) (4)} .....	.9	.8	.6	.6	.6	.6	.5	.5	.6	.8	.7
TOTAL FUNDS FROM CURRENT INCOME	13.7	12.0	12.2	13.5	16.9	21.1	21.6	20.0	19.9	21.4	13.5
Issue of Common Stock	4.7	.8	.2	.1	—	—	—	.1	.2	.2	.2
TOTAL NET SOURCES OF FUNDS	18.4	12.8	12.4	13.6	16.9	21.1	21.6	19.9	19.7	21.6	13.3
NET USE OF FUNDS											
Investment in Plant, Property and Equipment	11.7	9.6	7.3	8.1	9.1	6.6	4.4	7.9	10.3	23.7	34.8
Investment in Inventories .....	.5	.1	.2	.4	.9	.1	.1	.4	1.0	2.7	4.7
Investment in Other Companies	1.2	2.7	5.8	6.0	3.7	.6	1.6	.4	.3	.1	.5
Investment in Refundable Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	1.8	.9	1.4	.2	—
Redemption of Funded Debt	5.5	2.6	.7	5.5	11.0	8.3	11.3	5.7	2.2	6.5	16.3
Redemption of Preferred Stock .....	.3	.3	3.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	.5	29.8
Increase in Misc. Assets (less Misc. Liabilities) .....	.8	3.0	1.5	3.0	1.9	.6	.7	.4	1.2	1.3	4.6
SUB-TOTAL	19.4	17.5	8.7	5.0	15.4	17.3	16.5	14.9	12.0	31.4	1.5
Increase in Working Capital ex. Inventories ⁽⁵⁾	1.0	4.7	3.7	8.6	1.5	3.8	5.1	5.0	7.7	9.8	14.8
TOTAL NET USES OF FUNDS	18.4	12.8	12.4	13.6	16.9	21.1	21.6	19.9	19.7	21.6	13.3

YEAR-END BALANCE SHEET

NET WORKING CAPITAL AND OTHER ASSETS											
Cash	14.6	10.1	13.3	25.8	26.4	24.8	25.8	24.2	22.8	28.0	38.2
Marketable Securities	3.4	3.5	3.0	3.5	7.3	14.0	19.5	24.7	38.6	24.9	31.4
Current Accounts Receivable	7.7	7.8	8.3	9.3	10.2	10.4	9.6	9.0	10.2	10.0	11.4
Government Account (Net)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.6	1.0
Inventories ⁽⁶⁾	5.9	5.8	6.0	6.3	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.5	8.5	11.2	15.9
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	31.6	27.2	30.6	44.9	51.2	56.4	62.0	65.4	80.1	74.7	97.9
Current Accounts Payable	6.1	5.6	6.4	8.5	11.0	12.5	12.7	11.3	14.5	15.1	17.5
Bank Loans .....	.9	1.7	.9	.4	.4	.6	.8	.2	.1	.6	.6
Accrued Taxes Payable	4.1	4.3	3.9	7.8	9.6	9.0	8.8	8.1	9.8	10.0	9.5
Accrued Interest and Dividends Payable	6.0	5.9	6.4	6.4	6.2	6.4	6.2	6.0	7.1	5.2	6.2
NET WORKING CAPITAL	14.5	9.7	13.0	21.8	24.0	27.9	33.5	39.8	48.6	43.8	64.1
Refundable Portion of Excess Profits Tax	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	3.2	3.9	5.3	5.4	5.4
Plant, Property and Equipment (Net) ⁽⁷⁾	627.5	624.7	620.4	615.2	610.1	601.9	590.3	581.9	576.1	583.1	604.1
Investment in Other Companies (Net) ⁽⁸⁾	32.2	35.1	40.9	34.9	31.2	31.6	30.3	30.8	31.0	31.1	31.5
Miscellaneous Assets less Miscellaneous Liabilities ⁽⁹⁾	44.7	39.6	45.4	42.3	41.1	40.1	39.0	37.4	41.1	42.7	42.3
TOTAL	718.9	709.1	719.7	714.2	706.4	702.8	696.3	693.8	702.1	706.1	747.4
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS											
Funded Debt ⁽¹⁰⁾	391.3	390.1	396.1	390.6	379.2	370.8	360.5	355.3	363.7	360.9	379.0
Loans from Parent and Other Companies (Net) .....	.8	3.4	1.8	.5	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.6	1.7	3.7	.5
Preferred Stock Outstanding	49.4	49.7	53.5	52.8	52.8	52.8	52.8	52.8	52.8	53.3	82.4
Common Stock Outstanding	241.0	235.7	235.9	234.7	234.3	234.3	234.3	234.2	233.9	234.1	233.9
Earned Surplus and Surplus Reserves ⁽¹¹⁾	38.0	37.0	36.0	35.6	37.7	42.6	46.6	48.9	50.0	54.1	51.6
TOTAL	718.9	709.1	719.7	714.2	706.4	702.8	696.3	693.8	702.1	706.1	747.4

NOTE: for footnotes see page 211.

VIII—BUSINESS ACTIVITY

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	PRODUCTION					Res- idential Con- struction Contracts Awarded	Car Loadings	Department Store Sales Index of Value Seasonally adjusted 1935-39=100	Employ- ment Index (3) Unadjusted June 1, 1941 = 100	Aggregate Payrolls Index (3) Unadjusted June 1, 1941 = 100
	Gold	Nickel	Steel	News- print (1)	Central Electric Stations(2)					
	Thousands Fine Ounces	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Thousands Short Tons	Millions Kilowatt Hrs	Millions of Dollars	Thousands			
Annual Totals⁽⁴⁾										
1932	3,044	15	380	1,919	12,296	29	2,180	93.1	57.2	—
1937	4,096	112	1,571	3,648	17,934	56	2,634	103.8	74.6	—
1946	2,833	96	2,335	4,143	31,063	213	3,690	218.0	113.5	142.4
1947	3,070	119	2,945	4,447	37,376	197	3,957	251.4	123.0	172.6
12 Months Ending Nov. 1948	3,416*	127*	3,171	4,584	40,638	369	4,066	280.3	128.0	197.4
Monthly										
1947—May	269.0	9.9	244.1	384.5	3,154	22.0	345	238.4	117.6	163.7
June	269.2	9.9	238.3	355.6	3,017	23.6	332	218.3	120.8	168.5
July	261.5	9.8	232.3	379.7	3,048	17.9	343	245.5	124.1	173.8
Aug.	261.0	10.0	233.8	377.9	3,060	25.3	331	250.7	126.1	178.6
Sept.	247.7	7.6	234.2	366.1	3,073	22.5	352	282.3	126.5	180.3
Oct.	258.8	11.5	256.5	396.3	3,297	17.7	388	245.2	127.6	184.9
Nov.	252.2	9.9	255.4	364.5	3,227	20.2	356	310.6	129.5	189.7
1948—May	287.1	11.4	289.6	388.5	3,459	51.8	325	278.9	122.1	188.0
June	290.0	10.4	259.4	382.9	3,337	40.9	342	259.1	125.9	195.4
July	296.2	10.4	244.9	391.5	3,361	38.3	337	267.0	129.7	203.5
Aug.	305.4	9.0	263.1	389.1	3,414	44.5	344	285.8	131.6	207.2
Sept.	294.9	9.8	257.9	376.1	3,369	34.1	378	298.8	132.2	209.3
Oct.	306.9	10.3	281.9	399.8	3,544	32.1	388	312.4	133.1	215.7
Nov.			278.0	397.3	3,392	29.8	370	330.9	133.3	217.8

(1) Source: Newsprint Association of Canada.

(2) Total output less exports and secondary power.

(3) 8 Leading industries.

First of month figures.

(4) Average of months in case of Department Store Sales, Employment and Payrolls Indexes.

* 12-Months ending Oct. 1948.

IX—FARM PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Index 1935-39 = 100

	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	CANADA
Annual Average										
1935	81.4	92.6	80.8	90.1	93.2	85.6	83.1	84.3	92.7	88.0
1939	104.6	107.6	111.4	100.4	99.2	85.6	79.9	84.9	98.8	91.8
1945	196.7	180.8	195.3	179.5	174.1	181.2	181.6	186.6	187.7	180.7
1946	194.2	191.1	207.7	196.8	187.4	192.1	190.8	197.0	198.4	192.5
1947	180.3	185.1	199.6	212.9	201.7	207.2	198.8	207.9	206.1	203.7
Monthly										
1947—July	179.9	185.7	197.2	209.7	202.1	205.7	198.5	208.6	209.8	203.4
Aug.	211.0	196.0	215.8	212.9	205.3	207.1	198.7	207.7	210.0	205.7
Sept.	196.6	186.0	211.0	220.9	208.3	209.8	200.7	212.4	212.2	208.8
Oct.	183.3	186.9	206.6	222.0	209.9	209.9	200.4	209.8	213.0	208.6
Nov.	194.9	191.3	223.3	223.2	213.2	219.5	201.9	211.2	214.1	211.8
Dec.	211.6	199.3	227.4	229.9	224.4	221.5	205.4	213.8	216.2	217.9
1948—Jan.	231.6	204.1	239.7	250.4	241.3	234.9	213.8	227.0	222.3	231.6
Feb.	229.4	203.6	243.4	257.6	241.6	230.2	211.8	225.7	219.2	231.4
Mar.	233.8	207.8	242.2	256.4	240.1	229.5	213.0	226.4	218.4	231.2
Apr.	240.1	210.1	251.2	256.4	242.5	232.4	215.1	229.3	224.9	233.7
May	279.1	216.1	266.4	262.1	246.6	238.1	218.3	233.3	226.9	238.5
June	303.2	224.5	288.7	265.6	266.2	243.3	222.5	240.2	232.3	248.5
July	288.3	233.1	314.1	270.6	264.9	244.9	222.8	242.6	242.5	250.4
Aug.	258.2	232.3	267.2	273.7	279.2	246.3	225.3	249.1	249.1	255.8
Sept.	204.3	216.1	225.7	270.0	273.9	249.1	225.5	252.7	248.9	253.1
Oct.	195.8	207.3	222.3	271.2	272.0	246.8	223.8	249.2	250.6	251.1

* Prices received by farmers omitting storage, transportation, processing and handling charges, but including subsidies, bonuses and premiums which can be attributed to specific products. Flax prices include the final payment of 50 cents per bushel made on deliveries during the 1947-48 crop year and wheat prices include the 20 cent retroactive payment made on wheat deliveries to the Canadian Wheat Board during the crop years 1945-46, 1946-47 and up to April 1, 1948. The series is subject to revision as more complete data become available.

X—WHOLESALE PRICES

Index 1935-39 = 100

CANADA Dominion Bureau of Statistics ⁽¹⁾						U.K. Board of Trade ⁽²⁾		U.S.A. Bureau of Labor Statistics ⁽³⁾				
	Farm Products *	Raw Materials	Foods	Manu- factures	Total	Foods	Total	Farm Products	Raw Materials	Foods	Manu- factures	Total
Average of Mths.												
1929	140.8	134.9	133.0	122.2	124.0	120.7	115.0	138.0	127.0	126.3	114.1	118.2
1932	65.5	76.1	81.8	91.7	86.5	92.2	86.2	63.4	71.7	77.1	84.9	80.4
1937	117.4	116.6	108.0	105.8	109.7	107.5	109.5	113.7	110.4	108.1	105.3	107.1
1946	171.0	151.5	143.0	129.8	141.0	166.2	176.4	195.5	175.1	164.9	139.9	150.0
1947	183.5	180.6	162.7	154.2	167.3	173.1	193.1	238.1	215.4	213.2	176.1	188.5
Monthly												
1947—Aug.	185.0	184.2	161.8	154.0	169.7	175.5	195.3	238.9	217.4	217.8	178.6	190.7
Sept.	188.1	184.8	171.5	162.0	173.8	173.0	196.6	245.3	222.5	226.5	183.3	195.3
Oct.	187.5	192.1	176.3	167.7	180.7	175.7	200.7	249.6	228.1	224.7	182.6	196.6
Nov.	192.8	197.1	183.1	172.7	184.8	179.4	204.1	247.2	228.5	224.9	184.1	198.0
Dec.	200.1	200.8	185.6	173.5	186.1	180.4	204.9	258.8	237.0	225.5	187.1	202.5
1948—Jan.	212.3	205.1	195.1	179.4	190.5	182.9	213.6	262.1	239.5	227.4	190.6	205.6
Feb.	210.1	203.6	195.5	180.3	191.1	190.1	218.2	243.8	227.7	218.0	186.6	199.6
Mar.	211.0	203.7	195.6	179.6	190.5	189.8	218.7	244.7	227.5	219.7	188.2	200.2
Apr.	215.7	207.5	198.0	180.6	192.6	191.4	220.8	245.7	228.5	223.4	190.3	202.0
May	222.0	210.9	199.7	180.6	194.6	191.5	222.0	248.8	231.2	224.3	191.4	203.3
June	232.7	215.6	205.7	180.8	197.0	193.7	223.8	257.9	237.8	229.3	192.8	206.2
July	233.7	214.0	205.3	182.0	197.1	193.2	223.4	256.8	240.0	238.1	196.4	209.2
Aug.	232.2	224.9	206.9	188.2	204.7	192.2	222.7	251.3	237.0	239.6	198.8	210.2
Sept.	230.2	225.0	206.6	189.0	205.2	190.1	221.6	249.9	235.7	236.3	197.9	209.3
Oct.	226.7	226.7	207.0	189.0	206.5	189.1	221.3	241.4	230.5	225.3	193.5	205.0
Nov.	226.5	227.5	206.9	189.1	207.1	189.8	222.1	237.9	228.1	220.4	191.7	203.3

(1) Raw materials, foods, manufactures and total index adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1926 = 100.

(2) Adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1913 = 100 in 1929 and from base 1930 = 100 thereafter.

(3) Adjusted to 1935-39 = 100 from base 1926 = 100.

* An independent series with different weighting and different prices from those included in the "Total Index". Prices include subsidies. The series is not entirely comparable with the U.S.A. "Farm Products Index".

XI—COST OF LIVING*

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Index 1935-39 = 100

	Food	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing	Rent	Home Furnishings and Services	Miscellaneous	Total Index
Weighting	31	6	12	19	9	23	100
Average of Months							
1929	134.7	112.6	134.8	119.7	105.0		121.7
1932	85.7	106.8	100.6	109.7	100.4		99.0
1937	103.2	98.9	101.4	99.7	101.5	100.1	101.2
1946	140.4	107.4	126.3	112.7	124.5	112.6	123.6
1947	159.5	115.9	143.9	116.7	141.6	117.0	135.5
1948	195.5	124.8	174.4	120.7	162.6	123.4	155.0
First of Month							
1947—July	159.8	117.3	143.2	117.8	142.5	117.2	135.9
Aug.	160.6	118.6	145.5	117.8	143.7	117.2	136.6
Sept.	165.3	121.1	152.0	117.8	147.4	117.5	139.4
Oct.	171.3	121.9	154.2	119.9	149.9	117.6	142.2
Nov.	173.6	122.6	157.0	119.9	151.4	118.2	143.6
Dec.	178.7	120.3	159.3	119.9	154.9	119.8	146.0
1948—Jan.	182.2	120.4	161.2	119.9	158.4	122.6	148.3
Feb.	186.1	120.1	165.1	119.9	159.9	122.8	150.1
Mar.	185.9	121.0	169.9	119.9	161.2	122.8	150.8
Apr.	186.8	121.3	172.9	119.9	161.9	122.9	151.6
May	191.2	122.7	173.6	120.9	161.9	122.9	153.3
June	193.9	124.3	174.8	120.9	162.0	122.7	154.3
July	201.3	124.5	175.4	120.9	162.8	123.1	156.9
Aug.	202.6	127.7	175.9	120.9	161.4	123.4	157.5
Sept.	203.9	128.5	179.9	121.0	164.2	124.4	158.9
Oct.	205.4	128.8	181.0	121.0	165.1	124.4	159.6
Nov.	204.7	129.0	181.5	121.0	166.0	124.6	159.6
Dec.	202.0	129.1	181.5	121.7	166.2	124.6	158.9

* Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1938 family incomes ranging from \$450 - \$2,500, with incomes between \$1,000-\$1,600 most common.

XII—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS†

Millions of Dollars

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO									NET NON- MONETARY GOLD EXPORTS
	U.S.A.	U.K.	U.K. DEPENDEN- CIES (1)	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	OTHER BRITISH COUNTRIES (2)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (3)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER (4)	Total All Countries	
Calendar Years										
1946	901	632	82	68	111	304	97	183	2,379	96
1947	1,057	755	123	67	169	310	134	180	2,796	99
12-Mths. ending										
Nov. 1948	1,474	730	96	81	103	301	123	157	3,065	117
Monthly										
1947—July	83.9	71.0	10.1	5.0	15.6	28.9	9.9	14.1	238.5	10.1
Aug.	83.7	64.1	8.6	3.2	19.1	23.0	9.0	11.4	222.1	7.5
Sept.	89.2	56.3	8.9	4.9	14.2	20.8	12.7	13.1	220.2	8.4
Oct.	104.3	66.8	10.3	5.2	15.9	26.1	9.2	15.4	253.1	9.2
Nov.	94.6	61.6	13.6	5.1	15.5	24.7	14.7	17.8	247.6	7.2
Dec.	107.8	61.6	9.7	3.4	13.9	33.5	12.4	15.7	258.0	11.0
1948—Jan.	106.8	71.8	10.3	4.2	5.5	24.3	8.0	14.3	245.2	9.6
Feb.	96.4	61.5	5.6	3.2	7.1	22.0	9.7	12.3	217.8	8.9
Mar.	114.0	61.8	8.1	4.4	5.4	17.4	9.0	11.2	231.3	8.7
Apr.	111.4	53.5	6.9	8.0	7.9	16.3	9.1	9.5	222.5	9.5
May	116.3	86.4	9.6	7.8	9.3	30.0	13.5	15.9	288.7	8.8
June	111.3	56.7	8.1	7.0	10.8	22.9	11.2	9.9	237.9	9.6
July	120.9	54.9	7.4	6.6	8.0	32.2	11.4	10.2	251.6	10.8
Aug.	115.7	51.6	7.1	8.7	6.6	18.4	7.0	10.7	225.7	9.7
Sept.	164.2	50.9	7.4	8.2	6.1	26.7	11.2	15.5	290.2	11.9
Oct.	148.3	61.3	8.5	8.6	7.6	38.7	11.4	15.2	299.6	9.6
Nov.	160.8	58.6	7.2	10.5	14.4	19.0	9.0	16.6	295.9	9.1

Millions of Dollars

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM									Excess of Exports or Imports
	U.S.A.	U. K. *	U.K. DEPENDEN- CIES (1)	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	OTHER BRITISH COUNTRIES (2)	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES (3)	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER (4)	Total All Countries	
Calendar Years										
1946	1,405	139	58	8	65	40	126	24	1,864	610
1947	1,975	186	72	4	81	64	159	29	2,570	325
12-Mths. ending										
Oct. 1948	1,799	283	104	4	83	67	215	34	2,588	543
Monthly										
1947—July	168.9	17.5	9.3	.4	7.7	5.0	13.2	4.6	226.6	22.0
Aug.	155.4	14.6	4.6	.1	6.9	5.0	14.7	2.8	204.0	25.6
Sept.	163.0	15.3	4.3	.5	3.7	4.4	14.2	2.5	207.9	20.7
Oct.	190.4	18.1	6.6	.7	8.1	5.8	21.3	3.2	254.2	8.1
Nov.	174.4	17.7	5.7	.8	8.3	6.4	14.2	1.5	228.9	26.0
Dec.	141.7	19.4	8.1	.4	6.1	4.1	11.6	1.8	193.3	75.8
1948—Jan.	150.0	21.5	4.8	.2	7.0	3.7	15.5	3.2	206.0	48.8
Feb.	136.8	17.8	3.4	.2	4.0	4.0	14.1	1.7	182.1	44.7
Mar.	138.3	21.6	5.6	.3	4.8	5.3	19.1	2.0	197.0	43.0
Apr.	159.5	24.5	9.1	.4	5.2	5.0	20.1	2.8	226.6	5.4
May	145.0	27.4	11.2	.3	11.0	7.0	18.6	4.5	225.1	72.5
June	154.9	26.0	10.6	.3	10.9	5.9	20.4	3.9	233.0	14.6
July	149.5	29.3	10.5	.2	5.5	5.1	21.8	3.2	225.1	37.3
Aug.	136.1	24.6	11.2	.4	5.8	5.0	20.4	2.9	206.4	29.0
Sept.	152.7	24.0	9.4	.2	7.0	7.0	18.6	2.6	221.6	80.5
Oct.	160.2	29.2	13.8	.2	7.5	8.5	20.5	3.4	243.4	65.8

† Includes exports of foreign produce. In the case of wheat, export figures are based on Board of Grain Commissioners rather than Customs data.

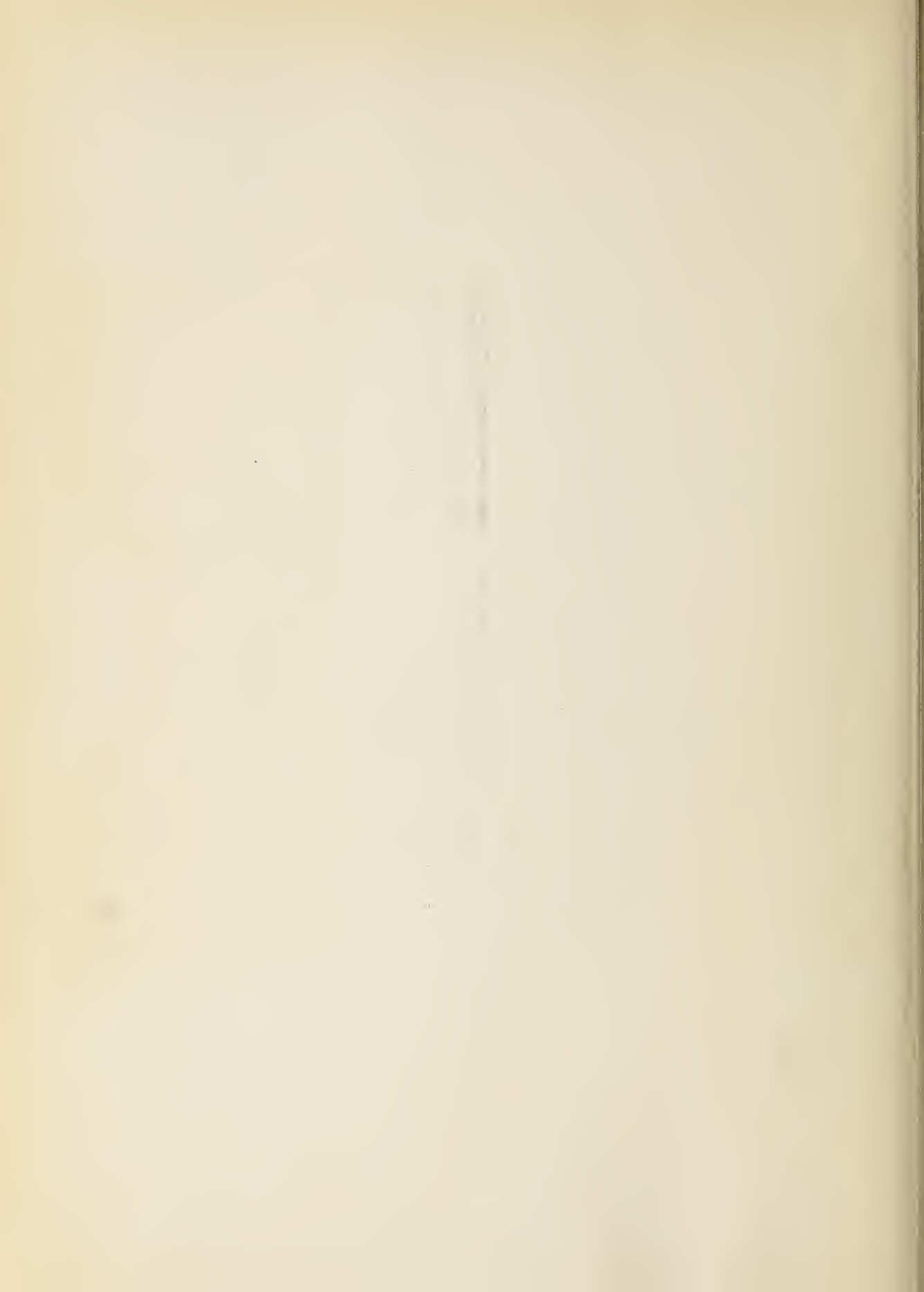
* Imports from the United Kingdom do not include articles imported for the use of the armed forces of the United Kingdom. In the years 1946 and 1947 articles admitted free under Order in Council (9213) and the item "Canadian Goods Returned" (9195) are excluded.

(1) Excludes Newfoundland.

(2) Consists of Eire, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Ceylon and Iraq. Egypt is included in All Other.

(3) Excludes Spain, but includes Greece, Turkey, and British Sudan.

(4) Includes Newfoundland, Egypt, Spain and Palestine.



Bank of Canada, Ottawa
Statistical summary. 1946-49.

Government
Publications
B262
1946-49

University of Toronto
Library

Government
Publications

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED

